Tetrahedron

The International Journal for the Rapid Publication of
Critical Reviews and Original Research Communications
in Organic Chemistry and Related Disciplines, Especially
Bio-organic Chemistry
Founded jointly by Sir Robert Robinson and R. B. Woodward
Chairman of the executive board of editors for
Tetrahedron publications
Sir Derek Barton, Texas A & M University, USA

SUBJECT INDEX, AUTHOR INDEX AND VOLUME CONTENTS

Volume 51 (1995)

Pergamon

TETRAHEDRON

EXECUTIVE BOARD OF EDITORS FOR TETRAHEDRON PUBLICATIONS

Chairman: **Professor Sir Derek Barton, FRS,** Department of Chemistry, Texas A & M University, College Station, TX 77843-3255, USA (FAX: 1 409 845 7177)

Professor J. E. Baldwin, FRS, Dyson Perrins Laboratory, Oxford, OX1 3QY, UK
(FAX: 44 1865 275632)

Professor D. L. Boger, Department of Chemistry, The Scripps Research Institute, La Jolla, CA 92037, USA
(FAX: 1 619 554 6401)

Dr S. G. Davies, Dyson Perrins Laboratory, Oxford, OX1 3QY, UK
(FAX: 44 1865 275633)

Professor L. Ghosez, Laboratoire de Chimie Organique de Synthèse, Université Catholique de Louvain, B-1348 Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium
(FAX: 32 10 47 29 44)

Professor A. R. Katritzky, FRS, Department of Chemistry, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611, USA
(FAX: 1 904 392 9199)

Professor N. K. Kochetkov, N. D. Zelinsky Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academy of Sciences, Moscow B-334, Russia
(FAX: 7 095 13 55 328)

Professor Lin Guo-Qiang, Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academia Sinica, Shanghai 200032, China
(FAX: 86 21 64166263)

Professor S. F. Martin, Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of Texas, Austin, TX 78712, USA
(FAX: 1 512 471 4180)

Professor A. McKillop, University of East Anglia, School of Chemical Sciences, University Plain, Norwich, NR4 7TJ, UK
(FAX: 44 1603 507773)

Professor W. B. Motherwell, Department of Chemistry, University College, 20 Gordon Street, London, WC1H 0AJ, UK
(FAX: 44 171 380 7463)

Professor G. Ourisson, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Centre de Neurochimie, 67084 Strasbourg, Cedex, France
(FAX: 33 88 607620)
(Associate Editor, Professor G. Solladié)

Professor G. H. Posner, Department of Chemistry, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD 21218, USA
(FAX: 1 410 516 8420)

Professor T. Shioiri, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Nagoya City University, Tanabe-dori, Mizuho-ku, Nagoya 467, Japan
(FAX: 81 52 834 4172)

Professor W. Steglich, Institut für Organische Chemie der Universität München, Karlstr. 23, D-80333 München, Germany
(FAX: 49 89 5469225)

Professor H. H. Wasserman, Department of Chemistry, Yale University, PO Box 208107, New Haven, CT 06520-8107, USA
(FAX: 1 203 432 9990)
(Associate Editor, Professor D. P. Curran)

Professor C.-H. Wong, Department of Chemistry, The Scripps Research Institute, La Jolla, CA 92037, USA
(FAX: 1 619 554 6401)

Professor Y. Yamamoto, Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, Tohoku University, Sendai 980-77, Japan
(FAX: 81 22 217 6784)
(Associate Editor, Professor M. Hirama)

Editor Tetrahedron Organic Chemistry Series: **Professor J. E. Baldwin, FRS,** Dyson Perrins Laboratory, Oxford, OX1 3QY, UK

BOARD OF CONSULTING EDITORS

F. Arcamone, Florence
J.-E. Bäckvall, Uppsala
A. G. M. Barrett, London
R. G. Bergman, Berkeley, CA
R. Breslow, New York, NY
H. C. Brown, Lafayette, IN
E. J. Corey, Cambridge, MA
D. J. Cram, Los Angeles, CA
S. J. Danishefsky, New York, NY
P. B. Dervan, Pasadena, CA
P. Deslongchamps, Sherbrooke
A. Dondoni, Ferrara
J. Elguero, Madrid
D. A. Evans, Cambridge, MA
B. Giese, Basel
S. Hanessian, Montreal
S. Ito, Tokushima
M. Julia, Paris
V. A. Koptyug, Novosibirsk
M. Lahav, Rehovot
J.-M. Lehn, Strasbourg
S. V. Ley, Cambridge
X. T. Liang, Beijing
P. D. Magnus, Austin, TX
M. Makosza, Warsaw
L. N. Mander, Canberra
S. Masamune, Cambridge, MA
F. Mathey, Palaiseau
G. Mehta, Hyderabad
A. I. Meyers, Fort Collins, CO
K. Mori, Tokyo
T. Mukaiyama, Tokyo
T. Nakai, Tokyo
K. Nakanishi, New York, NY
K. C. Nicolaou, La Jolla, CA
T. Norin, Stockholm
R. Noyori, Nagoya
S. Nozoe, Sendai
S. Ōmura, Tokyo
L. E. Overman, Irvine, CA
P. Potier, Gif-sur-Yvette
J. Rebek, Jr, Cambridge, MA
S. L. Schreiber, Cambridge, MA
A. I. Scott, College Station, TX
A. Shanzer, Rehovot
K. B. Sharpless, La Jolla, CA
G. Stork, New York, NY
W. Tochtermann, Kiel
B. M. Trost, Stanford, CA
G. L. Verdine, Cambridge, MA
P. von Ragué Schleyer, Erlangen
Y. Wang, Shanghai
K. B. Wiberg, New Haven, CT
E. Winterfeldt, Hannover
O. Yonemitsu, Okayama
N. S. Zefirov, Moscow

FORTY-EIGHT ISSUES PER YEAR (weekly except in December)

Publishing, Subscription and Advertising Office:
Elsevier Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford, OX5 1GB (Tel: (01865) 843000; Fax: (01865) 843010)

Subscription Rates
Annual Institutional Subscription Rates 1996: North, Central and South America, U.S.$7330.00, Rest of World £4610.00. Associated Personal Subscription Rates are available on request for those whose institutions are library subscribers. Sterling prices exclude VAT. Non-VAT registered customers in the European Community will be charged the appropriate VAT in addition to the price listed. Prices include postage and insurance and are subject to change without notice. Subscription enquiries from customers in North America should be sent to: Elsevier Science Inc., 660 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, NY 10591-5153, USA, and for the remainder of the world to: Elsevier Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1GB, UK Tel: (01865) 843000; Fax: (01865) 843010.
Second Class Postage Paid at Newark, NJ and additional entry points. Tetrahedron (ISSN 0040-4020) is published weekly January to November in one volume, by Elsevier Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1GB, UK. The annual subscription in the USA is $7330. Tetrahedron is distributed by Mercury Airfreight International Ltd, 10 Camptown Road, Irvington, NJ 07111-1105. Postmaster: please send address corrections to Tetrahedron, c/o Elsevier Science Inc., 660 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, NY 10591-5153.

Copyright © 1996 Elsevier Science Ltd

Subject Index 1995

Corrigenda from previous volumes
Alcaraz C., Fernández D., de Frutos P., Marco J.L., Bernabé M., Foces-Foces C., Cano F.H.: **50**, 12443 (1994): correction to authors names, 1311
Breeden D. C., Coates R. M.: **50**, 11123 (1994): ± symbol to be inserted in empty parenthesis on page 11123 and revised Table 1 included, 1533
C. R. Smith, D. Justice, J. R. Malpass: **49**, (1993) 11037: correction to summary of proton NMR data for (29d) and (29e), 6377
Castells J., López-Calahorra F., Yu Z.: **50**, 13765 (1994): a line of text is to be added to the bottom of page 13771, 2165
Eger K., Jalalian M., Schmidt M.: **50**, 8371 (1994): correction to stereochemistry of compounds 1 and 2 and a note that compounds 2 and β-8 are the same, 3725
McGill J. M., Johnson R.:**50**, 3857 (1994): corrections to chemical shifts in Tables 1 and 2, 4907
Matsuura F., Hamada Y., Shioiri T.: **50**, 11303 (1994): on page 11306 **2a** and **2c** showed positive Cotton effect whereas **2c** and **2d** showed negative, 12193

Perspectives
coincidences, decarboxylation and electrostatic effects by F.H. Westheimer, 3

Reports
annulation reactions with stabilised phthalide anions, 5207
barrier for carbocation-nucleophile combination reactions, 1535
carceplexes and hemicarceplexes, molecular encapsulation, 3395
chemical reagents in photoaffinity labeling, 12479
combinatorial synth; design of compound libraries and their application to drug discovery, 8135
large-ring compds, synth, 9767
medium-ring lactones, synth and reactivity of, 2777
microwave assisted organic reactions, 10403
natural product chemistry of West Indian gorgonian octocorals, 4571
organic polycarbenes; generation, characterisation and chemistry, 11337
peptidic frameworks for the construction of molecular receptors and devices, 9241
phytosiderophores, total synth of, 3939
redox induced radical and radical ionic carbon-carbon bond forming reactions, 7579
reduction of 1-oxo-steroids, 5711
remote intramolecular free radical functionalisations; photolysis of hypochlorites and nitrite esters, hypoiodite reactions and Hofmann-Löffler-Freytag reactions, 7095
reverse anomeric effect: fact or fiction?, 11901
significance of CH/π interactions in molecular recognition, 8665
sodium perborate and sodium percarbonate, cheap, safe and versatile oxidising agents for organic synth, 6145
stereochemistry of palladium-catalysed cyclisation reactions; addition to π-allyl intermediates, 975, corrig. 9509
synthetic applications of the O-H insertion reaction of carbenes and carbenoids derived from diazocarbonyl and related diazo compds, 10811
tandem reactions for organic synth, 13103
two-directional synthesis and its use in natural product synthesis, 2167
xenon difluoride in synthesis, 6605

Symposia-in-print
advances in the chemistry of zirconocene and related compds, 4255-4570
Molecular Recognition, 343

Acetals
1-alkoxy-, 1-allyloxy-, and 1-propargyloxy-1-t-butyldimethylsiloxycyclopropanes by cyclopropanation reaction of alkyl, allyl and propargyl β-iodopropionates with zinc-copper couple and TBDMSCl, 6881
allylic silyl ketene – by addition of mono-organocopper compds with iodotrimethylsilane to allylic acrylates, rearrangement to γ,δ-unsaturated acids and subsequent cyclisation and reduction yields γ-lactones, 12631
1,6-dioxospiro[4,5]decanes, synth by deprotonation of β-phenylsulfonyl dihydrofurans and reaction of the resulting α-lithiated carbanion with γ-lactones, 8507
epimeric *Z*-geissoschizine and 19,20-dihydrogeissoschizine acetals, synth by Claisen rearrangement of allylic alcohols to the corresponding homoallylic carbonyl compds, hydrogenation gives the 19,20-deriv, 11891
α-functionalised keten-*S,N*-acetals, conformational preferences of, potential role of S..O and S..S interactions in solution, 1437
lithiated 3-tosylpropanal and 4-tosyl-2-butanone dimethyl acetals as β-acylvinyl anion equivalents for the synth of unsaturated 1,4-dicarbonyl compds and α,β-butenolides, 2763
α-methylspiroketals, synth and reductive ring opening *via* the oxocarbenium ion pair complex, 6237
monothioacetalisation of acetals catalysed by dicyanoketene acetals, 10477
α-oxoketene dithioacetals, γ-1,4-addition of the enolate anion from 2,3-dimethyl-1-phenylpyrazolin-5-one to, subsequent cycloaromatisation yields 1,2-disubstituted indazolones, 10941
quinone monoketals, reaction with lithiated 2-bromostyrenes followed by cyclisation of the resulting *p*-arylquinol ketals, competing 1,2-migration, synth of 2-methoxyphenanthrenes, 10115
raspailols, cyclic hemiketals from Palauan sponge *Raspailia* (*Raspaxilla*) sp., structure and stereochemistry, 1087
reductive cleavage of – employing sodium cyanoborohydride in the presence of boron trifluoride etherate, 3339
rottnestol, hemiketal from Australian sponge *Haliclona* sp., structure, 11953
silyl acetal-tethered trienes, regioselective Diels-Alder reactions, formation of *cis*-fused bicyclic products, 11601
see also Aminals, Dioxolans, Selenoacetals, Thioacetals

Acetogenins
annonin I, a bioactive natural acetogenin with a bis(tetrahydrofuran) moiety from seeds of *Annona squamosa*, absolute configuration, 1921
trilobacin and trilobin, acetogenins from the stem bark of *Asimina triloba*, absolute configuration, 7149

Acetylenes, see Alkynes

Acridines
10-methyl-9,10-dihydroacridine, NADH model for reduction of 2-bromo-1-(*p*-X-phenyl)ethylidenemalononitrile, mechanism, 9671

Acylation
O-acylation of enolates, synth of *O*-enesters, 5799
acylation-cyclisation of allenes bearing a nucleophilic group, 12939
Friedel-Crafts – of 2-substituted-1,4-benzodioxins and saturated analogues, synth of 2-substituted-6 or 7-acylated-1,4-benzodioxin or 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin derivs, 2619
of lithium enamines with diethyl carbonate or benzyl chloroformate, synth of β-enamino esters, 8613
of sodium salts of amides, carbamates and ureas with alk-1-en-2-yl esters prepared with $[Ru(\mu\text{-}O_2CH)(CO)_2(PPh_3)]_2$ as catalyst, synth of acylamides, acyl-

carbamates and acylureas, 10901
of substituted aminophenols with 3-(trimethylacetyl)-1,3-thiazolidine-2-thione, 12263

Addition reactions
addition of lithium trienediolates generated from hexa-2,4-dienoic acid or dihydropyran-2-ones to unsaturated ketones, synth of retinoic acids, 3915
addition of molecular fluorine to 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one and related compds, synth of difluorinated carbocyclic nucleosides, 8783
addition of the remote dianion of 4-(phenylsulfonyl)butanoic acid to imines, synth of 3-, 5- and 8-substituted indolizidines, 2851, 2865
alkynyl phenyl selenides reaction with *p*-toluenesulfonic acid to yield (*Z*)-α-(phenylseleno)vinyl *p*-toluenesulfonates, subsequent reaction with cyanocuprates gives trisubstituted alkenes, 4691
aminoalcohol promoted – of 2-pyridylthioester boron enolates to imines, synth of β-lactams, 8941
of aminyl radicals to carbonyl groups and subsequent ring openings, kinetics, 8437
cheletropic and homocheletropic additions of sulfur dioxide to 2,3,5,6-tetrakis-(methylene)bicyclo[2.2.n]alkanes, synth of sulfolanes and sulfolenes, 1685
conjugate – of enamines to oxazolidinones, synth of (2*R*) and (2*S*)-2-tert-butyl-3-benzoyl-4-methyleneoxazolidin-5-one, 5157
conjugate – of Grignard reagents to 2-cyclopentenone, synth of silyl enol ethers, conversion to cyclopropyl silyl ethers and subsequent ring expansion/base elimination to give 4-substituted-2-cyclohexenones, 12955
conjugate – of trialkylaluminium to αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, transfer of hydrocarbon substituents, 743
conjugate addition of cuprates to asymmetric shielded 2-oxo-cyclohexenecarboxylates, synth of enantiomerically pure 6-substituted 2-oxo-cyclohexanecarboxylates, 11149
conjugate addition of metalated alkyl pyridines to enones followed by RaNi deprotection, synth of 6-substituted pyridones, 1337
1-dialkylaminomethylbenzotriazole addition to ethyl propiolate and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1069
dihalocarbene addition to di- and tri-tert-butylcyclopentadienes, synth of 1,3-di-tert-butyl-4-halobenzenes, 3755
of Grignard reagents to a 6-ethoxy-1,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3,7-tribenzyl-2*H*-purin-2-one derived 2-oxopurinium salt in the 6-position, 3641
ul,lk-1,4-inductive additions of the lithium (*Z*)-enolate of (*S*)-4-benzyl-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-3-propanoyloxazolidine to α,β-unsaturated esters, 10463
intermolecular – of carbon centered radicals to alkenylboranes, synth of diversely substituted alkyl- and alkenylboronic esters, 6999
of lithium dialkylcuprate to a variety of 6-functionalised *endo*-tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]-decadienones containing an ether, thio- or selenoether function, 10953
lithium vinylcuprates to (*R*)-2,3-*O*-isopropylideneglyceraldehyde, synth of allyl alcohols which can be converted to 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl ethers, Wittig rearrangement of resulting ethers, 9023
Michael – of 2-chlorocyanoacetate to α,β-unsaturated ketones or aldehydes followed by cyclisation of the resulting 5-oxopentenenitrile derivs, synth of 2-chloro-3-pyridinecarboxylates, 13177
of monoorganocopper compds with iodotrimethylsilane to allylic acrylates, synth of allylic silyl ketene acetals which rearrange to γ,δ-unsaturated acids, cyclisation and reduction yields γ-lactones, 12631
of nucleophiles to carbocations, consideration of the kinetic barrier, 1535
of alkylzinc chlorides to glyoxylates of (1*R*,2*R*)-2-(4-tert-butylphenoxy)cyclohexan-1-ol and (1*R*,2*R*)-(4-phenylphenoxy)-cyclohexan-1-ol, synth of (*R*)-α-hydroxy acids, 12169
of butyltellurolate anion to unsymmetrical 1,4-diorganyl-1,3-butadiynes, synth of (*Z*)-1-butyltelluro-1,4-bis(organyl)but-1-en-3-ynes, subsequent conversion to tellurium free enynes, 9839
of organolithium and organocopper reagents to δ-oxygenated α,β-unsaturated carbonyl systems derived from glycer-

aldehyde acetonide, stereochemistry of, 12843
organometal addition and reduction of various protected 1-hydroxy-2-phenyl-alkan-3-ones, synth of secondary and tertiary alcohols, 10343
oxidative addition of ceric ammonium nitrate/sodium azide to triisopropylsilyl enol ethers, synth of α-azido ketones and conversion into 2-amino(methoxy-carbonyl)alk-2-en-1-ones, 11075
photoadditions of 2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones with naphthols and their derivs, 1377
of primary dialkylzinc reagents to 2-aryl- and 2-heteroaryl-nitroolefins mediated by titanium-TADDOLates, synth of enantio-enriched 2-aryl-alkylamines, 2305
radical addition of acetone to alkyl- and aryl-substituted olefins mediated by potassium permanganate and by manganese(III) acetate, 9917
remote substituent effect on electrophilic additions of 1,3-dienes, synth of (2*R*)-5-(acetoxymethyl)-2-acetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-10-methoxynaphthacene-2,12-diyl di-acetate, 6495
of RMgX and $BrMg(CH_2)_nMgBr$ reagents to alkenylcatecholborane followed by iodine induced rearrangement and oxidation, synth of *Z*-olefins and *Z*-olefinic alcohols, 2743
of secondary amines, imidazoles and pyrazoles to methyl 2-acetamidoacrylate, synth of β-dialkylamino-α-alanine and β-(*N*-heteroaryl)-α-alanine derivs, 8355

Aggregation
aggregative activation; condensation of nucleophiles with 3,4-dehydrodihydro-pyran, 1973
design and synth of hydrogen-bonded aggregates; theory and computation applied to three systems based on the cyanuric acid-melamine lattice, 607

Alcohols
(*E*)-2-(acetoxymethyl)-5-methylhex-3-en-1-ol, conversion into open-chain phosphonomethoxy analogue of cytidine 5'-monophosphate containing the tris-(hydroxymethyl)methane moiety, 9737
alkoxy-substituted benzyl alcohols, carboxylation of – *via* direct lithiation and bromine-lithium exchange, synth of phthalides as key step towards phthalideisoquinoline alkaloids, 2489
alkyl substituted alcohols, electronegativity of the alkyl groups, 4021
3-alkyl-streptenols, synth as starting materials for analogues of HMG-CoA inhibitors such as 3-methyl-δ-lactones, 8247
alkylation of – with 1,1-dianisyl-2,2,2-trichloroethyl ethers, new protection for the hydroxyl group, 3759
allyl alcohol, reaction with triethyl ortho-acetate and propionic acid, synth of γ,δ-unsaturated esters, acceleration by microwave heating, 1809
allyl alcohols by addition of lithium vinylcuprates to (*R*)-2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-glyceraldehyde, alkylation to 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl ethers and Wittig rearrangement to homoallyl ethers, 9023
allyl alcohols by reaction of epichlorohydrins with lithium iodide, 5573
allylic –, Claisen rearrangement to the corresponding homoallylic carbonyl compds, synth of *Z*-geissoschizine and hydrogenation to the 19,20-deriv, 11891
allylic – from baker's yeast reduction of arylidene cycloalkanones, 10231
allylic alcohol, Simmons-Smith cyclopropanation of by reaction of the alcohol with Et_2Zn and CH_2I_2 in the presence of catalytic chiral disulfonamide, 12013
allylic alcohols derived from D-glyceraldehyde and L-malic acid, conversion into 4,5-dihydroxy-2-alkene esters using the photo-induced rearrangement of α,β-epoxy diazomethyl ketones, 9699
allylic alcohols, dimethyldioxirane oxidation of, solvent effects in, hydrogen bonding in the dipolar transition state of oxygen transfer, 13039
allylic alcohols from *meso*-epoxide 4-t-butyldimethylsiloxy-1,2-epoxycyclopentane by using lithium (*S*)-2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl-methyl)pyrrolidide, enantioselection of, 11725
bis(allylic) alcohols, Nazarov cyclisation of, synth of substituted chiral cyclopenta-dienes, 4371
allylic and benzylic alcohols, reaction with *n*-butyllithium followed by treatment with lithium powder and catalytic DTBB, synth of the corresponding alkyllithium reagent and subsequent reaction with electro-

philes, 11457
β-amino alcohols as chiral inductors in the oxazaborolidine reductions of ketones, 165
2-amino-2-deoxy-L-erythritol from L-(*S*)-erythrulose through diastereoselective reduction of (1*S*,5*S*)-2,7,8-trioxabicyclo-[3.2.1]octan-4-one-*O*-benzyloxime with K-selectride, 5877
3-amino-2-hydroxypinane, synth from the corresponding α-pinene and subsequent reaction with organoboranes to form chiral oxazaborolidines, 8363
aminoalcohols, reaction with electrochemically or chemically generated ortho-quinones, synth of 1,4-benzoxazine derivs, 4953
(+)-(1*R*,*cis*)-3-(aminomethyl)-2,2-dimethylc yclobutylmethanol, a precursor of cyclobutane carbocyclic nucleosides, synth from (−)-(1*S*)-α-pinene, 10317
1,5-anhydro-3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzyl-2-deoxy-2-hydroxymethyl-hex-1-enitols and 1,5-anhydro-2-deoxy-4,6-*O*-protected-hex-1-enitols, Mitsunobu reaction of − in synth of 2-*C*-methylene glycosides, 255
N-benzenesulfonyl-3-(3'-methoxyprop-2'-en-1'-yl)-4-(1'-hydroxy-2'-trimethylsilylmethyl-prop-2'-en-1'-yl)indoles from 4-carbomethoxyindole, cycloaddition of leading to ergot alkaloids and secoergolines, 12763
benzocycloalkenols, oxidative cleavage of − in synth of phenolic sesquiterpenes, 181
benzylic alcohols from 1,2-di(lithiomethyl)-benzene derived from phthalan, by reaction with electrophilic reagents, 3351
bicyclic alcohol ester, synth as a key intermediate for synth of aphanorphine, a natural product from *Aphanizomenon flos-aqua*, 12211
bicyclo[5.3.1]undecenol ring system of taxanes by cyclopropyl-carbinyl-rearrangement of tricyclo[5.3.1.$0^{1,7}$]undecanols, 12027
bridgehead polycyclic 2-nitro alcohol, stereoselective deuteration of a − through retro-Henry reaction, 6587
(1*R*,2*R*)-2-(4-tert-butylphenoxy)cyclohexan-1-ol and (1*R*,2*R*)-2-(4-phenylphenoxy)-cyclohexan-1-ol, use as chiral auxiliaries, synth of (*R*)-α-hydroxy acids, 12169
deoxyalditols, application of sieve formula to the enumeration of stable stereo and position isomers of deoxyalditols, 3831
diethylene glycol, reaction with adipic acid, synth of 1,4,7-trioxa-cyclotridecane-8,13-dione, a macrobislactone, 12929
difluoroallylic alcohols, Claisen and related [3,3] rearrangements of, synth of β-fluoro- and β,β-difluoro-carbonyl derivs, 11327
2,3-dihydrobenzofuranols, inhibitors of leukotriene biosynthesis, synth by thermal rearrangement of allyl aryl ethers derived from hydroquinone and conjugated polyenols, 9367
epimeric D^7-tetrahydrocannabinols, stereoselective synth from D^8-THC methyl ether, 1017
erythro-α,β-epoxy alcohols, synth by reduction of α,β-epoxy ketones with sodium borohydride in the presence of calcium chloride or lanthanum chloride, 679
ethyl and methyl alcohols, microwave heating of − in connection with field modelling, 4033
hemiacetal heptanolactone alcohols, intramolecular rearrangement to D and L mono and disaccharides of 5-deoxy hexofuranosiduronic acids, 1741
(*E*)-1,5-heptadien-4-ol, starting material for synth of C_{19}-C_{32} segment of swinholide A, 9393
homopropargylic alcohols, synth by reaction of alkenyl- and allenylmetallic compds with carbonyl compds, 11681
hydroxy-γ-lactols as intermediates to pseurotin A, a secondary metabolite of *Pseudorotium ovalis*, synth from protected C_6-hydroxyaldehyde, 11177
3-(α-hydroxyethyl)-1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12b-octahydroindolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizin-2-ethylene thioketals, conversion into *trans*-3-ethyl-1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12b-octahydroindolo[1,3-*a*]-quinolizin-2-one, 10101
imino-alcohols, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of imidate ylids on −, synth of polyfunctionalised 4-yliden-2-imidazolin-5-ones, 6757
α-ketols, oxidative carbon-carbon bond cleavage of − by molecular oxygen catalysed by Bi(III)-mandelate, synth of carboxylic acids, 4991
methanol reaction with 1,10-anthraquin-

ones, synth of 1-hydroxy-9-methoxy-9-aryl-oxy-10-anthrone, experimental and quantum chemical study, 3061
methanol reaction with *endo*- and *exo*-tricyclo[3.2.1.$0^{2,4}$]octanes, semiempirical methods to locate the stationary points on the potential energy surface, 11557
α-methyl benzyl alcohol by reduction of acetophenone with chiral dialkoxy-aminoborohydrides, 3803
(*rac*)-6-methyl-5-hepten-2-ol (sulcatol), transesterification with vinyl acetate, solvent effects on enantioselectivity, 8799
β-nitrato alcohols by reaction of epoxides with ceric ammonium nitrate, 909
(*S*)-4-nitroalcohols by baker's yeast reduction of prochiral γ-nitroketones, 1775
oxidation of – using sodium perborate and sodium percarbonate, 6145
primary and secondary enynols containing a terminal triple bond, ruthenium-catalysed cyclisation of, synth of substituted furans, 13089
N, O, S protected forms of (*R*)-cysteinol involving reaction of thiazolidine amino-alcohols with phosgene, 3015
rearrangement of allylic – and 3-methoxy-orthopropionate in synth of *Z*-isositsirikine and *Z*-geissoschizine derivs possessing the required oxidation state at C-17, 8623
rhodium mediated insertion reaction of CF_3-substituted carbenoid with – and phenols, synth of α-trifluoromethylated alkoxy- and aryloxyacetic acid derivs, 5011
secondary alcohols, electrochemical oxidation of – using thioanisole in the presence of 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol, 6411
secondary alcohols, oxidation with methyl hypochlorite in acid buffered medium, 11863
secondary and tertiary alcohols by reduction and Grignard reagent and alkyllithium addition to various protected 1-hydroxy-2-phenylalkan-3-ones, 10343
2-tetralols by baker's yeast mediated reduction of 2-tetralones mono- and di-substituted with methoxy or hydroxy groups in the aromatic ring, 11531
N-tosyl-3-phenyl-2-aziridinemethanols and derivs, stereo- and regioselectivity in ring opening reactions of – by hydride reagents, 8279
trifluoroethanol, precursor to a range of difluoroallylic alcohols and difluoroenol derivs, 9201
γ,δ-unsaturated alcohols, iodoetherification of, synth of bis-2,5-linked tetrahydrofurans as a foundation for the construction of oligo-THF podands, 9995
see also Amino alcohols

Aldehydes
aldehyde, anionic nucleophile, and butadienyltriphenylphosphonium bromide, three-component coupling of–, synth of 1,3-dienes of (*E,Z*)-configuration, 5743
aliphatic –, reaction with *gem*-dichromium reagent derived from $Bu_3SnCHBr_2$, LiI and $CrCl_2$, synth of *E*-alkenylstannanes, 3713
α-aminoaldehyde, reaction with *in situ* generated halomethyllithium reagent, formation of an epoxide in route to a hydroxyethylurea intermediate to HIV protease inhibitors, 6397
aromatic or heterocyclic dialdehydes, reaction with pyrazolone derivs, synth of pyrazole-type tetrakis compds, 13291
aryl –, reaction with 4,6-dimethoxyindole and phosphoryl chloride, synth of tetrahydro- and dihydro-indolo[3,2-*b*]-carbazoles, 11801
bicyclo[4.1.0]hept-2-ene-1,2-dicarbaldehyde, analogue of the mutagenic sesquiterpenes isovelleral and merulidial, synth by cyclopropanation of cyclohexenecarbaldehydes, 3865
crotonaldehyde *N,N*-dimethylhydrazone, Diels-Alder reaction with juglone and azanaphthoquinones under ultrasonic and thermal conditions, rates and products of the reaction, 4057
2-cyanomethyl benzaldehydes, condensation with ammonia or amines, synth of 3-aminoisoquinolines, 12439
dialdehyde condensation with 2-naphthol, 2-thionaphthol and dihydroxynaphthalenes, synth of naphthofuronaphthofuran compds, methano and propano-dinaphtho[1,3]dioxocins and naphthothiophene and naphthothiopyran derivs, 2109
diastereoselective phosphonylation of – using chiral diazaphospholidine reagents

based on the *N,N'*-bis[1-(*S*)-phenylethyl]-1,2-ethylenediamine auxiliary, 10987
N,N-diethyl-pyridine-2-carboxamide and 2-bromopyridine-3-carbaldehyde, tandem directed *ortho*-metalation/metal-halogen exchange reactions between–, synth of 1,8-diazaanthracene-9,10-dione, 1259
2,3-epoxycinnamylaldehyde dicinnamyl acetal and dicinnamyl ether from reaction of $O_2^{\cdot-}$ with cinnamyl bromide, 6337
ferrocene-1,1'-dicarbaldehyde, reaction with monoanion from 6,6'-dimethyl-2,2'-bipyridine, synth of ferrocene-bridged bis-(2,2'-bipyridines), tweezer type ligands for transition metals, 6267
homologation of by tris(ethylenedioxy-boryl)methane, synth of the reagent from dimethoxyboron chloride, chloroform and lithium, 11219
4-hydroxy-3-methylbenzaldehyde, Grob fragmentation reactions of, total synth of (±)-parvifoline and (±)-isoparvifolinone, 9285
2,6-bis(2-hydroxyethoxy)benzaldehyde, synth and acid catalysed acetalisation of, synth of 2,3-dihydro-5*H*-1,4-benzodioxepin derivs, 9757
10-hydroxyphenanthrene-9-carbaldehyde and its anil, synth and structure, 4619
McMurry coupling of – promoted by low-valent titanium, synth of highly distorted and rigid cone conformers of calix[4]-arenes, 7951
malondialdehyde, reaction with amine neurotransmitters to give fluorescent dihydropyridines, 9501
monomeric formaldehyde, reaction with acyl fluorides, synth of fluoromethyl carboxylates, 5807
organoaluminium-promoted cycloaddition of trialkylsilylketene with –, stereo-selective synth of *cis*-2-oxetanones and 2(*Z*)-alkenoic acids, 4011
oxidation of – using sodium perborate and sodium percarbonate, 6145
δ-oxygenated α,β-unsaturated carbonyl systems derived from glyceraldehyde acetonide, stereochemistry of conjugate addition of organolithium and organo-copper reagents to, 12843
paraformaldehyde, reactions with primary amines, synth of *N*-hydroxymethylamines and *N,N*-dihydroxymethyl derivs, 8311
α-phenylseleno aldehydes and ketones, conversion to trimethylsilyl enol ethers *via* enoxysilanes in the latter case, optimisation of reaction, 9569
reductive coupling of methyl phenylglyoxylate with – mediated by titanium trichloride/pyridine system, synth of α,β-dihydroxyesters, effect of ligand at metal ion, 13385
role of the sacrificial aldehyde in aerobic oxidation of unsaturated substrates under Mukaiyama conditions with or without metal catalyst, 7943
α- and α,β-substituted aldehyde hydrazones, oxidative cleavage with magnesium monoperoxyphthalate, asymmetric synth of α-substituted nitriles and cyanohydrins, 10699
substituted cinnamyl aldehydes, reaction with iminophosphorane derived from 3-azidocyclohexen-2-enone and derived from 2-azido-1,4-naphthoquinone, synth of 2-arylquinoline and 4-aryl-1-azaanthraquinone respectively, 1265
trichloroacetaldehyde (chloral), carbonylation in concentrated sulfuric acid, stereocontrolled synth of *cis*- and *trans*-2,5-bis(trichloromethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-one, 8977
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes and enol ethers, Diels-Alder reactions of –, synth of highly substituted 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrans, 8383
see also Enals

Aldol reactions
boron mediated aldol reaction, molecular orbital calculations to study nitrogen analogue from –, 4853
Lewis acid catalysed – of 1,1-difluoro-2-methoxy-1-alkene, synth of *O*-methylated aldol-type products, 12217
using titanium ate complexes, influence of ligands on stereoselection of *syn* and *anti* aldol products, 9015

Alkaloids
alkaloids from *Cephalotaxine* genus, potential anticancer compds, synth of an aza-analogue of cephalotaxine using 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of azomethine ylid as the key step, 11489
aplysillamides A and B, antimicrobial guanidine alkaloids from Okinawan

sponge *Psammaplysilla purea*, structures, 3745
aporphinoids, synth of aristolactams and phenanthrene alkaloids using intramolecular cycloaddition between styrenes and arynes, 10801
artabotrine (*N*-methoxynorcepharadione A), bioactive *N*-methoxylated alkaloid from *Artabotrys zeylanicus*, structure, 7877
azabicyclo[3.3.0]nonane skeleton of alkaloids, synth by transformation of *N*-tosylamino derivs, 11087
bismurrayaquinone A, dimeric carbazole alkaloid from Southeast Asian *Murraya* sp., total synth by oxidation of dimeric *O*-demethylmurrayafoline A followed by chromatography, 9353
botryllamides A-D, bromotyrosine derivs from the styelid ascidian *Botryllus* of the Philippines and from *Botryllus schlosseri* of the Great Barrier Reef, structures, 5237
canthine derivs by treatment of N_a-(4,4-diethoxybutyl)-N_b-allyloxytryptamine with TFA/H_2O, 4841
β-carboline alkaloids xestomanzamine A and B and manzamine X from *Xestospongia* sp. and manzamine Y from *Haliclona* sp., structures, 3727
castanospermine, polyhydroxyalkaloid glycosidase inhibitor originally from *Castanospermum australe*, selective functionalisation to enable synth of analogues modified at C-8, 12611
chilocorine B, spirocyclic defensive alkaloid from coccinellid beetle *Chilocorus cacti*, structure, 9711
clavepictine A, quinolizidine alkaloid from the tunicate *Clavelina picta*, model studies directed towards its synth involving reductions of iminium ions with sodium cyano- and triacetoxy-borohydride, 5757
convolutamydines B-D, alkaloids containing a dibromohydroxyoxindole moiety from Floridian bryozoan *Amathia convoluta*, structure and biological activity, 5523
cularine alkaloids (cularine, oxocularine, dioxocularine and 4-hydroxycularine), total synth *via* 10,11-dihydrodibenz(*b,f*)-oxepin-10-ones as intermediates, 8585
curvupallides A-C possessing an αβ-unsaturated ene-amide γ-lactam, from the phytopathogenic fungus *Curvularia pallescens*, 4947
dehydrobufotenine, a component of toad poison containing the 1,3,4,5-tetrahydropyrrolo[4,3,2-*de*]quinoline ring system, synth of the ring system by vicarious nitrogen substitution of hydrogen, 7263
Dendrobatidae alkaloids, synth of (−)-indolizidines 209B and 209D *via* aza-[2,3]-Wittig rearrangement of vinylaziridines, 9747
(−)-[4*R*,4*S*']-didehydromirabazole A, secondary metabolite from blue-green alga *Scytonema mirabile* and (−)-thiangazole, metabolite from gliding bacterium *Polyangium* sp., total synth, 7313, 7321
dimers of (−)-criocerine, synth, 9103
ergot alkaloids and secoergolines, synth involving preparation of *N*-benzenesulfonyl-3-(3'-methoxyprop-2'-en-1'-yl)-4-(1'-hydroxy-2'-trimethylsilylmethyl-prop-2'-en-1'-yl)indoles from 4-carbomethoxyindole, 12763
trans-3-ethyl-1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12b-octahydroindolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizin-2-one, synth from 3-(α-hydroxyethyl)-1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12b-octahydroindolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizin-2-ethylene thioketals, 10101
herveline A-C, bisisoquinoline alkaloids pertaining to the pavine-benzyltetrahydroisoquinoline dimers, isolation from stem barks of *Hernandia voyronii* Jumelle, structures, 1221
indolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizidine systems by reaction of *N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)indolylpiperidines with K^{t}BuO, synth of the piperidine by condensation of an aminoallylsilane with indole carbaldehyde, 7527
indolocarbazole alkaloids, synth from 2,2'-biindolyl derivs, 5631
indolopyridocoline and flavopereirine, quinolizine alkaloids, total synth, 773
ingenamine alkaloids from the sponge *Xestospongia ingens*, structures and absolute configurations, 2895
leptophyllin A, 3-acetylleptophyllin A, leptophyllin B and (−)-spectaline, piperidine alkaloids from leaf extract of *Cassia letophylla*, structure and biological activity, 5929
litebamine from *Litsea cubeba* Persoon,

synth from (*S*)-boldine, 10189
macarpine, 2,3,7,8,10,12-hexaoxygenated benzo[*c*]phenanthridine, synth from sesamol methyl ether by aromatic nitrosation under basic conditions, cytotoxic activity, 8447
mulgediifoline and oxyretroisosenine, 13-membered pyrrolizidine alkaloids from insect *Senecio mulgediifolius*, structures, 12521
octahydroquinolizine-1,2,3,8-tetraols, analogues of castanospermine, synth from D-glucose, L-arabinose and D-mannose by Diels-Alder reaction of sugar-derived azomethines, 2969
phthalideisoquinoline alkaloids, carboxylation of alkoxy-substituted benzyl alcohols *via* direct lithiation and bromine-lithium exchange as key step, 2489
polycitrin A, marine alkaloid from *Polycitor* sp., total synth based on formation of 3,4-bisarylpyrrole-2,5-dicarboxylic acids from 3-arylpyruvic acids by oxidative coupling and consecutive pyrrole ring formation, 9941
(−)-pseudophrynaminol, hexahydropyrroloindole alkaloid from the skin of Australian frog *Pseudophryne coriaxea*, synth of (+)-enantiomer from cyclic tautomer of L-tryptophan, 6379
ptilomycalin A, crambescidin 800, celeromycalin and fromiamycalin, cytotoxic guanidine alkaloids from the starfishes *Celerina heffernani* and *Fromia monilis*, structures and cytotoxic activity, 3675
ptilomycalin A, polycyclic marine alkaloid from Caribbean sponge *Ptilocaulis spiculifer* and Red sea sponge *Hemimycale*, synth by coupling of an amido alcohol with guanidinium carboxylate, 11377
ritterazines D-M, steroidal alkaloids from the tunicate *Ritterella tokioka*, structures and cytotoxic activity, 6707
salutaridine and aporphine skeleton *via* palladium(0) catalysed cyclisation and $S_{RN}1$ reaction of 2'-bromoreticulines, 5341
shearinines A-C and a paxilline deriv, anti-insectan indole alkaloids from the sclerotioid ascostromata of *Eupenicillium shearii* (NRRL 3324), structures, 3959
Strychnos alkaloids, synth of the tetracyclic ABDE substructure by addition of 2-(lithiomethyl)indole to oxazolinylpyridine, 10759
(+)- and (−)-tetraponerine-8, (+)- and (−)-tetraponerine-7 and their ethyl homologues, toxic alkaloids from the venom of New Guinean ant *Tetraponera* sp., asymmetric synth, 1415
(+)-tetraponerines-1, -2, -5 and -6, alkaloids from the poison gland of *Tetraponera* sp. (New Guinian ant), structures, stereoselective synth of T-5 and T-6, 10913
(±)-*cis*-trikentrin A, indole alkaloid from marine sponges *Trikentrion flabelliforme* and *Axinella*, total synth involving Heck coupling of a triflate to form the five-membered ring of the indenes, 1167

Alkanes

diazoalkane reaction with electrophilic cyclobutenes by 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition to Δ^{-1}-pyrazolines followed by photolysis and acidic solvolysis, synth of diquinanes, 4969

Alkenes

Z-alkenes from alkenylcatecholboranes through reaction with RMgX and iodine induced rearrangement, 2743
alkylation of − by radicals generated through photoinduced single electron transfer, 859
cyclometalation of norbornenes and their derivs with organomagnesium and organoaluminium compds effected by zirconium catalysts, 4333
1,1-difluoro-2-methoxy-1-alkene, Lewis-acid catalysed aldol reactions of, synth of *O*-methylated aldol-type products, 12217
1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of 5-aminothiazolium salts with electron-deficient alkynes and alkenes, synth of substituted pyrroles and pyrrolines, 7019
electron deficient −, epoxidation of − with anhydrous t-BuOOH using 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene (DBU) as base, 8573
electron rich alkenes such as styrene, α-methylstyrene, 1-phenylcyclohexene and 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran, reaction with formaldehyde and anilines or imines of aminoanthraquinones, synth of tetrahydroquinolines, 6115, 6133

electron-rich alkenes, reaction with *N*-methylformanilide as Vilsmeier reagent in reverse Vilsmeier approach to the synth of quinolines, quinolinium salts and quinolones, 12869
epoxidation of – by dioxirane derivs of 2-fluoro-2-substituted-1-tetralones and ethyl 2-fluoro-1-indanone-2-carboxylate, 3587
free radical carbon-carbon bond formation in the reaction of – with α-phoshoryl sulfides and selenides, synth of functionalised phosphonates, 7727
endo-5-(2'-haloethyl)-2-norbornene, reaction with active magnesium, synth of cyclised and uncyclised organomagnesiums; use of free radical clock in conjunction with concentration changes of Mg, 12601
norbornene-type monoenes, Stille-Vogel bis-methoxycarbonylation of a series of–, 2689
oligostilbenes, ε-viniferin diol, vitisin B and *cis*-vitisin B from methanol extract of *Vitis coignetiae*, structures, 11979
5-phenylpent-1-enes, intramolecular *meta* photocycloaddition of –, steric and electronic effects caused by 4-mono- and 4-disubstitution, 7469, 7495
stilbene deriv with a push (Me_2N-) and a pull ($(HO)_2B$-) substituent at 4,4'-positions, synth and use for detection of saccharides by absorption and fluorescence, 1893
synth from alkynyltrialkylborates and dioxolanium fluorosulfonates as intermediates to tri- and tetra-substituted αβ-unsaturated ketones and specifically protected 1,3-diketones, 811
tetrasubstituted ethylenes by reaction of arylazo *p*-tolyl sulfones with conjugate bases of active-methylene compds, 3905
(*S*)-*p*-tolylsulfinyl trialkoxycarbonyl ethene, synth and asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions of – with cyclic and acyclic dienes, 8323
trisubstituted alkenes by reaction of (*Z*)-α-(phenylseleno)vinyl *p*-toluenesulfonates with cyanocuprates, 4691
vinylic halides, alkenes and amines, palladium-catalysed coupling of–, 6635
zirconocene dichloride catalysed ethyl- and 2-magnesioethyl-magnesiation of unactivated – *via* a zirconocene η^2-ethylene complex, 4541
see also Enamines, Enols and derivs, Olefins

Alkoxylation
amino-de-alkoxylation of methyl 2,2-dihalocarboxylates, synth of *N*-alkyl-2,2-dihaloamides, 12285

Alkylation
of adenine with functionalised t-propargyl carbonates, synth of 3'-hydroxymethyladenallene, a new analogue of 2'-deoxyadenosine, 67
of alkenes by radicals generated through photoinduced single electron transfer, 859
O-alkylated calix[4]arenes by alkylation of *p*-t-butylcalix[4]arene and its 1,3-dialkylated derivs in liquid-liquid phase-transfer catalytic process, 7835
N-alkylation of 2-hydroxycarbazole with several alkyl halides, solvent effects, 5681
α-alkylation of saturated 5-, 6-, 7- and 8-membered aza-heterocycles, 3665
allylic – of *para* substituted aryl-allyl methyl carbonates by dimethyl sodiomalonate catalysed by tungsten-bipyridine complexes, regiocontrol and stereoselectivity, 8863
amido– of aromatics with glyoxylic acid-γ-lactam adducts of 2-pyrrolidinone, pyroglutamic acid amide and ester, 801
of (4*S*)-*N*-(t-butyldimethylsilyl)azetidin-2-one 4-carboxylic acid with cyclic sulfate, synth of (2*S*,3*R*)-3-carboxylproline and (2*S*,3*R*)-3-aminoproline, 5169
of carbon nucleophiles with π-allylpalladium complexes formed from Heck reaction of a vinyl bromide and an olefin, tandem carbon-carbon bond formation, 9301
of chiral phosphonoglycine equivalents, synth of α-amino-α-alkyl-phosphonates, 1817
cycloalkylation and Knoevenagel condensation of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds with aldehydes, synth of 2-carbethoxy- and 2-acetyl-1-indanones, 12179
diastereoselective – of *N*-acetoacetyl-(*S*)-4-benzyloxazolidin-2-one and *N*-acetoacetyl-(*R*)-bornane-10,2-sultam, 10795
Fráter – of methyl (3*R*)-(−)-3-hydroxy-

butyrate, synth of (12*S*,13*R*)-(−)-12-methyl-13-tetradecanolide, 10875
of the lithium *Z*-enolate from lithiation of (*S*)-4-benzyl-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-3-propanoyloxazolidine, chirality control, 10453
microwave assisted −, report, 10403
mono-*C*-methylation of methyl aryloxyacetates and aryloxyaceto nitriles by dimethyl carbonate, synth of 2-aryloxypropionic acid derivs, 11573
of multifunctional molecules, use of tungsten pentacarbonyl as a protecting group for soft Lewis base centres in, 11271
of the lithium enolates of 1-carbobenzyloxy-2-t-butyl-3-(α-methylbenzyl)-1,3-imidazolidin-4-ones and subsequent hydrolysis to give (*R*)- and (*S*)-2-amino-5-phosphonopentanoic acids, 3423

Alkynes
acetylenes by ligand exchange reaction of alkenylsulfoxides having a trifluoromethanesulfonyloxy group on the β-carbon, with *n*-BuLi, 9327
acetylenes by treatment of β-hydroxy sulfone derived enol phosphates with SmI_2 in the presence of HMPA, 9873
acetylenes, oxidation of − using sodium perborate and sodium percarbonate, 6145
alkyne coupling reactions of 2,4-diiodophenol as key steps in synth of plicatin B, drupanin and eutypine, 8199
alkynyl halides (6-halo-1-ynes), reactions with samarium(II) iodide, synth of methylenecyclopentanes *via* radical and unstable organosamarium intermediates, 11623
alkynyl phenyl selenides, reaction with *p*-toluenesulfonic acid to yield (*Z*)-α-(phenylseleno)vinyl *p*-toluenesulfonates, subsequent reaction with cyanocuprates gives trisubstituted alkenes, 4691
alkynyltrialkylborates, reaction with dioxolanium fluorosulfonates, synth of alkene intermediate to tri- and tetrasubstituted αβ-unsaturated ketones and specifically protected 1,3-diketones, 811
allylic 2-alkynoates, sodium dithionite initiated tandem perfluoroalkylation-cyclisation of −, synth of 3-alkylidene-2(3*H*)- -dihydrofuranone and -pyrrolidone, 2639
arynes from the decomposition of 1-(2'-carboxyphenyl)-3,3-dimethyltriazine and the tetrabromo- and tetrachloro-analogues *via* arenediazonium-2-carboxylates, 3929
benzyne formation from stepwise decomposition of benzenediazonium-2-carboxylate, 2959
calix[4]arenes diametrically bridged at the upper rim with molecular units bearing a xylyl or a 2,4-hexadiynyl moiety, gas-phase complexation towards neutral molecules, 599
carbozirconation of alkynes involving elimination reactions from α-substituents of zirconacyclopentene derivs, 4519
chiral 2-alkynoates, diastereoselectivity in the intermolecular Pauson-Khand reaction of−, 4239
(*E*) or(*Z*)-chloroenynes, reaction with trimethylsilyl acetylene, synth of (3*E*,5*Z*), (3*Z*,5*Z*) and (3*E*,5*E*)-trienes, application to the synth of galbanolenes, 1209
[2+2] cycloaddition with imidozirconium complexes, formation of azametallacyclobutenes, kinetic and regiochemistry studies, 4255
cycloaddition of nitrones with − and allenes, synth of bicyclic nitrogen heterocycles, 89
cyclometalation of 1,2-disubstituted acetylenes with organomagnesium and organoaluminium compds effected by zirconium catalysts, 4333
1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of 5-aminothiazolium salts with electron-deficient alkynes and alkenes, synth of substituted pyrroles and pyrrolines, 7019
2,3-disubstituted 4-ethynylpyrroles by cycloaddition of tosylmethyl or (tert-butoxycarbonyl)methyl isocyanide to 1,4-disubstituted 2,3-dinitro-1,3-butadienes, 5181
1,5-enynes and 1,5-diynes, tandem radical cyclisation of − to yield dioxatriquinanes and doubly-annulated glycosides, 7389
free radical cycloaddition of dithiols derived from *trans*- and *cis*-1,2-cyclohexanediols to −, synth of *trans*- and *cis*-cyclohexano-fused 12-membered crown thialactones, 11431
functionalised alkynes by lithiation of

1,4-dichloro-2-butyne under Barbier conditions, 231
homopropargylic alcohols, synth by reaction of alkenyl- and allenylmetallic compds with carbonyl compds, 11681
6-membered cyclic thionocarbonates, [3,3] ring expansion to 8-membered heterocyclic allenes and subsequent SmI_2-HMPA reduction to the antifungal constituent of *Sapium japonicum*, 6475
1-perfluoroalkyl-1-alkynes, isomerisation of to give 1-perfluoroalkyl-(1*E*,3*E*)-dienes, synth of fluorinated analogues of the *Lepidoptera* species sex pheromone, 11765
of 1- and 3-phenylpropyne, deprotonation of as well as phenylallene, with butyllithium at low temperature, detection of the corresponding monoanions, 10209
propiolate ester of *trans*-2-iodocyclopentanol, free radical induced cyclisation of–, synth of (*E*)-iodomethylene lactone, effects of initiator and solvent, 4665
reaction with (1-ethoxy-3-morpholinoalkenylidene)pentacarbonylchromium complexes, synth of 2-acyl-3-morpholino-2-cyclopentenones, 11141
reaction with diisobutylaluminium butyltellurolate, synth of 1-(butyltelluro)-1-(organyl)ethenes, 12971
Suzuki coupling of aryl halides with alkynyl groups, extended scope of Suzuki reactions by palladium-catalysed arylation of polar organometallics mediated by 9-methoxy-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, 11165
tetrachlorobenzyne, alternative reagent to benzyne, dechlorination of cycloadducts from tetrachlorobenzyne and a variety of arenes and 1,3-dienes, 7777
1,5-bis(trimethylsilyl)penta-1,4-diyne, reaction with Cp_2Zr to give a tricyclic bis(zirconacyclopentadiene) compd, synth and characterisation, 4359
unsymmetrical 1,4-diorganyl-1,3-butadiynes, addition of butyltellurolate anion leading to (*Z*)-1-butyltelluro-1,4-bis(organyl)-but-1-en-3-ynes, subsequent conversion to tellurium free enynes, 9839
see also Diynes, Enynes

Allenes
acyclic and cyclic allene complexes of zirconocene, synth and reactivity, 4395
allenyl and alkenyl iodides, metal-halogen exchange with *n*-BuLi, synth of alkenyl- and allenylmetallic compds and their subsequent reaction with carbonyl compds, synth of homopropargylic alcohols, 11681
allylic organozirconiums, synth through a zirconium–β-alkoxide elimination reaction, 4507
bearing a nucleophilic group, cyclisation of on treatment with acyltetracarbonyl cobalt complexes, synth of pyrrolidines, cyclopentanes and tetrahydrofurans, 12939
by treatment of α,α-dialkyl β-ketosulfoxide derived enol triflates with *n*-BuLi, 9327
cycloaddition of nitrones with – and alkynes, synth of bicyclic nitrogen heterocycles, 89
3'-hydroxymethyladenallene, a new analogue of 2'-deoxyadenosine, synth as potential inhibitor of HIV, 67
8-membered heterocyclic allenes by [3,3] sigmatropic ring expansion of 6-membered cyclic thionocarbonates, subsequent SmI_2-HMPA reduction to the antifungal constituent of *Sapium japonicum*, 6475
phenylallene, deprotonation of as well as 1- and 3-phenylpropyne, with butyllithium at low temperature, detection of the three corresponding monoanions, 10209

Allylation
of the radical generated from α-silyl-α-phenylselenoacetic esters with various allyltributyltin substrates, synth of the corresponding homoallylsilanes, subsequent conversion into the corresponding homoallylic 1,2-diols, 12097

Aluminium and compds
cyclometalation of α-olefins, norbornenes and their derivs, and 1,2-disubstituted acetylenes with organoaluminium compds effected by zirconium catalysts, 4333
methylaluminium bis(4-bromo-2,6-di-tert-butylphenoxide) as a Lewis acid for achieving high stereoselectivity in the cycloaddition of trialkylsilylketene with aldehydes, 4011
trialkylaluminium, conjugate addition to αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, transfer of hydrocarbon substituents, 743

Amides
acylamides by acylation of sodium salts of

amides with alk-1-en-2-yl esters prepared with $[Ru(\mu\text{-}O_2CH)(CO)_2(PPh_3)]_2$ as catalyst, 10901
N-alkyl-2,2-dihaloamides by amino-dealkoxylation of methyl 2,2-dihalocarboxylates, 12285
amide bond replacement in dipeptide derivs by 2,5,5-trisubstituted imidazoline, 6315
amide of (*E*)-2,6-dimethyl-6-hydroxyocta-2,7-dienoic acid (Acacialactam from *Acacia concinna* DC), total synth from geraniol, 2755
amide group participation in acid catalysed hydrolysis of methyl ether linkage of *N*-(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)-*N*-(methoxyprop-2-yl)acetamide, 9729
amidyl, iminyl and carbamyl radicals, generation from reaction of oxime benzoates and *O*-benzoyl hydroxamic acid derivs with tributylstannane in the presence of AIBN, 6517
aromatic *N*-methylamides, crystal structures and dynamic behaviour in solution, 5277
3,5-cyclopiperidine-4-carboxamides with an unsubstituted 4-amino moiety, synth and conformational study, 3507
N-(2-diazo-3-oxobutyryl)-L-phenylalanine esters, rhodium(II) acetate catalysed decomposition, substituent effects on chemoselection, 8829
fluorinated amide derivs in which the trifluoroacetamido substituent is located adjacent to an ester group on an aromatic ring, Wittig reaction of, synth of fused pyridine derivs *via* enamines, 10385
N-formyl amidrazones, nitrosation with sodium nitrite-aqueous hydrochloric acid, synth of 5-monosubstituted tetrazoles, 11737
glyoxylic acid-γ-lactam adducts of pyroglutamic acid amide and ester, amidoalkylation of aromatics with–, 801
histamine H_3 antagonist thioperamide, synth by two new routes, 13447
linear amides, HMQC NMR study of, evidence of out-of-plane deformation of the amide bond and pyramidicity at the amide nitrogen, 9493
lithium (*S*)-2-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)-pyrrolidide as reagent for conversion of *meso*-epoxide 4-t-butyldimethylsiloxy-1,2-epoxycyclopentane into allylic alcohols, 11725
monoamides and monohydrazides by *Candida antarctica* lipase catalysed transformations of diethyl fumarate in organic solvents using nitrogen nucleophiles, 7715
NH-protic carboxamides bearing a leaving group at position 2, carboxylation of – catalysed by bases, synth of oxazolidine-2,4-diones, 5891
(*E*)- and (*Z*)-*N*-propenylbenzamides, epoxidation of by dimethyldioxirane, synth of α-amido epoxides which dimerise to the 1,4-dioxanes, 12257
2,5-pyridinedicarboxamides, 5-bromo-3-pyridinecarboxamide and 3-hydroxy-2,5-pyridinedicarboxamide, addition of Grignard reagents to–, synth of 2,4,5- or 3,4,5- and 2,3,4,5-substituted pyridines, 9531
N-1 tethered malonamides, arylation of, synth of 2,7-dioxopyrido[3,2,1-*ij*]cinnolines and application to synth of 1,8-bridged tricyclic quinolones, 11125
2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl 4-*C*-methyl-β-D-glucopyranuronamide suitable as building block in phosphoglycolipid antibiotic synth, synth from 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl-β-D-galactopyranoside, 11319
(*E*)-β,γ-unsaturated amides by aminolysis of β-diethoxyphosphonyl-γ-butyrolactones, 1721
see also Lactams, Peptides and polypeptides

Amidines
by lithiation of 3-cyano[1,2,3]triazolo-[1,5-*a*]pyridine using LDA followed by quenching with TMS chloride, 10969
glycoamidines, synth by mercury-promoted reaction of the corresponding thioamides with amines, 8043

Amido-ketones
N-formyl amidrazones, nitrosation with sodium nitrite-aqueous hydrochloric acid, synth of 5-monosubstituted tetrazoles, 11737

Amination
reductive – of 4-ketodiesters derived from dipeptides, synth of 3,6-dioxoperhydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrazines as templates for peptidomimetics, 10361

reductive – of di(oxobicyclohexyl)piperazine with piperazinyl-3-azabicyclohexane derivs, synth of Meander-type octamines, 8815
α-*N*-tosylamination of triisopropylsilyl enol ethers using $(TsN)_2Se$, subsequent transformation into azabicyclo[3.3.0]nonane skeleton of alkaloids, 11087

Amines

1-acylamino-1-azadienes as an alternative to 1-dimethylamino-1-azadienes in synth of 1,8-diazaanthracene-2,9,10-triones, 6573
alkylamines, arylamines, allylamines and benzylamines, oxidation with hydrogen peroxide and t-butyl hydroperoxide over titanium and chromium silicates, 11305
amines, vinylic halides and alkenes, palladium-catalysed coupling of–, 6635
amino and hydroxy phosphonates by Kabachnik Fields synth using dialkyl phosphite and amine with carbonyl compds, 10627
amino vinyl triflates, intramolecular, carbonylative coupling of – in the presence of a palladium catalyst, synth of α,β-unsaturated lactams, 5585
2-amino-2-deoxy-L-erythritol from L-(*S*)-erythrulose through diastereoselective reduction of (1*S*,5*S*)-2,7,8-trioxabicyclo-[3.2.1]octan-4-one-*O*-benzyloxime with K-selectride, 5877
3-amino-2-hydroxypinane, synth from the corresponding α-pinene and subsequent reaction with organoboranes to form chiral oxazaborolidines, 8363
2-amino-5-chlorophenyl-2'-pyrrylketone, key intermediate in the synth of HIV Tat-antagonists, synth by reaction of 5-chloroanthranilic acid *via* the 2-phenylbenzoxazinone, 1861
O-aminobenzonitriles, reaction with β-ketoesters and alkyl malonates in the presence of tin(IV) chloride, synth of 4-aminoquinolines and 4-amino-2-quinolones respectively, 12277
3-aminoisoquinolines, synth by condensation of 2-cyanomethyl benzaldehydes with ammonia or amines, 12439
bis(aminol) ether derived from 3,4-dimethoxy-b-phenylethylamine, reaction with trichloromethylsilane to afford *N*-chloromethyl6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetra hydroisoquinoline and related iminium chloride, 10737
3-aminopiperidines from 4-piperidones by Neber rearrangement, subsequent methoxybenzylation of the primary amino group leads to potential substance P antagonists, 5143
4-aminopyridines and 4-aminoquinolines, synth by reaction of β-ketoesters and alkyl malonates with *O*-aminobenzonitriles and β-enaminonitriles, 12277
aminoquinolinequinones, reaction with β-dielectrophiles, synth of 1,5- and 1,8-diazaanthraquinones, 1763
5-aminothiazolium salts, conversion into substituted pyrroles and pyrrolines *via* 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions with electron-deficient alkynes and alkenes, 7019
aminyl radical addition to carbonyl groups and subsequent ring openings, kinetics, 8437
ammonolysis and aminolysis of dimethyl succinate catalysed by *Candida antarctica*, synth of optically active *N*-alkyl-succinimides, 1495
anilines, reaction with electron rich alkenes such as styrene, α-methylstyrene, 1-phenylcyclohexene and 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran, synth of tetrahydroquinolines, 6115
aromatic amines, reaction with dimethyl carbonate or diphenyl carbonate in the presence of organo-phosphorus acids, synth of carbamate esters, 8073
3-aroylamino-5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazoles and 3-acetylamino-5-aryl-1,2,4-oxadiazoles, substituent effects on the ring-degenerate equilibration between –, 5133
enantioenriched 2-aryl-alkylamines by addition of primary dialkylzinc reagents to 2-aryl- and 2-heteroaryl-nitroolefins mediated by titanium-TADDOLates, 2305
functionalised amines by naphthalene catalysed lithiation-S_E reaction of allylic chloroamines, derived from 2,3-dichloropropene, with electrophiles, 3375
glycosylamines, Grignard reaction on – followed by cyclisation, synth of aza-sugars, 4679
histamine H_3 neurotransmitter, synth of

histamine H_3 antagonist thioperamide by two new routes, 13447
N-hydroxymethylamines and *N,N*-dihydroxymethyl derivs from reactions of heteroaromatic primary amines with paraformaldehyde, 8311
Meander type octamines, synth by reductive amination of di(oxobicyclohexyl)piperazine with piperazinyl-3-azabicyclohexane derivs, 8815
N-methoxymethyl-*N*-1,2-diarylethylamines, titanium tetrachloride mediated cylisation of, formation of 3-aryltetrahydroisoquinoline derivs *via* iminium ions, 12159
nitramine-nitrates by ring opening reactions of azetidines bearing various types of substituents on the ring nitrogen, 5073
oxidation of – using sodium perborate and sodium percarbonate, 6145
picolinic acid and *tris*(2-pyridylmethyl)amine complexes of iron as catalysts for oxidation of saturated hydrocarbons by hydrogen peroxide, mechanism, 5245
polymerizable *N*-methacrylamino *m*-Boc-type 1,1-dimethyl-2-methacrylmethanamido-ethoxy-carbonyl- and 1,1-dimethyl-3-methacrylmethanamido-butoxy-carbonyl group as acid labile aminoprotecting groups, 3525
primary aliphatic and aromatic amines, reaction with 1,10-anthraquinones, synth of 9-alkyl(aryl)-amino-1,10-anthraquinones, experimental and quantum chemical study, 3061
primary amines and diamines, substitution (S_NAr) reactions with 4,5-dicyano-2-fluoro-1-methylimidazole, synth of secondary amines and diamines substituted with dicyanoimidazolyl groups, 6167
pyridinium-*N*-(2'-pyridyl)aminide, halogenation of – with *N*-chloro, bromo or iodosuccinimide followed by reduction of the N-N bond, synth of 5-halo and 3,5-dihalo-2-aminopyridines, 8649
reaction with ozonides, mechanism, 5019
reaction with thioamides promoted by mercury, synth of glycoamidines, 8043
reactions with 2-L-3-Y-5-nitrothiophenes in benzene, kinetic study, 5403
secondary amines, imidazoles and pyrazoles, $FeCl_3$-catalysed addition of – to methyl 2-acetamidoacrylate, synth of
β-dialkylamino-α-alanine and β-(*N*-heteroaryl)-α-alanine derivs, 8355
sterically hindered tertiary amines, ^{14}N and ^{15}N NMR and molecular mechanics studies, 649
substituted aminophenols, chemoselective acylation of with 3-(trimethylacetyl)-1,3-thiazolidine-2-thione, 12263
tertiary amines, photochemically induced electron transfer of tertairy amines to cyclopropylketones, formation of 3-substituted cycloalkanones or ring expanded products, 11751
tetrakis(dimethylamino)ethene and trimethylamine, reaction with anhydrous unsaturated fluorocarbons, prep of *in situ* fluoride-ion sources, 13167
ω-unsaturated secondary amines, reaction with substituted thiophene-1,1-dioxides, synth of azatrienes, 7035

Aminium salts
to induce the desulfurisation of allyl and diallyl thiiranes, synth of dienes and trienes, 8935

Amino acids and derivs
1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acids, synth of 2-halogen-, 2-acetyl- and 2-pivaloyl-substituted 5-phenyl-6-oxa-4-azaspiro[2,4]-hepten-7-one derivs as precursors to, 10219
cycloaliphatic –, asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions using *Z*-2-phenyl-4-[(*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethylen]-5(4*H*)-oxazolone as the dienophile to obtain intermediates to–, 8923
cyclopropylamino acids by reaction of *Z*-2-phenyl-4-[(*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethylene]-5(4*H*)-oxazolone with oxosulfonium methylides, 3025
syn and *anti* α-hydroxy β-amino acid (L-isothreonine and D-alloisothreonine), synth by diastereoselective hydroxylation of 5-hydroxy-6-methyl perhydropyrimidin-4-ones, 11831
adenine derivs, high affinity synthetic receptors for adenine derivs as a basis for designed templated reactions, 485
AI-77-B, gastroprotective natural product from the culture broth of *Bacillus pumilus* AI-77, total synth of from aspartic acid deriv or Boc-valine or from ethyl acetoacetate and crotonaldehyde, 12301

(*S*)-(+)-alanine and (*S*)-(+)-valine, generation of 3-aza-hexenimine-*N*-oxides from − giving 3-oxa-2,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.0]-octanes on cycloaddition, 10497
β-alkoxy-α-amino acids with two stereocenters as inhibitors of serine proteases, probing enzyme stereospecificity, 7331
(*R*)- and (*S*)-α-alkylated aspartic and glutamic acids, synth using L-phenylalanine cyclohexylamide as chiral auxiliary, α-alkylated aspartic succinimides as β-turn type II mimetics, 10883
(2*S*)-allyl amino acid derivs by reaction of 8-phenylmenthyl *N*-Boc-2-bromoglycinate with allyltri-*n*-butylstannanes *via* the corresponding radical, 4183
amino acid portion of baciphelacin, synth by dihydroxylation of ester-allylsilanes *via* a furanone, 12821
N^{α}-Fmoc amino acids with an unprotected α-carboxyl group, glycosylation with carbohydrate 1,2-*trans*-peracetates, synth of aliphatic and phenolic *O*- and *S*-glycosides, 5643
α-amino acids by Strecker synthesis using α-phenylglycinol as chiral auxiliary, 9179
α-amino acids as chiral educts for stereoselective synth of pyrrolidine and pyrrolizidine systems *via* nitrones, 5689
β-amino acids from 5,6-dihydro-2*H*-1,3-oxazines, 139
β-amino alcohols as chiral inductors in the oxazaborolidine reductions of ketones, 165
2-amino-3-oxohexahydroindolizino[8,7-*b*]-indole-5-carboxylate derivs as novel β-turn dipeptide mimetics, molecular dynamics and stereoselective synth, 7841
8-amino-3-oxoindolizidine-1-carboxylic acid derivs, synth from ornithine derivs as conformationally restricted templates for use in drug design of peptide mimetics, 2729
(*R*)- and (*S*)-2-amino-5-phosphonopentanoic acids from 1-carbobenzyloxy-2-t-butyl-3-(α-methylbenzyl)-1,3-imidazolidin-4-one s *via* alkylation and hydrolysis, 3423
syn α-amino-β-hydroxy esters and β-hydroxy esters, synth by C-2 regioselective opening of α,β-epoxy esters with metal halides, 13401
3-aminobicyclo[3,3,0]octane-1,3-dicarboxylic acids, synth from Weiss diketone as conformationally constrained ACPD analogues, 3271
4-aminotetrahydrothiopyran-4-carboxylic acid for induction of γ-turn conformation, 2379
anticapsin, inhibitor of glucosamine synthetase, stereocontrolled enantiospecific synth, 5193
S-*o*-carboranylalanine, enantioselective synth by Schöllkopf-Hartwig procedure *via* methylated bislactim ethers of 2,5-diketopiperazines, 1187
(2*S*,3*R*)-3-carboxyproline and (2*S*,3*R*)-3-aminoproline, synth by alkylation of (4*S*)-*N*-(t-butyldimethylsilyl)azetidin-2-one 4-carboxylic acid with cyclic sulfate, 5169
3-carboxyproline and γ-substituted glutamic acid and derivs, asymmetric synth from aspartic acid and from glutamic acid respectively, 8525, 8545
chiral cage-type cyclophanes with two rigid macrocyclic skeletons and four bridging components bearing chiral leucine, valine and alanine residues, molecular recognition of bilirubin-IXα by −, 8423
chiral phosphonoglycine equivalents, alkylation of − to yield α-amino-α-alkyl-phosphonates, 1817
coupling to rigid organic macrocycles, synth of *de novo* proteins, 8719
Cu(II)-mediated transport of α-amino acids across a bulk chloroform membrane by lipophilic ligands, 217
cyclic tautomer of L-tryptophan, use in synth of the (+)-enantiomer of (−)-pseudo-phrynaminol, a hexahydropyrroloindole alkaloid from the skin of Australian frog *Pseudophryne coriaxea*, 6379
cycloaliphatic α-amino acids by Diels-Alder reactions of methyl and (−)-menthyl α,β-dehydroalaninates with cyclopentadiene, use of heterogeneous catalysts, 1295
design and synth of a 129-residue tripod protein by chemoselective ligation of proline-II helices, 9859
β-dialkylamino-α-alanine and β-(*N*-heteroaryl)-α-alanine derivs by addition of secondary amines, imidazoles, and pyrazoles to methyl 2-acetamidoacrylate, 8355
2',6'-dimethyl-β-methyltyrosines, constrained aromatic α-amino acid, stereoselective total synth from (2*E*) 3-(4')-

methoxy-2',6'-dimethyl-2-propenoic acid and crotonyl chloride, 1033
(2*S*)-*N*-Boc-ethyl 3,4-dehydropyroglutamate generated *in situ* by sulfoxide elimination, trapping by cyclopentadiene in a Diels-Alder reaction, 10107
glutathion conjugates of chlorothalonil (2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-1,3-dicyanobenzene), prep and props, 2331
halo-, β-nitro- and α,β-dehydro-α-amino acid derivs by reactions of alkyl nitronates with α-bromoglycine derivs, 7809
(2*S*,3*R*)-3-hydroxy leucine, constituent of the peptide lactone antibiotic lysobactin, synth from 3-*O*-benzyl-6-deoxy-1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-α-D-xylohexofuranos-5-ulose, 2749
N-[(9-hydroxymethyl)-2-fluorenyl]succinamic acid, handle for prep of protected peptide segments, solid-phase peptide synth, 1449
3'-*C*-(hydroxymethyl)thymidine, incorporation into oligodeoxynucleotide analogues, 2145, 2155
o-hydroxyphenylglycine derivs from six-membered *N,O*-heterocyclic 2*H*-1,3-oxazines and 2*H*-1,3-benzoxazines, 7173
kainoids, excitatory non-proteinogenic amino acids which act at one of the sub types of glutamate receptor, synth of kainoid analogues using 4-oxoproline as a chiral template, 4195
γ-keto α-amino acids *via* nucleophilic ring opening of activated monocyclic β-lactams, application to synth of WF-10129, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, 4733
3-methylaspartic acid derivs, synth from glutamic anhydride by oxidative addition to a nickel(0) complex followed by ring contraction and isocyanide insertion, 2369
4'-methyloxycarbamyl-3'-deoxythymidine, synth involving electrochemical oxidation of a deriv of *trans*-4-hydroxy-L-proline, 2719
R and *S* α-methylvaline from (2*RS*)-(1*S*2*R*,4*R*)-10-dicyclohexylsulfamoylisobornyl 2-cyano-3-methylbutanoate *via* 2-cyano esters, 5921
N-norbornenyl amino acids and esters, monomers for the prep of well defined polymers, synth by treatment of himic anhydride with the hydrochloride salt of an amino acid methyl ester, 7247
of 2-(1,4-cyclohexadienyl)glycine, trapping of the cyclisation products by phenylhydrazine and hydroxylamine, synth of pyrazolyl and isoxazolyl glycine derivs, 5479
phenacyl anthranilate, starting material for synth of 1,5-dihydro-5-oxo-4,1-benzoxazepines and 5-oxooxazolo[3,2-*a*]-quinolines, 13301
phosphonic acid analogues of L-phenylalanine and L-tyrosine by enzyme catalysed hydrolysis of 1-acyloxy-2-arylethylphosphonates *via* α-hydroxyphosphonates, 4933
polystyrene-bound protected amino acids and peptides, hydrolysis using dimethylaminoethanol or triethanolamine, dimethylformamide and sodium hydroxide, 5675
proline derivs from (2*R*) and (2*S*)-2-tert-butyl-3-benzoyl-4-methyleneoxazolidin-5-one, asymmetric synth, 5157
N^{α}-protected bi- and trifunctional amino acid *p*-nitroanilides, synth using phosphorus oxychloride as the condensing reagent in pyridine, 11235
N, O, S protected forms of (*R*)-cysteine and (*R*)-cysteinol by reaction of thiazolidine aminoalcohols with phosgene, 3015
N- and *C*-protected *homo*-β-amino acids by direct homologation of α-amino acids, 12337
protected *N*-(ω-thioalkylene)amino acids, synth by alkylation of ω-thioalkylamines with triflates of α-hydroxy acids, incorporation into dipeptide units, 10513
racemic amino acids, resolution of – using *O*-benzyl bases derived from treatment of (*S*)-(+) and (*R*)-(−) enantiomers of 2-aminobutan-1-ol with sodium hydride and benzyl chloride, 1709
redox derivs of lysine, synth and use in solid-phase synth of a light-harvesting peptide, 1093
sequence of amino acids in keramamides E, G, H and J, cyclic peptides containing an oxazole or a thiazole ring from Okinawan sponge *Theonella* sp., 2525
5-spirocyclopropyldihydroorotic acid, inhibitor of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase

(DHOD), synth from ethyl 1-formyl-cyclopropane-1-carboxylate, 865
3- and 4-substituted cyclic α-amino acids structurally related to 1-aminocyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylate, synth from the corresponding cyclopentanones *via* hydantoin derivs, 10259
2,3,4,5-tetrahydrodipicolinic acid, synth from dipicolinic acid, as intermediate in the diaminopimelate pathway to L-lysine, 10241
(*S*)-*N*-tritylaspartic anhydride, synth by *N,N'*-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-mediated dehydration of *N*-tritylaspartic acid, use in synth of amino acids and peptides, 2679
(2*R*,3*S*)[4-$^2H_3$] valine, synth and conversion to penicillin N, 4089

Amino alcohols
α-phenylglycinol as chiral auxiliary in diastereoselective Strecker synthesis of α-amino acids, 9179

Amino sugars
3-amino-3-deoxy sugars, regio- and stereoselective synth from *trans*-oriented hydroxy-epoxy pentoses and benzoylisocyanate *via* benzoylcarbamate intermediates, 3141

Ammonium salts
ammonium ion complexation with homooxacalixarene, 5459
ammonolysis and aminolysis of dimethyl succinate catalysed by *Candida antarctica*, synth of optically active *N*-alkylsuccinimides, 1495
ceric ammonium nitrate as a catalyst for chemoselective thioacetalisation, 7823
ceric ammonium nitrate, reagent for conversion of epoxides to β-nitrato alcohols, 909

Analgesics
aphanorphine, natural product from freshwater blue-green alga *Aphanizomenon fos-aqua*, enantiodivergent synth of a key intermediate bicyclic alcohol ester, 12211
buprenorphine, opioid analgesic, synth of analogues in which the C-20 lipophilic group has been placed under conformational constraint by being part of an alicyclic system, synth of thevinone and analogues, 9681
3-cinnamyl-8-propionyl-3,8-diazabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, μ-opioid agonist, synth of monocyclic derivs structurally related to, binding studies using μ-selective ^{3}H-DAMGO as ligand, 11547
CP-96,345 substance P antagonist, molecular structure and conformation of (*Z*) and (*E*) isomers of 2-(2-phenylbenzylidene)-3-quinuclidinone which are structurally related to −, 1995

Anhydrides
homophthalic anhydrides, cyclocondensations with 1-aza-1,3-dienes, synth of various derivs of naphthalenones, isoquinolinones and pyridinones, 6099, corrig. 8407

Anilides
aromatic *N*-methylanilides, crystal structures and dynamic behaviour in solution, 5277
by amino-de-alkoxylation of methyl 2,2-dihalocarboxylates in the presence of $AlCl_3$, 12285
N^{α}-protected bi- and trifunctional amino acid *p*-nitroanilides, synth using phosphorus oxychloride as the condensing reagent in pyridine, 11235

Anilines
oxidation of − using sodium perborate and sodium percarbonate, 6145

Annulation
of 2-aminonaphtho-1,4-quinone with aldehydes and acetals, synth of 6,13-dihydro-6-azapentacene-5,7,12,14-tetraones or 1*H*-2,4-dihydronaphtho[2,3-*d*]1,3-oxazine-5,10-diones, 6565
annulation reactions with stabilised phthalide anions, 5207
free radical − of dichlorocyclobutanones with sequential ring expansion, 3435
iminophosphorane-mediated bispyrido − onto five-membered rings, one-step formation of diquinopyrroles, dihydropyrroles, furodipyridines and thienodipyridines, 12127
1,3-Michael-Claisen annulation reaction in synth of substituted tetrahydrochromans and dihydrobenzofurans from δ-valerolactone and α-methylene-γ-butyrolactone respectively, 9559
of 1,3-dimethyl-5-formyluracil with enaminones, 3-amino-5,5-dimethylcyclohex-2-enone and 3-aminocyclohex-2-enone,

synth of pyrimido[4,5-*b*]quinolin-2,4,6-(1*H*,3*H*,7*H*)-tiones, 12775
radical annulations and cyclisations with isonitriles, fate of intermediate imidoyl and cyclohexadienyl radicals, 9045

Annulenes
fluoreno[1,9,8-abcd]corannulene, synth from 4-[9*H*-fluorenylidene-(9)]-4*H*-cyclopenta[def]phenanthrene, bowl-shaped subunit of fullerenes, 6961

Anomeric effects
anomeric and reverse anomeric effect, 11901

Anthelmintics
cyclooctadepsipeptide PF1022A, synth by a series of fragment condensations starting from (*S*)-2-chloropropanoic acid and (*S*)-2-chloro-3-phenylpropanoic acid, 8459
2-substituted benzimidazoles with anthelmintic activity by cleavage of 2*H*-benzimidazole-2-spirocyclohexane with sodium dithionite *via* polysubstituted *o*-phenylenediamines, 10771

Anthracenes
1-azaanthracene-2,5,8-triones and 1,8-diazaanthracene-2,7,9,10-tetraones by Diels-Alder reaction and *N*-oxidation of aza- and diazaanthraquinone *N*-oxides, 1253
components formed by linking of uracil derivs to diacylaminopyridine and to an anthracene core, design in order to self-assemble through hydrogen bonding into polymeric supramolecular rigid rods, synth, 1953
1,8-diazaanthracene-9,10-dione, synth by tandem directed *ortho*-metalation/metal-halogen exchange reactions between *N,N*-diethyl-pyridine-2-carboxamide and 2-bromopyridine-3-carbaldehyde, 1259
1,8-diazaanthracene-2,9,10-triones, synth using 1-acylamino-1-azadienes as an alternative to 1-dimethylamino-1-azadienes, 6573
difluoreno[1,9,8,7-cdefg;2',1',9',8'-klmno]-anthracene, synth from benzo[p]naphtho-[1,8,7-ghi]chrysene as bowl-shaped subunit of fullerenes, 6961
orthagonal resorcinol-anthracene-resorcinol compd as a host for guest molecules in water, 342

Anthracyclins/anthracyclinones
(2*R*)-5-(acetoxymethyl)-2-acetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-10-methoxynaphthacene-2,12-diyl diacetate, synth as precursor for new anthracyclinone analogues, 6495
aclacinomycin A, anthracycline antitumour antibiotic, complete assignment of the ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR spectra and solution conformation, 7215

Anthraquinones
1,10-anthraquinones, experimental and quantum chemical study of the reactions of – with alcohols and amines, 3061
antibiotic C104, a prototypical member of the angucyclines, synth by cycloaddition of α-alkoxybenzyne with angularly fused α-siloxyfuran and subsequent introduction of the D-olivosyl *C*-glycoside, 7347
4-aryl-1-azaanthraquinone derivs by reaction of iminophosphorane derived from 2-azido-1,4-naphthoquinone with substituted cinnamyl aldehydes, 1265
aza- and diazaanthraquinone *N*-oxides, functionalisation to 1-azaanthracene-2,5,8-triones and 1,8-diazaanthracene-2,7,9,10-tetraones by Diels-Alder reaction and *N*-oxidation, 1253
1,5- and 1,8-diazaanthraquinones by reaction of aminoquinolinequinones with β-dielectrophiles, 1763
imines of aminoanthraquinones, reaction with formaldehyde and alkenes, synth of tetrahydroquinolines, 6133

Anti-inflammatory compds
O-isopropylidene sugar derivs with anti-inflammatory and antipyretic activities, synth by acetonation of sugars catalysed by zeolite HY, 6529
(*S*)-2-[4'-(2''-methylpropyl)phenyl]propanoic acid (ibuprofen) and (*S*)-2-(3'-benzoylphenyl)propanoic acid (ketoprofen) non-steroidal anti-inflammatories, enantioselective synth, 12645

Antibacterials
aplysillamides A and B, antimicrobial guanidine alkaloids from Okinawan sponge *Psammaplysilla purea*, structures, 3745
1,8-bridged tricyclic quinolones, synth by intramolecular arylation of *N*-1 tethered malonamides, 11125
moenomycin A, antibacterial agent, synth

of derivs of muramic acid and C-1 homologated α-D-glucose related to moenomycin A as potential inhibitors of bacterial transglycosylase, 7999
phomopsichalasin, cytochalasin-type antimicrobial agent from an endophytic *Phomopsis* sp., structure and antibiotic activity, 3969

Antibiotics

4-acetoxy-azetidin-2-ones, synth from aspartic acid, 9519, 9523
aclacinomycin A, anthracycline antibiotic, complete assignment of the ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR spectra and solution conformation, 7215
antibiotic C104, a prototypical member of the angucyclines, synth by cycloaddition of α-alkoxybenzyne with angularly fused α-siloxyfuran and subsequent introduction of the D-olivosyl *C*-glycoside by rearrangement, 7347
(6*R*) 4-t-butoxycarbonyl-7-hydroxymethyl-1-oxa-3-cephem, synth from D-arabinal, 829
(3*S*,4*S*)-3-[(1'*R*)-t-butyldimethylsilyloxyethyl]-4-[(1"*R*)- and (1"*S*)-1"-carboxy-3"-azidopropyl)]azetidin-2-one, key intermediate in the synth of carbapenems, synth, 9657
(-)-chokol A , a fungitoxic modified sesquiterpene isolated from *Phleum pratense* infected by the fungus *Epichloe typhina*, synth from chiral 2-oxo-cyclopentenecarboxylate, 13031
chromomoric acid B methyl esters, antibiotic and antihypertensive compds, total synth by a one-pot Michael addition-enolate trapping sequence, 173
coformycin and pentostatin (2'-deoxycoformycin), nucleoside analogues containg imidazo[4,5-*e*][1,3]diazepine system, conformation of aldisin and 2-bromoaldisin as a potential model for expanded nucleosides, 1301
diazaquinomycin A, synth of structurally related 2,9,10-deriv of 1,8-diazaanthracene-9,10-dione, 1259
(6*R*,7*S*)-1β-3-dimethyl-3-isocephem, β-lactam antibiotic, synth by cycloaddition reaction of *N*-trimethylsilylimine of *O*-protected lactic aldehyde and cyclic silyl deriv of glycine, 5067
4,4-disubstituted-3-amino-2-azetidinones, intermediates for the preparation of analogues of monosulfactam Tigemonam, synth from D-serine, 8121
dynemicin A, antitumour active antibiotic from *Micromonospora chersina*, synth of an intermediate to − by palladium-catalysed coupling of heteroaromatic triflates with acetylene, 3737
enediynes, dienediynes and enynes linked to intercalators such as naphthalimide or fluorene, synth and cytostatic activity, 9127
enediynes, dynemicin A, synth of a model compd for − from a chiral alcohol by 1,4-asymmetric induction, biological evaluation, 9339
esperamicins, synth of 2,6-dideoxy-4-*S*-methyl-4-thio-D-*ribo*-hexopyranose, component of the esperamicin oligosaccharide, 3205
hygromycin A, antibiotic produced by various strains of *Streptomyces*, synth of a 6-deoxy-5-keto-β-D-*arabino*hexofuranoside corresponding to the sugar-cinnamate unit of hygromycin A, 6033
3,3'-*anti*-3,4-*trans* configured β-lactam precursors to 1β-methylthienamycin, synth by reaction of titanium enolate of a 2-pyridylthioester derived from (*R*)-3-hydroxybutyric acid with chiral imines, 10025
Leustroducsins, microbial metabolites with thrombopoietic activity belonging to the phoslactomycin family, absolute configuration, 11999
MDL 62,879 (GE2270A), thiopeptide antibiotic produced by *Planobispora rosea* ATCC 53773, degradation studies and revision of structure, 4867
6α-methoxy-6β-hydroxymethyl penems and 6β-methoxy-6α-hydroxyethylpenems, synth, 10715, 10723
5-methyl-2(1*H*)-pyrazinone derivs possessing antibiotic and smooth relaxation activities, synth from dipeptidyl chloromethyl ketones, 7361
(−)-methylenolactocin, antitumour antibiotic from *Penicillium* sp., synth through a radical cyclisation process on a chiral iodo acetylenic ester, 11257
moenomycin A_{12}, antibiotic activity and degradation products, 1931, corrig. 5509

moenomycin-type transglycosylase inhibitor, introduction of a terminal hydroxy group into the lipid part of – suppresses antibiotic activity, 8471
octahydroquinolizine-1,2,3,8-tetraols, analogues of castanospermine, synth from D-glucose, L-arabinose and D-mannose by Diels-Alder reaction of sugar-derived azomethines, 2969
ophiocordin, antifungal antibiotic, synth of the hexahydroazulene ring *via* epoxides and aziridines, 6061
peptide lactone antibiotic lysobactin, synth of (2*S*,3*R*)-3-hydroxy leucine, constituent of –, 2749
phomopsichalasin, cytochalasin-type antimicrobial agent from an endophytic *Phomopsis* sp., structure and antibiotic activity, 3969
phosphoglycolipid antibiotics, synth of 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl 4-*C*-methyl-β-D-glucopyranuronamide as building block to antibiotics, 11319
(–)-pyrenophorin, dilactone antifungal antibiotic from plant pathogenic fungi *Pyrenophora avenae* and *Stemphylium radicinum*, synth by [3+2] nitrile oxide approach in construction of γ-oxoacrylate moiety, 7721
pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepines, antitumour antibiotics, synth involving aza Wittig reaction of the appropriately substituted *N*-(2-azidobenzoyl)pyrrolidine-2-carboxaldehydes, 5617
radicinin analogues with antimicrobial and antifungal activity, synth from *S*-(+)-ethylhydroxybutanoate, biological activity, 8983
roxaticin, oxo pentaene macrolide antibiotic, synth of C_{11}-C_{26}, C_{11}-C_{29} polyol fragment and total synth, 5299, 5315
safracin A, isoquinolinequinone antitumour antibiotic from *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, synth of safracin type monoquinones from 2,5-piperazinedione, 8213
saframycin isoquinoline antibiotics safracin A and (–)-*N*-acetylsaframycin Mx 2, total synth, 8213, 8231
tetronasin (ICI 139603), ionophore antibiotic, synth of six deuterium labelled *N*-acylcysteamine polyketide derivs as precursors for incorporation in studies of biosynthesis of tetronasin, 5417
tunicamycin, synth of 2-deamino-tunicamine by reaction of 6-deoxy-6-diazo-1:2,3:4-di-*O*-isopropylidene-D-galactopyranose with methyl 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-β-D-ribopentanodialdo-1,4-furanoside, 5491
WS 5995C antibiotic, isolation, structure and synth of 4-hydroxy-3-nitrosobenzamide which is similar to–, 3095
see also Carbapenems, Cephams/cephems, Penams/penems, Penicillins

Antibodies
haptens containing a sulfone and an amino group to generate antibodies with potential to catalyse carbionic cyclisations (Dieckmann cyclisations), 8915
monoclonal antibodies conjugated to porphyrins for use in photodynamic therapy, 2137
pseudosugar-C-disaccharide, synth as a potential antigen for eliciting glycoside-bond forming antibodies with catalytic groups, 9063

Antifeedants
azadirachtin, antifeedant from *Azadirachta indica* A Juss, demethylation and methylation of the C-8 position of the decalin portion of azadirachtin, 2077
azadirachtin, insect antifeedant from the Indian neem tree *Azadirachta indica* A. Juss, potential relay route for the synth of azadirachtin, 6591
ichthyotoxic and antifeedant sesterterpenes from Caribbean sponge *Cacospongia* cf. *linteiformis*, structures, 10751
meliacarpinins 1-3, limonoid antifeedants from root bark of Chinese *Melia azedarach* Linn, structures and antifeedant activity, 11731
methyl 2α,3β,4β-trihydroxy-*neo*-clerodan-15-oate, diterpenoid from *Cistus populifolius*, semisynth and antifeedant activity, 2117
polygodial, albicanylacetate, 7-oxo-8,12-drimen-11-al, 13,14,15,16-tetranorlabd-7-en-12,17-dial and 7-oxo-13,14,15,16-tetranorlabd-8(17)-en-12-al, synth from (–)-sclareol, biological activity, 7435
polygodial and warburganal, synth from 15,15-di*nor*-17-acetoxy-7-labden-13-one *via* 12-acetoxy-7,9(11)-drimadiene, 1845
DL-pyroangolensolide, biologically active

compds with an unsaturated δ-lactone unit with a 3-furyl group substituent, synth starting from 2,6-dimethylcyclohexenone, 7521
shearinines A-C and a paxilline deriv, antiinsectan indole alkaloids from the sclerotioid ascostromata of *Eupenicillium shearii* (NRRL 3324), structures, 3959
tanyolides A and B, sesquiterpene glyceride esters from the nudibranch *Sclerodoris tanya*, 11063

Antifungals
anticapsin, inhibitor of glucosamine synthetase, stereocontrolled enantiospecific synth, 5193
aplysillamides A and B, antimicrobial guanidine alkaloids from Okinawan sponge *Psammaplysilla purea*, structures, 3745
C104, a prototypical member of the angucyclines, synth by cycloaddition of α-alkoxybenzyne with angularly fused α-siloxyfuran and subsequent introduction of the D-olivosyl *C*-glycoside, 7347
chlorothalonil (2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-1,3-dicyanobenzene), fungicide used in agriculture, prep and props of glutathion conjugates of −, 2331
(-)-chokol A , a fungitoxic modified sesquiterpene isolated from *Phleum pratense* infected by the fungus *Epichloe typhina*, synth from chiral 2-oxo-cyclopentenecarboxylate, 13031
halicylindrosides A_{1-4} and B_{1-6}, antifungal and cytotoxic cerebroside glycosphingolipids from the Japanese sponge *Halichondria cylindrata*, antifungal activity against *Mortierella remanniana*, 2273
(±)-methyl 8-hydroxy-5,6-octadienoate, the antifungal constituent of *Sapium japonicum*, synth from 8-membered heterocyclic allenes derived from thionocarbonates, 6475
β-miroside, antifungal furanone glucoside from New Zealand gymnosperm *Prumnopitys ferruginea*, isolation and synth involving (*E*)-alkoxymethylenebutyrolactones, 7287
ophiocordin, antifungal antibiotic, synth of the hexahydroazulene ring *via* epoxides and aziridines, 6061
phytocassanes A-D, diterpene phytoalexins from rice *Oryza sativa* L. infected with plant pathogenic fungi, antifungal activity against *Magnaporthe grisea* and *Rhizoctonia solani*, 7907
ptilomycalin A, polycyclic marine alkaloid with antitumour, antiviral and antifungal activity, synth by coupling of an amido alcohol with guanidinium carboxylate, 11377
(*R,R*)-(−)-pyrenophorin, antifungal metabolite from *Pyrenophora avenae*, chemoenzymatic synth from 6-methyl-5-hepten-2-one, 11987
(−)-pyrenophorin, dilactone antifungal antibiotic from plant pathogenic fungi *Pyrenophora avenae* and *Stemphylium radicinum*, synth by [3+2] nitrile oxide approach in construction of γ-oxoacrylate moiety, 7721
radicinin analogues with antimicrobial and antifungal activity, synth from *S*-(+)-ethylhydroxybutanoate, biological activity, 8983
sinharine, antifungal metabolite isolated from *Glycosmis cyanocarpa*, synth from *N*-phenethylacrylamide, 3617
soraphen A, macrolide from myxobacterium *Sorangium cellulosum*, active against fungal pathogens on plants, stereoselective derivatisation of the *Re* or *Si* faces of the $\Delta^{9,10}$-double bond of −, 3159
soraphen A, macrolide from myxobacterium *Sorangium cellulosum*, active against plant pathogenic fungi, synth of southern half fragments of −, 3549

Antigens
pseudosugar-C-disaccharide, synth as a potential antigen for eliciting glycoside-bond forming antibodies with catalytic groups, 9063

Antihelmintics
furanochalcones and furanoflavones with antihelmintic activity from *Tephrosia* and *Pongamia*, synth from a dihydrobenzofuran deriv, 4909

Antimicrobials
3-fluoro-2-substituted amino-5,12-dihydro-5-oxobenzoxazolo[3,2-*a*]quinoline-6-carboxylic acids, synth by ring closure of *N*-acetyl-*N*-(2-hydroxyphenyl)anthranilic acid, 12549

Antimony and compds
$AgSbF_6$ as catalyst for chain carbonylation of methoxymethyl chloride under high pressure, synth of methylmethoxyacetate, 11119
benzo[*d*]1,2,3-trithioles and their hexachloroantimonates by reaction of the corresponding thiolates with sulfur dichloride, and subsequent reaction with antimony pentachloride, 2533
tributylstibine to "force" the Knoevenagel conversion of steroidal ketones to alkylidene malonates, 8033
Antivirals
anti HIV-1 and HIV-2 activity of 3'-deoxy-3'-*N*-functionalised thymidine analogues derived from 3'-amino-3'-deoxythymidine, 5369
antiviral activity of 5,6-oxiranyl-5,6-dihydro- and 5-hydroxy-5,6-dihydro-6-substituted uracil derivs and pyrimidine nucleosides, 7561
bioactive steroids from soft coral *Alcyonium gracillimum*, antiviral activity against human cytomegalovirus, 2497
diphosphorylphosphonates of carboxylic 2',3'-dideoxy-2',3'-didehydro-5'-noradenosine, synth, 761
HIV, 3'-deoxy-3'-(vinylsulfonyl)thymidine, reactive triatomic analogue of AZT, synth and reaction with various 5'-functionalised nucleosides to generate sulfone linked dinucleotides, 7857
HIV, 2',3'-dideoxycyclo-2'-pentenyl-3'-*C*-hydroxymethyl carbocyclic nucleoside analogues, synth as potential antivirals, 2029
HIV, HBV, HSV-1, pyrimidine L-nucleoside analogues as potential antiviral agents, 1055
HIV, HSV, ptilomycalin A, crambescidin 800, celeromycalin and fromiamycalin, cytotoxic guanidine alkaloids from the starfishes *Celerina heffernani* and *Fromia monilis*, 3675
HIV, (*S,S*)-isodideoxynucleosides, anti-HIV active compds, synth of homologues of *via* a carbohydrate intermediate from D-glucose, 10443
HIV, phosphate ester derivs of AZT with tethered *N,N,N'*-trimethylethylenediamine, *N*-methylpiperazine and 2,6-diacetyl pyridine, synth as prodrugs of AZT with ribonuclease activity, 6739
HIV Tat-antagonists, synth of 2-amino-5-chlorophenyl-2'-pyrrylketone as key intermediate to – by reaction of 5-chloroanthranilic acid *via* the 2-phenylbenzoxazinone, 1861
HIV-1, (–)-thiangazole, metabolite from gliding bacterium *Polyangium* sp., total synth as HIV-1 inhibitor, 7321
HIV-1, (2*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-*N*-Boc-*O*-benzyl-5-amino-4-hydroxy-2-methyl-6-phenylhexanoic acid methyl ester, hydroxyethylene dipeptide isostere, synth from D-glucose, 3873
HIV-1, [3*S*-(3α,4aβ,8aβ)]-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-decahydro-3-isoquinolinecarboxylic acid ethyl ester, constituent of HIV-1 protease inhibitors, synth, 5951
HIV-1, lignans (guaiaretic acid derivs) from creosote bush *Larrea tridentata*, characterisation, 12203
HIV-1, synth of 1-, 1,4- and 1,7-substituted 2-mercapto- and 2-methylmercapto benzimidazoles, acyclic analogues of the HIV-1 RT inhibitor, TIBO, synth utilising ring opening reactions of 2-methylaziridines,TIBO, 11515
3'-hydroxymethyladenallene, a new analogue of 2'-deoxyadenosine, synth as potential inhibitor of HIV, 67
oxetanocin, antiviral four-membered ring nucleoside, synth of carbocyclic oxetanocin analogues containing 3-fluoro or 3-hydroxy cyclobutyl moieties, 1641
ptilomycalin A, polycyclic marine alkaloid with antitumour, antiviral and antifungal activity, synth by coupling of an amido alcohol with guanidinium carboxylate, 11377
usneoidone E, antiviral and antitumour tetraprenyltoluquinol, synth of the right hand fragment from linalool *via* β-pyrone, 3691
Arenes
1,3-di-tert-butyl-4-halobenzenes by dihalocarbene addition to di- and tri-tert-butylcyclopentadienes, 3755
1,2-di(lithiomethyl)benzene and lithium 2-(2-lithiomethylphenyl)ethanolate from DTBB catalysed lithiation of phthalan and isochroman respectively, 3351, 3365

Friedel-Crafts products from the isochroman derived lithium 2-(2-lithiomethylphenyl)ethanolate, by reaction with electrophiles, *via* diols, 3365
β-functionalised 1-acetylvinyl arenecarboxylates, stereoselective synth, NMR conformational study and Diels-Alder reaction of, 3979

Aromatisation
of Hantzsch 1,4-dihydropyridines by manganese dioxide or 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone, 6511

Arylation
of polar organometallics mediated by 9-methoxy-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane allowing Suzuki reactions of extended scope, 11165
of *N*-1 tethered quinoline malonamides, synth of 2,7-dioxopyrido[3,2,1-*ij*]-cinnolines, application to synth of tricyclic quinolones, 11125

Arynes
intramolecular cycloaddition between styrenes and −, total synth of aristolactams and phenanthrene alkaloids, 10801

Asinger reaction
to form 2,5-dihydro-4-hydroxymethyl-1,3-oxazoles, 755

Asymmetric synthesis
of 3-carboxyproline and γ-substituted glutamic acid and derivs from aspartic and glutamic acid respectively, 8525, 8545
of [3*S*-(3α,4aβ,8aβ)]-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-decahydro-3-isoquinolinecarboxylic acid ethyl ester useful in HIV-1 protease inhibitor synthesis, 5951
of proline derivs from (2*R*) and (2*S*)-2-tert-butyl-3-benzoyl-4-methyleneoxazolidin-5-one, 5157
of secondary hydroxylamines by organolithium and Grignard reagent addition to *O*-(1-phenylethyl)aldoximes, 11473
of (+)- and (−)-tetraponerine-8, (+)- and (−)-tetraponerine-7 and their ethyl homologues from chiral acetylenic sulfoxide *via* cycloaddition with 3,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridine-1-oxide, 1415

Aza compds
1-acylamino-1-azadienes as an alternative to 1-dimethylamino-1-azadienes in synth of 1,8-diazaanthracene-2,9,10-triones, 6573
2-aza-1,3-dienes bearing an activating trialkylsilyloxy group at C-3, synth by silylation of *N*-acylimidates, from *N*-trialkylsilylimidates and *N*-trialkylsilylimines, or by silylation of glutarimide, 11021
1-aza-1,3-dienes for cyclocondensations of homophthalic anhydrides, synth of derivs of naphthalenones, isoquinolinones and pyridinones, 6099, corrig. 8407
aza- and diazaanthraquinone *N*-oxides, functionalisation to 1-azaanthracene-2,5,8-triones and 1,8-diazaanthracene-2,7,9,10-tetraones by Diels-Alder reaction and *N*-oxidation, 1253
aza-analogue of cephalotaxine alkaloid, synth using 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of azomethine ylid as the key step, 11489
aza-dihydro-[60]fullerene, synth in the gas phase under DCI mass-spectrometric conditions starting from a fullerene with an intact cage, 6977
2-azacepham sulfoxides, synth by cyclisation of 4-oxoazetidine-2-sulfinamides, 5083
2-azadienes, attempted Diels-Alder reactions of; alternative dimerisation and dipolar cycloaddition pathways, 13455
azametallacyclobutenes by [2+2] cycloaddition of alkynes with imidozirconium complexes, kinetic and regiochemistry studies, 4255
1,2 λ^5-azaphosphinines, synth in three steps from 1,2-dihydro-1,2 λ^3-azaphosphinines, subsequent exposure to air gives phosphine oxides, 9625
azasugars by Grignard reaction on glycosylamines, 4679
azatitanacyclohexadienes or diazatitanacyclooctatrienes by reaction of nitriles with 2,3-dimethyl-1,1-bis(cyclopentadienyl)titanacyclobut-2-ene, 4321
azatrienes by reaction of substituted thiophene-1,1-dioxides with ω-unsaturated secondary amines, 7035
chiral oxazaborolidines, synth by prep of 3-amino-2-hydroxypinane from the corresponding α-pinene and subsequent reaction with organoboranes, 8363
N-chloro-1,4-dihydro-1,4-iminonaphthalenes (7-azabenzonorbornadienes) and derivs, aryl participation in methanolysis of −,

8655
2-halogen-, 2-acetyl- and 2-pivaloyl-substituted 5-phenyl-6-oxa-4-azaspiro[2,4]-hepten-7-one derivs, synth as potential precursors of 1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acids, 10219
hexanitrohexaazaisowurtzitane, nitramine explosive, synth by reductive debenzylation of hexabenzylhexaazaisowurtzitane, 4711
lithio azaallylic systems, computational study of, 5955
1 or 8-*N*-monosubstituted 1,4,8,12-tetraazacyclopentadecane, synth by Kaden's modification of the Richman and Atkin's cyclisation, 1187
saturated 5-, 6-, 7- and 8-membered azaheterocycles, α-alkylation *alpha* to nitrogen, 3665

Azepines
5*H*-dibenz[*b,f*]azepines, synth by rearrangement of 1-arylindoles, 2091
dibenzoxazepines, synth by peroxydicarbonate-mediated oxidation of *N*-(*ortho*-aryloxyphenyl) and *N*-(*ortho*-arylaminophenyl)aldimines, 12143
1,5-dihydro-5-oxo-4,1-benzoxazepines by dehydration of phenacyl anthranilate with phosphoryl chloride, 13301
hexahydroazepine ring of balanol and its regioisomer ophiocordin, synth, 6061

Azetidines
3-alkoxyazetidines, synth by reduction of the imino bond of *N*-(alkylidene or arylidene)-2-alkoxy-3-bromo-2-substituted-propylamines and subsequent substitution, 5465
bearing various types of substituents on the ring nitrogen, treatment with dinitrogen pentoxide in chlorinated solvents, ring-opening reaction to nitramine-nitrates, 5073
(3*S*,4*R*)-*N*-(ᵗbutyldimethylsilyl)azetidine-3-methyl-2-one-4-carboxylic acid, ring opening to yield L-687,414, an NMDA receptor antagonist, 11581
1-sulfonyl-2-vinylazetidines and 1-acetyl-4-vinyl-2-azetidinones, ring opening reactions to give 2-substituted-1,3-dienes and 2,4-pentadienamides respectively, 5331

Azetidinones
4-acetoxy-azetidin-2-ones, synth from aspartic acid, 9519, 9523
1-acetyl-4-vinyl-2-azetidinones and 1-sulfonyl-2-vinylazetidines, ring opening reactions to give 2,4-pentadienamides and 2-substituted-1,3-dienes respectively, 5331
activated monocyclic β-lactams, nucleophilic ring opening of–, synth of γ-keto α-amino acids, application to synth of WF-10129, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, 4733
(4*S*)-*N*-(t-butyldimethylsilyl)azetidin-2-one 4-carboxylic acid, alkylation with cyclic sulfate, synth of (2*S*,3*R*)-3-carboxylproline and (2*S*,3*R*)-3-aminoproline, 5169
(3*S*,4*S*)-3-[(1'*R*)-t-butyldimethylsilyloxyethyl]-4-[(1"*R*)- and (1"*S*)-1"-carboxy-3"-azidopropyl)]azetidin-2-one, key intermediate in the synth of carbapenems, synth, 9657
(6*R*,7*S*)-1β-3-dimethyl-3-isocephem, β-lactam antibiotic, synth by cycloaddition reaction of *N*-trimethylsilylimine of *O*-protected lactic aldehyde and cyclic silyl deriv of glycine, 5067
4,4-disubstituted-3-amino-2-azetidinones, intermediates for the preparation of analogues of monosulfactam Tigemonam, synth from D-serine, 8121
α-(1-hydroxyalkyl)-β-lactams by condensation of primary amines on ethyl-α-(1-hydroxyalkyl)acrylates, 9633
β-lactam derivs, synth from 5,6-dihydro-2*H*-1,3-oxazines, 139
3,3'-*anti*-3,4-*trans* configured β-lactam precursors to 1β-methylthienamycin, synth by reaction of titanium enolate of a 2-pyridylthioester derived from (*R*)-3-hydroxybutyric acid with chiral imines, 10025
β-lactams by aminoalcohol promoted addition of 2-pyridylthioester boron enolates to imines, 8941
β-lactams by photochemical conversion of a tetrahydro-1,2-oxazine-3,6-dione, stereochemistry, 12837
β-lactams by uncatalysed cationic olefin cyclisations of *N*-vinylic α-chloro-α-thioacetamides, 2929
3-phthalimidoazetidin-2-one, dephthaloylation with methylhydrazine affords ring transformation rather than 3-aminoazetidin-2-one, 4763

Azides
acyl azides, photochemistry of –, direct and

sensitised photolytic generation of acylnitrenes for cycloaddition reactions, 7181, corrig. 8959
aroylazides, photolysis in dichloromethane, generation of acylnitrenes, 2543
azide anion addition to triisopropylsilyl enol ethers, synth of α-azido ketones and conversion to 2-amino(methoxycarbonyl)-alk-2-en-1-ones, 11075
glycosyl and furanosyl azides, conversion into the corresponding bromoimines by treatment with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 1697

Azines

1-(2'-carboxyphenyl)-3,3-dimethyltriazine and the tetrabromo- and tetrachloro-analogues, decomposition to arynes *via* arenediazonium-2-carboxylates, 3929
3-, 4-chloro and 3-,4-methoxycinnolines, metalation of, synth of a xanthone and diazepines, 13045
diazines and benzodiazines, cycloaddition with benzonitrile oxide, synth of regio, site and stereospecific cycloadducts to the diazine ring, 11855
4'-hydroxystyryldiazines, synth by condensation of the appropriate methyldiazine with 4-methoxybenzaldehyde, UV absorbance and fluorescence emission in a variety of solvents, 1585
π-deficient azines, oxidation of – using sodium perborate and sodium percarbonate, 6145
polyazines, *N*-methylation and *N*-oxidation of the less reactive 2-pyridyl ring of 5-carbamoyl-2,3'-bipyridine, 3103
pyridyl analogues of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxides, synth and collection of physicochemical data, 3221
N-(pyridylmethyl)azinium salts, synth from 2,4,6-triphenylpyrylium tetrafluoroborate, precursors of azinium *N*-ylids by reaction with electrophiles, 12425

Aziridines

N-acyl-2-methylaziridines, synth from carboxylic acids and utility if in the *C*-acylation of dianions derived from β-ketoesters, 12859
fulleroaziridines by C_{60} reaction with acylnitrenes, subsequent rearrangement to the corresponding fullerooxazoles in boiling tetrachloroethane, 2543
indolequinone anticancer agent EO9, 5-aziridinyl-3-hydroxymethyl-2-(3-hydroxy-prop-1-enyl)-1-methylindole-4,7-dione, improved synth, 7223
2-methylaziridines, ring opening reactions of, synth of 1-, 1,4- and 1,7-substituted 2-mercapto- and 2-methylmercapto- benzimidazoles, acyclic analogues of the HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor, TIBO, 11515
C_2 symmetric bis aziridines; synth of (2*S*,5*S*)- and (2*S*,3*E*,5*S*)- -1,6-di(*p*-toluenesulfonyloxy)-2,5-hexanediol, 9581
N-tosyl-3-phenyl-2-aziridinemethanols and derivs, stereo- and regioselectivity in ring opening reactions of – by hydride reagents, 8279
vinylaziridines, aza-[2,3]-Wittig rearrangement of, synth of (–)-indolizidines 209B and 209D, Dendrobatidae alkaloids, 9747

Azo compds

arylazo *p*-tolyl sulfones, reactions with conjugate bases of active-methylene compds, synth of tetrasubstituted ethylenes, 3905
azomethine ylids, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition to aryl-nitro olefins catalysed by Ag(I) and by Li(I), influence of catalyst on stereochemistry, 13321
azomethine ylids, 1,2-prototropic generation of from arylidene arylmethylamines, demonstration of rate enhancing effect of an *ortho*-methoxy or an *ortho*-dimethylamino group on, 13331, 13347
nonstabilised azomethineimines, intra- and intermolecular [3+2] cycloaddition with alkenes, 13197

Azocines

hexahydro-1,5-methanoazocino[4,3-*b*]-indoles, the ABDE substructure of *Strychnos* alkaloids, synth by addition of 2-(lithiomethyl)indole to oxazolinylpyridine, 10759

Azulenes

(±)-1-acetyl-3a,6-dimethylhexahydroazulene, coupling of a dehydroderiv of with lithium deriv of 1-bromo-4-methyl-3-pentene, synth of (±)-10-*epi*-tormesol, 12403
hydroazulenes by cyclisation of highly functionalised diolefins *via* olefin metathesis catalysed by rhenium or ruthenium, 13003

Barton reactions
Barton-ester based radical chain chemistry using ethyl α-trifluoroacetoxy acrylate as a radical trap for transformation of carboxylic acids into their α-oxo acid homologues, 1867
Benzazepines
5*H*-1-benzazepines by electrochemical oxidation of 2,5-dihydro-1*H*-1-benzazepines, 9611
5*H*-dibenz[*b,f*]azepines, synth by rearrangement of 1-arylindoles, 2091
Benzimidazoles
1-alkoxy-2-alkyl-benzimidazoles from 2-nitroanilines *via* tandem *N*-alkylation-cyclisation-*O*-alkylation, 4101
N-alkylated imidazoles and benzimidazoles, phosphorylation at C-2 by phosphorus(V) acid chlorides, synth of potential haptens derived from phosphinic acids, 12417
4,6-dibromo-2*H*-benzimidazole-2-spirocyclo hexane, synth by condensation of 3,5-dibromo-*o*-phenylenediamine and subsequent oxidation, reactivity of, 5597
2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethylpyrimido[1,2-*a*]-benzimidazol-4(1*H*)-one from rearrangement of 2-cyano-3,3-dimethyl-1-phenyl-pyrazolidin-5-one, 13161
methyl benzimidazole-2-carbamates and 2-methylthio- and 2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazoles by cleavage of 2*H*-benzimidazole-2-spirocyclohexane with sodium dithionite *via* polysubstituted *o*-phenylenediamines, 10771
1-, 1,4- and 1,7-substituted 2-mercapto- and 2-methylmercapto- benzimidazoles, acyclic analogues of the HIV-1 RT inhibitor, TIBO, synth utilising ring opening reactions of 2-methylaziridines, 11515
Benzobarrelenes
1,4-dihydro-1,5,8-trimethoxy- and -1-methoxy- -1,4-ethenonaphthalene (1,5,8-trimethoxy- and 1-methoxy-benzobarrelene) and its 5,6,7,8-tetrahalogeno-derivs, rearrangements of –, 7403, 7411
radiolabelled derivs of 1,4-dihydro-1-methoxy-1,4-ethenonaphthalene and its tetrachloro- and tetrafluoro- derivs, synth and fragmentation, 7741, 7755, 7777
Benzodiazepines
pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepines, synth involving aza Wittig reaction of the appropriately substituted *N*-(2-azidobenzoyl)pyrrolidine-2-carboxaldehydes, synth of antibiotic DC-81, 5617
substituted – by reaction of *ortho*-phenylenediamines with formaldehyde and cyclopentadiene in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, 12383
tricyclic benzodiazepine derivs, synth from (*R*)-(+)-pulegone and *o*-phenylene diamines, 2293
Benzodioxepins
2,3-dihydro-5*H*-1,4-benzodioxepin derivs by acetalisation of 2,6-bis(2-hydroxyethoxy)-benzaldehyde, 9757
Benzodioxins
2-substituted-6 or 7-acylated-1,4-benzodioxin or 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin derivs, synth by Friedel-Crafts acylation of 2-substituted-1,4-benzodioxins and saturated analogues, 2619
Benzofurans
2-Benzofurans, see Isobenzofurans
3a,8a-dihydrofuro[2,3-*b*]benzofurans by palladium-assisted coupling of tributylstannyl ethers of various 2-iodophenols with 2,5-diacetoxy-2,5-dihydrofuran followed by cyclisation, 8555
substituted dihydrobenzofurans and tetrahydrochromans from α-methylene-γ-butyrolactone and δ-valerolactone respectively *via* a 1,3-Michael-Claisen reaction, 9559
Benzonitriles
benzonitrile oxide, cycloaddition to diazines and benzodiazines, synth of regio, site and stereospecific cycloadducts to the diazine ring, 11855
Benzoquinones
3,5-di-t-butyl-, 4-t-butyl- and 3-methoxy-*o*-benzoquinones, cycloaddition to symmetrical and unsymmetrical fulvenes to give bicyclo[2.2.2]octene diones, 9155
2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone for aromatisation of Hantzsch 1,4-dihydropyridines, 6511
2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone, mild catalyst for the formation of *N*-tetrahydropyranylbenzazoles, 2-substituted 1,3-diphenylimidazolidines and *N*-(arylmethylene)benzene-1,2-diamines, 5813

Benzotriazoles
1-dialkylaminomethylbenzotriazole, addition to ethyl propiolate and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1069
S-methyl *N*-(benzotriazol-1-ylmethyl)thioimidate, [2+2]-cycloaddition with α,β-unsaturated -esters, -ketones and -nitriles, synth of 2,3,4-trisubstituted pyrroles, 13271
S-methyl *N*-(benzotriazol-1-ylmethyl)thioimidate, lithiation and reaction with imines affords cyclised 4,5-dihydroimidazoles, 13271
Benzoxazines
1,4-benzoxazine derivs, pharmacologically active compds, synth by reaction of electrochemically or chemically generated orthoquinones with aminoalcohols, 4953
Benzoxazoles
3-fluoro-2-substituted amino-5,12-dihydro-5-oxobenzoxazolo[3,2-*a*]quinoline-6-carboxylic acids, synth by ring closure of *N*-acetyl-*N*-(2-hydroxyphenyl)anthranilic acid, 12549
nitrobenzoxazoles, vicarious nucleophilic substitution of hydrogen and related reactions in –, 7263, 7277
Benzoxepins
1,5-dihydro-5-oxo-4,1-benzoxazepines by dehydration of phenacyl anthranilate with phosphoryl chloride, 13301
from the isochroman derived lithium 2-(2-lithiomethylphenyl)ethanolate, by reaction with electrophiles, *via* diols, 3365
Benzylation
via tandem Grignard reaction - iodotrimethylsilane (TMSI) mediated reduction, 11043
Betaines
cross-conjugated heteroaromatic betaines, 1,4-dipolar cycloaddition reaction with 1,3-bielectrophiles, synth of 3,3-disubstituted bicyclic anhydro-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,3-thiazinium hydroxides, 6651
triphenylphosphonium ylids containing the 5-oxo-2-phenyl-4-oxazolidene moiety, substitution of the carbonyl oxygen atom with sulfur or selenium, 1471
Biaryls
benzo[*b*]naphtho[1,2-*d*]pyranones, helically twisted bridged biaryl precursors, structures by semiempirical AM1 and PM3 methods and by *ab initio* calculations, 3149
biarylmethanes by reaction of aryl Grignards with carbonyl compds followed by reduction with iodotrimethylsilane, 11043
cycloocta[2,1-*b*:3,4-*b'*]dipyridine, cycloocta-[2,1-*b*:3,4-*b'*]diquinoline and cycloocta-[2,1-*b*:3,4-*b'*]di[1,8]naphthyridine, synth of ligands and their metal complexes, 6941
isopropyl/methyl-substituted lactone, synth and determination of the absolute stereochemistry by multiple scattering X-ray experiments, 9361
Bicyclic aliphatic compds
3-aminobicyclo[3,3,0]octane-1,3-dicarboxylic acids, synth from Weiss diketone as conformationally constrained ACPD analogues, 3271
bicyclo[3.3.0]octane and bicyclo[4.3.0]-nonane systems by [3+2] cycloadditions of diphenylmethylenecyclopropanes containing olefinic, acetylenic and alkyne acceptors, 3289, 3303
bridged bicyclic and tricyclic ketones by radical rearrangement of *endo*-bromopropyl- and -ethylbicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-7-one, 39
4,7-epoxy-hydroazulen-5,6-dicarboxylic methyl ester, synth, 1623
methyl 9-hydroxy-5,6,9-trimethyl-8-oxobicyclo[3.3.1]nonane-2-carboxylate, an intermediate to (±)-upial, synth involving oxidative cyclisation of 4-(3-hexenyl)-1,3-cyclohexanedione, 12983
2,3,5,6-tetrakis(methylene)bicyclo[2.2.n]-alkanes, cheletropic and homocheletropic additions of sulfur dioxide to –, synth of sulfolanes and sulfolenes, 1685
Bicyclic aromatic compds
bicyclo[4.1.0]hept-2-ene-1,2-dicarbaldehyde, analogue of the mutagenic sesquiterpenes isovelleral and merulidial, synth by cyclopropanation of cyclohexenecarbaldehydes, 3865
bicyclo[4.3.0] and -[4.4.0] systems possessing a bridgehead sulfonyl group by intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction of internally-substituted trienylsulfones, 1509
bicyclo[5.3.1]undecenol ring system of taxanes by cyclopropyl-carbinyl-rearrangement of tricyclo[5.3.1.$0^{1,7}$]undecanols, 12027

3-*exo*,3'-*exo*-(1*R*,1'*R*)-bithiocamphor, ring-closure reactions, rearrangements and conversion to 3-*exo*,3'-*exo*-(1*R*,1'*R*)-bicamphor, 13247, 13261
2,3-dibromo-6,7-benzobicyclo[3.2.1]octa-2,6-diene, unusual thioketal formation in the attempted synth of −, 7993
14-hydroxy-β-caryophyllene, stereochem of, 3813

Bicyclic heterocyclic compds
bicyclic nitrogen heterocycles by cyclo-addition of nitrones with alkynes and allenes, 89
bicyclic tetrahydrofuropyrrolidinone systems by elaboration of bromo substituents in 4,5-dibromo-γ-lactams, 12781
by reaction of nonconjugated dienes containing substituted vinyl groups with zirconocene derivs, 4447
by transesterification and cycloaddition of α-methoxycarbonylnitrones and α,α-dialkoxycarbonylnitrones with allyl alcohols, 107, 119
2-carbomethoxymethyl-2-thiophenyl-8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-one, rearrangement by treatment with $BF_3.Et_2O$ and with $NaIO_4$, 11295
castanospermine, polyhydroxyalkaloid glycosidase inhibitor originally from *Castanospermum australe*, selective functionalisation to enable synth of analogues modified at C-8, 12611
3-cinnamyl-8-propionyl-3,8-diazabicyclo-[3.2.1]octane, μ-opioid agonist, synth of monocyclic derivs structurally related to, binding studies using μ-selective ^{3}H-DAMGO as ligand, 11547
3,6-diaminobiyclo[3.1.0]hexanecarbonitrile diastereomers, constrained analogues of conformers of cyclohexane-1,4-diamine species, synth from dichloroenamines, 11183
fused bicyclic cyclooctane systems by three steps from cyclobutenyl ketones, 665
7[3(3*R*-hydroxy-3-cyclohexyl-1-propyl)-7-oxa-1*S*,2*S*,3*S*,4*R*-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-yl]-5*Z*-heptenoic acid, ω-chain saturated Thromboxane A_2 deriv, synth, 10561
isothiazolo[5,4-*d*]isoxazoline 4,4-dioxides by cycloaddition of nitrile oxides to 3-diethylamino-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-isothiazole 1,1-dioxide, 12351
macrocyclic bispidinone ionophores, synth involving alkylation of the *N*-unsubstituted bispidinone, 4819
3-oxa-2,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes, prep from (*S*)-(+)-alanine and (*S*)-(+)-valine derived amino alcohols, conformational analysis, 10497
N, O, S protected forms of (*R*)-cysteinol, synth, 3015
(3*S*,5*S*)-quinuclidine-3,5-diol and [3*S*-(3α,3aα,7aα)]-octahydro-2-furo[2,3-*c*]pyridinol, synth from D-arabinose, 959
N-substituted bispidinones, synth by Mannich reaction and preparation of transition metal complexes, 2055
3,3,4,4-tetracyano-6,8-dithiabicyclo[3.2.1]-octanes, synth from the corresponding allyl dithiocarboxylates by cation radical cycloaddition using tetracyanoethylene, 11503

Biologically active compds
AI-77-B, gastroprotective natural product from the culture broth of *Bacillus pumilus* AI-77, total synth of from aspartic acid deriv or Boc-valine or from ethyl acetoacetate and crotonaldehyde, 12301
amide bond replacement in dipeptide derivs by 2,5,5-trisubstituted imidazoline, design of drugs to modulate the actions of endogenous peptides, biological activity, 6315
(3*R*,4*R*)-3-amino-1-hydroxy-4-methyl pyrrolidin-2-one (L-687,414), an NMDA receptor antagonist, synth *via* ring opening of a chiral β-lactam, 11581
4-amino-2-halogen substituted pyrido-[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine by cyclisation of 2-cyanamino-4,6-diphenylpyridine-3-carbonitrile by hydrogen halides, 10253
3-aminobicyclo[3,3,0]octane-1,3-dicarboxylic acids, synth as conformationally constrained ACPD analogues, 3271
angelicin, oroselone and oroselol, angular furanocoumarins, synth from dihydrobenzofuran derivs, 3087
annonin I, a bioactive natural acetogenin with a bis(tetrahydrofuran) moiety from seeds of *Annona squamosa*, absolute configuration, 1921
14β-H antiprogestins of the 11β,19-bridged series as well as of the 10β-H,11β-aryl series, synth, 5563

(−)-aristeromycin, secondary metabolite of *Streptomyces citricolor* and carbocyclic analogue of adenosine, synth from 4-acetamido-cyclopent-2-ene carboxylate, 5789
2-aryloxypropionic acid derivs, synth by mono-*C*-methylation of methyl aryloxyacetates and aryloxyaceto nitriles by dimethyl carbonate, 11573
azadirachtin, insect antifeedant from the Indian neem tree *Azadirachta indica* A. Juss, potential relay route for the synth of azadirachtin, 6591
biliverdins with extended conformations stabilised by intramolecular ethyl bridges, synth by base treatment of helical biliverdins with 2-chloroethyl side chains, 2243, 2255
briarellins A, tetracyclic diterpenoid of the eunicellin family from the Caribbean gorgonian *Briareum asbestinum*, cytotoxic activity against HeLa cells, 6869
S-o-carboranylalanine, enantioselective synth by Schöllkopf-Hartwig procedure *via* methylated bislactim ethers of 2,5-diketopiperazines, 1187
chiral 2,6-bridged morpholine system; synth of *trans*-6,7-diol derivs of 8-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octane from 1-amino-1-deoxy-D-glucitol, 849
chromomoric acid B and F methyl esters, total synth by a one-pot Michael addition-enolate trapping sequence, 173
3-cinnamyl-8-propionyl-3,8-diazabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, μ-opioid agonist, synth of monocyclic derivs structurally related to, binding studies using μ-selective ^{3}H-DAMGO as ligand, 11547
convolutamydines B-D, alkaloids containing a dibromohydroxyoxindole moiety from Floridian bryozoan *Amathia convoluta*, biological activity, 5523
cyclodione, unsymmetrical dimeric cassane-type diterpene from tree bark of *Cyclicodiscus gabunensis* (Mimosaceae) Harms, structure elucidation, 11595
(5*S*,6*E*,8*Z*,10*E*,12*S*,14*Z*)-5,12-dihydroxy-6,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid by ternary coupling between vinylic halide, a tin compd and norbornadiene, 695
ecdysteroids, partial synth of mono-, di- and triacetate derivs of 20-hydroxyecdysone by acetylation of the 2,3- and 20,22-acetonide and 2,3:20,22-diacetonide derivs of 20-hydroxyecdysone, 10633
enantioenriched *N*-(2-chloroalkyl)-3-acetoxypiperidines as potential cholinotoxic agents, synth from 3-acetoxypiperidine and evidence for spirocyclic aziridinium formation, 5935
ergot alkaloids and secoergolines, synth involving preparation of *N*-benzenesulfonyl-3-(3'-methoxyprop-2'-en-1'-yl)-4-(1'-hydroxy-2'-trimethylsilylmethyl-prop-2'-en-1'-yl)indoles from 4-carbomethoxyindole, 12763
faveline, a bisnorditerpene with antileukemic activity from *Cnidoscolus phyllacanthus* of Brazil, synthetic studies, 5819
7-fluoro-2,4-methylene-17,20-dimethylprostacyclins, novel stable prostacyclin analogues, synth as potent antianginal agents, 8771
(*S*)-(+)-3'-fluoroabscisic acid, analogue of plant hormone (*S*)-(+)-abscisic acid, synth and inhibitory activity, 6911
furanoflavones and furanochalcones with insecticidal, pesticidal, antihelmintic, anticancer and antiulcer activities, synth from a dihydrobenzofuran deriv, 4909
(*Z*) and (*E*) geometric isomers of 2-(2-phenylbenzylidene)-3-quinuclidinone which are structurally related to CP-96,345 substance P antagonist, molecular structure and conformation, 1995
germacranolide isolated from aerial parts of *Tanacetum densum* sp. *sivasicum* (Compositae), 4627
hexahydro-2*H*-imidazo[4,5-*g*]isoquinolin-2-one, isostere of catecholamine-based selective dopamine D-1 antagonist, synth from 4-nitrobenzyl cyanide, 5057
(+)-hydantocidin spironucleoside, synth of a (±)-carbocyclic analogue of − from cyclopentanone, 4635
7[3(3*R*-hydroxy-3-cyclohexyl-1-propyl)-7-oxa-1*S*,2*S*,3*S*,4*R*-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-yl]-5*Z*-heptenoic acid, ω-chain saturated Thromboxane A_2 deriv, synth, 10561
(*R*)-(−) and (S)-(+)-hydroxysaclofen, study of agonist and antagonist activity at the $GABA_B$ receptor, synth from 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-hydroxypropene *via* epoxides, 11465
isocarbacyclin [(+)-9(0)-methano-$\Delta^{6(9a)}$-

prostaglandin I_1], synth of isocarbacyclins containing a phenylene moiety in the α-side chain, 5529
JSTX-3, neurotoxin of Joro spider *Nephila clavata*, synth from 5-azido-1-*N*-Boc-pentylamine, 10687
kainoids, excitatory non-proteinogenic amino acids which act at one of the sub types of glutamate receptor, synth of kainoid analogues using 4-oxoproline as a chiral template, 4195
lipid-coated catalytic antibody in water miscible organic solvents, hydrolysis of lipophilic esters in a buffer solution containing DMSO, 7673
macarpine, 2,3,7,8,10,12-hexaoxygenated benzo[c]phenanthridine, synth from sesamol methyl ether by aromatic nitrosation under basic conditions, cytotoxic activity, 8447
(2*R*,2'*S*,3*Z*)-1-*O*-(2-methoxyhexadecenyl)glycerol and (2*R*,2'*S*)-1-(2'-methoxyhexadecyl)glycerol, antibacterials and antitumour compds from shark liver, synth, 4723
moenomycin A_{12}, antibiotic activity and degradation products, 1931, corrig. 5509
(−)-muricatacin and (−)-(5*R*,6*S*)-6-acetoxy-5-hexadecanolide, synth from L-ascorbic and D-isoascorbic acid, 1653, 1663
octahydroquinolizine-1,2,3,8-tetraols, analogues of castanospermine, synth from D-glucose, L-arabinose and D-mannose by Diels-Alder reaction of sugar-derived azomethines, 2969
phomopsichalasin, cytochalasin-type antimicrobial agent from an endophytic *Phomopsis* sp., structure and antibiotic activity, 3969
phosphonate analogues of sphinganine-1-phosphate and sphingosine-1-phosphate, synth involving addition of the lithium salt of Schöllkopf's bislactim ether to diethyl vinylphosphonate, 11207
polyoxygenated labdane diterpenes, synth of a highly functionalised intermediate to − involving intramolecular Michael addition reaction of a hydroxydihydropyranone deriv, 5781
DL-pyroangolensolide, biologically active compds with an unsaturated δ-lactone unit with a 3-furyl group substituent, synth starting from 2,6-dimethylcyclohexenone, 7521
(3*S*,5*S*)-quinuclidine-3,5-diol and [3*S*-(3α,3aα,7aα)]-octahydro-2-furo[2,3-c]pyridinol, synth from D-arabinose, 959
radicinin analogues with antimicrobial and antifungal activity, synth from *S*-(+)-ethylhydroxybutanoate, biological activity, 8983
sarcotol and sarcotol acetates, cembrane diterpenoids from soft coral *Sarcophyton* sp., structures and ichthyotoxicity tests, 5291
9,11-secosterols, antiproliferative and anti-inflammatory compds from the gorgonian *Pseudopterogorgia* sp., 51
segetalin A-D, cyclic hexapeptides with estrogen-like activity from seeds of *Vaccaria segetalis* (Caryophyllaceae), structures, 5987, 6003
substituted quinolizidines, synth from 4-methoxy-2,3-dimethylpyridine, as potential inhibitors of ergosterol biosynthesis, 3247
(−)-syringolides 1 and 2, *C*-glycosides from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*, synth in 11 steps from diethyl D-tartrate, biological activity, 8809
trichothecanes, sesquiterpenes with antifungal, antibacterial, antiviral and insecticidal properties, synth of (−)-debromofiliformin and (−)-filiformin, 5511
trivalent sialyl Lewis-X ligands, synth from tetrasaccharide lactones, evaluation as inhibitors of E-selectin and P-selectin mediated cell adhesion in cell culture assays, 13015
wuweizisu C, gomisin J and N, and γ-schizandrin (along with its metabolites) from the kernal of *Schisandra chinensis*, total synth involving 1,4-reductionof tetracyclic lactones, 11693, 11703
see also Chemotherapy, Cytotoxins, Drugs, Hormones, Insecticides, Pharmacologically active compds, Pheromones, Phytoalexins, Toxins

Biomimetic reactions
biomimetic photosynthetic model compds composed of 5,10,15-triphenylporphyrins covalently linked to redox active crown ether quinones *via* different bridges, synth, 3535

biomimetic total synth of marine alkaloid polycitrin A based on formation of 3,4-bisarylpyrrole-2,5-dicarboxylic acids from 3-arylpyruvic acids by oxidative coupling and consecutive pyrrole ring formation, 9941
reduction of benzoylformate by NADH mimics in which the 1,4-dihydronicotinamide structure is connected to the diacetone-D-glucose molecule, 6459
Biosynthesis
of aldosterone which catalyses the transformation of 11-deoxycorticosterone to aldosterone, mechanism of inactivation of cytochrome P-450$_{11\beta}$ which is the key enzyme, 3559
diaminopimelate pathway to L-lysine, synth of 2,3,4,5-tetrahydrodipicolinic acid from dipicolinic acid as intermediate lysine synth, 10241
of ergosterol, synth of substituted quinolizidines, from 4-methoxy-2,3-dimethylpyridine, as potential inhibitors of −, 3247
of guaiane- and eudesmane sesquiterpenes, investigation into the biotransformation of germacrane epoxides by *Cichorium intybus*, 6303
model biosynthetic studies of oxidative degradation of melanins to pyrrolic acids, 5913
of phenyl-phenalenone-type phytoalexins, three intermediates in − from rhizomes of *Musa acuminata* infected with the fungus *Fusarium oxysporum*, structures, 4117
of tetronasin antibiotic (ICI 139603), study of − by incorporation studies using deuterium labelled *N*-acylcysteamine polyketide derivs, 5417
Bismuth and compds
Bi(III)-mandelate as catalyst for oxidative carbon-carbon bond cleavage by molecular oxygen of α-ketols, synth of carboxylic acids, 4991
Boron and compds
alkenylcatecholboranes, addition of RMgX and iodine induced rearrangement, synth of *Z*-olefins, 2743
alkynyltrialkylborates, reaction with dioxolanium fluorosulfonates, synth of alkene intermediate to tri- and tetrasubstituted αβ-unsaturated ketones and specifically protected 1,3-diketones, 811
bimetallic complexes of Zr/Ti and boron containing a planar tetracoordinate carbon atom, synth by reaction of titanocene and zirconocene acetylene complexes with boron hydrides, 4277
borates and borinates, reactions with zirconocene complexes of substituted benzynes, synth of heterodimetallic compds which could be converted to halophenols, 4291
boron mediated aldol reaction, molecular orbital calculations to study nitrogen analogue from −, 4853
chiral dialkoxyaminoborohydrides, synth from borane and diethanolamines, use as a reducing agent, 3803
chiral oxazaborolidines, synth by prep of 3-amino-2-hydroxypinane from the corresponding α-pinene and subsequent reaction with organoboranes, 8363
dialkyl- or diarylphosphine-borane anion, reaction with homochiral ditosylate followed by BH_3 decomplexation, synth of bisphosphines containing homochiral carbon backbones, 7655
dihydrobenzazaphosphole-borane complexes, precursors of ligands for palladium catalysed allylic substitution reactions, synth, 10581
diversely substituted alkyl- and alkenylboronic esters, synth by intermolecular addition of carbon centered radicals to alkenylboranes, 6999
tris(ethylenedioxyboryl)methane, reagent for the homologation of aldehydes and ketones, synth from dimethoxyboron chloride, chloroform and lithium, 11219
organoboranes by migration of an organic group from zirconium to boron in reaction of dicyclopentadienyl alkyl- or alkenylzirconium chloride with a boron halide, 4297
2-pyridylthioester boron enolates, addition to imines, synth of β-lactams, 8941
sodium cyanoborohydride and sodium triacetoxyborohydride as reducing agents for iminium ions, conformational preferences of the iminium ion and effective size of the reducing agent, 5757
sodium perborate as a cheap, safe and versatile oxidising agent for organic synth, 6145

see also Carboranes

Boron heterocycles

chiral oxazaborolidines, synth by prep of 3-amino-2-hydroxypinane from the corresponding α-pinene and subsequent reaction with organoboranes, 8363

tris(ethylenedioxyboryl)methane, reagent for the homologation of aldehydes and ketones, synth from dimethoxyboron chloride, chloroform and lithium, 11219

Bridgehead chemistry

bicyclo[4.3.0] and -[4.4.0] systems possessing a bridgehead sulfonyl group by intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction of internally-substituted trienylsulfones, 1509

bridgehead substituent effects on reactivity of bicyclobutane with nucleophiles, *ab initio* calculations, 11421

Calixarenes

O-alkylated calix[4]arenes by alkylation of *p*-t-butylcalix[4]arene and its 1,3-di-alkylated derivs in liquid-liquid phase-transfer catalytic process, 7835

calix[4]arenes diametrically bridged at the upper rim with molecular units bearing a xylyl or a 2,4-hexadiynyl moiety, gas-phase complexation towards neutral molecules, 599

calix[6]arene crown ethers by selective bridging of the parent macrocycles, subsequent alkylation yields a calixarene with cone conformation representing a new type of receptor, 591

calix[6]arene derivs with MeO- and $ROCOCH_2O$- substituents, synth and their metal binding properties, 8757

calix[6]arenes partially functionalised at the upper rim, synth by nitration, formylation, halogenation, chloromethylation and Claisen rearrangement, 12677

5,11,17,23,29,35-hexa-t-butyl-37,38,39,40,41,42-hexahydroxycalix(6)arene, molecular recognition of 2,6-naphthoquinone by –, 2709

highly distorted and rigid cone conformers of calix[4]arenes, synth by low-valent titanium promoted intra-molecular McMurry coupling of aldehydes, 7951

homooxacalixarene complexation with quaternary ammonium ions, 5459

homotrioxacalix[3]arene-based ionophore with a cone conformation, synth by reaction of H_3 with *N,N*-diethylchloroacetamide in the presence of NaH, ion selectivities, 4647

inherently chiral calix[4]arenes by direct introduction of a substituent in a para-acetamido substituted calix[4]arenes, 499

monobromoalkyl derivs of calix[4]arene, synth and use for the introduction of calix[4]arene moiety into other molecules, strategy for prep of oligo-calix[4]arenes with defined structure, 7673

Cannabinoids

epimeric D^7-tetrahydrocannabinols, stereoselective synth from D^8-THC methyl ether, 1017

Carbamates

acylcarbamates by acylation of sodium salts of carbamates with alk-1-en-2-yl esters prepared with $[Ru(\mu\text{-}O_2CH)(CO)_2(PPh_3)]_2$ as catalyst, 10901

5'-*O*- and 3'-*O*-(*N*-alkylcarbamoyl)-nucleosides, synth, 307

N-aryl carbamate esters from arylamines and organic carbonates promoted by phosphorus acids, intermediacy of carboxyphosphate analogues, 8073

t-butyl *N*-[4-benzyl-16-diallylamino-13-(pyridine-2-sulfonyl)-9-trifluoroacetyl-4,9,13-triazahexadec-1-yl]carbamate, penta-*N*-protected polyamine, synth and deprotection of, 12573

carbamyl, amidyl, and iminyl radicals, generation from reaction of oxime benzoates and *O*-benzoyl hydroxamic acid derivs with tributylstannane in the presence of AIBN, 6517

1-*N,N*-diethylcarbamoyl-1,3-butadiene, synth from *cis*-1,4-di-(*N,N*-diethylcarbamoyl)but-2-ene and reactivity with electrophiles, 2673

fluorine containing acyl anion equivalent 1,1-difluoro-2-lithio-2-[(*N,N*-diethylcarbamato)-ethene], synth and trapping with electrophiles, 10289

fluoromethylcarbamates by condensation of fluoromethylfluoroformate with amines, 5807

isocyanatoalkyl (meth)acrylic esters by condensation of potassium cyanate with ω-halogeno-alkyl(meth)acrylates, isolation as isocyanate, isocyanurate, carbamate or urea derivs, 2561

methyl benzimidazole-2-carbamates and 2-methylthio- and 2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazoles by cleavage of 2*H*-benzimidazole-2-spirocyclohexane with sodium dithionite *via* polysubstituted *o*-phenylenediamines, 10771
4'-methyloxycarbamyl-3'-deoxy-5-methyluridine, synth involving electrochemical oxidation of a deriv of *trans*-4-hydroxy-L-proline, 2719

Carbanions
β-elimination of a hydride ion from carbanion salts and its transfer to tetra-substituted activated olefins, 317

Carbapenems
(3*S*,4*S*)-3-[(1'*R*)-t-butyldimethylsilyloxyethyl]-4-[(1"*R*)- and (1"*S*)-1"-carboxy-3"-azidopropyl)]azetidin-2-one, key intermediate in the synth of carbapenems, synth, 9657

Carbenes and carbenoids
derived from diazocarbonyl and related diazo compds, synthetic applications of the O-H insertion reaction of, 10811
dihalocarbene addition to di- and tri-tert-butylcyclopentadienes, synth of 1,3-di-tert-butyl-4-halobenzenes, 3755
Fischer carbenes, (1-ethoxy-3-morpholinoalkenylidene)pentacarbonylchromium complexes, reaction with alkynes, synth of 2-acyl-3-morpholino-2-cyclopentenones, 11141
organic polycarbenes; generation, characterisation and chemistry, 11337
rhodium(II) carbenoids derived from *N*-(2-diazo-3-oxobutyryl)-L-phenylalanine esters, substituent effects on the chemoselectivity of, 8829

Carbohydrates
acetonation of sugars catalysed by zeolite HY, synth of *O*-isopropylidene sugar derivs, 6529
aldoses, reaction with 2-phenylthiobenzhydrazide, synth of 2-polyhydroxyalkyl-Δ^4-1,3,4-thiadiazolines, 12911
aliphatic and phenolic *O*- and *S*-glycosides by glycosylation of N^{α}-Fmoc amino acids with an unprotected α-carboxyl group, with carbohydrate 1,2-*trans*-peracetates, 5643
3-amino-3-deoxy sugars, regio- and stereoselective synth from *trans*-oriented hydroxy-epoxy pentoses and benzoylisocyanate *via* benzoylcarbamate intermediates, 3141
D-arabinose, conversion to (3*S*,5*S*)-quinuclidine-3,5-diol and [3*S*-(3α,3aα,7aα)]-octahydro-2-furo[2,3-*c*]pyridinol, 959
azasugars by Grignard reaction on glycosylamines, 4679
(±)-carbocyclic analogues of ascorbic and isoascorbic acid, synth from a cyclopentenone, 9005
2-deamino-tunicamine and products related to C-disaccharides, synth, 5491
deoxy sugars by reaction of acetyliron [(η^5-C_5H_5)Fe(CO)(PPh_3)($COCH_3$)] with sugar aldehydes, 871
5'-deoxy-5'-C-(phosphonomethyl)thymidin-3'-yl(thymidin-5'-yl)methylphosphonate, synth and conformational features of, 4145
6-deoxy-5-keto-β-D-*arabino*-hexofuranoside corresponding to the sugar-cinnamate unit of hygromycin A, an antibiotic produced by various strains of *Streptomyces*, synth, 6033
2-deoxy-D-glucose, starting material for synth of immunosuppressive compds myriocin and *Z*-miriocin by a modification of Darzen's reaction, 6209
derivs of muramic acid and C-1 homologated α-D-glucose as potential inhibitors of bacterial transglycosylase, synth, 7999
1,2:3,4-di-*O*-isopropylidene-β-D-psicofuranose, starting material for synth of spirothiohydantoin analogues of hydantocidin, 12563
2,6-dideoxy-4-*S*-methyl-4-thio-D-*ribo*-hexopyranose, component of the esperamicin oligosaccharide, synth by two approaches from propargylic alcohol dimer and from D-galactose, 3205
Diels-Alder reaction of D-glucose, L-arabinose and D-mannose derived azomethines, synth of octahydroquinolizine-1,2,3,8-tetraols, analogues of castanospermine, 2969
diisothiocyanato derivs of disaccharides by glycosylation of 6-*O*-trityl ethers of *N*-protected aminomonosaccharides *via* disaccharide derivs with an *N*-protected amino group and a latent amino group,

923
α(1→3)fucosyltransferase, design and synth of a trisubstrate analogue for—, a potential inhibitor, 8397
glutathion conjugates of chlorothalonil (2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-1,3-dicyanobenzene), prep and props, 2331
glycoamidines, synth by mercury-promoted reaction of the corresponding thioamides with amines, 8043
glycosyl and furanosyl azides, conversion into the corresponding bromoimines by treatment with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 1697
C-glycosylnorbornenones by cycloaddition of (*E*)-3,4,5,6,7-penta-*O*-acetyl-1,2-dideoxy-1-*C*-nitro-D-*galacto*- and -*mannitol*--hept-1-enitol, 8259
glycosyloxysuccinimides of D-galactose, D-glucose, *N*-acetyl-D-glucosamine, lactose, maltose and sialic acid, synth from glycosyl halides under PTC conditions, conversion into glycoprobes, 6679
heptulopyranosyl donors and 3-octulopyranosyl donors, synth and glycosylating properties, 5657
interaction of the 2'-OH group with the vicinal phosphate in ribonucleoside 3'-ethylphosphate drives the sugar-phosphate backbone into (S,ϵ^-) conformational state, 11775
(*S,S*)-isodideoxynucleosides, anti-HIV active compds, synth of homologues of *via* a carbohydrate intermediate from D-glucose, 10443
[1-^{13}C]-labelled L-(−) and D-(+)-rhodinose, L-(−) and D-(+)-amicetose and L- and D-enopyranose, synth from threonine, 2297
lability of glycosidic linkages 2'-thioribonucleosides, 5093
LG-2, ganglioside molecular species from the starfish, *Astropecten latespinosus*, structure determination by tandem mass spectrometry, 8961
liquid crystalline molecules having multiple chiral centers, 4',4"-heptoxy- and -cyano--biphenyl-(methyl 2-*O*-*n*-butyl-3,4-dideoxy-α-D-glucopyranosid)uronate, synth from D-(+)-glucose, 7373, corrig. 9509
1,4- and 1,6-mannosyl-D-*myo*-inositol derivs, synth by reaction of 7-oxabicyclo-[2.2.1]heptan-2-one with mannosylbromide and subsequent opening of the oxygen bridge, 9191
methyl 7-((1*S*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*,6*S*)-1-amino-3-hydroxymethyl-4,5,6-trihydroxycyclohexyl)-6,7-dideoxy-α-D-glucoheptopyranoside, pseudosugar-C-disaccharide and antigen, 9063
methyl α-D-glucopyranoside, oxidation to sodium methyl α-D-glucopyranosiduronate mediated by nitroxyl radical, 8023
methyl ester of methyl glycoside of 3-deoxy-D-*lyxo*-heptulosaric acid starting from 1-cyanogalactal, 4231
2-*C*-methylene glycosides by Mitsunobu reaction of 1,5-anhydro-3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzyl-2-deoxy-2-hydroxymethyl-hex-1-enitols and 1,5-anhydro-2-deoxy-4,6-*O*-protected-hex-1-enitols, 255
β-miroside, antifungal furanone glucoside from New Zealand gymnosperm *Prumnopitys ferruginea*, isolation and synth involving (*E*)-alkoxymethylenebutyrolactones, 7287
D and L mono and disaccharides of 5-deoxy hexofuranosiduronic acids by intramolecular rearrangement of hemiacetal heptanolactone alcohols, 1741
NADH mimics in which the 1,4-dihydronicotinamide structure is connected to the diacetone-D-glucose molecule, analysis of ability to reduce methyl benzoylformate, 6459
phenacyl glycosides of α- and β-tetrabenzylglucopyranose, α-tetrabenzylmannopyranose and 2-hydroxytetrahydropyran, synth and Norrish type II photocleavage of, β-oxygen effect, 11945
spirohydantoins of ribofuranose, synth, 3881
steric, anomeric and reverse anomeric effect, 11901
sugar recognition by a stilbene deriv with a push (Me_2N-) and a pull ($(HO)_2B$-) substituent at 4,4'-positions, synth, 1893
sugar ring of nucleosides and nucleotides, conformational analysis by NMR, 10303
tosylated aldonolactones as precursors of highly functionalised tetrahydrofurans, 5397
5,5,5-trifluorinated derivs of D and L-pentofuranoses, synth by reduction of methylketones and trifluoromethylketones with DIBAH or L-selectride, 1229

2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl 4-*C*-methyl-β-D-glucopyranuronamide suitable as building block in phosphoglycolipid antibiotic synth, synth from 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl-β-D-galactopyranoside, 11319
trivalent sialyl Lewis-X ligands, synth from tetrasaccharide lactones, evaluation as inhibitors of E-selectin and P-selectin mediated cell adhesion in cell culture assays, 13015
see also Amino sugars, Cyclodextrins, Glycolipids, Glycosides

Carbonates
dimethyl carbonate or diphenyl carbonate, reaction with aromatic amines in the presence of organo-phosphorus acids, synth of carbamate esters, 8073
6-membered cyclic thionocarbonates, [3,3] ring expansion to 8-membered heterocyclic allenes and subsequent SmI_2-HMPA reduction to the antifungal constituent of *Sapium japonicum*, 6475
naphthylmethyl and 1-naphthylethyl carbonates, palladium-catalysed substitution by sodium dimethyl malonate, stereoselectivity, 3235
sodium percarbonate as a cheap, safe and versatile oxidising agent for organic synth, 6145
para substituted aryl-allyl methyl carbonates, allylic alkylation of – by dimethyl sodiomalonate catalysed by tungsten-bipyridine complexes, regiocontrol and stereoselectivity, 8863

Carbonyl compds
acyl substituted heterocyclic 1,3-dicarbonyl compds, reduction to alkyl derivs by zinc-acetic acid-hydrochloric acid, 12923
by 1,2-elimination of 1,3-diols, with an alkyl substituent on the carbon between the OH groups, over Nafion-H *via* alcohols and dienes, 3319
cojugated – by reaction of ozonides, derived from mono- and 1,1-di-substituted olefins, with triethylamine in the presence of nucleophiles such as phosphorus ylid or phosphonoacetate, 7937
dianions of β-dicarbonyl systems as nucleophiles in three-component coupling of an anionic nucleophile, butadienyltriphenylphosphonium bromide, and an aldehyde, synth of 1,3-dienes of (*E,Z*)-configuration, 5743
β-dicarbonyl compds, reaction with aldehydes *via* tandem Knoevenagel condensation-cycloalkylation process, synth of 2-carbethoxy- and 2-acetyl-1-indanones, 12179
β,β-difluoro-carbonyl derivs by Claisen and related [3,3] rearrangements of difluoroallylic alcohols, 11327
α,α-dimethylacetylacetone, acetylpynacoline and dipyvaloylmethane, reactions with hydrazines, synth of 5-hydroxy-4,5-dihydropyrazoles, 11251
(1-ethoxy-3-morpholinoalkenylidene)pentacarbonylchromium complexes, reaction with alkynes, synth of 2-acyl-3-morpholino-2-cyclopentenones, 11141
β-ketoesters and alkyl malonates, reaction with *O*-aminobenzonitriles and β-enaminonitriles in the presence of tin(IV) chloride, synth of 4-aminopyridines and 4-aminoquinolines, 12277
linear and cyclic α-dicarbonyl compds, reaction with alkyl, aryl and heteroaryllithium derivs, synth of pinacols and ketones derived from C-C bond cleavage, 10093
α-methoxycarbonylnitrones and α,α-dialkoxycarbonylnitrones, transesterification and cycloaddition of – with allyl alcohols, synth of bicyclic heterocyclic compds, 107, 119
one-carbon homologation of – to α-chloroketones *via* β-oxido carbenoid rearrangement, 703
δ-oxygenated α,β-unsaturated carbonyl systems derived from glyceraldehyde acetonide, stereochemistry of conjugate addition of organolithium and organocopper reagents to, 12843
polyfunctionalised unsaturated carbonyl derivs by Michael addition of nitroalkanes to enediones aided by DBU, 4213
rates of addition of aminyl radicals to – and subsequent ring openings, 8437
reaction with alkenyl- and allenylmetallic compds, synth of homopropargyl alcohols, 11681
reaction with aryl Grignards followed by reduction with iodotrimethylsilane, synth of biarylmethanes, 11043
reaction with dialkyl phosphite and amine, synth of amino and hydroxy phosphon-

ates, 10627
Reformatsky reaction of – with phenyl α-bromoalkanoates and indium, synth of substituted β-lactones, 2939
tropothione and tropone, comparison of the charge separation in the ground state, 2507
tungsten pentacarbonyl as a potential protecting group for soft Lewis base centres in alkylation of multifunctional molecules, 11271
unsaturated 1,4-dicarbonyl compds and α,β-butenolides, synth from lithiated 3-tosylpropanal and 4-tosyl-2-butanone dimethyl acetals, 2763
α,β-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones, addition of 2-chlorocyanoacetate to – followed by cyclisation of the resulting 5-oxopentenenitrile derivs, synth of 2-chloro-3-pyridinecarboxylates, 13177
αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, conjugate addition of trialkylaluminium to–, transfer of hydrocarbon substituents, 743
see also Aldehydes, Ketones, and other relevant compound classes. For metal carbonyls see metal and compds

Carbonylation
cascade 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition-palladium catalysed carbonylation-cyclisation reactions, 273, 295
chain – of methoxymethyl chloride using $AgSbF_6$ catalyst under high pressure, synth of methylmethoxyacetate, 11119
palladium catalysed – and alkyne coupling reactions of 2,4-diiodophenol as key steps in synth of plicatin B, drupanin and eutypine, 8199
Stille-Vogel bismethoxycarbonylation of a series of norbornene-type monoenes, 2689
of trichloroacetaldehyde (chloral) in concentrated sulfuric acid, stereocontrolled synth of *cis*- and *trans*-2,5-bis(trichloromethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-one, 8977

Carboranes
S-o-carboranylalanine, enantioselective synth by Schöllkopf-Hartwig procedure *via* methylated bislactim ethers of 2,5-diketopiperazines, 1187
see also Boron and compds

Carboxylation
of alkoxy-substituted benzyl alcohols *via* direct lithiation and bromine-lithium exchange, synth of phthalides as key step towards phthalideisoquinoline alkaloids, 2489
Barton's radical chain decarboxylation in synth of tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decadienone and norbornene annulated cyclo pentenones from tricyclodecadienone carboxylic acid, 5099, 5117
of NH-protic carboxamides bearing a leaving group at position 2 catalysed by bases, synth of oxazolidine-2,4-diones, 5891

Carboxylic acids and derivs
1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acids, synth of 2-halogen-, 2-acetyl- and 2-pivaloyl-substituted 5-phenyl-6-oxa-4-azaspiro[2,4]-hepten-7-one derivs as precursors to, 10219
(4*S*)-*N*-(t-butyldimethylsilyl)azetidin-2-one 4-carboxylic acid, alkylation with cyclic sulfate, synth of (2*S*,3*R*)-3-carboxylproline and (2*S*,3*R*)-3-aminoproline, 5169
2-cyclopentylidenmethyl-3,3-dimethylcyclop ropanecarboxylic acid, fluorenespiro-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid and indenespiro-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarb oxylic acid, synth, 9223
dehydroacetic acid reaction with phenylhydrazine, *p*-chlorophenylhydrazine and hydrazine, synth of 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4(1-phenyl-3-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)-2*H*-3-pyr azolin-5-one, structure, 4891
3-fluoro-2-substituted amino-5,12-dihydro-5-oxobenzoxazolo[3,2-*a*]quinoline-6-carboxylic acids, synth by ring closure of *N*-acetyl-*N*-(2-hydroxyphenyl)anthranilic acid, 12549
7[3(3*R*-hydroxy-3-cyclohexyl-1-propyl)-7-oxa-1*S*,2*S*,3*S*,4*R*-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-yl]-5*Z*-heptenoic acid, ω-chain saturated Thromboxane A_2 deriv, synth, 10561
2(*Z*)-alkenoic acids and *cis*-2-oxetanones by organoaluminium-promoted cycloaddition of trialkylsilylketene with aldehydes, 4011
β-alkoxy- and β-alkylthio-acrylic esters and amides from β-tosylacrylic derivs by vinylic substitution of the tosyl group by sodium alcoholates and thiolates, 3617
α-(alkoxysilyl)acetic esters and α-silylacetic esters, synth and subsequent conversion

to 1,2-diols and to homoallylsilanes respectively, 12083, 12097
alkylidenemalonates by treatment of steroidal ketones with dibromomalonate esters and tributylstibine, 8033
allyl dithiocarboxylates, cation radical cycloaddition of using tetracyanoethylene, synth of 3,3,4,4-tetracyano-6,8-dithiabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, 11503
2-amino-3-oxohexahydroindolizino[8,7-*b*]-indole-5-carboxylate derivs as novel β-turn dipeptide mimetics, molecular dynamics and stereoselective synth, 7841
8-amino-3-oxoindolizidine-1-carboxylic acid derivs, synth from ornithine derivs as conformationally restricted templates for use in drug design of peptide mimetics, 2729
4-aminotetrahydrothiopyran-4-carboxylic acid for induction of γ-turn conformation, 2379
α-aryl-α-hydroxyacetic acids, synth by pig liver acetone powder (PLAP) catalysed hydrolysis of alkyl α-acetoxy-α-aryl-acetates, substituent effects, 2403
arylcarboxylic acids from the corresponding arylacetoacetates *via* a keto ester, mechanism, 10041
2-aryloxypropionic acid derivs, synth by mono-*C*-methylation of methyl aryloxy-acetates and aryloxyaceto nitriles by dimethyl carbonate, 11573
3,4-bisarylpyrrole-2,5-dicarboxylic acids from 3-arylpyruvic acids by oxidative coupling and consecutive pyrrole ring formation, part synth of polycitrin A alkaloid, 9941
benzenediazonium-2-carboxylate, stepwise decomposition of, generation of benzyne and substituted benzynes, 2959
benzylidinemalonates, steric and electronic requirements of amide and ester groups in − for rhodium catalysed hydrogenation, 7423
(+)- or (−)-butyl (or hexyl) 4-acetamido-cyclopent-2-ene carboxylate, synth from the corresonding racemates by hydrolysis with lipase from *Candida rugosa*, conversion to (+)- and (−)-aristeromycin, 5789
by oxidative carbon-carbon bond cleavage by molecular oxygen of α-ketols catalysed by Bi(III)-mandelate, 4991
carboxylic acid chlorides, reaction with pyridine and trifluoroacetic anhydride, synth of trifluoromethyl ketones or capture of the intermediate ketene allows synth of trifluoromethylated heterocycles, 2573, 2585
2-chloro-3-pyridinecarboxylates, synth by Michael addition of 2-chlorocyanoacetate to α,β-unsaturated ketones or aldehydes followed by cyclisation of the resulting 5-oxopentenenitrile derivs, 13177
(*S*)-2-chloropropanoic acid and (*S*)-2-chloro-3-phenylpropanoic acid, starting materials in synth of cyclooctadepsipeptide PF1022A, 8459
chromomoric acid B and F methyl esters, total synth by a one-pot Michael addition-enolate trapping sequence, 173
$^{13}CO_2H$-labelled mono and dipyrrole carboxylic acids, synth and acidity constants; pK_a from ^{13}C-NMR, 1607
[3*S*-(3α,4aβ,8aβ)]-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-decahydro-3-isoquinolinecarboxylic acid ethyl ester useful in HIV-1 protease inhibitor synthesis, synth featuring aza-Diels-Alder reaction, 5951
dicarboxylic acids as nucleophiles in three-component coupling of an anionic nucleophile, butadienyltriphenylphosphonium bromide, and an aldehyde, synth of 1,3-dienes of (*E,Z*)-configuration, 5743
α,α-difluoro-alkanecarboxylic acids and esters by formal difluoromethylene insertion to alkanecarboxylic acids using radical reaction, 1903
(*E*)-2,6-dimethyl-6-hydroxyocta-2,7-dienoic acid and corresponding amide (Acacialactam from *Acacia concinna* DC), total synth from geraniol, 2755
3,4-disubstituted 1,1,2,2-cyclobutanetetracarboxylates by cyclodimerisation of alkylidenemalonates, 5035
Δ^1-pyrroline-2-carboxylic acid derivs substituted with alkyl or aryl group at C-2 and C-5, synth from triphenylvinylphosphonium bromide and 5(4*H*)-oxazolones by Michael and Wittig reactions, 9985
enzymatic hydrolysis of (*Z,E*)-dimethyl-2,4-hexadienedioate, synth of (*Z,E*) difunctionalised dienes *via* (2*E*,4*Z*)-5-methoxycarbonyl-2,4-pentadienoic acid, 4985
4,7-epoxy-hydroazulen-5,6-dicarboxylic methyl ester, synth, 1623
fluoromethyl carboxylates by fluoride

catalysed reaction between acyl fluorides and monomeric formaldehyde, condensation of fluoromethyl fluoroformate with amines to give fluoromethylcarbamates, 5807
β-functionalised 1-acetylvinyl arenecarboxylates, stereoselective synth, NMR conformational study and Diels-Alder reaction of, 3979
glycerol and vinyl esters of carboxylic acids, conversion to 1,3-dilauroylglycerol or 1,3-dimyristoylglycerol, subsequent conversion to 1,3-diacylglycerols, 1177
hexadentate ligands containing *N*-hydroxy-2(1*H*)-pyrazinone connected to 1,1,1-tris-(carboxyethoxymethyl)ethane by an aliphatic diamine through amide bonds, synth and complexation with iron, 12995
indole-3-acetic acid ethyl esters and heteroanalogues such as thienopyrroles and selenolopyrrole, synth by allylation of *N*-Boc protected *o*-iodo aryl amines followed by ring closure and deprotection, 10323
lithium trienediolates generated from hexa-2,4-dienoic acid or dihydropyran-2-ones, addition to unsaturated ketones, synth of retinoic acids, 3915
manadic acids A and B, 3,6-epidioxy fatty acid cytotoxins from *Plakortis* sp. Indonesian sponge, structures and cytotoxic activity against various tumour cell lines, 12195
megacerotonic acid, a γ-butyrolactone lignan isolated from *Megaceros flagellaris*, total synth, 13061
5-[3-(bis-4-methoxyphenyl)-hydroxymethyl]-phenoxy-levulinic acid, development for protection of nucleophilic functionalities such as hydroxyl groups, 5557
methyl 2,2-dihalocarboxylates, amino-dealkoxylation of, synth of *N*-alkyl-2,2-dihaloamides, 12285
methyl 4-t-butylcyclohex-1-enecarboxylate, electrohydrodimerisation of, synth of a hydrodimer in which the cyclohexyl rings are joined axially and the methoxycarbonyl groups are also axial, 11873
methyl 6-hydroxy-2-hexenoate, synth and transformation into methyl (*E*)-6-hydroxy-4-oxo-2-hexenoate C_6-synthons, 1503
methyl (3*R*)-(−)-3-hydroxybutyrate, Fráter alkylation of, synth of (12*S*,13*R*)-(−)-12-methyl-13-tetradecanolide, 10875
methyl bromophenylacetylphenylacetates, radical cyclisation to dehydrodibenzo-[*de,g*]chromanones, subsequent oxidation to dehydrodibenzo[*cd,f*]coumaranones convertible into aristolactams, 4075
methyl phenylglyoxylate, reductive coupling with aliphatic and aromatic aldehydes mediated by titanium trichloride/pyridine system, synth of α,β-dihydroxyesters, effect of ligand at metal ion, 13385
(*S*)-2-[4'-(2"-methylpropyl)phenyl]propanoic acid (ibuprofen) and (*S*)-2-(3'-benzoylphenyl)propanoic acid (ketoprofen), enantioselective synth, 12645
phenacyl anthranilate, starting material for synth of 1,5-dihydro-5-oxo-4,1-benzoxazepines and 5-oxooxazolo[3,2-*a*]-quinolines, 13301
2-phenylpropionic acid, photodecarboxylation in solution and included within β-cyclodextrin, 2953
proline, design and synth of a 129-residue tripod protein by chemoselective ligation of proline-II helices, 9859
S-trans dienediolate structure as a model for the solvated lithium dianion of 2-butenoic acid, semi empirical and *ab initio* calculations, 7207
6-substituted 2-oxo-cyclohexanecarboxylates by conjugate addition of cuprates to asymmetric shielded 2-oxo-cyclohexenecarboxylates, 11149
transformation into their α-oxo acid homologues by Barton-ester based radical chain chemistry using ethyl α-trifluoroacetoxy acrylate as a radical trap, 1867
3,3,3-trichloro-2-hydroxypropanoic acid by carbonylation of trichloroacetaldehyde (chloral) in concentrated sulfuric acid, 8977
tricyclodecadienone carboxylic acid, conversion to tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decadienone and norbornene annulated cyclopentenones employing Barton's radical chain decarboxylation, 5099, 5117
α-trifluoromethylated alkoxy- and aryloxyacetic acid derivs by rhodium mediated insertion reaction of CF_3-substituted carbenoid with alcohols and phenols, 5011

γ,δ-unsaturated acids by addition of organocopper compds with iodotrimethylsilane to allylic acrylates *via* silyl ketene acetals, subsequent cyclisation and reduction yields γ-lactones, 12631
use as starting material for synth of *N*-acyl-2-methylaziridines, 12859
zinc salts of carboxylic acids by sonication of the acid in alcohol with zinc carbonate, subsequent reaction with Merrifield resin gave anchored benzyl esters for use in peptide building, 5671
see also Amides, Esters, and other relevant compound classes

Carcerands
carceplexes and hemicarceplexes, molecular encapsulation, 3395

Carcinogens
indololactam derivs with a fluorine, bromine, iodine or methyl group at position 6 of (−)-indololactam-V, tumour-promoters, synth from corresponding *seco* compds using *Streptoverticillium blastmyceticum*, 6255

Catalysis
cytochrome $P\text{-}450_{11\beta}$, key enzyme in the biosynthesis of aldosterone which catalyses the transformation of 11-deoxycorticosterone to aldosterone, mechanism of inactivation of −, 3559
epoxidations of non-activated olefins in the presence of a catalyst prepared by the copolycondensation of cyclopentadienyl titanium chlorides with tetraethoxysilane by a modified sol-gel procedure, 3787
heterogeneous catalysts in Diels-Alder reactions of methyl and (−)-menthyl α,β-dehydroalaninates with cyclopentadiene for the synth of α-amino acids, 1295
metal ions co-operativity in the catalysis of the hydrolysis of a β-amino ester by a macrocylic dinuclear Cu(II) complex, 527
reaction of (*Z*)- and (*E*)-2-phenyl-4-benzylidene-5(4*H*)-oxazolones with cyclopentadiene promoted by heterogeneous catalysts, 9217

Catalysts
$AgAsF_6$ as an alternative to $AgClO_4$ for generating cationic zirconocene species, utilities in Lewis acid-promoted selective C-C bond forming reactions, 4483
Ag(I) and Li(I) as − for 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of azomethine ylids to aryl-nitro olefins, influence of catalyst on stereochemistry, 13321
$AgSbF_6$ as − for chain carbonylation of methoxymethyl chloride under high pressure, synth of methylmethoxyacetate, 11119
an epoxidation catalyst prepared by the copolycondensation of cyclopentadienyl titanium chlorides with tetraethoxysilane by a modified sol-gel procedure, 3787
Bi(III)-mandelate as catalyst for oxidative carbon-carbon bond cleavage by molecular oxygen of α-ketols, synth of carboxylic acids, 4991
Candida antarctica lipase as catalyst for transformations of diethyl fumarate in organic solvents using nitrogen nucleophiles, synth of monoamides and monohydrazides, 7715
ceric ammonium nitrate as a catalyst for chemoselective thioacetalisation, 7823
2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone as − for the formation of *N*-tetrahydropyranylbenzazoles, 2-substituted 1,3-diphenylimidazolidines and *N*-(arylmethylene)benzene-1,2-diamines, 5813
dicyanoketene ethylene acetal as catalyst for monothioacetalisation of acetals, 10477
di(cyclopentadienyl)titanium dichloride as catalyst for reduction of aryl halides by sodium borohydride, 4471
evaluation of bis-copper(II) complexes with chiral ligands derived from 2-substituted 2-(salicylideneamino) ethanols as catalysts for Michael reactions, 4131
$Fe(PA)_3$ and $[Fe(TPA)Cl_2]ClO_4$ as catalysts for oxidation of saturated hydrocarbons by hydrogen peroxide, mechanism, 5245
haptens containing a sulfone and an amino group to generate antibodies with potential to catalyse carbionic cyclisations (Dieckmann cyclisations), 8915
lipid-coated catalytic antibody in water miscible organic solvents, hydrolysis of lipophilic esters in a buffer solution containing DMSO, 7673
ansa-metallocenes (combination of $Me_2E1(C_5H_4)_2MCl_2$ and nBuLi where E1 = Si, C; M = Ti, Zr, Hf) as catalysts for the dehydrocoupling of hydrosilanes, 4309

Nafion-H (perfluorinated resinsulfonic acids), transformation of 1,3-, 1,4- and 1,5-diols over –, 3319
3-oxa-2,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes, synth and use as catalysts in the reaction of benzaldehyde with diethylzinc, 10497
phosphine ligands containing cationic guanidino functions as catalysts for aqueous Heck reactions, 2325
rhenium and ruthenium induced ring closing olefin metathesis to hydroazulenes, 13003
$[Rh(pepe)(COD)]BF_4$ as catalyst for hydrogenation of norbornadiene with enriched parahydrogen (p-H_2) in different solvents, 11199
$[Ru(\mu\text{-}O_2CH)(CO)_2(PPh_3)]_2$ as catalyst for synth of alk-1-en-2-yl esters from alk-1-yne, 10901
in situ prepared Cp_2ZrCl^+ as catalyst for Diels-Alder reactions, 4551
C_2-symmetric disulfonamide as catalyst for reaction of allylic alcohol with Et_2Zn and CH_2I_2, method for cyclopropanation of allylic alcohols, 12013
titanium and chromium silicates as catalysts for the oxidation of alkylamines, arylamines, allylamines and benzylamines with hydrogen peroxide and t-butyl hydroperoxide, 11305
titanium-TADDOLates as catalysts for addition of primary dialkylzinc reagents to 2-aryl- and 2-heteroaryl-nitroolefins, synth of enantioenriched 2-aryl-alkylamines, 2305
tungsten-bipyridine complexes as catalysts for allylic alkylation of *para* substituted aryl-allyl methyl carbonates by dimethyl sodiomalonate, regiocontrol and stereoselectivity, 8863
zirconocene dichloride catalysed ethyl- and 2-magnesioethyl-magnesiation of unactivated alkenes *via* a zirconocene η^2-ethylene complex, 4541
see also Enzymes and enzyme reactions

Cephalosporins
deacetoxycephalosporin C from ring expansion of penicillin N by deacetoxycephalosporin C synthase, 4089

Cephams/cephems
2-azacepham sulfoxides, synth by cyclisation of 4-oxoazetidine-2-sulfinamides, 5083
(6*R*) 4-t-butoxycarbonyl-7-hydroxymethyl-1-oxa-3-cephem, synth from D-arabinal, 829
(6*R*,7*S*)-1β-3-dimethyl-3-isocephem, β-lactam antibiotic, synth by cycloaddition reaction of *N*-trimethylsilylimine of *O*-protected lactic aldehyde and cyclic silyl deriv of glycine, 5067
penicillin N from (2*R*,3*S*)-valine, ring expansion to deacetoxycephalosporin C by deacetoxycephalosporin C synthase, 4089

Chalcones
furanochalcones and furanoflavones from *Tephrosia* and *Pongamia*, synth from a dihydrobenzofuran deriv, 4909

Chelation
ring opening of 1,2-epoxides, regiochemical control by means of chelation, 8089

Chemotherapy
(–)-*N*-acetylsaframycin Mx 2, isoquinoline antitumour antibiotic from myxobacterium *Myxococcus xanthus* strain Mx x48, total synth from a (±)-pentacyclic amine, 8231
aclacinomycin A, anthracycline antitumour antibiotic, complete assignment of the ^1H and ^{13}C NMR spectra and solution conformation, 7215
alkaloids from *Cephalotaxine* genus, potential anticancer compds, synth of an aza-analogue of cephalotaxine using 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of azomethine ylid as the key step, 11489
artabotrine (*N*-methoxynorcepharadione A), bioactive *N*-methoxylated alkaloid with potential anticancer activity from *Artabotrys zeylanicus*, 7877
astins A-C, antitumour cyclic pentapeptides from *Aster tataricus*, structures and conformations, 1121
convolutamydines B, alkaloid containing a dibromohydroxyoxindole moiety from Floridian bryozoan *Amathia convoluta*, biological activity in the differentiation of HL-60 cells, 5523
cytostatic activity of enynes, enediynes and dienediynes linked to intercalators such as naphthalimide or fluorene, 9127
cytotoxic activity of macarpine, 2,3,7,8,10,12-hexaoxygenated benzo[c]phenanthridine, synth from sesamol methyl ether

by aromatic nitrosation under basic conditions, 8447
cytotoxic activity of meliavolin, meliavolkin and the known melianin A from root bark of *Melia volkensii* (meliaceae) against human breast tumour cell line (MCF-7), 2477
didemnolines A-D, cytotoxic towards human epidermoid carcinoma (KB) cells, N9-substituted β-carboline-based metabolites from the marine ascidian *Didemnum* sp., activity, 10125
(*S*)-dolaphenine, antitumour agent of marine origin, asymmetric synth using (+)-2-hydroxy-3-pinanone and (−)-3-hydroxy-2-caranone as chiral auxiliaries, 12731
dynemicin A, antitumour active antibiotic from *Micromonospora chersina*, synth of an intermediate to − by palladium-catalysed coupling of heteroaromatic triflates with acetylene, 3737
dynemicin A, synth of a model compd for − from a chiral alcohol by 1,4-asymmetric induction, biological evaluation, 9339
faveline, a bisnorditerpene with anti-leukemic activity from *Cnidoscolus phyllacanthus* of Brazil, synthetic studies, 5819
furanochalcones and furanoflavones with antitumour activity from *Tephrosia* and *Pongamia*, synth from a dihydrobenzofuran deriv, 4909
(+)-goniotriol and (+)-goniofufurone, cytotoxic antitumour styryl lactones from *Goniothalamus sesquipedalis* and *Goniothalamus giganteus*, asymmetric total synth from cinnamyl alcohol, 1429
(±)-*cis*- and (±)-*trans*-(2-hydroxymethylcyclopropyl)-uracil, -thymine and -inosine, synth as antitumour compds, 7193
indolequinone anticancer agent EO9, 5-aziridinyl-3-hydroxymethyl-2-(3-hydroxyprop-1-enyl)-1-methylindole-4,7-dione, improved synth, 7223
(2*R*,2'*S*,3*Z*)-1-*O*-(2-methoxyhexadecenyl)-glycerol and (2*R*,2'*S*)-1-(2'-methoxyhexadecyl)glycerol, potential antitumour compds from shark liver, total synth, 4723
8-methoxypsoralen, furocoumarin commonly used in photochemotherapy of hyperproliferative skin diseases, synth of a benzodioxinic analogue of − from 6-acetyl-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin, 3197, corrig. 6853
(−)-methylenolactocin, antitumour antibiotic from *Penicillium* sp., synth through a radical cyclisation process on a chiral iodo acetylenic ester, 11257
13-oxo-10-deacetylbaccatin III, reduction leading to 11,12-dihydro analogues, 1985
of parasitic diseases using 5-spirocyclopropyldihydroorotic acid as inhibitor of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase (DHOD), synth, 865
PDT, unsymmetrically *meso*-aminoalkoxyphenyl-substituted porphyrin, synth and conjugation to a monoclonal antibody, use in photodynamic therapy, 2137
physalins R and S, steroidal constituents of *Physalis alkekengi* var. *francheti* with potential antitumour activity, structures, 12529
polygodial, albicanylacetate, 7-oxo-8,12-drimen-11-al, 13,14,15,16-tetranorlabd-7-en-12,17-dial and 7-oxo-13,14,15,16-tetranorlabd-8(17)-en-12-al, synth from (−)-sclareol, antitumour activity, 7435
ptilomycalin A, polycyclic marine alkaloid with antitumour, antiviral and antifungal activity, synth by coupling of an amido alcohol with guanidinium carboxylate, 11377
safracin A, isoquinolinequinone antitumour antibiotic from *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, synth of safracin type monoquinones from 2,5-piperazinedione, 8213
swinholide A, antitumour polyketide macrodiolide from marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*, synth of C_{19}-C_{32} and C_1-C_{15} segments and their coupling, total synth, 9393, 9413, 9437, 9467
taxanes, ABC ring system of taxanes *via* anionic oxy-Cope rearrangement of bicyclo[2.2.2]octadienols, 3455
taxanes, oxa-taxane skeleton *via* tandem intramolecular [2+2] cycloaddition and [3+3]-sigmatropic rearrangement of allenyl ether, 3499
taxanes, taxane A,B-ring synth by ring enlargement methodology, 8997
taxol, bicyclo[5.3.1]undecenol ring system of taxanes by cyclopropyl-carbinyl-rearrangement of tricyclo[5.3.1.$0^{1,7}$]-

undecanols, 12027
taxol, facile AB ring cleavage reactions of taxoids related to paclitaxel, 12963
taxol, isolation and structures of bicyclic taxane diterpenoid taxachitrienes A and B from *Taxus chinensis*, 8483
taxol, taxchinins D-E and H-K, diterpenoids from the leaves and stems of *Taxus chinensis*, structures, 10175
taxol, taxol A-ring building block, short synth from safranal or *E*- and *Z*-citrals, 7555
taxol, taxuspines E-H and J, taxoids from stems and leaves of the Japanese yew *Taxus cuspidata*, structure and cytotoxicity, 5971
thuriferic acid, cyclolignan isolated from *Juniperus thurifera* leaves, configurational and conformational determination by spectral–chemical and molecular modelling studies, 6343
topostin B-1, a DNA topoisomerase I inhibitor and potential anticancer agent from *Flexibacter topostinus* sp. nov. B-572, synth of right and left building blocks and total synth, 10531, 10545
trilobacin and trilobin, acetogenins from the stem bark of *Asimina triloba*, cytotoxicity tests against lung cancer, breast cancer and colon cancer, 7149
[Tyr^5]- and [D-Pro^4]-didemnin B, marine natural cyclodepsipeptides with antineoplastic activity from ascidian *Tridemnum cyanophorum*, structures and cytotoxic activity, 12591
untenone A, oxylipin isolated from Okinawan sponge *Plakortis* sp. which inhibits proliferation of leukemia, synth of (+)- and (−)-untenone from (*S*)-4-[(t-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy]-2-cyclopentenone, 8749
usneoidone E, antiviral and antitumour tetraprenyltoluquinol, synth of the right hand fragment from linalool *via* β-pyrone, 3691

Chromans

1-carboxy-13-oxo-[1,2,3]triazolo[1',5':4,3]-[1,4]diazepino[6,7-*c*]chromane, potential pharmocologically active compd, synth from salicylaldehyde involving two 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions, 10923
dehydrodibenzo[*de,g*]chromanones by cyclisation of methyl bromophenylacetylphenylacetates, subsequent oxidation to dehydrodibenzo[*cd,f*]coumaranones convertible into aristolactams, 4075
isochroman, reaction with lithium powder and catalytic DTBB, synth of lithium 2-(2-lithiomethylphenyl)ethanolate, 3365
substituted tetrahydrochromans and dihydrobenzofurans from δ-valerolactone and α-methylene-γ-butyrolactone respectively *via* a 1,3-Michael-Claisen reaction, 9559

Chromatography

chromatographic resolution of a racemic mixture of synthetic bismurrayaquinones A, 9353
GC, lignans (guaiaretic acid derivs) from creosote bush *Larrea tridentata*, 12203
GLC, free radical induced cyclisation of the propiolate ester of *trans*-2-iodocyclopentanol, 4665
GPC, design and synth of hydrogen-bonded aggregates; theory and computation applied to three systems based on the cyanuric acid-melamine lattice, 607
HPLC, enantiomeric purity of α-hydroxy phosphonates, 6385
HPLC, peptide synth using peptide fragments *N*α protected with 18-crown-6, 5447
HPLC, peptides synthesised with HFMS-Phe-MBHA-resins, 1449
HPLC, phytocassanes A-D, diterpene phytoalexins from rice *Oryza sativa* L. infected with plant pathogenic fungi, 7907
HPLC, protected oligonucleotides containing 3'-glycolate termini bound to a solid support, release from solid phase supports by *O*-nitrobenzyl intramolecular photochemical redox reaction, 29
HPLC for separation of moenomycin antibiotic complex, 1931, corrig. 5509
HPLC, use of haptens containing a sulfone and an amino group to generate antibodies with potential to catalyse carbionic cyclisations (Dieckmann cyclisations), 8915
HPLC, use of (17-tetrabenzo[*a,c,g,i*]fluorenyl)methylchloroformate (TbfmocCl) as a reagent for the purification of synthetic peptides and proteins, 11815

Chromenes
2*H*-chromenes and 2*H*-thiochromenes, reaction with triazolinediones, 13277
Chromium and compds
chromium(II)-mediated synth of *E*-alkenylstannanes from aldehydes and $Bu_3SnCHBr_2$, 3713
(1-ethoxy-3-morpholinoalkenylidene)pentacarbonylchromium complexes, reaction with alkynes, synth of 2-acyl-3-morpholino-2-cyclopentenones, 11141
titanium and chromium silicates as catalysts for the oxidation of alkylamines, arylamines, allylamines and benzylamines with hydrogen peroxide and t-butyl hydroperoxide, 11305
Chromones
dehydrodibenzo[*de,g*]chromanones by cyclisation of methyl bromophenylacetylphenylacetates, subsequent oxidation to dehydrodibenzo[*cd,f*]coumaranones convertible into aristolactams, 4075
Cinnolines see Azines
Circular dichroism
(−)-*N*-acetylsaframycin Mx 2, 8231
difference circular dichroic spectroscopy for assigning the absolute configuration of 1,2,4-triol, 6725
glutathion conjugates of chlorothalonil (2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-1,3-dicyanobenzene), 2331
leptosins $K_{0\text{-}2}$, cytotoxic epipolysulfanyldioxopiperazine dimers from *Leptosphaeria* sp. from marine alga *Sargassum tortile*, structures, 3483
molecular recognition of enantiomeric guest such as bilirubin-IXα by chiral cage-type cyclophanes with two rigid macrocyclic skeletons and four bridging components bearing chiral leucine, valine and alanine residues, 8423
8,12-bis-pivalic acid analogue of bilirubin, 10663
spectra of (+)- and (−)-tetraponerine-8, (+)- and (−)-tetraponerine-7 and their ethyl homologues, 1415
spectra of ergophilones A and B, 6717
spectra of natural and synthetic anticapsin, inhibitor of glucosamine synthetase, 5193
spectra of 2-polyhydroxyalkyl-Δ^4-1,3,4-thiadiazoline, 12911
spectra of russulaflavidin and its dihydro deriv, triterpenoid quinone methide pigment from the fruiting bodies of *Russula flavida* (Agaricales), 2553
spectra of (+)- and (−)-untenone A, 8749
spectrum of germacranolide isolated from aerial parts of *Tanacetum densum* sp. *sivasicum* (Compositae), 4627
to determine the absolute configuration of annonin I, a bioactive natural acetogenin with a bis(tetrahydrofuran) moiety from seeds of *Annona squamosa*, 1921
Claisen reactions
1,3-Michael-Claisen annulation reaction in synth of substituted tetrahydrochromans and dihydrobenzofurans from δ-valerolactone and α-methylene-γ-butyrolactone respectively, 9559
Clathrates
N,N'-ditritylurea and analogues as hosts in crystalline clathrate complexes, synth and selectivity studies, 7883
Clays and earths
Fe^{3+}-doped sepiolite, modification of photochemical reactivity of α,β-diacetoxystilbene by adsorption onto −, comparison with the direct and 2,4,6-triphenylpyrylium-sensitised photolyses, 8113
see also Zeolites
Cleavage reactions
of 2*H*-benzimidazole-2-spirocyclohexane with sodium dithionite, synth of polysubstituted *o*-phenylenediamines and its conversion into 2-substituted benzimidazoles with anthelminthic activity, 10771
C-C bond cleavage in O-centred mono- and dianions derived from α-dicarbonyl compds, 10093
facile AB ring cleavage reactions of taxoids related to paclitaxel, 12963
hypervalent iodine mediated ring cleavage and ring expansion reactions of pentacyclo[5.4.0.0^{2,6}.0^{3,10}.0^{5,9}]undecane derivs, 11673
Norrish type II photocleavage of phenacyl glycosides of α- and β-tetrabenzylglucopyranose, α-tetrabenzylmannopyranose and 2-hydroxytetrahydropyran, β-oxygen effect, 11945
oxidative carbon-carbon bond cleavage by molecular oxygen of α-ketols catalysed by Bi(III)-mandelate, synth of carboxylic acids, 4991

oxidative cleavage of α- and α,β-substituted aldehyde hydrazones with magnesium monoperoxyphthalate, asymmetric synth of α-substituted nitriles and cyanohydrins, 10699
oxidative cleavage of benzocycloalkenols in synth of phenolic sesquiterpenes, 181
reductive cleavage of acetals and ketals employing sodium cyanoborohydride in the presence of boron trifluoride etherate, 3339
ring cleavage and recyclisation of *N*-cyanomethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolinium methiodides, synth of 8-hydroxy-5-methoxymethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, biomimetic synth of litebamine, 10189
Cobalt and compds
acyltetracarbonyl cobalt complexes, reaction with allenes in the presence of mild bases, synth of pyrrolidines, cyclopentanes and tetrahydrofurans, 12939
cobalt complexes of binucleating polyaza macrocyclic and macrobicyclic ligands C4BISTREN, OBISTREN and OBISDIEN, 77
intramolecularly alkylated costa complexes as new models for coenzyme B_{12} (5'-deoxyadenosylcobalamin) with a cobalt-to-ligand carbon bridge, 4161
Coenzymes
intramolecularly alkylated costa complexes as new models for coenzyme B_{12} (5'-deoxyadenosylcobalamin) with a cobalt-to-ligand carbon bridge, 4161
Colloids see Micelles
Combinatorial chemistry
design of compound libraries and their application to drug discovery, 8135
Complexation
of calix[4]arenes, diametrically bridged at the upper rim with molecular units bearing a xylyl or a 2,4-hexadiynyl moiety, towards neutral molecules, 599
of chiral cage-type cyclophanes, containing two rigid macrocyclic skeletons and four bridging components bearing chiral leucine, valine and alanine residues, with bilirubin-IXα by −, 8423
of creatinine by hexagonal lattice receptors, 363
[4-cyclopentadienyliden-4,7,7-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindenyl] ligand system with group 4 metals, ansa-metallocene dichlorides, synth and catalytic application, 4347
N,N'-ditritylurea and analogues as hosts in crystalline clathrate complexes, synth and selectivity studies, 7883
ferrocene-bridged bis(2,2'-bipyridines), new tweezer ligands for transition metals, synth, 6267
of hexadentate ligands containing *N*-hydroxy-2(1*H*)-pyrazinone connected to 1,1,1-tris(carboxyethoxymethyl)ethane by an aliphatic diamine through amide bonds with iron, 12995
of homooxacalixarene with quaternary ammonium ions, 5459
of iron(II) and iron(III) with C3-cyclotriveratrylene ligands, 389
metal binding properties of calix[6]arene derivs with MeO- and $ROCOCH_2O$- substituents, 8757
of 2,6-naphthoquinone with 5,11,17,23,29,35-hexa-t-butyl-37,38,39,40,41,42-hexahydroxycalix(6)arene, 2709
rigid polyaza-clefts for hydrogen-bonding molecular recognition, 353
significance of CH/π interactions in molecular recognition, 8665
steroid complexation by cyclophane receptors; substrate selectivity, enthalpic driving force for cavity inclusion and enthalpy-entropy compensation, 401
of a stilbene deriv, with a push (Me_2N-) and a pull ($(HO)_2B$-) substituent at 4,4'-positions, with D-fructose, spectroscopic sugar sensing, 1893
use of supramolecular cavities maintained by hydrogen-bonded network in molecular crystals of an orthogonal resorcinol-anthracene-resorcinol compd as binding sites for guest molecules in water, 342
Complexes
intramolecularly alkylated costa complexes as new models for coenzyme B_{12} (5'-deoxyadenosylcobalamin) with a cobalt-to-ligand carbon bridge, 4161
Condensations
of aryl hydrazones with ethyl cyanoacetate, synth of pyridazinyl-5-carbonitriles and subsequent reaction with sulfur yields thieno[3,4-*d*]pyridazinones, 12745
benzoin − catalysed by thiazolium cations in mild basic conditions, kinetic study by NMR, second order process in both aldehyde and thiazolium cation, 9713

of 2-cyanomethyl benzaldehydes with ammonia or amines, synth of 3-aminoisoquinolines, 12439
cyclo– of homophthalic anhydrides with 1-aza-1,3-dienes, synth of various derivs of naphthalenones, isoquinolinones and pyridinones, 6099, corrig. 8407
of 3,5-dibromo-*o*-phenylenediamine, synth of 4,6-dibromo-2*H*-benzimidazole-2-spirocyclohexane *via* oxidation of the resulting product, 5597
of lithium enolate of 2,6-dimethylcyclohexenone with 3-furaldehyde, key step in synth of DL-pyroangolensolide, 7521
of primary amines on ethyl-α-(1-hydroxyalkyl)acrylates and 2-(1-carbethoxy-1-hydroxyethyl)acrylonitrile, synth of α-(1-hydroxyalkyl)-β-lactams and α,β-difunctionalised γ-lactams, 9633
self-condensation of iodosylbenzene with sulfuric acid, synth of (*p*-phenylene)bis-iodine(III) reagents, 6229
Tandem Knoevenagel – and cycloalkylation of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds with aldehydes, synth of 2-carbethoxy- and 2-acetyl-1-indanones, 12179
treatment of N_a-(4,4-diethoxybutyl)-N_b-allyloxytryptamine with TFA/H_2O, synth of canthine derivs, 4841

Configuration
absolute – of acaterin, inhibitor of acyl cholesterol acyltransferase isolated from *Pseudomonas* sp., 6431
absolute – of annonin I, a bioactive natural acetogenin with a bis(tetrahydrofuran) moiety from seeds of *Annona squamosa*, 1921
absolute configuration of α-hydroxy phosphonates by NMR spectroscopy of the *O*-methyl mandelate ester derivs, 6385
absolute configuration of ingenamine alkaloids from the sponge *Xestospongia ingens*, 2895
absolute configuration of Leustroducsins, microbial metabolites belonging to the phoslactomycin family, 11999
absolute configuration of 1,2,4-triol by difference circular dichroic spectroscopy, 6725
of chiral non-racemic bis(vicinal 1,2-diamines) and its influence on DNA-interstrand binding, 13309
control of relative – in cyclozirconation of a diene having a substituent on the bridge connecting the two alkenes, 4495
of Meander-type oligoamines, 8815

Conformation
of adenyldiyl trimers with different kinds of substituents on 2'-5' and 3'-5' phosphate linkages, regiodefined synth, 9899
of aldisin and 2-bromoaldisin as potential models for expanded nucleosides, 1301
3-aminobicyclo[3,3,0]octane-1,3-dicarboxylic acids, synth as conformationally constrained ACPD analogues, 3271
of aromatic *N*-methylanilides, crystal structures and dynamic behaviour in solution, 5277
of astins A-C, antitumour cyclic pentapeptides from *Aster tataricus*, 1121
of azinium *N*-ylids by theoretical study, 12425
biliverdins with extended conformations stabilised by intramolecular ethyl bridges, synth by base treatment of helical biliverdins with 2-chloroethyl side chains, 2243, 2255
bridged calix[6]arenes in the cone conformation, new receptors for quaternary ammonium cations, 591
computational method for finding different molecular conformations of organic molecules: dihedral angle random increment search, 6789
conformational analysis of substituted hexahydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]indoles, example of hindered rotation about sulfonamide S-N bonds, 2215
conformational forms of the 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-*C*-hydroxy α and β D-*erythro* pentopyranosyl nucleosides, 12319
conformational preferences of α-functionalised keten-*S*,*N*-acetals, potential role of S..O and S..S interactions in solution, 1437
conformational study of β-functionalised 1-acetylvinyl arenecarboxylates, 3979
crown-type – of tricyclic benzodiazepine derivs, 2293
crystal and solution forms of pseudostellarin D, 12539
of diethyl 2-hydroxyalkylphosphonates held by intramolecular hydrogen bonding between phosphonate oxygen and hydr-

oxyl hydrogen, 11809
of dolastatin 10 antineoplastic pseudopeptide by NMR and molecular dynamics, 2593
of epimeric *Z*-geissoschizine and 19,20-dihydrogeissoschizine acetals, 11891
of (*Z*) and (*E*) geometric isomers of 2-(2-phenylbenzylidene)-3-quinuclidinone which are structurally related to CP-96,345 substance P antagonist, 1995
germacranolide isolated from aerial parts of *Tanacetum densum* sp. *sivasicum* (Compositae), 4627
highly distorted and rigid cone conformers of calix[4]arenes, synth by low-valent titanium promoted intra-molecular McMurry coupling of aldehydes, 7951
interaction of the 2'-OH group with the vicinal phosphate in ribonucleoside 3'-ethylphosphate drives the sugar-phosphate backbone into (S,ϵ^-) conformational state, 11775
of Meander-type oligoamines, 8815
metal template effect on the ratio of cone *versus* partial-cone conformers of triamide derivs of hexahomotrioxacalix[3]arene, 4647
of mono-6-azido-6-deoxy-α-cyclodextrin and mono-2-*O*-allyl-α-cyclodextrin, 10149
of okadaic acid, a marine natural product, using half-filtered TOCSY and phase-sensitive HMBC NMR methods, 12229
products from asymmetric dihydroxylation of polyenes, enantioselectivities with different ligands, 1345
of products from cycloaddition of nitrones, 6285
Ramachandran map for (*R*)- and (*S*)-α-alkylated aspartic and glutamic acids, 10883
segetalin A-D, cyclic hexapeptides with estrogen-like activity from seeds of *Vaccaria segetalis* (Caryophyllaceae), structures, 5987, 6003
structure and dymanics of methylene methyl imino linked nucleotides, 6855
study of − of 3,5-cyclopiperidine-4-carboxamides with an unsubstituted 4-amino moiety, 3507
of sugar ring of nucleosides and nucleotides by NMR, 10303
and synth of 5'-deoxy-5'-C-(phosphonomethyl)thymidin-3'-yl(thymidin-5'-yl)-methylphosphonate, 4145
of 8,8,12,12-tetramethylmesobilirubin-XIIIα from molecular dynamics calculations, 10663
of tetrapeptide Boc-L-Glu-Ala-Leu-LysNHMe, random coil conformation by nOe, 3077
of thuriferic acid, cyclolignan isolated from *Juniperus thurifera* leaves, 6343
of 5,10,15-triphenylporphyrins covalently linked to redox active crown ether quinones *via* different bridges, synth as biomimetic photosynthetic model compds, 3535
γ-turn conformation for Ac-Thp-NHMe induced by 4-aminotetrahydrothiopyran-4-carboxylic acid, 2379

Copper and compds
copper complexes of bidentate bispidinone ligands, 2055
copper complexes with hetero-polytopic cryptands incorporating hard and soft donor atoms, 3265
copper complexes of phosphate ester derivs of AZT with tethered *N,N,N'*-trimethylethylenediamine, *N*-methylpiperazine and 2,6-diacetyl pyridine, inhibitors of reverse transcriptase, 6739
bis-copper(II) complexes with chiral ligands derived from 2-substituted 2-(salicylideneamino) ethanols, evaluation as catalysts for Michael reactions, 4131
Cu(II) complex of a macrocyclic receptor featuring two diaminomethylpyridine moieties as ligand subunits and two diphenylmethane lipophilic spacers, hydrolysis of a β-amino ester catalysed by −, 527
cuprate addition to asymmetric shielded 2-oxo-cyclohexenecarboxylates, synth of enantiomerically pure 6-substituted 2-oxo-cyclohexanecarboxylates, 11149
ligand exchange between a vinylic zirconocene and a Cu(I) salt, polyfunctionalisation of zirconacyclopentenes, 4407
lithium dialkylcuprate addition to a variety of 6-functionalised *endo*-tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]-decadienones containing an ether, thio- or selenoether function, 10953
lithium vinylcuprates, addition to (*R*)-2,3-*O*-isopropylideneglyceraldehyde, synth of allyl alcohols which can be converted to

3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl ethers, Wittig rearrangement of resulting ethers, 9023
organocopper addition to 3,3-dichloro-1-(trimethylsilyl)-2-propenone, synth of *E*-3-alkyl- and *Z*-3-phenyl-3-chloro-1-(trimethylsilyl)-2-propenones, 9823
organocopper compds, addition with iodotrimethylsilane to allylic acrylates, synth of allylic silyl ketene acetals which rearrange to γ,δ-unsaturated acids, cyclisation and reduction yields γ-lactones, 12631
organocopper and organolithium reagents, addition to δ-oxygenated α,β-unsaturated carbonyl systems derived from glyceraldehyde acetonide, stereochemistry of, 12843
stannylcupration of γ-amino and γ-hydroxy acetylenic esters, synth of 4-tributylstannyl 2-(5*H*)-furanone and pyrrolone, 2129

Coumarins
angelicin, oroselone and oroselol, angular furanocoumarins, synth from dihydrobenzofuran derivs, 3087
dehydrodibenzo[*cd,f*]coumaranones by oxidation of dehydrodibenzo[*de,g*]chromanones, subsequent transformation into aristolactams, 4075
8-methoxypsoralen, furocoumarin commonly used in photochemotherapy of hyperproliferative skin diseases, synth of a benzodioxinic analogue of − from 6-nacetyl-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin, 3197, corrig. 6853

Coupling reactions
of 2-bromocyclopentene-1-carboxaldehyde *N,N*-dimethylhydrazone with zinc halides, synth of cyclopentene-1-carboxaldehyde dimethylhydrazones, subsequent cyclisation gives 5*H*-2-pyrindines, 9119
alkyne coupling reactions of 2,4-diiodophenol as key steps in synth of plicatin B, drupanin and eutypine, 8199
of amino acid derivs to rigid organic macrocycles, synth of *de novo* proteins, 8719
coupling of 1-lithiated oxazoles to zinc, NMR study, 8889
coupling of the C_{19}-C_{32} and C_1-C_{15} segments of swinholide A, synth of (−)-pre-swinholide A, 9437
dehydrocoupling of hydrosilanes catalysed by *ansa*-metallocenes (combination of $Me_2E1(C_5H_4)_2MCl_2$ and nBuLi where E1 = Si, C; M = Ti, Zr, Hf), 4309
of 2,5-dihydro-1*H*-1-benzazepines in basic medium, synth of [2,5-dihydro-1*H*-1-benzazepin-1-yl]-5*H*-1-benzazepines, 9611
intramolecular, carbonylative coupling of amino vinyl triflates in the presence of a palladium catalyst, synth of α,β-unsaturated lactams, 5585
McMurry coupling of aldehydes promoted by low-valent titanium, synth of highly distorted and rigid cone conformers of calix[4]arenes, 7951
oxidative coupling of bisbenzocyclooctadiene lignan precursors, 1395
palladium-assisted coupling of tributylstannyl ethers of various 2-iodophenols with 2,5-diacetoxy-2,5-dihydrofuran followed by cyclisation, synth of 3a,8a-dihydrofuro[2,3-*b*]benzofurans, 8555
palladium-catalysed cross-coupling reactions for total synth of a quaterpyridines, including the one isolated from hoplonemertine sea worm, 11393, 11401
palladium-catalysed, three component coupling of vinylic halides, alkenes and amines, 6635
of (*Z*)-α-(phenylseleno)vinyl *p*-toluenesulfonates with methylmagnesium bromide, synth of selenium free trisubstituted alkenes, 4691
reductive coupling of methyl phenylglyoxylate with aliphatic and aromatic aldehydes mediated by titanium trichloride/pyridine system, synth of α,β-dihydroxyesters, effect of ligand at metal ion, 13385
reversible C-C cross-coupling of 2,4,6-tri-t-butylphenoxy radical and 2,6-di-t-butylphenoxy radical, synth of bis(cyclohexadienone)s, 6901
Suzuki cross − reactions of β-bromoporphyrins with aryl boronic acids, synth of β-arylporphyrins, 3129
Suzuki, extended scope of Suzuki reactions by palladium-catalysed arylation of polar organometallics mediated by 9-methoxy-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, 11165
three-component coupling of an anionic nucleophile, butadienyltriphenylphosphonium bromide, and an aldehyde, synth

of 1,3-dienes of (*E,Z*)-configuration, 5743
Crown ethers
calix[6]arene crown ethers by selective bridging of the parent macrocycles, subsequent alkylation yields a calixarene with cone conformation representing a new type of receptor, 591
15-crown-5, 18-crown-6 and dibenzo[18]-crown-6, complexation with cyclotetrachromotropylene cyclic tetramer host, 953
18-crown-6, solid phase synth of peptides using peptide fragments *N*α protected with –, 5447
KO_2/18-crown-6, superoxide anion radical, reaction with cinnamyl bromide, formation of unexpected dicinnamyl ether and 2,3-epoxycinnamylaldehyde dicinnamyl acetal, 6337
lipophilic thiacrown ethers, synth from dithiols and dihalides, extraction behaviour of palladium(II) from nitric acid media with these reagents in terms of extraction equilibrium constants, 4065
macrocyclic dithiomaleonitrile derivs containing sulfur and nitrogen heteroatoms, synth and X-ray crystal structures, 8175
podands containing a 1,3-bis(1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl)propane unit, synth by regioselective *Mucor miehei* catalysed transesterification of a dipyrazolic tetraethylester, 2417
5,10,15-triphenylporphyrins covalently linked to redox active crown ether quinones *via* different bridges, synth as biomimetic photosynthetic model compds, 3535
Cryptands
[3.2.1], [4.2.1] and [4.2.2] cryptands, synth by treatment of the appropriate diaza-crown with ditosylate esters of triethylene, tetraethylene or pentaethylene glycol, 1599
hetero-polytopic cryptands incorporating hard and soft donor atoms, synth *via* tripod-tripod Schiff base condensation, versatile ligands for transition metal ions, 3265
Cumulenes
zirconocene complexes of 3-methyl-1,2-cycloheptadiene, 3-methyl-1,2-cyclohexadiene and 4-phenyl-1,2,3-cyclohexatriene, synth and reactivity, 4395
Cyano compds
2-(1-alkylthio-2-cyanoethenyl)pyrroles by reaction of pyrrole-2-dithiocarboxylates with active methylene nitriles, 4223
chlorothalonil (2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-1,3-dicyanobenzene), fungicide used in agriculture, prep and props of glutathion conjugates of –, 2331
2-cyano-3,3-dimethyl-1-phenylpyrazolidin-5-one, Pellizzari rearrangement to 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethylpyrimido[1,2-*a*]benzimidazol-4(1*H*)-one, 13161
3-cyano-5-methoxycarbonyl-2,6-dimethyl-4(*o*-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine, electrochemical behaviour of–, synth of amino-benzonaphthyridine *N*-oxide, hydroxamic acids and pyridines, 3181
cyano-imidoyl substituted furans, synth from captodative enamines and dibenzoylacetylene *via* cyclisation, 13239
5-cyano-isothiazole 1,1-dioxide, synth by reduction of isothiazolo[5,4-*d*]isoxazoline 4,4-dioxide and transformation of resulting mixture, 12351
3-cyano[1,2,3]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine, lithiation using LDA or TMPA followed by quenching with TMS chloride, substitution at position 4 and 7, 10969
dicyanoketene ethylene acetal as catalyst for monothioacetalisation of acetals, 10477
mono- and dicyanonaphthalenes, PET reaction with allyltrimethylsilane, synth of benzotricyclo[4.2.1.$0^{3,8}$]nonenes by reductive photoallylation and intramolecular ($2\pi+2\pi$) photocycloaddition, 6695
N-protected β-amino cyanides, hydrolysis and alcoholysis of, 12337
3,3,4,4-tetracyano-6,8-dithiabicyclo[3.2.1]-octanes, synth from the corresponding allyl dithiocarboxylates by cation radical cycloaddition using tetracyanoethylene, 11503
tetracyanoethylene, reaction with isoindolines, chemical and electrochemical reduction of the products from –, EPR studies of the resulting radical anions, 7451
see also Cyanohydrins, Nitriles
Cyanohydrins
and α-substituted nitriles by oxidative cleavage of α- and α,β-substituted aldehyde hydrazones with magnesium monoperoxyphthalate, 10699

Cyclic ketones
arylidene cycloalkanones, baker's yeast reduction of, production of allylic alcohol and saturated ketone, 10231
α-azido ketones and 2-amino(methoxycarbonyl)alk-2-en-1-ones by azide anion addition to triisopropylsilyl enol ethers, 11075
bridged bicyclic and tricyclic ketones by radical rearrangement of *endo*-bromopropyl- and -ethylbicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-7-one, 39
2-carbomethoxymethyl-2-thiophenyl-8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-one, rearrangement by treatment with $BF_3.Et_2O$ and with $NaIO_4$, 11295
chromomoric acid B and F methyl esters, total synth by a one-pot Michael addition-enolate trapping sequence, 173
2-cyanocyclododecanones α-substituted by an azidoalkyl chain, treatment with samarium diiodide affords macrocyclic lactams, 12035
cyclopropylketones, photochemically induced electron transfer of tertairy amines to −, formation of 3-substituted cycloalkanones or ring expanded products, 11751
diaryl-oxazolones and münchnones, cycloaddition to 3-diethylamino-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-isothiazole 1,1-dioxide, synth of triarylpyrroles, 2455
dichlorocyclobutanones, synth by reaction of dichloroketene with 1,5-dienes, free radical annulation with sequential ring expansion, 3435
2-fluoro-2-substituted-1-tetralones and ethyl 2-fluoro-1-indanone-2-carboxylate, dioxirane derivs of − for epoxidation of alkenes, 3587
2-halogen-, 2-acetyl- and 2-pivaloyl-substituted 5-phenyl-6-oxa-4-azaspiro-[2,4]hepten-7-one derivs, synth as potential precursors of 1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acids, 10219
hydrophenanthrenones by Diels-Alder reactions of 4,4a,5,6-tetrahydro-2(3*H*)-naphthalenone with acyclic dienes under Lewis acid catalysis and increased pressure, 10033
(+)-2-hydroxy-3-pinanone and (−)-3-hydroxy-2-caranone, conversion to Schiff bases followed by alkylation and removal of auxiliaries provides (*S*)-dolaphenine, 12731
1-hydroxyhexacyclo[6.5.0.0^{2,6}.0^{3,11}.0^{5,10}.0^{9,12}]-tridecan-7-one, conversion to pentacyclo-[6.5.0.0^{4,12}.0^{5,10}.0^{9,13}]trideca-2,6-diene, rearrangement of, 11937
2-phenylthio-2-cycloalkenones and 2-[phenyl(thiomethyl)]-2-cycloalkenones, reactions of −, synth of highly functionalised sulfur containing intermediates, 4829
pyrazolone derivs, reaction with aromatic or heterocyclic dialdehydes, synth of pyrazole-type tetrakis compds, 13291
3-substituted 6,7-dimethoxyquinoxalin-2(1*H*)-ones, synth and studies of their potential as fluoroionophores, 12899
N-substituted bispidinones, synth by Mannich reaction and preparation of transition metal complexes, 2055
substituted oxygenated 1,4-diketones bearing alkyl, aryl or heteroaryl groups at the carbonyl position, synth by reaction of squaric acid derivs with organolithium compds and subsequent hydrolysis, 12373
2-tetralones mono- and disubstituted with methoxy or hydroxy groups in the aromatic ring, baker's yeast mediated reduction of, synth of 2-tetralols, 11531
thevinone and analogues, introduction of branching into thevinones by utilisation of kinetic and thermodynamic enolates, 9681
tricyclodecadienone carboxylic acid, conversion to tricyclo[5.2.1.0^{2,6}]decadienone and norbornene annulated cyclopentenones employing Barton's radical chain decarboxylation, 5099, 5117

Cyclisation
acylation- − of allenes bearing a nucleophilic group, 12939
of alkynyl halides (6-halo-1-ynes) by reaction with samarium(II) iodide, synth of methylenecyclopentanes *via* radical and unstable organosamarium intermediates, 11623
of 7-(2-aminophenyl)quinolines, synth of 11*H*-pyrido[2,3-*a*]carbazoles and 6*H*-pyrido[3,2-*b*]carbazoles, 11743
of *p*-arylquinol ketals derived from reaction of lithiated 2-bromostyrenes with quinone monoketals, synth of 2-methoxyphenanthrenes, competing migration reaction, 10115

aza-Wittig type – of functionalised δ-azido ketones carrying an acetal function at the α'-position, synth of 6-acetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridine, principal bread flavour component, 2387
carbionic cyclisations (Dieckmann cyclisations), synth of haptens containing a sulfone and an amino group to generate antibodies with potential to catalyse –, 8915
carbocyclisation of enynes by photoinduced electron transfer initiated *in situ* generated electrophilic selenium species from diphenyldiselenide, 1483
cascade 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition-palladium catalysed carbonylation-cyclisation reactions, 273, 295
of 2-cyanamino-4,6-diphenylpyridine-3-carbonitrile by hydrogen halides, synth of 4-amino-2-halogen substituted pyrido-[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine, 10253
of α-cyano-enamines and dibenzoylacetylene, formation of dienes followed by cyclisation affords cyano-imidoyl substituted furans, 13239
of 1,1-bis-cyanoethyl-2-tetralone, key step in synth of 4,4,10,16-tetra-desmethyl-1,2,3,4-tetradehydro-16α-hydroxystemodan-13-one, transformation into aphidicolane deriv, 9079
electro– of allenyldiene derived from hydroxy-β-ionone, route to polyhydroxylated decalinic systems and transformation to labdane precursors, 6983
of 15*R* and 15*S* epimers of 17-(2-iodophenyl)-18,19,20-trinorprostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ isopropylester, 9139
free radical induced – of the propiolate ester of *trans*-2-iodocyclopentanol, synth of (*E*)-iodomethylene lactone, effects of initiator and solvent, 4665
of functionalised 6-pyronylacetamides, derived from methyl 2-oxo-2*H*-pyran-6-acetate, to 2,5,7-trioxo-pyrano[3,2-*c*]-pyridines, 3279
of 2-(3-halopropyloxy)phenoxide ions in aqueous micelles of *N*-hexadecyl-*N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)-*N,N*-dimethylammonium bromide and sulfate, rates, 10281
of highly functionalised diolefins *via* olefin metathesis catalysed by rhenium or ruthenium, synth of hydroazulenes, 13003
of 3-hydroxy substituted acyclic pentadienyl cations, synth of 1-hydroxycyclopentenyl cations leading to cyclopentenones, 7231
of *N*-methoxymethyl-*N*-1,2-diarylethylamines, formation of 3-aryltetrahydroisoquinoline derivs *via* iminium ions, 12159
of methyl bromophenylacetylphenylacetates to dehydrodibenzo[*de,g*]chromanones, subsequent oxidation to dehydrodibenzo[*cd,f*]coumaranones convertible into aristolactams, 4075
microwave assisted –, report, 10403
Nazarov cationic π-cyclisations of bis-(allylic) alcohols in synth of three substituted camphor-derived cyclopentadienyl ligands, conversion into bis-(cyclopentadienyl)zirconium and -titanium dichlorides, 4371
of *O*-allyl oximes with phenylselenenyl bromide, synth of *N*-alkyl isoxazolidines *via* cyclic iminium bromides, 1277
of 2-hydroxymethyl-2-(2-methylene cyclopentyl)-4-pentene-1-ol and 1,3-dioxa-2,2-dimethyl-5-allyl-5-(2-methylene cyclopentyl)vyvlohexene, synth of 7,7-dihydroxymethyltricyclo[6.3.0.$0^{1,5}$]undecan-3-one, 4439
oxidative free-radical – of 4-(3-hexenyl)-1,3-cyclohexanedione, synth of methyl 9-hydroxy-5,6,9-trimethyl-8-oxobicyclo[3.3.1]nonane-2-carboxylate, an intermediate to (±)-upial, 12983
of 4-oxoazetidine-2-sulfinamides, synth of 2-azacepham sulfoxides, 5083
of 5-oxopentenenitrile derivs, synth of 2-chloro-3-pyridinecarboxylates, 13177
palladium(0) catalysed – and $S_{RN}1$ reaction of 2'-bromoreticulines, synth of salutaridine and aporphine skeleton, 5341
palladium-catalysed cyclisation reactions; addition to π-allyl intermediates, stereochemistry of, 975, corrig. 9509
Pauson-Khand bicyclisation of substituted 6-heptenynes, molecular mechanics calculations on the cobaltacycle intermediates, 6541
of physalins, steroidal constituents of *Physalis alkekengi* var. *francheti*, to cyclophysalins, 12529
Pictet-Spengler cyclisation for formation of 1,2,3-tetrahydro-β-carboline, mechanism

using MNDO, 2737
radical – of sp^3 carbon-centred radicals onto imines and hydrazones, synth of 5- and 6-membered ring nitrogen heterocycles, 7959
radical annulations and cyclisations with isonitriles, fate of intermediate imidoyl and cyclohexadienyl radicals, 9045
radical cyclisation process on a chiral iodo acetylenic ester in synth of (–)-methylenolactocin antitumour antibiotic, 11257
re– of 3,5-diacetyl- and 3,5-dicyano-1,2,6-trimethylpyridinium perchlorates into *N*,5-dimethylanilines and 2-methylaminopyridines respectively, 8599
reductive – of enynes by $Cp_2Zr(II)$ complexes, diastereoselectivity, 4421
ring cleavage and recyclisation of *N*-cyanomethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolinium methiodides, synth of 8-hydroxy-5-methoxymethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, biomimetic synth of litebamine, 10189
ruthenium catalysed – of primary and secondary enynols containing a terminal triple bond, synth of substituted furans, 13089
silyl chloride promoted – of β-zinciopropionates, synth of 1-alkoxy-, 1-allyloxy-, and 1-propargyloxy-1-t-butyldimethylsiloxycyclopropanes, 6881
sodium dithionite initiated tandem perfluoroalkylation-cyclisation of allylic 2-alkynoates, synth of 3-alkylidene-2(3*H*)--dihydrofuranone and -pyrrolidone, 2639
treatment of N_a-(4,4-diethoxybutyl)-N_b-allyloxytryptamine with TFA/H_2O, synth of canthine derivs, 4841
uncatalysed cationic olefin cyclisations of *N*-vinylic α-chloro-α-thioacetamides, synth of β- and γ-lactams, 2929
of 2-vinyl- and 2-heteroaryl-cyclopentene-1-carboxaldehyde dimethylhydrazones, synth of 5*H*-2-pyrindines, 9119

Cycloadditions

[2+2]- of 4-methyldithieno[3,4-*b*:3',2'-*d*]-pyridinium iodide with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, synth of quinoline deriv, 13185
of *E,E*- and *E,Z*-azomethine ylids to *N*-phenylmaleimide, 13347
of α-alkoxybenzyne with angularly fused α-siloxyfuran, synth of benz[*a*]anthraquinone framework of augucycline antibiotic C104, 7347
[2+2]- of alkynes with imidozirconium complexes, formation of azametallacyclobutenes, kinetic and regiochemistry studies, 4255
of *N*-arylamino-1,3-diaza-1,3-butadienes with ketenes, synth of 4(3*H*)-pyrimidinones, mechanisms and AM1 calculations, 7459
of 3-aza-hexenimine-*N*-oxides giving 3-oxa-2,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes, subsequent ring opening gives 3-amino-4-hydroxylmethyl-pyrrolidines, 10497
of 2,2'-biindolyl with electron-deficient dienophiles, subsequent reaction with 2-(phenylsulfinyl)maleimides leads to carbazoles, 12797
cascade 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition-palladium catalysed carbonylation-cyclisation reactions, 273, 295
cation radical cycloaddition of allyl dithiocarboxylates using tetracyanoethylene, synth of 3,3,4,4-tetracyano-6,8-dithiabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, 11503
[2+4]-cycloadditions of 4-nitro-3-phenylisoxazole with carbo- and heterodienes, 7085
of diaryl-oxazolones and münchnones to 3-diethylamino-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-isothiazole 1,1-dioxide, synth of triarylpyrroles, 2455
of diazines and benzodiazines with benzonitrile oxide, synth of regio, site and stereospecific cycloadducts to the diazine ring, 11855
of diazo compds with α,β-unsaturated γ-alkoxy- or γ-amino-ketones, synth of Δ^2-pyrazolines, 1631
Diels-Alder cycloaddition of α-substituted benzocyclobutenes to C_{60}, generation of stable fullerene derivs, introduction of compds in close proximity to the C_{60} core, 9927
[3+2] – of diphenylmethylenecyclopropanes containing olefinic, acetylenic and alkyne acceptors, synth of bicyclo[3.3.0]-octane and bicyclo[4.3.0]nonane systems, 3289, 3303
1,3-dipolar – of 5-aminothiazolium salts with electron-deficient alkynes and alkenes, synth of substituted pyrroles and

pyrrolines, 7019
1,3-dipolar – of azomethine ylid as key step in synth of an aza-analogue of cephalotaxine alkaloid, 11489
1,3-dipolar – of azomethine ylids derived from sarcosine and paraformaldehyde with β-nitro styrenes, synth of *trans*-3-aryl-4-nitro-pyrrolidines, 6783
1,3-dipolar – of *C,N*-diphenyl nitrone with vinyl sulfoximines, synth of 4-sulfonimidoyl-isoxazolidine cycloadducts, 12393
1,3-dipolar – of diazoalkanes to Δ^{-1}-pyrazolines followed by photolysis and acidic solvolysis, synth of diquinanes, 4969
1,3-dipolar – of imidate ylids on imino-alcohols, synth of polyfunctionalised 4-yliden-2-imidazolin-5-ones, 6757
1,3-dipolar – of nitrile oxides to sugar olefins, synth of acyclic-sugar isoxazoline *C*-nucleoside analogues, 6349
1,3-dipolar – of nitrones to α,β-unsaturated γ-lactams derived from (*S*)-pyroglutaminol, synth of pyrrolidones, 3571
1,4-dipolar – of 3*H*-thiolactams with 1,3-bielectrophiles, synth of a series of 3,3-disubstituted bicyclic anhydro-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,3-thiazinium hydroxides, 6651
1,3-dipolar – reaction between pyridine *N*-oxides and isocyanates, *ab initio* and PM3 analysis, 6451
1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of azomethine ylids to aryl-nitro olefins catalysed by Ag(I) and by Li(I), influence of catalyst on stereochemistry, 13321
of dithiols derived from *trans*- and *cis*-1,2-cyclohexanediols to alkynes, synth of *trans*- and *cis*-cyclohexano-fused 12-membered crown thialactones, 11431
[4+2] – of a furan *o*-quinodimethane generated *in situ* with quinones to afford anthrafuran-5,10-diones, 9595
of 1,2,3,4,5,5-hexachloro- and of 5,5-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrachlorocyclopentadiene to hexacyclo[10.2.1.$0^{2,11}$.$0^{4,9}$.$0^{4,14}$.$0^{9,13}$]pentadeca 5,7-diene-3,10-dione, 9319
of imines and menthyl acrylate, synth of pyrrolidines, 273, 295
intra- and intermolecular [3+2] cycloaddition between nonstabilised azomethineimines and alkenes, 13197
intramolecular 1,3-dipolar – of nitrones derived from amino acids, synth of homochiral functionalised pyrrolidine and pyrrolizidine systems, 5689
intramolecular cycloaddition between styrenes and arynes, total synth of aristolactams and phenanthrene alkaloids, 10801
intramolecular *meta* photocycloaddition of 5-phenylpent-1-enes, steric and electronic effects caused by 4-mono- and 4-disubstitution, 7469, 7495
[2+3]- of *S*-methyl *N*-(benzotriazol-1-ylmethyl)thioimidate with α,β-unsaturated -esters, -ketones and -nitriles, synth of 2,3,4-trisubstituted pyrroles, 13271
of *N*-trimethylsilylimine of *O*-protected lactic aldehyde and cyclic silyl deriv of glycine, synth of (6*R*,7*S*)-1β-3-dimethyl-3-isocephem, 5067
[3+2] nitrile oxide cycloaddition chemistry for joining of carbon-carbon bonds required for construction of natural products, synth of (−)-pyrenophorin and rosefuran, 7721
of nitrones with allenes and alkynes, synth of bicyclic nitrogen heterocycles, 89
of nitrones in which an enolate group operates as dipolarophile instead of simple alkene group, 6285
of cyclopentadiene with hexacyclo-[10.2.1.$0^{2,11}$.$0^{4,9}$.$0^{4,14}$.$0^{9,13}$]pentadeca-5,7-diene-3,10-dione, synth of [4+2] monocycloadduct, 8733
of metallo-1,3-dipoles generated from imines of α-amino esters, to 5*R*-(1'*R*,2'*S*,5'*R*-menthyloxyl)-2(5*H*)-furanone and *N*-acetyl-5*R*-isopropoxy-2(5*H*)-pyrrolone, 7791
of nitrile oxides to 3-diethylamino-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-isothiazole 1,1-dioxide, synth of isothiazolo[5,4-*d*]-isoxazoline 4,4-dioxides which could be converted to 5-acyl and 5-cyano-isothiazole 1,1-dioxides, 12351
of tosylmethyl or (tert-butoxycarbonyl)-methyl isocyanide to 1,4-disubstituted 2,3-dinitro-1,3-butadienes, synth of 2,3-disubstituted 4-ethynylpyrroles, 5181
organoaluminium-promoted – of trialkylsilylketene with aldehydes, stereoselective synth of *cis*-2-oxetanones and 2(*Z*)-

alkenoic acids, 4011
of(*E*)-3,4,5,6,7-penta-*O*-acetyl-1,2-dideoxy-1-*C*-nitro-D-*galacto*- and -*mannitol*- -hept-1-enitol, synth of *C*-glycosylnorbornenones, 8259
regiospecific tandem nitrone generation/cycloaddition reaction between chiral oxygenated aldoximes and divinyl sulfone, absolute stereochemistry of the resulting homochiral cycloadducts, 6835
tandem intramolecular [2+2] cycloaddition and [3+3]-sigmatropic rearrangement of allenyl ether, construction of the oxataxane skeleton, 3499
of 5*H*,7*H*-thiazolo[3,4-*c*]oxazol-1-ones with imines, synth of 7-thia-2,5-diazaspiro-[3,4]octan-1-one and 1*H*,3*H*-imidazo-[1,5-*c*]thiazole derivs, 9385
transesterification and cycloaddition of α-methoxycarbonylnitrones and α,α-dialkoxycarbonylnitrones with allyl alcohols, synth of bicyclic heterocyclic compds, 107, 119

Cycloalkanes
oxacycloalkanes by cyclodehydration of 1,4- and 1,5-diols over Nafion-H, 3319

Cyclobutanes
bridgehead substituent effects on reactivity of bicyclobutane with nucleophiles, *ab initio* calculations, 11421
cyclobutane carbocyclic nucleosides, synth of (+)-(1*R*,*cis*)-3-(aminomethyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclobutylmethanol, a precursor of, from (−)-(1*S*)-α-pinene, 10317

Cyclobutanones
dichlorocyclobutanones, synth by reaction of dichloroketene with 1,5-dienes, free radical annulation with sequential ring expansion, 3435

Cyclobutenes
azametallacyclobutenes by [2+2] cycloaddition of alkynes with imidozirconium complexes, kinetic and regiochemistry studies, 4255
thermolysis of, synth of trifluoromethyl substituted olefinic *o*-quinodimethanes, Diels-Alder reactions of, 10159

Cyclodextrins
aromatic ester β-cyclodextrin complexes, mono-6-azido-6-deoxy-α-cyclodextrin and mono-2-*O*-allyl-α-cyclodextrin, synth and structures, 10131, 10149
β-cyclodextrin complex of 2-phenylpropionic acid, photodecarboxylation of, 2953
molecular recogition by cyclodextrin dimers, 377
mono-6-azido-6-deoxy-α-cyclodextrin and mono-2-*O*-allyl-α-cyclodextrin, crystal structures and molecular conformations, 10149
self-assembly of − with *meso*-tetrakis(4-sulfonatophenyl)porphyrin in aqueous solution, 3705
p-substituted aromatic esters attached to the C2 hydroxyl groups of β-cyclodextrin through amide linkages with ω-aminoalkyl ethers, NMR study, 10131

Cyclohexanes
4,6-dibromo-2*H*-benzimidazole-2-spirocyclohexane, synth by condensation of 3,5-dibromo-*o*-phenylenediamine and subsequent oxidation, reactivity of, 5597
4-(3-hexenyl)-1,3-cyclohexanedione, oxidative free-radical cyclisation of, synth of methyl 9-hydroxy-5,6,9-trimethyl-8-oxobicyclo[3.3.1]nonane-2-carboxylate, an intermediate to (±)-upial, 12983
6-substituted 2-oxo-cyclohexanecarboxylates by conjugate addition of cuprates to asymmetric shielded 2-oxo-cyclohexenecarboxylates, 11149

Cyclohexanones
cyclohexa-2,4-dienones, Diels-Alder reaction of, synth of oxa-homobrendanes and their photochemical reactions, 13423
substituted cyclohexanones from acyclic α-diazo-β-keto esters *via* [2,3]sigmatropic rearrangement of cyclic sulfonium ylids, 7697

Cyclohexenes
methyl 4-t-butylcyclohex-1-enecarboxylate, electrohydrodimerisation of, synth of a hydrodimer in which the cyclohexyl rings are joined axially and the methoxycarbonyl groups are also axial, 11873
methylenecyclohex-3-ene formation from reaction of titanocyclopentadiene complexes with allylphenylether followed by hydrolysis, 4463
2-oxo-cyclohexenecarboxylates, cuprate addition to, synth of enantiomerically pure 6-substituted 2-oxo-cyclohexanecarboxylates, 11149

Cyclohexenones
4-substituted-2-cyclohexenones from 2-cyclopentenone in three steps, 12955
Cyclooctanes
2-carbomethoxymethyl-2-thiophenyl-8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-one, rearrangement by treatment with $BF_3.Et_2O$ and with $NaIO_4$, 11295
natural products containing an 8-membered ring, synth from cyclobutenyl ketone derived fused bicyclic cyclooctane systems, 665
endo- and *exo*-tricyclo[3.2.1.$0^{2,4}$]octanes, reaction with methanol, semiempirical methods to locate the stationary points on the potential energy surface, 11557
Cyclooctenes
exo- and *endo*-tricyclo[3.2.1.$0^{2,4}$]oct-6-ene, bromination of –, competition and interaction between the alkene and cyclopropane, 8057
Cyclopentadienes
di- and tri-tert-butylcyclopentadienes, addition reactions with dihalocarbenes, synth of 1,3-di-tert-butyl-4-halobenzenes, 3755
Cyclopentanes
meso-epoxide 4-t-butyldimethylsiloxy-1,2-epoxycyclopentane, transformation to allylic alcohols using lithium (*S*)-2-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyrrolidide, enantioselection of, 11725
epoxy esters, hydroxy esters and hydroxy amino esters, chiral polyfunctional cyclopentane derivs, synth *via* cycloadditions of diazomethane to the carbonyl group of antipodal cyclopentyl ketones, 11841
methylenecyclopentanes from reaction of alkynyl halides (6-halo-1-ynes) with samarium(II) iodide *via* radical and unstable organosamarium intermediates, 11623
Cyclopentanones
conversion to 3- and 4-substituted cyclic α-amino acids structurally related to 1-aminocyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylate *via* hydantoin derivs, 10259
Cyclopentenes
from photochemical rearrangement of vinylcyclopropanes, mechanism, 5871
cis- and *trans*-oxides derived from 3-(benzyloxymethyl)cyclopentene and methyl 2-cyclopenten-1-carboxylate, regiochemical control in ring opening reactions of –, 8089
zirconacyclopentenes, polyfunctionalisation of – by ligand exchange between a vinylic zirconocene and a Cu(I) salt, 4407
Cyclopentenones
2-acyl-3-morpholino-2-cyclopentenones by reaction of (1-ethoxy-3-morpholinoalkenylidene)pentacarbonylchromium complexes with alkynes, 11141
by cyclisation of 3-hydroxy substituted acyclic pentadienyl cations *via* 1-hydroxycyclopentenyl cations, 7231
2-cyclopentenone, conversion to 4-substituted-2-cyclohexenones in three steps, 12955
phosphonate cyclopentenone derivs by photo-oxidation of 2-furyl-alkyl-phosphonates, 4083
Cyclophanes
chiral cage-type cyclophanes with two rigid macrocyclic skeletons and four bridging components bearing chiral leucine, valine and alanine residues, molecular recognition of bilirubin-IXα by –, 8423
cyclophane receptors for binding of steroids; substrate selectivity, enthalpic driving force for cavity inclusion and enthalpy-entropy compensation, 401
cyclophane-steroid complexes, investigations into the stereochemistry of – *via* Monte Carlo simulation, 449
8,9-disubstituted [6]paracyclophanes, determination of the reaction enthalpy and kinetic parameters for the isomerisation of bridged dewar benzenes to – by differential scanning calorimetry, 3137
dithiacyclophanes by reaction of dibromides with biphenyl-2,2'-dithiol and 1,1'-binaphthalene-2,2'-dithiol, 787
with intra-annular functionality, synth using 2'-substituted *meta*-terphenyls as building blocks, 1313
metallomacrocylophanes in which ferric-catecholamide coordination bonds hold the cyclophane together, synth, UV-vis spectroscopic studies, EIMS and molecular mechanics, 6195
pyridinophanes, synth from bis(thiomethyl)-*m*-terphenyls and bis(chloromethyl)pyridine deriv, 2267

Cyclopropanation
Simmons-Smith – of an allylic alcohol by reaction of an allylic alcohol with Et_2Zn and CH_2I_2 in the presence of catalytic chiral disulfonamide, 12013

Cyclopropanes
1-alkoxy-, 1-allyloxy-, and 1-propargyloxy-1-t-butyldimethylsiloxycyclopropanes by cyclopropanation reaction of alkyl, allyl and propargyl β-iodopropionates with zinc-copper couple and TBDMSCl, 6881
cyclopropanephosphonic acid derivs anellated to a five membered lactone ring by conversion of K_2CO_3 and a quaternary ammonium salt phosphonoacetic acid allylic esters in the presence of iodine, 9167
cyclopropylamino acids by reaction of *Z*-2-phenyl-4-[(*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethylene]-5(4*H*)-oxazolone with oxosulfonium methylides, 3025
diphenylmethylenecyclopropanes containing olefinic, acetylenic and alkyne acceptors, synth and use in palladium catalysed [3+2] cycloadditions, synth of bicyclo[3.3.0]octane and bicyclo[4.3.0]-nonane systems, 3289, 3303
(±)-*cis*- and (±)-*trans*-(2-hydroxymethylcyclopropyl)-uracil, -thymine and -inosine, synth as antitumour compds, 7193
substituted cyclopropanes by reaction of cyclic sulfates with excess of lithium powder and a catalytic amount of DTBB through γ-elimination, 11445
vinylcyclopropane rearrangement to cyclopentenes, mechanism, 5871

Cyclopropenes
α-hydroxy difluorocyclopropene, reductive transposition allowing prep of substituted difluorocyclopropylidene compds, 9603
1,2-dibromo-3,3-dimethylcyclopropene, generated by debromination of 1,1,2,2-tetrabromo-3,3-dimethylcyclopropane on reaction with methyllithium, ring opening of – gives the 1,2-dibromo-3-methylbut-2-en-1-ylidenes, 8371
naphtho[*b*]cyclopropene, reactions with dienophiles, dienes and electrophiles, 10979
3-substituted cyclopropenes, mechanism of photochemical rearrangement to cyclopentadienes, 12109

Cytotoxins
acuminolide, cytotoxic labdane diterpene from stem bark of *Neouvaria acuminatissima*, isolation and structure, 21
briarellins A, tetracyclic diterpenoid of the eunicellin family from the Caribbean gorgonian *Briareum asbestinum*, cytotoxic activity against HeLa cells, 6869
β-carboline alkaloids xestomanzamine A and B and manzamine X from *Xestospongia* sp. and manzamine Y from *Haliclona* sp., structures, 3727
cytotoxic activity of macarpine, 2,3,7,8,10,12-hexaoxygenated benzo[*c*]phenanthridine, synth from sesamol methyl ether by aromatic nitrosation under basic conditions, 8447
cytotoxic activity of 5,6-oxiranyl-5,6-dihydro- and 5-hydroxy-5,6-dihydro-6-substituted uracil derivs and pyrimidine nucleosides, 7561
cytotoxic activity of taxuspines E-H and J against L1210 murine leukemia cells and KB human epidermoid carcinoma cells, 5971
cytotoxic activity of xuxuarines, triterpene dimers from South American medicinal plant xuxua (*Maytenus chuchuhuasca*), 1107
25-deoxycacospongionolide B and cacospongionolide C, cytotoxic sesterterpene and diterpene respectively from the Adriatic sponge *Fasciospongia cavernosa*, structures, 10731
didemnolines A-D, cytotoxic activity towards human epidermoid carcinoma (KB) cells, 10125
downeyoside A and B, sulfated steroid glucuronides from the starfish *Henricia downeyae*, cytotoxic activity against non-small-cell lung human carcinoma cells, 12293
geodiamolide G, hemiasterlin A and B, and criamide A and B, cytotoxic peptides from the marine sponge *Cymbastela* sp., structures and cytotoxic activity, 10653
(+)-goniotriol and (+)-goniofufurone, cytotoxic antitumour styryl lactones from *Goniothalamus sesquipedalis* and *Goniothalamus giganteus*, asymmetric total synth from cinnamyl alcohol, 1429
halicylindrosides A_{1-4} and B_{1-6}, antifungal

and cytotoxic cerebroside glycosphingolipids from the Japanese sponge *Halichondria cylindrata*, cytotoxic activity against P388 murine leukemia cells, 2273
hemiketal steroid from soft coral *Alcyonium gracillimum*, cytotoxic activity against P388 strain, 2497
leptosins K_{0-2}, cytotoxic epipolysulfanyldioxopiperazine dimers from *Leptosphaeria* sp. from marine alga *Sargassum tortile*, structures, 3483
manadic acids A and B, 3,6-epidioxy fatty acid cytotoxins from *Plakortis* sp. Indonesian sponge, structures and cytotoxic activity against various tumour cell lines, 12195
meliavolin and meliavolkin, a triterpene and a tetranortriterpene respectively and the known melianin A from root bark of *Melia volkensii* (meliaceae), cytotoxic activity against human breast tumour cell line (MCF-7), 2477
nakijiquinones C and D, sesquiterpenoid quinones from marine sponge *Spongiidae*, cytotoxicity against L1210 murine leukemia cells, 10867
ptilomycalin A, crambescidin 800, celeromycalin and fromiamycalin, cytotoxic guanidine alkaloids from the starfishes *Celerina heffernani* and *Fromia monilis*, structures and cytotoxic activity, 3675
ritterazines D-M, steroidal alkaloids from the tunicate *Ritterella tokioka*, cytotoxic activity against P388 murine leukemia cells, 6707
swinholide A, antitumour polyketide macrodiolide from marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*, synth of C_{19}-C_{32} and C_1-C_{15} segments and their coupling, total synth, 9393, 9413, 9437, 9467
thuriferic acid, cyclolignan isolated from *Juniperus thurifera* leaves, configurational and conformational determination by spectral–chemical and molecular modelling studies, 6343
topostin B-1, a DNA topoisomerase I inhibitor with activity against camptothesin resistance tumour cell CPT-K5 from *Flexibacter topostinus* sp. nov. B-572, synth of right and left building blocks and total synth, 10531, 10545
[Tyr^5]- and [D-Pro^4]-didemnin B, marine natural cyclodepsipeptides with antineoplastic activity from ascidian *Tridemnum cyanophorum*, structures and cytotoxic activity, 12591

Decarboxylation
microwave assisted –, report, 10403
of peroxide derived 2,6-disubstituted benzoyloxy radicals, structural and solvent effects on, 11967
photodecarboxylation of 2-phenylpropionic acid in solution and included within β-cyclodextrin, 2953

Degradation
of azadirachtin, antifeedant from *Azadirachta indica* A Juss, demethylation and methylation of the C-8 position of the decalin portion of azadirachtin, 2077
degradation studies of MDL 62,879 (GE2270A), thiopeptide antibiotic produced by *Planobispora rosea* ATCC 53773, revision of structure, 4867
oxidative – of melanins to pyrrolic acids, model study, 5913

Dehydrogenation
of 1-[^{14}C]cyclohexanone, synth of 1-[^{14}C]-phenol, key step in synth of 1- and 4-[^{14}C]anisole, 7741

Dendrimers
calix[4]arene-based dendrimers from monobromoalkyl derivs of calix[4]arene *via* oligo-calix[4]arenes, 7673

Deoxygenation
of 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl (TEMPO) by thiyl radicals through the formation of arylsulfinyl radicals, 12445

Deprotonation
of *N*-isopropyl-diphenylketenimine, subsequent trapping reactions with electrophiles, theoretical and experimental study, 3767
of 1- and 3-phenylpropyne as well as phenylallene with butyllithium at low temperature, detection of the three corresponding monoanions, 10209

Depsipeptides
anthelmintic cyclooctadepsipeptide PF1022A, synth by a series of fragment condensations starting from (*S*)-2-chloropropanoic acid and (*S*)-2-chloro-3-phenylpropanoic acid, 8459
[Tyr^5]- and [D-Pro^4]-didemnin B, marine

natural cyclodepsipeptides with antineoplastic activity from ascidian *Tridemnum cyanophorum*, structures and cytotoxic activity, 12591

Diamides
macrocyclic dibenzotrioxadiamides, tribenzotrioxadiamides and tetrabenzohexaoxatetraamide, synth by reaction of dicarboxylic acid dichloride with appropriate diamine, 913

Diamines
N-(arylmethylene)benzene-1,2-diamines, synth catalysed by DDQ, 5813
chiral non-racemic bis(vicinal 1,2-diamines), synth and study of influence of configuration on DNA-interstrand binding, 13309
3,6-diaminobiyclo[3.1.0]hexanecarbonitrile diastereomers, constrained analogues of conformers of cyclohexane-1,4-diamine species, synth from dichloroenamines, 11183
hexadentate ligands containing *N*-hydroxy-2(1*H*)-pyrazinone connected to 1,1,1-tris(carboxyethoxymethyl)ethane by an aliphatic diamine through amide bonds, synth and complexation with iron, 12995
ortho-phenylenediamines, reaction with formaldehyde and cyclopentadiene in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, synth of cyclopentadiene pentacyclic diamines or tricyclic diamines depending on ratio of reagents, 12383
polysubstituted *o*-phenylenediamines by cleavage of 2*H*-benzimidazole-2-spirocyclohexane with sodium dithionite, subsequent conversion into 2-substituted benzimidazoles with anthelminthic activity, 10771
primary diamines and amines, substitution (S_NAr) reactions with 4,5-dicyano-2-fluoro-1-methylimidazole, synth of secondary amines and diamines substituted with dicyanoimidazolyl groups, 6167

Diastereoselection
control of − in reductive cyclisation of chiral enynes by $Cp_2Zr(II)$ complexes, 4421
diastereofacial selectivity of the cycloaddition of diazo compds to enones, synth of Δ^2-pyrazolines, 1631
diastereomeric mixtures of substituted bicyclo[4.3.0]nonanes and -[4.4.0]decanes by Diels-Alder reactions of *N*-substituted sulfoximidoyl-1,6,8-nonatrienes and 1,7,9-decatrienes, 6071
diastereoselective hydroxylation of 5-hydroxy-6-methyl perhydropyrimidin-4-ones, synth of *syn* and anti α-hydroxy β-amino acids, 11831
diastereoselectivity of the dihydroxylation of ester-allylsilanes, 12821
directing effect of carbon-containing substituents in photooxygenation of α-4-dimethyl-1-naphthalene acetic acid derivs, synth of the corresponding *endo*-peroxides, 12583
hydroxylation of titanium enolates with tert-butylhydroperoxide, synth of α-hydroxyketones, 3175
in the intermolecular Pauson-Khand reaction of chiral 2-alkynoates, 4239
see also Stereoselection

Diaza compds
N-arylamino-1,3-diaza-1,3-butadienes, regioselective reactions with ketenes, synth of 4(3*H*)-pyrimidinones, mechanisms and AM1 calculations, 7459
aza- and diazaanthraquinone *N*-oxides, functionalisation to 1-azaanthracene-2,5,8-triones and 1,8-diazaanthracene-2,7,9,10-tetraones by Diels-Alder reaction and *N*-oxidation, 1253
3-cinnamyl-8-propionyl-3,8-diazabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, μ-opioid agonist, synth of monocyclic derivs structurally related to, binding studies using μ-selective ^{3}H-DAMGO as ligand, 11547
cycloocta[2,1-*b*:3,4-*b*']dipyridine, cycloocta-[2,1-*b*:3,4-*b*']diquinoline and cycloocta-[2,1-*b*:3,4-*b*']di[1,8]naphthyridine, synth of ligands and their metal complexes, 6941
1,8-diazaanthracene-9,10-dione, synth by tandem directed *ortho*-metalation/metal-halogen exchange reactions between *N,N*-diethyl-pyridine-2-carboxamide and 2-bromopyridine-3-carbaldehyde, 1259
1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene (DBU) as base in the epoxidation of α,β-unsaturated-δ-lactones and other enones, 8573
diazaphospholidine reagents for the diastereoselective phosphonylation of aldehydes, 10987

diazatitanacyclooctatrienes by reaction of nitriles with 2,3-dimethyl-1,1-bis(cyclopentadienyl)titanacyclobut-2-ene, 4321
4'-hydroxystyryldiazines, synth by condensation of the appropriate methyldiazine with 4-methoxybenzaldehyde, UV absorbance and fluorescence emission in a variety of solvents, 1585
macrocyclic bispidinone ionophores, synth involving alkylation of the *N*-unsubstituted bispidinone, 4819
3-oxa-2,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes, prep from (*S*)-(+)-alanine and (*S*)-(+)-valine derived amino alcohols, conformational analysis, 10497
N-substituted bispidinones, synth by Mannich reaction and preparation of transition metal complexes, 2055
7-thia-2,5-diazaspiro[3,4]octan-1-one and 1*H*,3*H*-imidazo[1,5-*c*]thiazole derivs from cycloaddition reactions of 5*H*,7*H*-thiazolo[3,4-*c*]oxazolium-1-oxides with imines, 9385

Diazepines
1-carboxy-13-oxo-[1,2,3]triazolo[1',5':4,3]-[1,4]diazepino[6,7-*c*]chromane, potential pharmocologically active compd, synth from salicylaldehyde involving two 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions, 10923
2,3-dihydro-1*H*-5-phenylcinnolino[3,4-*b*]-[1,4]diazepine and 7-phenyl-13*H*-benzo[*f*]-cinnolino[3,4-*b*][1,4]diazepine from (4-chloro-3-cinnolinyl)phenylmethanol, 13045

Diazo compds
acyclic α-diazo-β-keto esters, [2,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement, synth of cyclohexanones *via* cyclic sulfonium ylids, 7697
arenediazonium-2-carboxylates as intermediates in decomposition of 1-(2'-carboxyphenyl)-3,3-dimethyltriazine and the tetrabromo- and tetrachloro-analogues to arynes, 3929
benzenediazonium-2-carboxylate, stepwise decomposition of, generation of benzyne and substituted benzynes, 2959
carbenes and carbenoids derived from diazocarbonyl and related diazo compds, synthetic applications of the O-H insertion reactions of, 10811
cycloadditions with α,β-unsaturated γ-alkoxy- or γ-amino-ketones, synth of Δ^2-pyrazolines, 1631
N-(2-diazo-3-oxobutyryl)-L-phenylalanine esters, rhodium(II) acetate catalysed decomposition, substituent effects on chemoselection, 8829
diazoalkanes reaction with electrophilic cyclobutenes by 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition to Δ^{-1}-pyrazolines followed by photolysis and acidic solvolysis, synth of diquinanes, 4969
α,β-epoxy diazomethyl ketones derived from allylic alcohols, photo-induced rearrangement of, synth of 4,5-dihydroxy-2-alkene esters, 9699
epoxy diazomethyl ketones, photo-induced rearrangement of, synth of (4*R*,5*R*)-muricatacin, a naturally occurring δ-hydroxy-γ-lactone, *via* 4-hydroxy-2-alkene esters, 11223

Diels-Alder reactions
asymmetric – of (*S*)-*p*-tolylsulfinyl trialkoxycarbonyl ethene with cyclic and acyclic dienes, 8323
asymmetric – using *Z*-2-phenyl-4-[(*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethylen]-5(4*H*)-oxazolone as the dienophile, 8923
attempted – of 2-azadienes; alternative dimerisation and dipolar cycloaddition pathways, 13455
of *o*-benzoquinones with 6-substituted fulvenes, synth of 1-aryl and 1,1-diarylmethylene-4,7-ethanoindene-8,9-diones, 9155
catalysed by *in situ* prepared Cp_2ZrCl^+, 4551
of crotonaldehyde *N*,*N*-dimethylhydrazone with juglone and azanaphthoquinones under ultrasonic and thermal conditions, rates and products of the reaction, 4057
cycloaddition of α-substituted benzocyclobutenes to C_{60}, generation of stable fullerene derivs, introduction of compds in close proximity to the C_{60} core, 9927
with cyclopentadiene in order to trap (2*S*)-*N*-Boc-ethyl 3,4-dehydropyroglutamate generated *in situ* by sulfoxide elimination, 10107
Diels-Alder adducts of *o*-quinodimethanes by cathodic reduction of α,α'-dibromo-1,2-dialkylbenzenes, 3033
of 3,5-dihydro-1*H*-thieno[3,4-*c*]pyrrole-

2,2-dioxides with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 129
of β-functionalised 1-acetylvinyl arenecarboxylates, 3979
of furo[2,3-*c*]pyrroles and benzofuro[2,3-*c*]pyrroles, 193
of 1,2,3,4,5,5-hexachloro- and of 5,5-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrachlorocyclopentadiene to hexacyclo[10.2.1.$0^{2,11}$.$0^{4,9}$.$0^{4,14}$.$0^{9,13}$]pentadeca 5,7-diene-3,10-dione, 9319
of internally-substituted trienylsulfones, synth of bicyclo[4.3.0] and -[4.4.0] systems possessing a bridgehead sulfonyl group, 1509
intramolecular – between styrenes and arynes, synth of aristolactams and phenanthrene alkaloids, 10801
intramolecular – of cyclohexa-2,4-dienones, synth of oxa-homobrendanes and their photochemical reactions, 13423
of ketomethanoethanonaphthalene and *p*-benzoquinone, synth and thermal properties of *endo*-5,12:*endo*-6,11-dietheno-5,5a,6,11,11a,12-hexahydronaphthacene, 2907
kinetic behaviour of – and ene reactions in several inorganic perchlorate-organic solvent solutions, accelerations by solute-cation interactions or increased internal pressure, 9091
of 1-methoxy-1,3-cyclohexadiene with sulfur dioxide, synth of the corresponding sultine, *ab inito* calculations, 12661
of methyl and (−)-menthyl α,β-dehydroalaninates with cyclopentadiene for the synth of α-amino acids, use of heterogeneous catalysts, 1295
(1*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-methylethenyl-7-methylidene-5-[(2*E*)-2,4-pentadienyl]bicyclo[3.2.1]octan-2-one 2-ethylene acetal, synth of C_{20} gibberellin framework, 6927
of cyclopentadiene and hexacyclo-[10.2.1.$0^{2,11}$.$0^{4,9}$.$0^{4,14}$.$0^{9,13}$]pentadeca-5,7-diene-3,10-dione, 8733
of 2(1*H*)-pyrazinones with a 3- or 4-alkynyloxy side chain or with the corresponding 2- or 3-alkynyloxyethyl substituent, synth of fused pyridinones or pyridines depending on substitution pattern, 12463
reaction of (*Z*)- and (*E*)-2-phenyl-4-benzylidene-5(4*H*)-oxazolones with cyclopentadiene promoted by heterogeneous catalysts, 9217
regio- and stereochemical variations of the – and nucleophilic additions on resulting adducts in construction of pentacyclic triterpenes, 9947
of a series of *N*-substituted sulfoximidoyl-1,6,8-nonatrienes and 1,7,9-decatrienes, synth of diastereomeric mixtures of substituted bicyclo[4.3.0]nonanes and -[4.4.0]decanes, 6071
of a series of silyl acetal-tethered trienes, regioselective formation of *cis*-fused bicyclic products, 11601
of 4,4a,5,6-tetrahydro-2(3*H*)-naphthalenone with acyclic dienes under Lewis acid catalysis and increased pressure, synth of hydrophenanthrenones, 10033
of trifluoromethyl substituted olefinic *o*-quinodimethanes generated by thermolysis of benzocyclobutenes, effect of protective groups and substituents of allyl alcohols, synth of 18-trifluoroestrans, 10159
of α,β-unsaturated aldehydes and enol ethers, synth of highly substituted 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrans, 8383
versus Michael addition in reactions of 1-methyl-2-(1-substituted vinyl)pyrroles with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, theoretical study, 8739
of 2-vinyl-3,4-dihydronaphthalene with 4-acetoxy-2-cyclopenten-1-one, 3-bromoindan-1-one and inden-1-one, synth of cyclopenta[*c*]- and indeno[*c*]phenanthrenones, 8953
of vinylsulfonates derived from hydroxyalkyl substituted 1,3-dienes, synth and oxidative desulfurisation of sultones leading to hydroxy ketones, 711

Dienamines
2,4-pentadienamides from ring-opening reaction of 1-acetyl-4-vinyl-2-azetidinones, 5331

Dienediynes see Diynes

Dienes
acyclic *O*- and *N*-substituted pentadienyl cations, structural characterisation, cyclisation and computational results, 7231
1-acylamino-1-azadienes as an alternative to 1-dimethylamino-1-azadienes in synth

of 1,8-diazaanthracene-2,9,10-triones, 6573
allenyldiene derived from hydroxy-β-ionone, electrocyclisation of –, route to polyhydroxylated decalinic systems and transformation to labdane precursors, 6983
N-arylamino-1,3-diaza-1,3-butadienes, regioselective reactions with ketenes, synth of 4(3*H*)-pyrimidinones, mechanisms and AM1 calculations, 7459
2-aza-1,3-dienes bearing an activating trialkylsilyloxy group at C-3, synth by silylation of *N*-acylimidates, from *N*-trialkylsilylimidates and *N*-trialkylsilylimines, or by silylation of glutarimide, 11021
1-aza-1,3-dienes for cyclocondensations of homophthalic anhydrides, synth of derivs of naphthalenones, isoquinolinones and pyridinones, 6099, corrig. 8407
2-azadienes, attempted Diels-Alder reactions of; alternative dimerisation and dipolar cycloaddition pathways, 13455
azatitanacyclohexadienes or diazatitanacyclooctatrienes by reaction of nitriles with 2,3-dimethyl-1,1-bis(cyclopentadienyl)titanacyclobut-2-ene, 4321
carbo- and heterodienes, [2+4]-cycloadditions with 4-nitro-3-phenylisoxazole, 7085
N-chloro-1,4-dihydro-1,4-iminonaphthalenes (7-azabenzonorbornadienes) and derivs, aryl participation in methanolysis of –, 8655
N-chloro-1,4-dihydro-1,4-iminonaphthalene s (7-azabenzonorbornadienes), solvolysis of –, dependence of the rearrangement pathway on the configuration at nitrogen, 7063
conjugated dienols and trienols, reaction with hydroquinone provides allyl aryl ethers which rearrange to 2,3-dihydrobenzofuranols, 9367
cyclopentadienes from photochemical rearrangements of 3-substituted cyclopropenes, 12109
cyclopentadienes, reaction of *ortho*-phenylenediamines with formaldehyde and – in the presence of trifluoroacetic acid, synth of diamines and tricyclic diamines, 12383
2,3-dibromo-6,7-benzobicyclo[3.2.1]octa-2,6-diene, unusual thioketal formation in the attempted synth of –, 7993
di(cyclopentadienyl)titanium dichloride as catalyst for reduction of aryl halides by sodium borohydride, 4471
diene having a substituent on the bridge connecting the two alkenes, control of relative configuration in cyclozirconation of, 4495
1,3-dienes of (*E,Z*)-configuration by three-component coupling of an anionic nucleophile, butadienyltriphenylphosphonium bromide, and an aldehyde, 5743
1,3-dienes, remote substituent effect on electrophilic additions of –, synth of (2*R*)-5-(acetoxymethyl)-2-acetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-10-methoxynaphthacene-2,12-diyl diacetate, 6495
and dienophile reaction with naphtho[*b*]-cyclopropene, 10979
1-*N,N*-diethylcarbamoyl-1,3-butadiene, synth from *cis*-1,4-di-(*N,N*-diethylcarbamoyl)but-2-ene and reactivity with electrophiles, 2673
(*Z,E*) difunctionalised dienes by pig liver esterase hydrolysis of (*Z,E*)-dimethyl-2,4-hexadienedioate *via* (2*E*,4*Z*)-5-methoxycarbonyl-2,4-pentadienoic acid, 4985
(*E*)-2,6-dimethyl-6-hydroxyocta-2,7-dienoic acid and corresponding amide (Acacialactam from *Acacia concinna* DC), total synth from geraniol, 2755
1,4-disubstituted 2,3-dinitro-1,3-butadienes, cycloaddition with tosylmethyl or (tert-butoxycarbonyl)methyl isocyanide, synth of 2,3-disubstituted 4-ethynylpyrroles, 5181
di- and tri-tert-butylcyclopentadienes, addition reactions with dihalocarbenes, synth of 1,3-di-tert-butyl-4-halobenzenes, 3755
1,2,3,4,5,5-hexachloro- and of 5,5-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrachlorocyclopentadiene cycloaddition to hexacyclo[10.2.1.$0^{2,11}$.$0^{4,9}$.$0^{4,14}$.$0^{9,13}$]pentadeca 5,7-diene-3,10-dione, 9319
nonconjugated – containing substituted vinyl groups, reaction with zirconocene derivs, bicyclisation or formation of conjugated diene-zirconocenes *via* regioisomerisation, 4447
pentacyclo[6.5.0.$0^{4,12}$.$0^{5,10}$.$0^{9,13}$]trideca-2,6-diene, rearrangement to pentacyclo[7.4.0.

$0^{2,6}.0^{3,11}.0^{5,10}$]trideca-7,12-diene *via* a tetraene, 11937
1-perfluoroalkyl-(1*E*,3*E*)-dienes, synth by isomerisation of 1-perfluoroalkyl-1-alkynes, synth of fluorinated analogues of the *Lepidoptera* species sex pheromone, 11765
S-trans dienediolate structure as a model for the solvated lithium dianion of 2-butenoic acid, semi empirical and *ab initio* calculations, 7207
2-substituted-1,3-dienes from ring-opening of 1-sulfonyl-2-vinylazetidines, 5331
4,6,10,12-tetrakis(trimethylsilyl)-5,5,11,11-tetrakis(η^5-cyclopentadienyl)-5,11-dizircon atricyclo[7,3,0,$0^{3,7}$]dodeca-1(12),3,6,9-tetraene, synth and structure, 4359
three substituted camphor-derived cyclopentadienyl ligands by Nazarov cyclisation of bis(allylic) alcohols, conversion into bis(cyclopentadienyl)zirconium and -titanium dichlorides, 4371
titanocyclopentadiene complexes, reaction with allylphenylether, synth of methylenecyclo-hex-3-ene *via* hydrolysis of organometallic intermediates, 4463
and trienes by aminium salt induced desulfurisation of allyl and diallyl thiiranes, 8935
zirconocene complexes of 3-methyl-1,2-cycloheptadiene, 3-methyl-1,2-cyclohexadiene and 4-phenyl-1,2,3-cyclohexatriene, synth and reactivity, 4395
see also Allenes

Dienones
cyclohexa-2,4-dienones, Diels-Alder reaction of, synth of oxa-homobrendanes and their photochemical reactions, 13423
cyclohexa-2,4-dienones, pericyclic reaction of − with cyclohexa-1,3-diene and cycloheptatriene, role of − as π^4 and π^2 component, Cope rearrangement and photoreaction of adducts, 6015
bis(cyclohexadienone)s by reversible C-C cross-coupling of 2,4,6-tri-t-butylphenoxy radical and 2,6-di-t-butylphenoxy radical, 6901
6-functionalised *endo*-tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]-decadienones containing an ether, thio- or selenoether function, lithium dialkylcuprate addition to, 10953
4,4a,5,6-tetrahydro-2(3*H*)-naphthalenone, Diels-Alder reactions with acyclic dienes under Lewis acid catalysis and increased pressure, synth of hydrophenanthrenones, 10033
(2*E*,4*E*)-4,6,10,12-tetramethyltrideca-2,4-dien-7-one, matsuone, sex pheromone of female *Matsucoccus* pine scales, synth by Wittig rearrangement of a bisallylic tertiary ether, 10433
tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decadienone and norbornene annulated cyclo pentenones from tricyclodecadienone carboxylic acid employing Barton's radical chain decarboxylation, 5099, 5117
endo-tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decadienone, use as starting material in synth of clavulones, prostanoids of marine origin, 5847

Dihydroxylation
see Hydroxylation

Dimerisation
cyclodimerisation of alkylidenemalonates, synth of 3,4-disubstituted 1,1,2,2-cyclobutanetetracarboxylates, 5035
electrohydro− of methyl 4-t-butylcyclohex-1-enecarboxylate, synth of a hydrodimer in which the cyclohexyl rings are joined axially and the methoxycarbonyl groups are also axial, 11873

Dimers
carboxamide linked dimers, $\alpha T^{*}\alpha T$ and $\alpha U^{Cl^{*}}\alpha T$, synth by condensation of α nucleosides with α thymidine-5'-carboxylic acid, incorporation into oligodeoxynucleotides, 7867
dimers of (−)-criocerine, synth, 9103
thymidine dimers containing piperazine in the internucleoside linkage, synth and incorporation into oligodeoxynucleotides, 2145

Diols
(2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-4-amino-5-cyclohexyl-1-morpholino-2,3-pentanediol, the *C*-terminal compd of the rennin (aspartic acid protease) inhibitor BW-175, synth, 2427
1,2-diols and homoallylic 1,2-diols from α-(alkoxysilyl)acetic esters and α-silyl-α-phenylselenoacetic esters, respectively, 12083, 12097
1,2-diols, synth from *N*-Boc 2-acyloxazolidines by reaction with organometallics and sodium borohydride, 4043
1,3-diols, transformation into cyclic sulfates

by Sharpless methodology, subsequent reaction with excess of lithium powder and catalytic DTBB, synth of substituted cyclopropanes through γ-elimination, 11445
1,3-, 1,4- and 1,5-diols, transformations over perfluorinated resinsulfonic acids (Nafion-H), 3319
(2*S*,5*S*)- and (2*S*,3*E*,5*S*)- -1,6-di(*p*-toluenesulfonyloxy)-2,5-hexanediol, synth of − and C_2 symmetric bis-aziridines, 9581
methylenic 1,4-diols by reaction of 2,3-dichloropropene and carbonyl compds with lithium powder and catalytic DTBB *via* hydrolysis, subsequent cyclisation gives methylenic tetrahydrofurans, 3375
primary-secondary diols, selective oxidation with methyl hypochlorite in acid buffered medium, 11863
(3*S*,5*S*)-quinuclidine-3,5-diol, synth from D-arabinose, 959
trans-6,7-diol derivs of 8-oxa-3-azabicyclo-[3.2.1]octane, synth from 1-amino-1-deoxy-D-glucitol, chiral 2,6-bridged morpholine system, 849
ε-viniferin diol from methanol extract of *Vitis coignetiae*, structure, 11979
see also Glycerol

Diones

N-alkenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinediones by one-pot reaction of ketone hydrazones, PCl_3 and malonic acid, 9487
anthrafuran-5,10-diones by [4+2] cycloaddition of *in situ* generated furan *o*-quinodimethane with quinones, 9595
1-aryl and 1,1-diarylmethylene-4,7-ethanoindene-8,9-diones, synth by cycloaddition of 3,5-di-t-butyl-, 4-t-butyl- and 3-methoxy-*o*-benzoquinones to 6-substituted fulvenes, 9155
1,8-diazaanthracene-9,10-dione, synth by tandem directed *ortho*-metalation/metal-halogen exchange reactions between *N,N*-diethyl-pyridine-2-carboxamide and 2-bromopyridine-3-carbaldehyde, 1259
enediones, Michael addition of nitroalkanes to enediones aided by DBU, synth of polyfunctionalised unsaturated carbonyl derivs, 4213
hexacyclo-[10.2.1.$0^{2,11}$.$0^{4,9}$.$0^{4,14}$.$0^{9,13}$]pentadeca-5,7-diene-3,10-dione, cycloaddition with cyclopentadiene, synth of [4+2] monocycloadduct, 8733
4-(3-hexenyl)-1,3-cyclohexanedione, oxidative free-radical cyclisation of, synth of methyl 9-hydroxy-5,6,9-trimethyl-8-oxobicyclo[3.3.1]nonane-2-carboxylate, an intermediate to (±)-upial, 12983
oxazolidine-2,4-diones by base promoted carboxylation of NH-protic carboxamides, 5891
tetrahydro-1,2-oxazine-3,6-dione, photochemical conversion to a β-lactam, 12837
triazolinediones, reaction with 2*H*-chromenes and 2*H*-thiochromenes, 13277
1,4,7-trioxa-cyclotridecane-8,13-dione, a macrobislactone, isolation, synth and reactivity, 12929

Dioxanes

brominated 1,3-dioxanes, synth and stereochemistry by NMR, 2659
1,4-dioxanes by dimerisation of α-amido epoxides derived from epoxidation of vinylamides, 12257
trifluoroacetyl-1,3-dioxanes and 1,3-dioxolanes, reduction with DIBAH or L-selectride and comparison to corresponding methylketones, synth of 5,5,5-trifluorinated derivs of D and L-pentofuranoses, 1229

Dioxins

benzodioxinic analogue of 8-methoxypsoralen, a furocoumarin used in photochemotherapy of skin diseases, synth from 6-acetyl-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin, 3197, corrig. 6853
methano and propano-dinaphtho[1,3]dioxocins by condensation of malonoaldehyde and glutaraldehyde with 2-naphthol and dihydroxynaphthalenes, 2109

Dioxiranes

dimethyldioxirane for epoxidation of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-*N*-propenylbenzamides, synth of α-amido epoxides which dimerise to the 1,4-dioxanes, 12257
dimethyldioxirane oxidation of allylic alcohols, solvent effects in, hydrogen bonding in the dipolar transition state of oxygen transfer, 13039
dimethyldioxrane oxidation of titanium enolates, 3175
dioxirane derivs of 2-fluoro-2-substituted-1-tetralones and ethyl 2-fluoro-1-indanone-2-carboxylate, synth and use for epoxidation of alkenes, 3587

Dioxolanes
dioxolanium fluorosulfonates, reaction with alkynyltrialkylborates, synth of alkene intermediate to tri- and tetra-substituted $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated ketones and specifically protected 1,3-diketones, 811
Z-2-phenyl-4-[(*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethylene]-5(4*H*)-oxazolone, reaction with oxosulfonium methylides, synth of cyclopropylamino acids, 3025
cis- and *trans*-2,5-bis(trichloromethyl)-1,3-dioxolan4-one, synth by carbonylation of trichloroacetaldehyde (chloral) in concentrated sulfuric acid, 8977
trifluoroacetyl-1,3-dioxanes and 1,3-dioxolanes, reduction with DIBAH or L-selectride and comparison to corresponding methylketones, synth of 5,5,5-trifluorinated derivs of D and L-pentofuranoses, 1229
Dioxoles
2-arylimino-4,5-diaryl-1,3-dioxoles by cathodic reduction of diaryl-1,2-diketones in the presence of *N*-arylcarbonimidoyl dichlorides, 3641
Dithianes
2-acyl-2-ethyl-1,3-dithiane 1-oxides, bromination in enolates derived from − by reaction with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 1285
Dithioles
2-allyl-substituted naphtho[1,8-*cd*]-1,2-dithioles from thermolysis of 1,8-bis(allylthio)naphthalene monooxide *via* through-space interaction between two sulfur atoms, 12239
Dithiols
biphenyl-2,2'-dithiol and 1,1'-binaphthalene-2,2'-dithiol, reaction with dibromides, synth of dithiacyclophanes, 787
Diynes
dynemicin A, antitumour active antibiotic from *Micromonospora chersina*, synth of an intermediate to − by palladium-catalysed coupling of heteroaromatic triflates with acetylene, 3737
enediynes, dienediynes and enynes linked to intercalators such as naphthalimide or fluorene, synth and cytostatic activity, 9127
enediynes, dynemicin A, synth of a model compd for − from a chiral alcohol by 1,4-asymmetric induction, biological evaluation, 9339
esperamicin ene-diyne antibiotics, synth of 2,6-dideoxy-4-*S*-methyl-4-thio-D-*ribo*-hexo pyranose, component of the esperamicin oligosaccharide, 3205
unsymmetrical 1,4-diorganyl-1,3-butadiynes, addition of butyltellurolate anion leading to (*Z*)-1-butyltelluro-1,4-bis(organyl)but-1-en-3-ynes, subsequent conversion to tellurium free enynes, 9839
Donors
heptulopyranosyl donors and 3-octulopyranosyl donors, synth and glycosylating properties, 5657
Drugs
amiloride diuretic agent, synth of arylmethylisothiouronium derivs as potentially more effective diuretic agents, 3823
(2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-4-amino-5-cyclohexyl-1-morpholino-2,3-pentanediol, the *C*-terminal compd of the rennin (aspartic acid protease) inhibitor BW-175, synth, 2427
2-arylpropionic acids, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs; photodecarboxylation of 2-phenylpropionic acid in solution and included within β-cyclodextrin, 2953
benzothiadiazine ATP-sensitive potassium channel openers, synth of pyridyl analogues of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxides and collection of physicochemical data, 3221
buprenorphine, opioid analgesic, synth of analogues in which the C-20 lipophilic group has been placed under conformational constraint by being part of an alicyclic system, synth of thevinone and analogues, 9681
catecholamine-based selective dopamine D-1 antagonist, synth of hexahydro-2*H*-imidazo[4,5-*g*]isoquinolin-2-one as an isostere of −, 5057
design of compound libraries and their application to drug discovery, 8135
design of drugs to modulate the actions of endogenous peptides by replacement of amide bonds with 2,5,5-trisubstituted imidazoline, 6315
dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin neurotransmitters, reaction with malondialdehyde to give fluorescent 1,4-dihydropyridine adducts, 9501

exifone (Adlone®), pharmacological properties of, 4953
HIV Tat-antagonists, synth of 2-amino-5-chlorophenyl-2'-pyrrylketone as key intermediate to – by reaction of 5-chloroanthranilic acid *via* the 2-phenylbenzoxazinone, 1861
indolequinone anticancer agent EO9, 5-aziridinyl-3-hydroxymethyl-2-(3-hydroxy prop-1-enyl)-1-methylindole-4,7-dione, improved synth, 7223
8-methoxypsoralen, furocoumarin commonly used in photochemotherapy of hyperproliferative skin diseases, synth of a benzodioxinic analogue of – from 6-acetyl-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin, 3197, corrig. 3197
(*S*)-2-[4'-(2"-methylpropyl)phenyl]propanoic acid (ibuprofen) and (*S*)-2-(3'-benzoylphenyl)propanoic acid (ketoprofen), enantioselective synth, 12645
phosphate ester derivs of AZT with tethered *N,N,N'*-trimethylethylenediamine, *N*-methylpiperazine and 2,6-diacetyl pyridine, synth as prodrugs of AZT with ribonuclease activity, 6739
thrombin inhibitor CRC 220, (*N*-[*N'*-(4-methoxy-2,3,5-trimethylphenylsulfonyl)-α-L-aspartyl]-4-amidino-D-phenylalanine piperidine), synth on Kg-scale from *p*-cyanobenzaldehyde, 12047
tolyporphins B-I, porphinoids from lipophilic extract of the Pacific cyanophyte *Tolypothrix nodosa*, activity in drug accumulation, 10523
see also Alkaloids, Biologically active compds, Cannabinoids, Pharmacologically active compds

Dyes
2,2'-biindolyl, constituent of indigo and Tyrian purple dyes, synth and use in route to indolocarbazole alkaloids, 5631
2,2'-bi(3-mercapto-1-methylindol) indigo precursor, oxidation to 1,2-dithiines and 12-membered cyclic bis(butadiendiyl)disulfides, NMR and molecular modelling study, 8853
diaza pentadienylium salts (cyanine dyes) derived from *N*-silylated phosphinimines and guanidines, 1405
naphthoquinonemonoimines as NIR dyes, synth from *N*-arylphthalimides *via* isoindoles, 4655

Eicosanoids
(5*E*,11*E*,15*E*,19*E*)-20-bromo- and (5*Z*,11*E*,15*E*,19*E*)-6,20-dibromo- -eicosa-5,11,15,19-tetraene-9,17-diynoic acid, fatty acids from *Xestospongia*, 7667
(5*S*,6*E*,8*Z*,10*E*,12*S*,14*Z*)-5,12-dihydroxy-6,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid, synth by ternary coupling between vinylic halide, a tin compd and norbornadiene, 695
homogeneous triglycerides of pure eicosapentaenoic acid, synth by non-regiospecific yeast lipase from *Candida antarctica*, 941
see also Leukotrienes, Prostacyclins, Prostaglandins

Electrochemical reactions
anodic oxidation of vinyl thioethers, access to *gem*- or vicinal aryl thioether dications, 2605
behaviour of 3-cyano-5-methoxycarbonyl-2,6-dimethyl-4(*o*-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine in alcoholic medium, synth of amino-benzonaphthyridine *N*-oxide, hydroxamic acids and pyridines, 3181
cathodic reduction of α,α'-dibromo-1,2-dialkylbenzenes, generation of Diels-Alder adducts of *o*-quinodimethanes, 3033
cathodic reduction of benzilmonoimines in aprotic medium at a mercury pool cathode in the presence of *N*-arylcarbonimidoyl dichlorides, synth of 3,4,5-triaryl-2-aryliminooxazolines, 10375
cathodic reduction of diaryl-1,2-diketones in the presence of *N*-arylcarbonimidoyl dichlorides, synth of 2-arylimino-4,5-diaryl-1,3-dioxoles, 3641
chemical and electrochemical reduction of the products from reactions of isoindolines and tetracyanoethylene, EPR studies of the resulting radical anions, 7451
electrochemical oxidation of 2,5-dihydro-1*H*-1-benzazepines, synth of 5*H*-1-benzazepines, mechanism, 9611
electrochemical oxidation of secondary alcohols using 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol as a solvent or co-solvent of MeCN containing Et_4NBF_4 as a supporting electrolyte, 6411
electrogenerated bases for the promotion of the carboxylation of NH-protic carbox-

amides bearing a leaving group at position 2, synth of oxazolidine-2,4-diones, 5891
electrohydrodimerisation of methyl 4-t-butylcyclohex-1-enecarboxylate, synth of a hydrodimer in which the cyclohexyl rings are joined axially and the methoxycarbonyl groups are also axial, 11873
electrolysis of alkylidenemalonates, synth of 3,4-disubstituted 1,1,2,2-cyclobutanetetracarboxylates, 5035
Reformatsky reaction of phenyl α-bromoalkanoates with carbonyl compds at a sacrificial indium anode, synth of substituted β-lactones, 2939

Electrochemistry
cyclic voltammetric data for sunlight-heating reversible transformation of 3,7-diaryl-2*H*-imidazo[2,1-*b*][1,3,4]oxadiazines into mesoionic compds, 2023
cyclic voltammograms of 5,10,15-triphenylporphyrins covalently linked to redox active crown ether quinones *via* different bridges, 3535
electrochemical data for ferrocene-bridged bis(2,2'-bipyridines) and their transition metal complexes, 6267
electrochemical inquiry into interaction between substituents in a Hückel 4n+2 system, nitration of 2,7-di-^{t}butyl-*trans*-10b,10c-dimethyl-10b,10c-dihydropyrene to 4,5-dinitro- deriv, 9851
of α,ω-long chain disubstituted sexithiophenes 1-3 substituted by heptadecyl, hexadecyloxymethyl and *trans*-heptadecenyl groups, 2229

Electron spin resonance
cyclopropanephosphonic acid derivs anellated to a five membered lactone ring, 9167
EPR studies of the resulting radical anions from the electrochemical reduction of products from reactions of isoindolines and tetracyanoethylene, 7451
esr spectra of 2,5-dihydro-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-2-yl radicals, 12883
of new organic free radicals of the perchlorotriphenylmethyl series with different substituents in the 3- and 5-positions of one phenyl ring, 7301
radical mediated oxidation of arylacetoacetates, synth of the corresponding arylcarboxylic acid *via* a keto ester, 10041

Electron transfer
– reactions of iron(III)-polypyridyl complexes with organic sulfides, synth of sulfoxides, kinetics, 4801
alkylation of alkenes by radicals generated through photoinduced single electron transfer, 859
photochemically induced – of tertairy amines to cyclopropylketones, formation of 3-substituted cycloalkanones or ring expanded products, 11751
photoinduced – initiated *in situ* generated electrophilic selenium species from diphenyldiselenide, new carbocyclisation strategy, 1483
photoinduced – reaction of mono- and dicyanonaphthalenes with allyltrimethylsilane, synth of benzotricyclo[4.2.1.0^{3,8}]-nonenes by reductive photoallylation and intramolecular ($2\pi+2\pi$) photocycloaddition, 6695
redox active amino acids for incorporation into peptide assemblies to study photoinitiated electron or energy transfer, 1093
in rigid diastereomeric triads in which the chromophores are fused to rigid hydrocarbon bridges, 3841

Electronic effects
in reaction of cyclopentadiene with hexacyclo-[10.2.1.0^{2,11}.0^{4,9}.0^{4,14}.0^{9,13}]pentadeca-5,7-diene-3,10-dione, 8733
in photooxygenation of α-4-dimethyl-1-naphthalene acetic acid derivs, synth of the corresponding *endo*-peroxides, directing effect of carbon-containing substituents, 12583
in reactions of 1-methyl-2-(1-substituted vinyl)pyrroles with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, theoretical study, 8739
steric and electronic effects in ring opening of *N*-tosyl-3-phenyl-2-aziridinemethanols and derivs by hydride reagents, 8279
steric and electronic requirements of amide and ester groups in benzylidenemalonates for rhodium catalysed hydrogenation, 7423

Electronic spectra
absorption, 2,5-dihydro-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-2-yl radicals, 12883
absorption, ethyl 2,6-diaminonicotinium tetrakis(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate as host to 2,8-diphenyl-1,9,10-anthyri-

dine, AAA-DDD hydrogen bonding complex, 7161
absorption, experimental and quantum chemical study of the reactions of 1,10-anthraquinones with alcohols and amines, 3061
absorption and fluorescence in sugar sensing by a stilbene deriv with a push (Me_2N-) and a pull ($(HO)_2B$-) substituent at 4,4'-positions, 1893
absorption, 10-hydroxyphenanthrene-9-carbaldehyde and its anil, synth and structure, 4619
absorption of naphthoquinonemonoimines, use as NIR dyes, synth from *N*-arylphthalimides *via* isoindoles, 4655
absorption, structure and solvent effects on rate of decarboxylation of peroxide derived 2,6-disubstituted benzoyloxy radicals, 11967
electron absorption spectra of fluoreno-[1,9,8-abcd]corannulene and difluoreno-[1,9,8,7-cdefg;2',1',9',8'-klmno]-anthracene, 6961
electronic spectrum of naphtho[1,2-*b*]porphyrin, 59
for tropothione, the sulfur analogue of tropone, compared to tropone, 1133
UV absorbance and fluorescence emission of a series of 4'-hydroxystyryldiazines in a variety of solvents, 1585
UV, complex of 2,6-naphthoquinone with 5,11,17,23,29,35-hexa-t-butyl-37,38,39,40,41,42-hexahydroxycalix(6)arene, 2709
UV, glutathion conjugates of chlorothalonil (2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-1,3-dicyanobenzene), 2331
UV, pyridyl analogues of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxides, 3221
UV, use of haptens containing a sulfone and an amino group to generate antibodies with potential to catalyse carbionic cyclisations (Dieckmann cyclisations), 8915
UV-vis absorbance spectra of cobalt complexes of binucleating polyaza macrocyclic and macrobicyclic ligands C4BISTREN, OBISTREN and OBISDIEN, 77
UV-vis, creatinine receptor, 363
UV-vis, diaza pentadienylium salts (cyanine dyes), 1405
UV-vis, 4-hydroxy-3-nitrosobenzamide, metabolites of *Streptomyces murayamaensis* and of antibiotic WS 5995C, 3095
UV-vis, sunlight-heating reversible transformation of 3,7-diaryl-2*H*-imidazo[2,1-*b*]-[1,3,4]oxadiazines into mesoionic compds, 2023
UV-vis for 8,8,12,12-tetramethylmesobilirubin-XIIIα, 10663
UV/Vis, self-assembly of cyclodextrins with *meso*-tetrakis(4-sulfonatophenyl)-porphyrin in aqueous solution, 3705

Electrostatic effects
on efficiency of acetoacetate decarboxylase and of madelate racemase by reduction of the pKs of their essential lysine residues, 3

Elimination reactions
carbozirconation of alkynes involving elimination reactions from α-substituents of zirconacyclopentene derivs, 4519
β-elimination of a hydride ion from carbanion salts and its transfer to tetrasubstituted activated olefins, 317

Enamines
addition to oxazolidinones, synth of (2*R*) and (2*S*)-2-tert-butyl-3-benzoyl-4-methyleneoxazolidin-5-one, 5157
α-cyano-enamines and dibenzoylacetylene, formation of dienes followed by cyclisation affords cyano-imidoyl substituted furans, 13239
dichloroenamines as starting materials for 3,6-diaminobicyclo[3.1.0]hexanecarbonitrile diastereoisomers, 11183
enaminone annulation of 1,3-dimethyl-5-formyluracil, synth of pyrimido[4,5-*b*]-quinolin-2,4,6(1*H*,3*H*,7*H*)-triones, 12775
β-enaminonitriles, reaction with β-keto-esters and alkyl malonates in the presence of tin(IV) chloride, synth of 4-aminopyridines and 4-amino-2-pyridones respectively, 12277
lithium enamines, acylation of − with diethyl carbonate or benzyl chloroformate, synth of β-enamino esters, 8613
nitroenamines having (*S*)-2-t-butyldimethylsiloxymethylpyrrolidine as an auxiliary, use for nitroolefination of α-alkyl-γ- and δ-lactones, 10857

Enamino esters
β-enamino esters by acylation of lithium

enamines with diethyl carbonate or benzyl chloroformate, 8613
Enantiomeric purity
and absolute configuration of α-hydroxy phosphonates, 6385
Enantioselection
enantioselectivity of lipase-catalysed transesterification of (*rac*)-6-methyl-5-hepten-2-ol (sulcatol) with vinyl acetate, solvent effects, 8799
enantioselectivity of Michael reactions catalysed by several bis-copper(II) complexes with chiral ligands derived from 2-substituted 2-(salicylideneamino) ethanols, 4131
Ene reactions
kinetic behaviour of – and Diels-Alder reactions in several inorganic perchlorate-organic solvent solutions, accelerations by solute-cation interactions or increased internal pressure, 9091
Enediynes
see Diynes
Enol ethers
enol ethers and α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, Diels-Alder reactions of –, synth of highly substituted 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrans, 8383
triisopropylsilyl enol ethers, reactions with azide anions and with $(TsN)_2Se$ to give α-azido ketones and α-*N*-tosylamino derivs respectively, 11075, 11087
trimethylsilyl enol ethers from α-phenylseleno aldehydes and ketones *via* enoxysilanes in the latter case, optimisation of reaction, 9569
Enolates
O-acylation of –, synth of *O*-enesters, 5799
acylsilane enolates, reaction with benzaldehyde leading to α-benzoyloxy-γ-hydroxysilanes, 3749
derived from 2-acyl-2-ethyl-1,3-dithiane 1-oxides, reaction with *N*-bromosuccinimide to give α-bromoketones, 1285
enolate group operating as dipolarophile instead of simple alkene group in intramolecular cycloaddition of nitrones, 6285
ketone enolates, nucleophilic condensations of – on dehydrodihydropyran generated by complex bases, 1973
lithium – of 1-carbobenzyloxy-2-t-butyl-3-(α-methylbenzyl)-1,3-imidazolidin-4-ones, alkylation and subsequent hydrolysis to give (*R*)- and (*S*)-2-amino-5-phosphonopentanoic acids, 3423
lithium *Z*-enolate from lithiation of (*S*)-4-benzyl-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-3-propanoyloxazolidine, chirality control in alkylations of, 10453
lithium (*Z*)-enolate of (*S*)-4-benzyl-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-3-propanoyloxazolidine, Michael additions to α,β-unsaturated esters, 10463
2-pyridylthioester boron enolates, addition to imines, synth of β-lactams, 8941
thevinone and analogues, introduction of branching into thevinones by utilisation of kinetic and thermodynamic enolates, 9681
titanium enolate of a 2-pyridylthioester derived from (*R*)-3-hydroxybutyric acid, reaction with chiral imines, synth of β-lactam with 3,3'-*anti*-3,4-*trans* configuration, 10025
titanium enolates, diastereoselective hydroxylation with tert-butylhydroperoxide, synth of α-hydroxyketones, 3175
Enols and derivs
cyclic enoates as starting materials for the synth of 5-substituted 2-oxo-cyclopentanecarboxylates and 6-substituted 2-oxocyclohexanecarboxylates, 11149
fluorine containing acyl anion equivalent 1,1-difluoro-2-lithio-2-[(*N,N*-diethylcarbamato)-ethene], metallated difluoroenol carbamate, synth and trapping with electrophiles, 10289
trimethylsilyl enol ethers from α-phenylseleno aldehydes and ketones *via* enoxysilanes in the latter case, optimisation of reaction, 9569
see also Enolates
Enones
2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one and related compds, addition of molecular fluorine to –, synth of difluorinated carbocyclic nucleosides, 8783
β-chloroenone, starting material for synth of C_1-C_{15} segment of swinholide A, 9413
α,β-enones and tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines by ring-opening of isoxazolidine derivs, 2979
epoxidation of – with anhydrous t-BuOOH using 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene (DBU) as base, 8573
β-functionalised 1-acetylvinyl arenecarboxylates, stereoselective synth, NMR

conformational study and Diels-Alder reaction of, 3979
β-nitroenones, reactions with thiophenol, synth of 5-hydroxy-4-(phenylthio)-2-isoxazoline 2-oxides, 4997
αβ-unsaturated enone tosylhydrazones by reaction of α-nitro ketone tosylhydrazones with DBU, 4173
α,β-unsaturated γ-alkoxy- or γ-amino-ketones, cycloaddition with diazo compds, synth of Δ^2-pyrazolines, 1631
see also Chalcones

Enynes
(*Z*)-1-butyltelluro-1,4-bis(organyl)but-1-en-3-ynes, synth by addition of butyltellurolate anion to unsymmetrical 1,4-diorganyl-1,3-butadiynes, subsequent conversion to tellurium free enynes, 9839
carbocyclisation of − by photoinduced electron transfer initiated *in situ* generated electrophilic selenium species from diphenyldiselenide, 1483
enynes, enediynes and dienediynes linked to intercalators such as naphthalimide or fluorene, synth and cytostatic activity, 9127
primary and secondary enynols containing a terminal triple bond, ruthenium-catalysed cyclisation of, synth of substituted furans, 13089
reductive cyclisation of − by $Cp_2Zr(II)$ complexes, diastereoselectivity, 4421
substituted 6-heptenynes, molecular mechanics calculations on the cobaltacycle intermediates of the Pauson-Khand bicyclisation of−, 6541

Enzymes and enzyme reactions
lipase from *Mucor mihei* for conversion of glycerol and vinyl esters of carboxylic acids to 1,3-dilauroylglycerol or 1,3-dimyristoylglycerol, subsequent conversion to 1,3-diacylglycerols, 1177
pig liver esterase for hydrolysis of (*Z,E*)-dimethyl-2,4-hexadienedioate, synth of (*Z,E*) difunctionalised dienes *via* (2*E*,4*Z*)-5-methoxycarbonyl-2,4-pentadienoic acid, 4985
acetoacetate decarboxylase and madelate racemase, promotion of efficiency by electrostatic effects caused by reduction of the pKs of their essential lysine residues, 3
baker's yeast for oxidation of methyl *p*-tolylsulfide, synth of (*R*)-methyl *p*-tolylsulfoxide for use as chiral auxiliary in synth of β-silyloxy-δ-lactone, 13217
baker's yeast reduction of arylidene cycloalkanones, production of allylic alcohol and saturated ketone, 10231
baker's yeast reduction of prochiral γ-nitroketones to (*S*)-4-nitroalcohols, 1775
biomimetic reduction of benzoylformate by NADH mimics in which the 1,4-dihydronicotinamide structure is connected to the diacetone-D-glucose molecule, 6459
Candida antarctica as catalyst for ammonolysis and aminolysis of dimethyl succinate, synth of optically active *N*-alkylsuccinimides, 1495
Candida antarctica lipase as catalyst for transformations of diethyl fumarate in organic solvents using nitrogen nucleophiles, synth of monoamides and monohydrazides, 7715
α-chymotrypsin chemically modified with monomethoxypolyethylene glycol (α-CT-PEG), enzymatic activity based on hydrolysis of esters and peptidic synth, 1827
cytochrome $P\text{-}450_{11\beta}$, key enzyme in the biosynthesis of aldosterone which catalyses the transformation of 11-deoxycorticosterone to aldosterone, mechanism of inactivation of −, 3559
deacetoxycephalosporin C synthase from *Streptomyces clavuligerus* for stereospecific ring expansion of penicillin N to deacetoxycephalosporin C, 4089
α(1→3)fucosyltransferase, design and synth of a trisubstrate analogue for−, a potential inhibitor, 8397
lipase from *Achromobacter* sp. for acylation of 3-*O*-β-D-galactopyranosyl-*sn*-glycerol, synth of 1-*O*-acyl-3-*O*-(6'-*O*-acyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)-*sn*-glycerol, 6443
lipase from *Aspergillus niger* for hydrolysis of 1-acyloxy-2-arylethylphosphonates, synth of phosphonic acid analogues of L-phenylalanine and L-tyrosine *via* α-hydroxyphosphonates, 4933
lipase recognition of solvent in lipase-catalysed transesterification of (*rac*)-6-methyl-5-hepten-2-ol (sulcatol) with vinyl acetate, 8799

microbial reduction of α-keto esters in organic solvent, mechanistic study of stereochemical control, 687
Mucor miehei catalysed synth of podands containing a 1,3-bis(1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl)-propane unit, 2417
Pichia farinosa, Rhodococcus rhodochrous, Pseudomonas cepacia lipase and *Candida antarctica* lipase in chemo-enzymatic synth of (*R,R*)-(−)-pyrenophorin, 11987
pig liver acetone powder (PLAP) catalysed hydrolysis of alkyl α-acetoxy-α-aryl-acetates, synth of α-aryl-α-hydroxyacetic acids, 2403
pig liver acetone powder for resolution of 2-phenylthio-2-cycloalkenones and 2-[phenyl(thiomethyl)]-2-cycloalkenones, 4829
proteolytic enzymes in body fluids, determination of the activity of using amino acid *p*-nitroanilides, 11235
serine proteases subtilisin Carlsberg and α-chromotrypsin, probing enzyme stereospecificity, evaluation of β-alkoxy-α-amino acids with two stereocenters as inhibitors of serine proteases, 7331
Snake Venom phosphodiesterase (3'-exonuclease) for testing enzymatic stability of oligodeoxynucleotides, 2145, 2155
transacylase enzymes, synthetic hydrogen bonding receptors as models of −, 435
Trichoplusia ni epoxide hydrolase catalysed epoxide hydration of insect juvenile hormone, regiochemistry by ^{18}O-labeling studies, 10845
yeast lipase from *Candida antarctica* for synth of homogeneous triglycerides of either pure eicosapentaenoic acid or docosahexaenoic acid, 941

Enzyme inhibitors
acaterin, inhibitor of acyl cholesterol acyltransferase isolated from *Pseudomonas* sp., synth of all four stereoisomers and determination of absolute configuration, 6431
amide bond replacement in dipeptide derivs by 2,5,5-trisubstituted imidazoline, design of drugs to modulate the actions of endogenous peptides, 6315
(2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-4-amino-5-cyclohexyl-1-morpholino-2,3-pentanediol, the *C*-terminal compd of the rennin (aspartic acid protease) inhibitor BW-175, synth, 2427
α-aminophosphonic acids and derivs as inhibitors of enzymes involved in the metabolism of proteins and amino acids, 1817
anticapsin, inhibitor of glucosamine synthetase, stereocontrolled enantiospecific synth, 5193
azasugars as glycosidase inhibitors, synth by Grignard reaction on glycosylamines, 4679
balanol, inhibitor of protein kinase C, synth of the hexahydroazulene ring *via* epoxides and aziridines, 6061
castanospermine, polyhydroxyalkaloid glycosidase inhibitor originally from *Castanospermum australe*, selective functionalisation to enable synth of analogues modified at C-8, 12611
[3*S*-(3α,4aβ,8aβ)]-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-decahydro-3-isoquinolinecarboxylic acid ethyl ester, constituent of HIV-1 protease inhibitors, synth, 5951
derivs of muramic acid and C-1 homologated α-D-glucose as potential inhibitors of bacterial transglycosylase, synth, 7999
ergophilones A and B, inhibitors of phospholipase A_2, structures, 6717
expanded nucleosides of azepinomycin and imidazodiazepinediones, inhibitors of murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase, conformation of aldisin and 2-bromoaldisin as potential model of−, 1301
flavocristamides A and B, inhibitors of DNA polymerase α, sulfonolipids from marine bacterium *Flavobacterium* sp., inhibitory activity, 10487
α(1→3)fucosyltransferase, design and synth of a trisubstrate analogue for−, a potential inhibitor, 8397
HIV protease inhibitors, production of a hydroxyethylurea intermediate to − by epoxide formation from *N,N*-dibenzyl protected chiral α-amino aldehydes and *in situ* generated halomethyllithium reagents, 6397
3-methyl-δ-lactones, HMG-CoA inhibitors, synth from 3-alkyl-streptenols derived from *Streptomyces*-2, 8247
R and *S* α-methylvaline from (2*RS*)(1*S*2*R*,4*R*)-10-dicyclohexylsulfamoylisobornyl

2-cyano-3-methylbutanoate *via* 2-cyano esters, 5921
microviridins B and C, heptatoxic cyclic peptides with elastase inhibitory activity from blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* (NIES-298), structures, 10679
moenomycin A_{12} as inhibitor of transglycosylating enzyme obtained from *E. coli*, 1931, corrig. 5509
moenomycin-type transglycosylase inhibitor, introduction of a terminal hydroxy group into the lipid part of – suppresses antibiotic activity, 8471
nakijiquinones C and D, sesquiterpenoid quinones from marine sponge *Spongiidae*, inhibitory activity against c-erbB-2 kinase, 10867
phosphate ester derivs of AZT with tethered *N,N,N'*-trimethylethylenediamine, *N*-methylpiperazine and 2,6-diacetyl pyridine, synth as prodrugs of AZT with reverse transcriptase inhibition, 6739
pyrophosphonic acid analogues of farnesyl pyrophosphate, synth as potential inhibitors of squalene synthase, 2099
recurvosides A-E, polyhydroxylated steroidal saponins from the stems of *Nolina recurvata*, inhibitory activity on cAMP phosphodiesterase, 2281
serine proteases subtilisin Carlsberg and α-chromotrypsin, probing enzyme stereospecificity, evaluation of β-alkoxy-α-amino acids with two stereocenters as inhibitors of serine proteases, 7331
sphinganine-1-phosphate and sphingosine-1-phosphate as inhibitors of protein-kinase C, synth of phosphonate analogues involving addition of the lithium salt of Schöllkopf's bislactim ether to diethyl vinylphosphonate, 11207
5-spirocyclopropyldihydroorotic acid as inhibitor of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase (DHOD), synth from ethyl 1-formylcyclopropane-1-carboxylate, 865
1-, 1,4- and 1,7-substituted 2-mercapto- and 2-methylmercapto- benzimidazoles, acyclic analogues of the HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor, TIBO, synth utilising ring opening reactions of 2-methylaziridines, 11515
trans (6*E*)-5-, (10*E*)-16- and (18*E*)20-thia-2,3- oxidosqualenes as inhibitors of 2,3-oxidosqualene-lanosterol cyclase, 5255
topostin B-1, a DNA topoisomerase I inhibitor from *Flexibacter topostinus* sp. nov. B-572, synth of right and left building blocks and total synth, 10531, 10545
WF-10129, angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, synth involving preparation of γ-keto α-amino acids *via* nucleophilic ring opening of activated monocyclic β-lactams, 4733

Epoxidation
aerobic – of unsaturated substrates under Mukaiyama conditions with or without metal catalyst, 7943
of alkenes by dioxirane derivs of 2-fluoro-2-substituted-1-tetralones and ethyl 2-fluoro-1-indanone-2-carboxylate, 3587
of electron deficient alkenes with anhydrous t-BuOOH using 1,8-diazabicyclo-[5.4.0]undec-7-ene (DBU) as base, 8573
of non-activated olefins in the presence of a catalyst prepared by the copolycondensation of cyclopentadienyl titanium chlorides with tetraethoxysilane by a modified sol-gel procedure, 3787
of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-*N*-propenylbenzamides by dimethyldioxirane, synth of α-amido epoxides which dimerise to the 1,4-dioxanes, 12257
Sharpless–, α,β-epoxy diazomethyl ketones from achiral allylic alcohols, 11223

Epoxides
aliphatic mono- and difunctionalised *cis* and *trans* 2,3- and 3,4-epoxy esters, regiochemical control of ring opening of, 13409
α-amido epoxides by oxidation of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-*N*-propenylbenzamides by dimethyldioxirane, 12257
by reaction of 6-deoxy-6-diazo-1:2,3:4-di-*O*-isopropylidene-D-galactopyranose with methyl 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-β-D-ribo-pentanodialdo-1,4-furanoside, reduction of the epoxide yields 2-deaminotunicamine, 5491
of 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-hydroxypropene, conversion to (*R*)-(–) and (*S*)-(+)-hydroxysaclofen, 11465
cladospirone bisepoxide, novel metabolite from *phaeropsidales* group, structure assignment and selective chemical transformations, 733

meso-epoxide 4-t-butyldimethylsiloxy-1,2-epoxycyclopentane, transformation to allylic alcohols using lithium (*S*)-2-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyrrolidide, enantioselection of, 11725
epoxide formation from *N,N*-dibenzyl protected chiral α-amino aldehydes and *in situ* generated halomethyllithium reagents, synth of a hydroxyethylurea intermediate to HIV protease inhibitors, 6397
1,2-epoxides, ring opening assisted by metal ions, verification in mono and difunctionalised aliphatic oxirane systems bearing the OR functionality in a homoallylic or allylic relationship to the oxirane ring, 10601
erythro-α,β-epoxy alcohols, synth by reduction of α,β-epoxy ketones with sodium borohydride in the presence of calcium chloride or lanthanum chloride, 679
α,β-epoxy diazomethyl ketones derived from allylic alcohols, photo-induced rearrangement of, synth of 4,5-dihydroxy-2-alkene esters, 9699
epoxy diazomethyl ketones, photo-induced rearrangement of, synth of (4*R*,5*R*)-muricatacin, a naturally occurring δ-hydroxy-γ-lactone, *via* 4-hydroxy-2-alkene esters, 11223
α,β-epoxy esters, C-2 regioselective opening of with metal halides, synth of *syn* α-amino-β-hydroxy esters and β-hydroxy esters, 13401
epoxy esters, hydroxy esters and hydroxy amino esters, chiral polyfunctional cyclopentane derivs, synth *via* cycloadditions of diazomethane to the carbonyl group of antipodal cyclopentyl ketones, 11841
germacrone epoxides, biotransformation by a suspension of fresh chicory root *Cichorium intybus*, investigation, 6303
cis- and *trans*-oxides derived from 3-(benzyloxymethyl)cyclopentene and methyl 2-cyclopenten-1-carboxylate, regiochemical control in ring opening reactions of –, 8089
reaction with ceric ammonium nitrate, synth of β-nitrato alcohols, 909
reaction with DMSO-oxalyl chloride, synth of α-chloroketones, 2467
see also Oxiranes

Esterification
lipase-catalysed trans– of (*rac*)-6-methyl-5-hepten-2-ol (sulcatol) with vinyl acetate, solvent effects on enantioselectivity, 8799
transesterification and cycloaddition of α-methoxycarbonylnitrones and α,α-dialkoxycarbonylnitrones with allyl alcohols, synth of bicyclic heterocyclic compds, 107, 119

Esters
aliphatic mono- and difunctionalised *cis* and *trans* 2,3- and 3,4-epoxy esters, regiochemical control of ring opening of, 13409
γ-amino and γ-hydroxy acetylenic esters, stannylcupration of, synth of 4-tributylstannyl 2-(5*H*)-furanone and pyrrolone, 2129
N-aryl carbamate esters from arylamines and organic carbonates promoted by phosphorus acids, intermediacy of carboxyphosphate analogues, 8073
benzoin and furoin esters of *N*-carbobenzyloxyglycylphenylalanine, synth and photolysis of, 10013
diethyl fumarate, *Candida antarctica* lipase catalysed transformations of – in organic solvents using nitrogen nucleophiles, synth of monoamides and monohydrazides, 7715
(dihalomethylene)bisphosphonic acid partial alkyl esters, synth and structures, 6805
4,5-dihydroxy-2-alkene esters, stereoselective synth using photo-induced rearrangement of α,β-epoxy diazomethyl ketones derived from allylic alcohols, 9699
diversely substituted alkyl- and alkenylboronic esters, synth by intermolecular addition of carbon centered radicals to alkenylboranes, 6999
O-enesters by *O*-acylation of enolates, 5799
epoxy esters, hydroxy esters and hydroxy amino esters, chiral polyfunctional cyclopentane derivs, synth *via* cycloadditions of diazomethane to the carbonyl group of antipodal cyclopentyl ketones, 11841
isocyanatoalkyl (meth)acrylic esters by condensation of potassium cyanate with ω-halogeno-alkyl(meth)acrylates, isolation as isocyanate, isocyanurate, carbamate or

urea derivs, 2561
Fmoc-protected peptide nucleic acid monomer pentafluorophenyl esters of adenine, cytosine, guanine and thymine, synth and oligomerisation, 6179
phosphomonoesters and phosphodiesters by photohydrolysis of 2-methoxy-5-nitrophenyl substituted phosphotriesters, 1077
p-substituted aromatic esters attached to the C2 hydroxyl groups of β-cyclodextrin through amide linkages with ω-aminoalkyl ethers, NMR study, 10131
γ,δ-unsaturated esters from allyl alcohols by microwave accelerated Claisen rearrangement, 1809

Ethers
benzyl ethers derived from vinylcuprate adducts of (*R*)-2,3-*O*-isopropylideneglyceraldehyde, Wittig rearrangement to homoallylic alcohols, 9023
8 and 9-membered ring ethers of the *Laurencia* genus, use as building blocks for medium ring oxacycle construction, 145, 155
2,2'-bis(2-methoxyethylamino)diphenyl ether and 2,2'-bis(*N,N*-dimethylethylenediamino)dipenyl ether, self-assembly in metalation of, 579
see also Oxygen heterocycles

Exchange reactions
ligand exchange reactions of sulfoxides with *n*-BuLi, synth of acetylenes and allenes, 9327
metal-halogen exchange of alkenyl and allenyl iodides with *n*-BuLi, *i*-PrMgBr or Et_2Zn, synth of alkenyl- and allenylmetallic compds and their subsequent reaction with carbonyl compds, 11681

Explosives
hexanitrohexaazaisowurtzitane, nitramine explosive, synth by reductive debenzylation of hexabenzylhexaazaisowurtzitane, 4711

Ferrocenes
1,1'(2,4-dichlorobenzoyl)ferrocene and 1,4,5,6,7,7-hexachloro-5 norbornene-2,3-dicarboxylic anhydride ferrocene, mass spectra by temperature-programmed pyrolysis mass spectrometry, 8015
ferrocene-bridged bis(2,2'-bipyridines), synth from ferrocene-1,1'-dicarbaldehyde and dimethyl-2,2'-bipyridines *via* a two step condensation, new tweezer ligands for transition metals, 6267

Flavanoids and isoflavanoids
dimeric prorobinetinidins from heartwood of *Robinia pseudacacia* L., characterisation, 2339

Flavones/flavanones
furanoflavones and furanochalcones from *Tephrosia* and *Pongamia*, synth from a dihydrobenzofuran deriv, 4909

Flavonoids
furanoflavones and furanochalcones from *Tephrosia* and *Pongamia*, synth from a dihydrobenzofuran deriv, 4909

Flavours and fragrances
6-acetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridine and acetal protected precursors, principal bread flavour component, synth by elaboration and ring closure of functionalised imines, 2387
(±)-Ambrox®, (±)-8α-12-epoxy-13,14,15,16-tetranorlabdane, formal synth of the immediate precursor from methyl 2-oxo-5,5,8a-trimethyldecahydronaphthalene-1-carboxylate, 8333
(+)-mintlactone, synth by a combination of baker's yeast reductions of β-keto esters, vinyl triflate formation and intramolecular, carbonylative coupling, 5831
rosefuran, a trace component of the much sought after rose oil, synth by [3+2] nitrile oxide approach in construction of β,γ-dihydroxyketone functionality, 7721

Fluorenes/fluorenones
fluorene and naphthalimide linked enynes, enediynes and dienediynes, synth and cytostatic activity, 9127
fluorenyl-phospholipidic probes for membrane studies, synth, 2629
N-[(9-hydroxymethyl)-2-fluorenyl]succinamic acid, handle for prep of protected peptide segments, solid-phase peptide synth, 1449
(17-tetrabenzo[*a,c,g,i*]fluorenyl)methylchloroformate (TbfmocCl), synth and use as a reagent for the purification of synthetic peptides and proteins, 11815

Fluorescence
– properties of a series of 4'-hydroxystyryldiazines, UV absorbance and fluorescence emission in a variety of solvents,

1585
fluorenyl-phospholipidic probes for membrane studies, synth, 2629
fluorescence spectroscopy in sugar sensing by a stilbene deriv with a push (Me_2N-) and a pull ($(HO)_2B$-) substituent at 4,4'-positions, 1893
fluorescent 1,4-dihydropyridine adducts by reaction of malondialdehyde with amine neurotransmitters, 9501
fluorescent phenanthridine and phenanthrene analogues by rearrangement of 1-tetralylidenecyanothioacetamide, 3345
fluoroionophores, synth of 3-substituted 6,7-dimethoxyquinoxalin-2(1*H*)-ones as potential fluoroionophores, 12899
β-hydroxywybutines, fluorescent base from rat liver eukaryotic phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid (tRNA), synth, 6419

Fluorine and compds
3-acyl-1-carbethoxy-2-trifluoromethanesulfonylindoles and 3-acyl-2-vinylindoles, synth from 3-[(1-chloro)alkylidene]indol-2(3*H*)-ones *via* 1-carbethoxy-3-[(1-dimethylamino)alkylidene]indol-2(3*H*)-ones, 2353
addition of molecular fluorine to 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one and related compds, synth of difluorinated carbocyclic nucleosides, 8783
benz-1,2,3-oxathiazin-4(3F)-one 2,2-dioxide, a new fluorinating reagent, synth from oxathiazinone dioxide sweetening agents, 10205
carbocyclic oxetanocin analogues containing 3-fluoro or 3-hydroxy cyclobutyl moieties, synth from olefinic precursors by direct fluoro-iodination or by DAST fluorination of the bromohydrin, 1641
1,1-difluoro-2-lithio-2-[(methoxyethoxy)methoxy]ethene, fluorine containing acyl anion equivalent, synth from trifluoroethanol and trapped with a number of electrophiles, 9201
1,1-difluoro-2-methoxy-1-alkene, Lewis-acid catalysed aldol reactions of, synth of *O*-methylated aldol-type products, 12217
α,α-difluoro-alkanecarboxylic acids and esters by formal difluoromethylene insertion to alkanecarboxylic acids using radical reaction, 1903
fluorinated amide derivs in which the trifluoroacetamido substituent is located adjacent to an ester group on an aromatic ring, Wittig reaction of, synth of fused pyridine derivs *via* enamines, 10385
fluorinated derivs of 3-alkylidene-2(3*H*)-dihydrofuranone and -pyrrolidone by sodium dithionite initiated tandem perfluoroalkylation-cyclisation of allylic 2-alkynoates, 2639
fluorine containing acyl anion equivalent 1,1-difluoro-2-lithio-2-[(*N,N*-diethylcarbamato)-ethene], synth and trapping with electrophiles, 10289
7-fluoro-2,4-methylene-17,20-dimethylprostacyclins, novel stable prostacyclin analogues, synth as potent antianginal agents, 8771
β-fluoro- and β,β-difluoro-carbonyl derivs by Claisen and related [3,3] rearrangements of difluoroallylic alcohols, 11327
(*S*)-(+)-3'-fluoroabscisic acid, analogue of plant hormone (*S*)-(+)-abscisic acid, synth and inhibitory activity, 6911
fluorocarbon/fluorocarbon and fluorocarbon/hydrocarbon amido-connected phosphocholines derived from diaminopropanols and serine, synth and biological activity, 13073
fluoromethyl carboxylates by fluoride catalysed reaction between acyl fluorides and monomeric formaldehyde, condensation of fluoromethyl fluoroformate with amines to give fluoromethylcarbamates, 5807
(*S*)-2-(fluoromethyl)-2-[[(*R*)-(4-methylphenyl)sulfinyl]methyl]oxirane, synth by reaction of (*R*)-1-fluoro-3-[(4-methylphenyl)-sulfinyl]-2-propanone with diazomethane, 8289
20-fluorovitamin D analogues, synth, introduction of fluorine by electrophilic fluorination followed by elaboration of side chain substructures, 9543
halex exchange and fluorodenitration reactions of 2,4-dichloronitrobenzene with free fluoride ion and tetramethylammonium fluoride, 8901
inexpensive, active KF for nucleophilic aromatic displacement reactions, 6363
1-perfluoroalkyl-(1*E*,3*E*)-dienes, synth by isomerisation of 1-perfluoroalkyl-1-alkynes, synth of fluorinated analogues of the *Lepidoptera* species sex pheromone,

11765
substituted difluorocyclopropylidene compds by reductive transposition of α-hydroxy difluorocyclopropene, 9603
synth of *in situ* powerful fluoride-ion sources by reaction of tetrakis(dimethylamino)ethene and trimethylamine with anhydrous unsaturated fluorocarbons, 13167
trifluoromethyl ketones and trifluoromethylated heterocycles from carboxylic acid chlorides by reaction with pyridine and trifluoroacetic anhydride followed by capture of the intermediate ketene in latter case, 2573, 2585
α-trifluoromethylated alkoxy- and aryloxyacetic acid derivs by rhodium mediated insertion reaction of CF_3-substituted carbenoid with alcohols and phenols, 5011
vinyl fluorides by reaction of xenon difluoride with trialkylvinylstannanes in the presence of silver(I) triflate, 3997

Fragmentation reactions
Beckmann – of *syn*-3-methoxy-6α,17β-dihydroxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-7-one oxime to 3-methoxy-6-oxo-17β-hydroxy-6,7-seco-estra-1,3,5(10)-trien-7-nitrile, mechanism, 13379
Grob – of 4-hydroxy-3-methylbenzaldehyde, total synth of (±)-parvifoline and (±)-isoparvifolinone, 9285
iodosylbenzene-iodine mediated oxidative fragmentation of pentacyclo-[5.4.0.0^{2,6}.0^{3,10}.0^{5,9}]undecane derivs, 11673
radiolabelled derivs of 1,4-dihydro-1-methoxy-1,4-ethenonaphthalene and its tetrachloro- and tetrafluoro- derivs, fragmentation, 7741, 7755, 7777

Friedel-Crafts reactions
acylation of 2-substituted-1,4-benzodioxins and saturated analogues, synth of 2-substituted-6 or 7-acylated-1,4-benzodioxin or 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin derivs, 2619
for synth of 2-methylindole analogues and 3-methylindole (skatole) dimers of biological interest, 12667

Frogs
Pseudophryne coriaxea Australian frog, synth of (+)-enantiomer of (−)-pseudophrynaminol originally isolated from the skin of – from cyclic tautomer of L-tryptophan, 6379

Fullerenes
aza-dihydro-[60]fullerene, synth in the gas phase under DCI mass-spectrometric conditions starting from a fullerene with an intact cage, 6977
C_{60} reaction with acylnitrenes, synth of fulleroaziridine derivs leading to the corresponding fullerooxazoles on rearrangement in boiling tetrachloroethane, 2543
fluoreno[1,9,8-abcd]corannulene and difluoreno[1,9,8,7-cdefg;2',1',9',8'-klmno]-anthracene, synth as bowl-shaped subunits of fullerenes from phenanthrenes, 6961
stable fullerene derivs by Diels-Alder cycloaddition of α-substituted benzocyclobutenes to C_{60}, introduction of compds in close proximity to the C_{60} core, 9927

Fulvenes and fulvalenes
fulvene cylcoaddition to 3,5-di-t-butyl-, 4-t-butyl- and 3-methoxy-*o*-benzoquinones, synth of 1-aryl and 1,1-diarylmethylene-4,7-ethanoindene-8,9-diones, 9155
bisfulvene from treatment of 2,5-hexandione with cyclopentadiene, conversion to [4-cyclopentadienyliden-4,7,7-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindenyl] ligand system, 4347

Fungi
Cordyceps ophioglossoides, synth of hexahydroazepine ring of ophiocordin, originally isolated from – and having antifungal antibiotic activity, 6061
Curvularia pallescens phytopathogenic fungus, isolation of curvupallides A-C, alkaloids possessing an αβ-unsaturated ene-amide γ-lactam, 4947
Doratomyces putredinis, synth of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor WF-10129 originally isolated from –, 4733
endophytic *Phomopsis* sp., structure and antibiotic activity of phomopsichalasin, a cytochalasin-type antimicrobial agent from–, 3969
Epichloe typhina, synth of (-)-chokol A , a fungitoxic modified sesquiterpene isolated from *Phleum pratense* infected by the fungus – from chiral 2-oxo-cyclopentene-carboxylate, 13031
ergophilones A and B, fungal metabolites

and inhibitors of phospholipase A_2, structures, 6717
Eupenicillium shearii (NRRL 3324), structures of shearinines A-C and a paxilline deriv, antiinsectan indole alkaloids from the sclerotioid ascostromata of –, 3959
Fusarium oxysporum infected rhizomes of *Musa acuminata*, isolation from – of three intermediates with biosynthetic implications in production of phenylphenalenone-type phytoalexins, 4117
Gibberella fujikuroi for biotransformation of 15-oxo-*ent*-kaur-16-ene to 15-oxogibberellin derivs, 10053
Laurilia tsugicola, isolation and structures of tsugicolines A-D, protoilludane sesquiterpenes from –, 13357
Leptosphaeria sp. from marine alga *Sargassum tortile*, structures of leptosins K_{0-2} from –, 3483
Myriococcus albomyces, *Mycelia sterilia* and *Isaria sinclairii*, total synth of myriocin originally isolated from –, 6209
plant pathogenic fungi *Pyrenophora avenae* and *Stemphylium radicinum*, synth of (–)-pyrenophorin from – by [3+2] nitrile oxide approach in construction of γ-oxoacrylate moiety, 7721
Russula flavida (Agaricales), structures of russulaflavidin and its dihydro deriv, triterpenoid quinone methide pigment from the fruiting bodies of –, 2553
Sphaeropsidales group, cladospirone bisepoxide, novel metabolite from –, structure assignment and selective chemical transformations, 733
Streptomyces clavuligerus, stereospecific ring expansion of penicillin N to deactoxycephalosporin C by deacetoxycephalosporin C synthase from –, 4089
Streptomyces hygroscopicus, synth of a spirohydantoin deriv of D-erythrose to study the functional requirements for herbicidal activity of hydantocidin, obtained from –, 6669
Streptomyces murayamaensis, isolation, structure and synth of 4-hydroxy-3-nitrosobenzamide and its ferrous chelate, metabolites of–, 3095
Streptomyces-2, construction of building blocks from –, stereoselective transformation of streptenol A into 3-methyl-δ-lactones, 8247
Streptoverticillium blastmyceticum for synth of indololactam derivs with halogen or methyl group at position 6 of the (–)-indololactam-V, from the corresponding *seco* compds, 6255
Verticillium balanoides, synth of hexahydroazepine ring of balanol originally isolated from – showing protein kinase C inhibition, 6061

Furanones
fluorinated derivs of 3-alkylidene-2(3*H*)--dihydrofuranone and -pyrrolidone by sodium dithionite initiated tandem perfluoroalkylation-cyclisation of allylic 2-alkynoates, selective ene-yne coupling-functionalisation, 2639
(±)-(3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-5-((1'*R*)-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-4-(phenyldimethylsilyl)-dihydrofuran-2-one, conversion to amino acid portion of baciphelacin, 12821
5*R*-(1'*R*,2'*S*,5'*R*-menthyloxyl)-2(5*H*)-furanone and *N*-acetyl-5*R*-isopropoxy-2(5*H*)-pyrrolone by cycloaddition of metallo-1,3-dipoles derived from imines of amino esters, 7791
3-methylamino-2(5*H*)furanones by ring opening of isoxazolidine nucleus based on treatment of 3-carboxylalkyl-substituted derivs with NaH, 8605
β-miroside, antifungal furanone glucoside from New Zealand gymnosperm *Prumnopitys ferruginea*, isolation and synth involving (*E*)-alkoxymethylenebutyrolactones, 7287
4-tributylstannyl 2-(5*H*)-furanone and pyrrolone by stannylcupration of γ-amino and γ-hydroxy acetylenic esters, 2129

Furans
angelicin, oroselone and oroselol, angular furanocoumarins, synth from dihydrobenzofuran derivs, 3087
cyano-imidoyl substituted furans, synth from captodative enamines and dibenzoylacetylene *via* cyclisation, 13239
3'-deoxy-3'-(vinylsulfonyl)thymidine, reactive triatomic analogue of AZT, synth and reaction with various 5'-functionalised nucleosides to generate sulfone linked dinucleotides, 7857
2,3-dihydrobenzofuranols, inhibitors of leukotriene biosynthesis, synth by thermal

rearrangement of allyl aryl ethers derived from hydroquinone and conjugated polyenols, 9367
dihydrofurans, zirconocene-catalysed kinetic resolution of –, 4383
furan *o*-quinodimethane generated *in situ*, [4+2] cycloaddition with quinones to afford anthrafuran-5,10-diones, 9595
furanoflavones and furanochalcones from *Tephrosia* and *Pongamia*, synth from a dihydrobenzofuran deriv, 4909
furo[2,3-*c*]pyrroles and benzofuro[2,3-*c*]-pyrroles, synth and Diels-Alder reactions of, 193
furofuran lignans, total synth of (±)-samin and its dimethoxy analogue by a radical annulation reaction, precursors of –, 8389
2-furyl-alkyl-phosphonates, photo-oxidation of –, synth of phosphonate cyclopentenone derivs, 4083
bis-2,5-linked tetrahydrofurans, synth as a foundation for the construction of oligo-THF podands *via* iterative iodoetherification of γ,δ-unsaturated alcohols, 9995
methylenic tetrahydrofurans by cyclisation of methylenic 1,4-diols derived from lithiation of 2,3-dichloropropene, 3375
D and L mono and disaccharides of 5-deoxy hexofuranosiduronic acids by rearrangement of hemiacetal heptanolactone alcohols, 1741
nitro derivs of furan, thiophene and pyrrole, reaction with carbanions containing leaving groups, vicarious nucleophilic substitution, 8339
β-phenylsulfonyl dihydrofurans, synth by reduction of α-phenylsulfonyl-γ-lactones followed by dehydration, subsequent deprotonation of – and reaction with γ-lactones provides 1,6-dioxospiro[4,5]decanes, 8507
quassiols B-D, squalene triterpenes from roots of *Quassia multiflora*, structures, 11959
rosefuran, a trace component of the much sought after rose oil, synth by [3+2] nitrile oxide approach in construction of β,γ-dihydroxyketone functionality, 7721
spongia-13(16),14-diene and spongiadiosphenol, furanospongiaditerpenoids, total synth by construction of the furanohydrophenanthrene ring system, 5771
substituted –, synth in the presence of ruthenium catalysts *via* cyclisation of primary and secondary enynols containing a terminal triple bond, 13089
tetrahydrofurans from tosylated aldonolactones by boiling in water-dioxane, 5397

Geochemistry
geochemical significance of diacholestanes, steranes with a rearranged skeleton, synth by hydrogenation of (20*R*)-diacholest-13(17)-ene, 2009

Gibberellins
15-oxo-gibberellin derivs, synth by biotransformation of 15-oxo-*ent*-kaur-16-ene with the fungus *Gibberella fujikuroi*, chemical prep also, 10053

Glycerol
1-*O*-acyl-3-*O*-(6'-*O*-acyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)-*SN*-glycerol from acylation of 3-*O*-β-Δ-galactopyranosyl-*sn*-glycerol using lipase from *Achromobacter* sp., 6443
1,3-diacylglycerols modified in 2-position, synth from 1,3-dilauroylglycerol or 1,3-dimyristoylglycerol obtained from glycerol and vinyl esters of carboxylic acids by lipase from *Mucor mihei*, 1177
(2*R*,2'*S*,3*Z*)-1-*O*-(2-methoxyhexadecenyl)glycerol and (2*R*,2'*S*)-1-(2'-methoxyhexadecyl)glycerol, antibacterials and antitumour compds from shark liver, synth, 4723

Glycolipids
1-*O*-acyl-3-*O*-(6'-*O*-acyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)-*SN*-glycerol from acylation of 3-*O*-β-Δ-galactopyranosyl-*sn*-glycerol using lipase from *Achromobacter* sp., 6443
brominated fatty acids of unusual carbon number from *Xestospongia* sp. from the Indian Ocean, isolation, 7667
halicylindrosides A_{1-4} and B_{1-6}, antifungal and cytotoxic cerebroside glycosphingolipids from the Japanese sponge *Halichondria cylindrata*, structures and biological activity, 2273
homogeneous triglycerides of either pure eicosapentaenoic acid or docosahexaenoic acid, synth by non-regiospecific yeast lipase from *Candida antarctica*, 941
LG-2, ganglioside molecular species from the starfish, *Astropecten latespinosus*, structure determination by tandem mass spectrometry, 8961

lipid-coated antibody, prep by mixing aqueous solutions of antibody and synthetic glycolipids, soluble in organic solvents and reactive for hydrolysis of lipophilic esters in a buffer solution containing DMSO, 7673
manzamenones J and K and plakoridine B, three new oxylipins with skeletons related to 3,6-dioxo-4-docosenoic acid from Okinawan marine sponges *Plakortis* sp., structures, 5979
moenomycin-type transglycosylase inhibitor, introduction of a terminal hydroxy group into the lipid part of − suppresses antibiotic activity, 8471
phosphoglycolipid antibiotics, synth of 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl 4-*C*-methyl-β-D-glucopyranuronamide as building block to antibiotics, 11319

Glycosidation
of D-psicose with allyltrimethylsilane, synth of the spirosuccinimide deriv of (+)-hydantocidin, 1387
with thioglycosides by combined use of *N*-bromosuccinimide and strong acid salts in catalytic amount, 4923

Glycosides
aliphatic and phenolic *O*- and *S*-glycosides by glycosylation of N^{α}-Fmoc amino acids with an unprotected α-carboxyl group, with carbohydrate 1,2-*trans*-peracetates, 5643
6-deoxy-5-keto-β-D-*arabino*-hexofuranoside corresponding to the sugar-cinnamate unit of hygromycin A, an antibiotic produced by various strains of *Streptomyces*, synth, 6033
doubly-annulated glycosides and dioxatriquinanes by triethylborane-induced atom transfer cyclisation of 1,5-enynes and 1,5-diynes, 7389
glycosidation with thioglycosides by combined use of *N*-bromosuccinimide and strong acid salts in catalytic amount, 4923
C-glycosylnorbornenones by cycloaddition of (*E*)-3,4,5,6,7-penta-*O*-acetyl-1,2-dideoxy-1-*C*-nitro-D-*galacto*- and -*mannitol*-hept-1-enitol, 8259
glycosyloxysuccinimides of D-galactose, D-glucose, *N*-acetyl-D-glucosamine, lactose, maltose and sialic acid, synth from glycosyl halides under PTC conditions, conversion into glycoprobes, 6679
[1-^{13}C]-labelled L-(−) and D-(+)-rhodinose, L-(−) and D-(+)-amicetose and L- and D-enopyranose, synth by Ferrier rearrangement of 4,6-di-*O*-acetyl-L-rhamnal, 2297
methyl 7-((1*S*,3*R*,4*R*,5*S*,6*S*)-1-amino-3-hydroxymethyl-4,5,6-trihydroxycyclohexyl)-6,7-dideoxy-α-D-glucoheptopyranoside, pseudosugar-C-disaccharide and antigen, 9063
methyl α-D-glucopyranoside, oxidation to sodium methyl α-D-glucopyranosiduronate mediated by nitroxyl radical, 8023
2-*C*-methylene glycosides by Mitsunobu reaction of 1,5-anhydro-3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzyl-2-deoxy-2-hydroxymethyl-hex-1-enitols and 1,5-anhydro-2-deoxy-4,6-*O*-protected-hex-1-enitols, 255
phenacyl glycosides of α- and β-tetrabenzylglucopyranose, α-tetrabenzylmannopyranose and 2-hydroxytetrahydropyran, synth and Norrish type II photocleavage of, β-oxygen effect, 11945
recurvosides A-E, polyhydroxylated steroidal saponins from the stems of *Nolina recurvata*, structures and inhibitory activity on cAMP phosphodiesterase, 2281
(−)-syringolides 1 and 2, *C*-glycosides from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*, synth in 11 steps from diethyl D-tartrate, biological activity, 8809

Glycosylation
of N^{α}-Fmoc amino acids with an unprotected α-carboxyl group, with carbohydrate 1,2-*trans*-peracetates, synth of aliphatic and phenolic *O*- and *S*-glycosides, 5643

Grignard reactions/reagents
1,4-addition of Grignard reagents to 2,5-pyridinedicarboxamides, 5-bromo-3-pyridinecarboxamide and 3-hydroxy-2,5-pyridinedicarboxamide, synth of 2,4,5- or 3,4,5- and 2,3,4,5-substituted pyridines, 9531
addition to 2-cyclopentenone, synth of silyl enol ethers, conversion to cyclopropyl silyl ethers and subsequent ring expansion/base elimination to give 4-substituted-2-cyclohexenones, 12955
cyclised and uncyclised organomagnesium compds by active magnesium reaction with *endo*-5-(2'-haloethyl)-2-norbornene, use of free radical clock in conjunction

with concentration changes of Mg, 12601
Grignard and organolithium reagent addition to *O*-(1-phenylethyl)aldoximes, synth of secondary hydroxylamines, 11473
reaction of aryl Grignards with carbonyl compds followed by reduction with iodotrimethylsilane, synth of biarylmethanes, 11043
reaction on glycosylamines followed by cyclisation, synth of azasugars, 4679
reagent addition to a 6-ethoxy-1,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3,7-tribenzyl-2*H*-purin-2-one derived 2-oxopurinium salt in the 6-position, 3641
RMgX and $BrMg(CH_2)_nMgBr$ reagents, addition to alkenylcatecholborane followed by iodine induced rearrangement and oxidation, synth of *Z*-olefins and *Z*-olefinic alcohols, 2743

Guanidines
aplysillamides A and B, antimicrobial guanidine alkaloids from Okinawan sponge *Psammaplysilla purea*, structures, 3745
coupling of an amido alcohol with guanidinium carboxylate in synth of ptilomycalin A, 11377
phosphine ligands containing cationic guanidino functions, synth and investigation in aqueous Heck reactions, 2325
phosphinimines and guanidines in synth of a series of diaza pentadienylium salts (cyanine dyes), 1405
ptilomycalin A, crambescidin 800, celeromycalin and fromiamycalin, cytotoxic guanidine alkaloids from the starfishes *Celerina heffernani* and *Fromia monilis*, structures and cytotoxic activity, 3675
[5,6,6] tricyclic guanidines, synth by aza Wittig-type reaction of C,C-bis(iminophosphorane) with aryl isocyanates, 5351

Halogenation
anodic functionalisation of vinyl thioethers, access to *gem*- or vicinal aryl thioether dications, 2605
bromination of 2,5-substituted 1,3-dioxanes, synth and stereochemistry of chiral brominated 1,3-dioxanes, 2659
bromination of α-tocopherol (vitamin E) in a two-step process including the occurrence of an ortho-quinone methide, not as a radical-chain, mechanism, 7919
bromination in enolates derived from 2-acyl-2-ethyl-1,3-dithiane 1-oxides by reaction with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 1285
bromination of *exo*- and *endo*-tricyclo-[3.2.1.$0^{2,4}$]oct-6-ene, competition and interaction between the alkene and cyclopropane, 8057
dechlorination of adducts from tetrachlorobenzyne and a variety of arenes and 1,3-dienes, 7777
fluorinating reagents, benz-1,2,3-oxathiazin-4(3F)-one 2,2-dioxide, synth from oxathiazinone dioxide sweetening agents, 10205
fluorination by *N*-fluoro-*N*-(phenylsulfonyl)benzenesulfonamide in synth of 20-fluorovitamin D analogues, 9543
fluorination, inexpensive, active KF for nucleophilic aromatic displacement reactions, 6363
fluorination using xenon difluoride, 6605
of pyridinium-*N*-(2'-pyridyl)aminide with *N*-chloro, bromo or iodosuccinimide followed by reduction of the N-N bond, synth of 5-halo and 3,5-dihalo-2-aminopyridines, 8649
synth of carbocyclic oxetanocin analogues containing 3-fluoro or 3-hydroxy cyclobutyl moieties from olefinic precursors by direct fluoro-iodination or by DAST fluorination of the bromohydrin, 1641
trifluoromethyl ketones and trifluoromethylated heterocycles from carboxylic acid chlorides by reaction with pyridine and trifluoroacetic anhydride followed by capture of the intermediate ketene in latter case, 2573, 2585

Halogens and compds
hypervalent iodine mediated ring cleavage and ring expansion reactions of pentacyclo[5.4.0.$0^{2,6}$.$0^{3,10}$.$0^{5,9}$]undecane derivs, 11673
S_N1-active tertiary alkyl, allylic and benzylic halides, nucleophilic substitution of − with zinc thiolacetate, synth of thiolacetates, 3045
alkenyl and allenyl iodides, metal-halogen exchange with *n*-BuLi, synth of alkenyl- and allenylmetallic compds and their subsequent reaction with carbonyl compds, synth of homopropargylic alcohols, 11681
alkynyl halides (6-halo-1-ynes), reactions

with samarium(II) iodide, synth of methylenecyclopentanes *via* radical and unstable organosamarium intermediates, 11623
aryl halides, reduction by sodium borohydride catalysed by di(cyclopentadienyl)-titanium dichloride, mechanism, 4471
benzyl or aryl halides, reaction with β-tributylstannyl-α,β-unsaturated ketones, synth of tri- and tetra-substituted olefins, 2515
α-chloroketones by reaction of epoxides with DMSO-oxalyl chloride, 2467
α-chloroketones from carbonyl compds with one-carbon homologation, 703
epichlorohydrins (chloromethyloxiranes), synth from α-bromo or α-chlorocarbonyl compds and chloro or iodomethyllithium, rearrangement of epichlorohydrins to allyl alcohols, 5573
exchange of halogen and organic group in reaction of dicyclopentadienyl alkyl- or alkenylzirconium chloride with a boron halide, synth of organoboranes, 4297
halo-α-amino acid derivs by reactions of alkyl nitronates with α-bromoglycine derivs, 7809
halophenols, synth from reaction between zirconocene complexes of substituted benzynes and borates and borinates *via* heterodimetallic compds, 4291
homolytic substitution by hydrogen atom as well as methyl, silyl, germyl, and stannyl radicals at the halogen atoms in hydrogen halides and halomethanes, *ab initio* study, 3327, corrig. 10651
iodo acetylenic esters, synth from iodohydrins and use in radical cyclisation to prepare (−)-methylenolactocin antitumour antibiotic, 11257
iodosylbenzene, self-condensation with sulfuric acid, synth of (*p*-phenylene)bis-iodine(III) reagents, 6229
magnesium halides, selectivity in reactions of carbocations with − in aprotic solvents, theoretical approach to the constant selectivity principle, 7077
methoxymethyl chloride, chain carbonylation of using AgSbF6 catalyst under high pressure, synth of methylmethoxyacetate, 11119
xenon difluoride in synthesis, 6605
see also Fluorine and compds

Heck reactions
phosphine ligands containing cationic guanidino functions as catalysts for aqueous Heck reactions, 2325
of a vinyl halide and an olefin, formation of π-allylpalladium complexes, nucleophilic substitution of these Pd complexes, tandem carbon-carbon bond formation, 9301

Henry reactions
stereoselective deuteration of a bridgehead polycyclic 2-nitro alcohol through retro-Henry reaction, 6587

Herbicides
hydantocidin originally isolated from *Streptomyces hygroscopicus*, synth of the C-5 epimer of − *via* the transformation of α-azido lactones into bicyclic amine, 3881
hydantocidin, spirohydantoin structure obtained from *Streptomyces hygroscopicus*, synth of a spirohydantoin deriv of D-erythrose as a study of the functional requirements for herbicidal activity of −, 6669
(+)-hydantocidin spironucleoside, synth of a (±)-carbocyclic analogue of − from cyclopentanone, 4635
hydantocidin, synth of spirothiohydantoin analogues of hydantocidin from 1,2:3,4-di-*O*-isopropylidene-β-D-psicofuranose *via* an iminophosphorane intermediate, herbicidal activity of, 12563
phosphorus 2,4,5-imidazolidinetriones, (herbicides, growth regulators and fungicides), synth by reaction of *N*-chloromethyl heterocycle and phosphorus partners or from phosphorus phthalimides, 9551
strigol analogue GR7, a germenation stimulant of parasitic weeds of genera *Striga, Alectra* and *Orobanche*, asymmetric synth, 5047

Hofmann-Löffler-Freytag reactions
update of intramolecular free radical functionalisations, 7095

Homologation
of aldehydes and ketones using tris(ethylenedioxyboryl)methane, synth of the reagent from dimethoxyboron chloride, chloroform and lithium, 11219
chromium-mediated on-carbon − of aldehydes, synth of *E*-alkenyl stannanes, 3713

direct – of α-amino acids, synth of *N*- and *C*-protected *homo*-β-amino acids, 12337
one-carbon – of carbonyl compds to α-chloroketones *via* β-oxido carbenoid rearrangement, 703
two-directional synthesis by simultaneous homologation, 2167

Hormones
(*S*)-(+)-abscisic acid, plant hormone as stress messenger which transduces environmental effects, synth of (*S*)-(+)-3'-fluoroabscisic acid and its inhibitory activity, 6911
insect juvenile hormone, *Trichoplusia ni* epoxide hydrolase catalysed epoxide hydration of–, regiochemistry by ^{18}O-labeling studies, 10845

Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction
olefination of β-diethoxyphosphonyl-γ-butyrolactones, synth of (*E*)-β,γ-unsaturated amides, 1721

Host compds
bispidinone ionophores, synth involving alkylation of the *N*-unsubstituted bispidinone, 4819
calix[4]arenes diametrically bridged at the upper rim with molecular units bearing a xylyl or a 2,4-hexadiynyl moiety, gas-phase complexation towards neutral molecules, 599
calix[6]arene derivs with MeO- and $ROCOCH_2O$- substituents, synth and their metal binding properties, 8757
calix[6]arenes partially functionalised at the upper rim, synth by nitration, formylation, halogenation, chloromethylation and Claisen rearrangement, 12677
carceplexes and hemicarceplexes, molecular encapsulation, 3395
chiral cage-type cyclophanes with two rigid macrocyclic skeletons and four bridging components bearing chiral leucine, valine and alanine residues, molecular recognition of bilirubin-IXα by –, 8423
cholesterol as a platform for chiral recognition, 555
cyclophane receptors for binding of steroids; substrate selectivity, enthalpic driving force for cavity inclusion and enthalpy-entropy compensation, 401
cyclophanes with intra-annular functionality, synth using 2'-substituted *meta*-terphenyls as building blocks, 1313
cyclotetrachromotropylene cyclic tetramer host for 15-crown-5,18-crown-6 and dibenzo[18]crown-6, 953
cylophanes as host for steroids, investigations into the stereochemistry of cyclophane-steroids *via* Monte Carlo simulation, 449
N,N'-ditritylurea and analogues as hosts in crystalline clathrate complexes, synth and selectivity studies, 7883
ethyl 2,6-diaminonicotinium tetrakis(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate as host to 2,8-diphenyl-1,9,10-anthyridine, AAA-DDD hydrogen bonding complex, 7161
hetero-polytopic cryptands incorporating hard and soft donor atoms, synth as ligands for transition metal ions, 3265
5,11,17,23,29,35-hexa-t-butyl-37,38,39,40,41,42-hexahydroxycalix(6)arene, molecular recognition of 2,6-naphthoquinone by –, 2709
homooxacalixarene complexation with quaternary ammonium ions, 5459
homotrioxacalix[3]arene-based ionophore with a cone conformation, synth by reaction of H_3 with *N,N*-diethylchloroacetamide in the presence of NaH, ion selectivities, 4647
mono-6-azido-6-deoxy-α-cyclodextrin and mono-2-*O*-allyl-α-cyclodextrin, crystal structures and conformation, 10149
orthagonal resorcinol-anthracene-resorcinol compd as a host for guest molecules in water, 342
peptidic frameworks for the construction of molecular receptors and devices, 9241
porphyrin supermacrocycles, their influence on the kinetics of bimolecular reactions, 513
porphyrins as host compds for amino acid esters, quantitative evaluation of rigidity of a molecule in terms of internal rotation entropy, 473
reversible disassembly of electroactive bis-(hexadecylamine)copper(II) metallo-amphisomes, 423
rigid polyaza-clefts for hydrogen-bonding molecular recognition, 353
significance of CH/π interactions in molecular recognition, 8665
p-substituted aromatic esters attached to the C2 hydroxyl groups of β-cyclodextrin

through amide linkages with ω-aminoalkyl ethers, 10131
use of compds containing three contiguous hydrogen bond sites in host-guest systems, 635
Hydantoins
see Imidazolidines, imidazolidinones
Hydrazides
monohydrazides and monoamides by *Candida antarctica* lipase catalysed transformations of diethyl fumarate in organic solvents using nitrogen nucleophiles, 7715
2-phenylthiobenzhydrazide, reaction with aldoses, synth of 2-polyhydroxyalkyl-Δ^4-1,3,4-thiadiazolines, 12911
Hydrazines
phenylhydrazine, *p*-chlorophenylhydrazine and hydrazine, reaction with dehydroacetic acid, synth of 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4(1-phenyl-3-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)-2*H*-3-pyrazolin-5-one, structure, 4891
reaction with α,α-dimethylacetylacetone, acetylpynacoline and dipyvaloylmethane, synth of 5-hydroxy-4,5-dihydropyrazoles, 11251
reaction with α,β-difunctionalised γ-lactams, synth of perhydro-1,2-pyridazinones, 9633
Hydrazones
aryl hydrazones, condensation with ethyl cyanoacetate, synth of pyridazinyl-5-carbonitriles and subsequent reaction with sulfur yields thieno[3,4-*d*]pyridazinones, 12745
2-bromocyclopentene-1-carboxaldehyde *N,N*-dimethylhydrazone, coupling with zinc halides, synth of cyclopentene-1-carboxaldehyde dimethylhydrazones, subsequent cyclisation gives 5*H*-2-pyrindines, 9119
crotonaldehyde *N,N*-dimethylhydrazone, Diels-Alder reaction with juglone and azanaphthoquinones under ultrasonic and thermal conditions, rates and products of the reaction, 4057
ketone hydrazones, one-pot reaction with PCl_3 and malonic acid, synth of *N*-alkenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinediones, 9487
oxidation of − using sodium perborate and sodium percarbonate, 6145
radical cyclisation of sp^3 carbon-centred radicals onto − and imines, synth of 5- and 6-membered ring nitrogen heterocycles, 7959
α- and α,β-substituted aldehyde hydrazones, oxidative cleavage with magnesium monoperoxyphthalate, asymmetric synth of α-substituted nitriles and cyanohydrins, 10699
αβ-unsaturated enone tosylhydrazones by reaction of α-nitro ketone tosylhydrazones with DBU, 4173
Hydrocarbons
$Fe(PA)_3$- and $[Fe(TPA)Cl_2]ClO_4$-catalysed oxidation of saturated hydrocarbons by hydrogen peroxide, mechanism, 5245
Hydrogen bonding
cationic donor-donor-donor hydrogen bonding receptor, synth and binding with an acceptor-acceptor-acceptor guest, 7161
compds containing three contiguous hydrogen bond sites, synth, 635
components formed by linking of uracil derivs to diacylaminopyridine and to an anthracene core, design in order to self-assemble through hydrogen bonding into polymeric supramolecular rigid rods, synth, 1953
hydrogen bond based molecular recognition of a zwitterion by substituted arylureas, substituent effects, 621
hydrogen bonding in the dipolar transition state of oxygen transfer in dimethyldioxirane oxidation of allylic alcohols, solvent effects, 13039
intramolecular hydrogen bonding between phosphonate oxygen and hydroxyl hydrogen in diethyl 2-hydroxyalkylphosphonates, conformation, 11809
rigid polyaza-clefts for hydrogen-bonding molecular recognition, 353
supramolecular cavities maintained by hydrogen-bonded network in molecular crystals of an orthagonal resorcinol-anthracene-resorcinol compd as binding sites for guest molecules in water, 342
synth and characterisation of three experimental systems based on networks of hydrogen bonds; theory and computation applied to three systems based on the cyanuric acid-melamine lattice, 607
synthetic hydrogen bonding receptors containing a barbiturate binding site and an appended thiol nucleophile, models of transacylase enzymes, 435

Hydrogenation
cathodic – of methyl 4-t-butylcyclohex-1-enecarboxylate, synth of methyl *cis* and *trans* 4-t-butylcyclohexanecarboxylate, 11873
de– of 4,5-dihydro-1*H*-1,2,4-triazoles, synth and props of 2,5-dihydro-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-2-yl radicals, 12883
of hexabenzylhexaazaisowurtzitane, synth of the explosive hexanitrohexaazaisowurtzitane, 4711
microwave assisted catalytic transfer –, report, 10403
of norbornadiene with enriched para-hydrogen (p-H_2) and phosphonic ester phosphine rhodium complexes, study by NMR in different solvents, 11199
rhodium-catalysed – of benzylidine-malonates, steric and electronic requirements of amide and ester groups, 7423
Hydrolysis
acid catalysed – methyl ether linkage of *N*-(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)-*N*-(methoxyprop-2-yl)acetamide, intramolecular participation of the amide group, 9729
of 1-acyloxy-2-arylethylphosphonates by lipase from *Aspergillus niger*, synth of phosphonic acid analogues of L-phenylalanine and L-tyrosine *via* α-hydroxyphosphonates, 4933
of a β-amino ester catalysed by a macrocylic dinuclear Cu(II) complex, 527
enzymatic – of (*Z*,*E*)-dimethyl-2,4-hexadienedioate, synth of (*Z*,*E*) difunctionalised dienes *via* (2*E*,4*Z*)-5-methoxycarbonyl-2,4-pentadienoic acid, 4985
of esters catalysed by α-chymotrypsin chemically modified with monomethoxypolyethylene glycol (α-CT-PEG), 1827
of lipophilic esters in a buffer solution containing DMSO and lipid-coated catalytic antibody, 7673
of ((±))-methyl (1*RS*,4*SR*) 4-acetamidocyclopent-2-ene carboxylate with lipase from *Candida rugosa*, subsequent conversion to (+)- and (−)-aristeromycin, 5789
photohydrolysis of 2-methoxy-5-nitrophenyl substituted phosphotriesters, synth of phosphomonoesters and phosphodiesters, 1077
pig liver acetone powder (PLAP) catalysed hydrolysis of alkyl α-acetoxy-α-aryl-acetates, synth of α-aryl-α-hydroxyacetic acids, 2403
of polystyrene-bound protected amino acids and peptides using dimethylaminoethanol or triethanolamine, dimethylformamide and sodium hydroxide, 5675
of titanium organometallic products containing cyclohexadiene-methyl and phenoxide ligands, synth of substituted methylene cyclohex-3-ene and 2,6-diphenylphenol, 4463
Hydroxamic acids and derivs
O-benzoyl hydroxamic acid derivs and oxime benzoates, reaction with tributylstannane in the presence of AIBN, synth of iminyl, amidyl and carbamyl radicals captured by an internal olefin, 6517
cyclic – by electrochemical reduction of 3-cyano-5-methoxycarbonyl-2,6-dimethyl-4(*o*-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine in basic medium, 3181
five membered α-substituted cyclic hydroxamic acids, synth from aliphatic nitro compds including nitro acetic acid derivs by Michael addition of allyl acrylate followed by ally transfer and reduction, 10571
1-hydroxy-3-phenylsulfonylpiperidine-2-thione derivs from methylphenylsulfone in five steps, 1887
Hydroxy-acids/-esters
syn and *anti* α-hydroxy β-amino acid (L-isothreonine and D-alloisothreonine), synth by diastereoselective hydroxylation of 5-hydroxy-6-methyl perhydropyrimidin-4-ones, 11831
syn α-amino-β-hydroxy esters and β-hydroxy esters, synth by C-2 regioselective opening of α,β-epoxy esters with metal halides, 13401
α-aryl-α-hydroxyacetic acids, synth by pig liver acetone powder (PLAP) catalysed hydrolysis of alkyl α-acetoxy-α-aryl-acetates, substituent effects, 2403
α,β-dihydroxyesters by reductive coupling of methyl phenylglyoxylate with aliphatic and aromatic aldehydes mediated by titanium trichloride/pyridine system, effect of ligand at metal ion, 13385
epoxy esters, hydroxy esters and hydroxy amino esters, chiral polyfunctional cyclopentane derivs, synth *via* cycloadditions of diazomethane to the carbonyl group of

antipodal cyclopentyl ketones, 11841
(*R*)-α-hydroxy acids, synth by addition of alkylzinc chlorides to glyoxylates of (1*R*,2*R*)-2-(4-tert-butylphenoxy)cyclohexan-1-ol and (1*R*,2*R*)-(4-phenylphenoxy)-cyclohexan-1-ol, 12169

Hydroxylamines
secondary – by organolithium and Grignard reagent addition to *O*-(1-phenylethyl)aldoximes, 11473
see also Hydroxamic acids

Hydroxylation
asymmetric dihydroxylation of polyenes, enantioselectivities with different ligands, 1345
di– of methyl *E*-2-methyl-3-(phenyl-dimethylsilyl)hept-4-enoate, synth of (±)-(3*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-5-((1'*R*)-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-4-(phenyldimethylsilyl)-dihydrofuran-2-one, 12821
diastereoselective – of 5-hydroxy-6-methyl perhydropyrimidin-4-ones, synth of *syn* and anti α-hydroxy β-amino acids, 11831
diastereoselective – of titanium enolates with tert-butylhydroperoxide, synth of α-hydroxyketones, 3175

Imidates
see Imidic acids and derivs

Imidazoles/imidazolines
N-alkylated imidazoles and benzimidazoles, phosphorylation at C-2 by phosphorus(V) acid chlorides, synth of potential haptens derived from phosphinic acids, 12417
1-benzyl-4-bromo-2-(methylsulfanyl)imidazole-5-carbonitrile, synth and use in prep of the imidazo[4',5':4'5]thieno[3,2-*d*]-pyrimidine ring system, 12807
2-chloromethyl-3-nitroimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidine, heterocyclic reductive alkylating agent, synth and $S_{RN}1$ reactions of, 9643
3,7-diaryl-2*H*-imidazo[2,1-*b*][1,3,4]oxadiazines, sunlight-heating reversible transformation into mesoionic compds, 2023
4,6-dibromo-2*H*-benzimidazole-2-spirocyclohexane, synth by condensation of 3,5-dibromo-*o*-phenylenediamine and subsequent oxidation, reactivity of, 5597
4,5-dicyano-1-methyl-3-(4,5-dicyano-1-methyl-2-imidazolyl)-2-imidazolone, synth by reaction of 4,5-dicyano-2-fluoro-1-methylimidazole with oxyanions such as nitrite and carbonate anions, 6167
4,5-dicyano-2-fluoro-1-methylimidazole, S_NAr reactions of primary amines and diamines with –, synth of secondary amines and diamines substituted with dicyanoimidazolyl groups, 6167
4,5-dihydroimidazoles by lithiation of *S*-methyl *N*-(benzotriazol-1-ylmethyl)thioimidate followed by reaction with imines, subsequent reaction with $ZnBr_2$ yields 1,2,5-trisubstituted imidazoles, 13271
glycosylimidazolium ions, reverse anomeric effect, 11901
hexahydro-2*H*-imidazo[4,5-*g*]isoquinolin-2-one, isostere of catecholamine-based selective dopamine D-1 antagonist, synth from 4-nitrobenzyl cyanide, 5057
imidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridine derivs by tandem aza-Wittig/electrocyclic ring closure of *N*-vinylic phosphazenes, 3683
nitroimidazole substituted 3,3,9,9-tetramethyl-4,8-diaza-undecane-2,10-dione dioximes (propylene amine oximes), synth as ligands for technetium-99m complexes for imaging hypoxic tissue, 2875
polyfunctionalised 4-yliden-2-imidazolin-5-ones by 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of imidate ylids on imino-alcohols, 6757
secondary amines, imidazoles and pyrazoles, $FeCl_3$-catalysed addition of – to methyl 2-acetamidoacrylate, synth of β-dialkylamino-α-alanine and β-(*N*-heteroaryl)-α-alanine derivs, 8355
2,5,5-trisubstituted imidazoline, synth as an amide bond replacement in peptides, 6315

Imidazolidines/imidazolidinones
1-carbobenzyloxy-2-t-butyl-3-(α-methylbenzyl)-1,3-imidazolidin-4-ones, alkylation of the lithium enolates of – and hydrolysis to give (*R*)- and (*S*)-2-amino-5-phosphonopentanoic acids, 3423
phosphorus 2,4,5-imidazolidinetriones, herbicides, growth regulators and fungicides, synth by reaction of *N*-chloromethyl heterocycle and phosphorus partners or from phosphorus phthalimides, 9551
2-substituted 1,3-diphenylimidazolidines, synth catalysed by DDQ, 5813

Imides
N-alkylsuccinimides by ammonolysis and aminolysis of dimethyl succinate catalysed by *Candida antarctica*, 1495
butylimido complex as intermediate in formation of diazatitanacyclooctatrienes by reaction of nitriles with 2,3-dimethyl-1,1-bis(cyclopentadienyl)titanacyclobut-2-ene, 4321
dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, reaction with substituted benzoic acids, substituent effects, 7829
N-1,2-bis(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethylsuccinimides, reaction with organolithium reagents, synth of 5-arylpyrrolo[2,1-a]isoquinolin-3(2*H*)-ones, 4701
glutarimide, silylation on both oxygens with trialkylsilyltriflate in the presence of triethylamine, synth of 2-aza-1,3-dienes, 11021
glycosyloxysuccinimides of D-galactose, D-glucose, *N*-acetyl-D-glucosamine, lactose, maltose and sialic acid, synth from glycosyl halides under PTC conditions, conversion into glycoprobes, 6679
imidozirconium complexes, [2+2] cycloaddition with alkynes, formation of azametallacyclobutenes, kinetic and regiochemistry studies, 4255
S-methyl *N*-(benzotriazol-1-ylmethyl)-thioimidate, [2+2]-cycloaddition with α,β-unsaturated -esters, -ketones and -nitriles, synth of 2,3,4-trisubstituted pyrroles, 13271
N-phenyl phthalimide and 3,4-dihydroisocoumarins by irradiation of *N*-phenyl phthalonimide in the presence of tertiary amines, 6293
N-phenylmaleimide, cycloaddition of *E,E*- and *E,Z*-azomethine ylids to–, 13347
3-phthalimidoazetidin-2-one, dephthaloylation with methylhydrazine affords ring transformation rather than 3-aminoazetidin-2-one, 4763
Imidic acids and derivs
N-acylimidates derived from iminoether hydrochlorides and acid chlorides, silylation of provides 2-aza-1,3-dienes, 11021
Imines
N-(alkylidene or arylidene)-2-alkoxy-3-bromo-2-substituted-propylamines, reduction of the imine bond and subsequent substitution, synth of 3-alkoxyazetidines, 5465
aminoalcohol promoted addition of 2-pyridylthioester boron enolates to –, synth of β-lactams, 8941
aryl radical addition to imine double bonds, reaction of 2-alkylidenamino-2'-iodobiphenyls and *N*-[(2'-bromobiphenyl-2-yl)methylene]amines with stannyl radicals, 2039
N-(*ortho*-aryloxyphenyl) and *N*-(*ortho*-arylaminophenyl)aldimines, peroxydicarbonate-mediated oxidation of, synth of dibenzoxazepines, 12143
asymmetric 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of – with chiral cyclic dipolarophiles, 7791
asymmetric 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of imines and menthyl acrylate, 273
α-benzyloxymethyl imine, addition of the remote dianion of 4-(phenylsulfonyl)-butanoic acid as pivotal step in synth of 3-, 5- and 8-substituted indolizidines, 2851, 2865
bromo glycosyl imines from protected glycosyl azides by treatment with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 1697
chiral iminophosphines by reaction of the iminophosphine Cl-P=N-aryl with chiral lithium alkoxides, 8993
N-chloro-1,4-dihydro-1,4-iminonaphthalene s (7-azabenzonorbornadienes), solvolysis of –, dependence of the rearrangement pathway on the configuration at nitrogen, 7063
cycloaddition of 5*H*,7*H*-thiazolo[3,4-*c*]-oxazol-1-ones with –, synth of 7-thia-2,5-diazaspiro[3,4]octan-1-one and 1*H*,3*H*-imidazo[1,5-*c*]thiazole derivs, 9385
C,N-diarylaldimines, oxidation of – using sodium perborate and sodium percarbonate, 6145
imines of aminoanthraquinones, reaction with formaldehyde and alkenes, synth of tetrahydroquinolines, 6133
imino-alcohols, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of imidate ylids on –, synth of polyfunctionalised 4-yliden-2-imidazolin-5-ones, 6757
C,C-bis(iminophosphorane), aza Wittig-type reaction with aryl isocyanates, synth of [5,6,6] tricyclic guanidines, 5351
iminyl, amidyl and carbamyl radicals, gen-

eration from reaction of oxime benzoates and *O*-benzoyl hydroxamic acid derivs with tributylstannane in the presence of AIBN, 6517
lithioimines, *ab initio* and semiempirical PM3 calculations on – as a model system for molecules in which lithium is $^3\eta$ bound to the aza-π-allylic system, 5955
methylene methyl imino linked nucleotides, conformational analysis by molecular dynamics simulations techniques, 6855
naphthoquinonemonoimines as NIR dyes, synth from *N*-arylphthalimides *via* isoindoles, 4655
nonstabilised azomethineimines, intra- and intermolecular [3+2] cycloaddition with alkenes, 13197
α-oximinoketone intermediates in synth of 4-hydroxylated 3-aryltetrahydroisoquinolines from deoxybenzoins, 5361
phosphinimines and guanidines in synth of a series of diaza pentadienylium salts (cyanine dyes), 1405
radical cyclisation of sp^3 carbon-centred radicals onto – and hydrazones, synth of 5- and 6-membered ring nitrogen heterocycles, 7959
reaction with titanium enolate of a 2-pyridylthioester derived from (*R*)-3-hydroxybutyric acid, synth of β-lactam with 3,3'-*anti*-3,4-*trans* configuration, 10025
N-trialkylsilylimines and *N*-trialkylsilylimidates, reaction with acid chloride in the presence of triethylamine, synth of 2-aza-1,3-dienes, 11021
3,4,5-triaryl-2-aryliminooxazolines, synth by cathodic reduction of benzilmonoimines in aprotic medium at a mercury pool cathode in the presence of *N*-arylcarbonimidoyl dichlorides, 10375
N-trimethylsilylimine of *O*-protected lactic aldehyde, cycloaddition with cyclic silyl deriv of glycine, synth of (6*R*,7*S*)-1β-3-dimethyl-3-isocephem, 5067
vinyliminophosphorane mediated prep of 2-arylquinoline and 4-aryl-1-azaanthraquinone derivs by reaction with cinnamyl aldehydes, 1265

Iminium salts
cyclic iminium bromides by cyclisation of *O*-allyl oximes with phenylselenenyl bromide, subsequent reduction to *N*-alkyl isoxazolidines, 1277
N,N-dimethylchloromethyleniminium chloride (phosgeniminium chloride), reaction with substituted pyrans, synth of pyrano-[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines, 5901
intermediates in cyclisation of *N*-methoxymethyl-*N*-1,2-diarylethylamines to 3-aryltetrahydroisoquinoline derivs, 12159
reduction of – with sodium cyano- and triacetoxy-borohydride, conformational preferences of the iminium ion and effective size of the reducing agent, 5757
unsymmetrical vinylogous iminium salts, reaction with β-aminocrotononitrile, synth of 2,3,6-trisubstituted pyridines, 1575

Imino ethers
see Imidic acids and derivs

Immunosuppressive compds
myriocin and *Z*-myriocin, total synth from 2-deoxy-D-glucose by a modification of Darzen's reaction, 6209

Inclusion
inclusion complexes of pyrazole-type tetrakis compds with solvents such as alcohols, ethers and ketones, 13291

Indanes/hydrindanes
1,6-disubstituted indanes which allow incorporation of two adjacent amino acid side-chains in an orientation similar to that of alpha-helices, synth, 203
1-indanones by Tandem Knoevenagel condensation-cycloalkylation of β-dicarbonyl compds and aldehydes, 12179

Indazoles
1,2-disubstituted indazolones, synth from 3-lithiomethyl-2-methyl-1-phenylpyrazolin-5-one, 10941

Indium and compds
indium in Reformatsky reaction of carbonyl compds with phenyl α-bromoalkanoates, synth of substituted β-lactones, 2939

Indoles
3-acyl-1-carbethoxy-2-trifluoromethanesulfonylindoles and 3-acyl-2-vinylindoles, synth from 3-[(1-chloro)alkylidene]indol-2(3*H*)-ones *via* 1-carbethoxy-3-[(1-dimethylamino)alkylidene]indol-2(3*H*)-ones, 2353
2-amino-3-oxohexahydroindolizino[8,7-*b*]indole-5-carboxylate derivs as novel β-turn dipeptide mimetics, molecular dynamics and stereoselective synth, 7841
1-arylindoles, synth by Ullmann reaction

and rearrangement to 5*H*-dibenz[*b*,*f*]-azepines, 2091
2,2'-biindolyl, synth and use in route to indolocarbazole alkaloids, 5631
trans-3-ethyl-1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12b-octahydro-indolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizin-2-one, synth from 3-(α-hydroxyethyl)-1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12b-octa-hydroindolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizin-2-ethylene thioketals, 10101
hexahydro-1,5-methanoazocino[4,3-*b*]-indoles, the ABDE substructure of *Strych-nos* alkaloids, synth by addition of 2-(lithiomethyl)indole to oxazolinylpyridine, 10759
indole-3-acetic acid ethyl esters and heteroanalogues such as thienopyrroles and selenolopyrrole, synth by allylation of *N*-Boc protected *o*-iodo aryl amines follo-wed by ring closure and deprotection, 10323
indolequinone anticancer agent EO9, 5-aziridinyl-3-hydroxymethyl-2-(3-hydroxy prop-1-enyl)-1-methylindole-4,7-dione, improved synth, 7223
indolo[2,3-*a*]carbazoles, synth by cyclo-addition of 2,2'-biindolyl with electron-deficient dienophiles, subsequent reaction with 2-(phenylsulfinyl)maleimides leads to carbazoles, 12797
indolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizidine systems by reac-tion of *N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)indolylpiperi-dines with K^{t}BuO, synth of the piperidine by condensation of an aminoallylsilane with indole carbaldehyde, 7527
indololactam derivs with a fluorine, bro-mine, iodine or methyl group at position 6 of (−)-indololactam-V, synth from corresponding *seco* compds using *Strepto-verticillium blastmyceticum*, 6255
2-methylindole analogues and 3-methyl-indole (skatole) dimers, synth under Friedel-Crafts reaction conditions, 12667
pyrido[2',3'-*d'*]pyridazino[2,3-*a*]indoles and pyrido[2',3'-*d'*]diazepino[1,6,7-*h*,*i*]indole, synth and use in prep of *E*-azaeburnane derivs, 1941
shearinines A-C and a paxilline deriv, anti-insectan indole alkaloids from the sclerot-ioid ascostromata of *Eupenicillium shearii* (NRRL 3324), structures, 3959
substituted hexahydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]indoles, conformational analysis, example of hindered rotation about sulfonamide S-N bonds, 2215
tetrahydro- and dihydro-indolo[3,2-*b*]-carbazoles by reaction of 4,6-dimethoxy-indole with aryl aldehydes and phosphoryl chloride, 11801

Indolines
isoindolines, reaction with tetracyano-ethylene, chemical and electrochemical reduction of the products from −, EPR studies of the resulting radical anions, 7451

Indolizines/indolizidines
2-amino-3-oxohexahydroindolizino[8,7-*b*]in dole-5-carboxylate derivs as novel β-turn dipeptide mimetics, molecular dynamics and stereoselective synth, 7841
8-amino-3-oxoindolizidine-1-carboxylic acid derivs as conformationally restricted tem-plates for drug design of peptide mime-tics, 2729
(−)-indolizidines 209B and 209D, Dendro-batidae alkaloids, total synth *via* aza-[2,3]-Wittig rearrangement of vinylaziri-dines, 9747
3-, 5- and 8-substituted indolizidines by addition of the remote dianion of 4-(phenylsulfonyl)butanoic acid to imines, 2851, 2865

Infrared spectra
2-(1-alkylthio-2-cyanoethenyl)pyrroles, 4223
complex of 2,6-naphthoquinone with 5,11, 17,23,29,35-hexa-t-butyl-37,38,39,40,41,42-hexahydroxycalix(6)arene, 2709
de novo proteins from coupling of amino acid derivs to rigid organic macrocycles, 8719
2-isoxazoline 2-oxides, 4997
to study γ-turn conformation induced by α,α-disubstituted amino acids with a cyclic six-membered side chain, 2379

Inositols
1D-distearoylphosphatidyl-*myo*-inositol 3,4,5-tris(dihydrogen phosphate), synth by regioselective protection and phosphoryl-ation starting from 1D-1,2-cyclohexyli-dene-*myo*-inositol, 8969
1,4- and 1,6-mannosyl-D-*myo*-inositol derivs, synth by reaction of 7-oxabicyclo-[2.2.1]heptan-2-one with mannosyl-bromide and subsequent opening of the oxygen bridge, 9191

Insecticides
2-cyclopentylidenmethyl-3,3-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, fluorenespiro-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid and indenespiro-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid, present in pyrethroids, synth, 9223
furanochalcones and furanoflavones with insecticidal activity from *Tephrosia* and *Pongamia*, synth from a dihydrobenzofuran deriv, 4909
pyrethroid insecticides, synth of substituted difluorocyclopropylidene compds by reductive transposition of α-hydroxy difluorocyclopropene, 9603
Insects
anthosamines A and B from marine sponge *Anthosigmella* aff. *raromicrosclera*, inducers of larval metamorphosis in ascidians, 6687
Chilocorus cacti coccinellid beetle, structure of the spirocyclic defensive alkaloid chilocorine B from–, 8711
Culex pipiens fatigans mosquito, synth of (5*R*,6*S*)-6-acetoxy-hexadecanolide, the oviposition attractant pheromone of – *via* opening of a chiral epoxy alcohol, 4111
Culex pipiens fatigans mosquito, synth of (–)-(5*R*,6*S*)-6-acetoxy-5-hexadecanolide, oviposition attractant pheromone of the – from L-ascorbic and D-isoascorbic acid, 1663
Diabrotica balteata LeConte, banded cucumber beetle, synth of (*R*,*R*)-6,12-dimethylpentadecan-2-one, the female sex pheromone, 6273
Ectomyelois ceratoniae and *Stenoma cecropia*, synthetic study of (9*Z*,11*E*)-9,11,13-tetradecatrien-1-yl acetate, component of the sex pheromone of–, 1209
Matsucoccus pine scales, synth of (2*E*,4*E*)-4,6,10,12-tetramethyltrideca-2,4-dien-7-one, matsuone, a sex pheromone of female –, synth by Wittig rearrangement of a bisallylic tertiary ether, 10433
Nephila clavata Joro spider, synth of JSTX-3, a potent neurotoxin isolated from Joro spider, from 5-azido-1-*N*-Boc-pentylamine, 10687
New Guinean ant *Tetraponera* sp., asymmetric synth of (+)- and (–)-tetraponerine-8, (+)- and (–)-tetraponerine-7 and their ethyl homologues, toxic alkaloids from venom of–, 1415
Senecio mulgediifolius Mexican insect of *Lepidoptera* family, structures of mulgediifoline and oxyretroisosenine, 13-membered pyrrolizidine alkaloids isolated from, 12521
Tetraponera sp. New Guinean ant, structures of (+)-tetraponerines-1, -2, -5 and -6 from the poison gland of, stereoselective synth of T-5 and T-6, 10913
Trichoplusia ni epoxide hydrolase catalysed epoxide hydration of insect juvenile hormone, regiochemistry by ^{18}O-labeling studies, 10845
Insertion reactions
O-H insertion reaction of carbenes and carbenoids derived from diazocarbonyl and related diazo compds, synthetic applications, 10811
rhodium mediated insertion reaction of CF_3-substituted carbenoid with alcohols and phenols, synth of α-trifluoromethylated alkoxy- and aryloxyacetic acid derivs, 5011
Ionophores
fluoroionophores, synth of 3-substituted 6,7-dimethoxyquinoxalin-2(1*H*)-ones as potential fluoroionophores, 12899
homotrioxacalix[3]arene-based ionophore with a cone conformation, synth by reaction of H_3 with *N*,*N*-diethylchloroacetamide in the presence of NaH, ion selectivities, 4647
macrocyclic bispidinone ionophores, synth involving alkylation of the *N*-unsubstituted bispidinone, 4819
tetronasin (ICI 139603), ionophore antibiotic, synth of six deuterium labelled *N*-acylcysteamine polyketide derivs as precursors for incorporation in studies of biosynthesis of tetronasin, 5417
Iron and compds
acetyliron [(η^5-C_5H_5)Fe(CO)(PPh_3)($COCH_3$)], reaction with sugar aldehydes, synth of deoxy sugars, 871
$Fe(PA)_3$- and $[Fe(TPA)Cl_2]ClO_4$-catalysed oxidation of saturated hydrocarbons by hydrogen peroxide, mechanism, 5245
ferric complexes of hexadentate ligands containing *N*-hydroxy-2(1*H*)-pyrazinone

connected to 1,1,1-tris(carboxyethoxymethyl)ethane by an aliphatic diamine, 12995
ferrous complex of 4-hydroxy-3-nitrosobenzamide, a metabolites of *Streptomyces murayamaensis*, isolation, structure and synth, 3095
iron(II) and iron(III) complexation with C3-cyclotriveratrylene ligands, 389
iron(III)-polypyridyl complexes, electron transfer reactions with organic sulfides, synth of sulfoxides, 4801
metallomacrocylophanes in which ferric-catecholamide coordination bonds hold the cyclophane together, synth, UV-vis spectroscopic studies, EIMS and molecular mechanics, 6195
phytosiderophores, iron-chelators, total synth of, 3939

Isocoumarins
3,4-dihydroisocoumarins and *N*-phenyl phthalimide by irradiation of *N*-phenyl phthalonimide in the presence of tertiary amines, 6293

Isocyanates
1,3-dipolar cycloaddition with pyridine *N*-oxides, *ab initio* and PM3 analysis, 6451
isocyanatoalkyl (meth)acrylic esters by condensation of potassium cyanate with ω-halogeno-alkyl(meth)acrylates, isolation as isocyanate, isocyanurate, carbamate or urea derivs, 2561

Isoindoles
reaction with tetracyanoethylene, chemical and electrochemical reduction of the products from –, EPR studies of the resulting radical anions, 7451

Isomerisation
of bridged Dewar benzenes to 8,9-disubstituted [6]paracyclophanes, determination of the reaction enthalpy and kinetic parameters for – by differential scanning calorimetry, 3137
multipositional regio– in the formation of conjugated diene-zirconocenes by reaction of nonconjugated dienes with zirconocene derivs, 4447
of 1-perfluoroalkyl-1-alkynes to give 1-perfluoroalkyl-(1*E*,3*E*)-dienes, synth of fluorinated analogues of the *Lepidoptera* species sex pheromone, 11765

Isomers
of deoxyalditols, application of sieve formula to the enumeration of stable stereo and position isomers of deoxyalditols, 3831
Dewar isomers, isomerisation of – to 8,9-disubstituted [6]paracyclophanes, determination of the reaction enthalpy and kinetic parameters for – by differential scanning calorimetry, 3137
3,6-diaminobiyclo[3.1.0]hexanecarbonitrile diastereomers, constrained analogues of conformers of cyclohexane-1,4-diamine species, synth from dichloroenamines, 11183

Isoquinolines
(–)-*N*-acetylsaframycin Mx 2, isoquinoline antibiotic from myxobacterium *Myxococcus xanthus* strain Mx x48, total synth from a (±)-pentacyclic amine, 8231
3-aminoisoquinolines, synth by condensation of 2-cyanomethyl benzaldehydes with ammonia or amines, 12439
N-arylmethyl-6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines derivs from bis(aminol) ether derived from 3,4-dimethoxy-b-phenylethylamine, 10737
5-arylpyrrolo[2,1-a]isoquinolin-3(2*H*)-ones by reaction of *N*-1,2-bis(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethylsuccinimides with organolithium reagents, 4701
3-aryltetrahydroisoquinoline derivs, synth by titanium tetrachloride promoted cyclisation of *N*-methoxymethyl-*N*-1,2-diarylethylamines *via* iminium ions, 12159
N-cyanomethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolinium methiodides, ring cleavage and recyclisation, synth of 8-hydroxy-5-methoxymethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, biomimetic synth of litebamine, 10189
[3*S*-(3α,4aβ,8aβ)]-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,7,8,8a-decahydro-3-isoquinolinecarboxylic acid ethyl ester useful in HIV-1 protease inhibitor synthesis, synth featuring aza-Diels-Alder reaction, 5951
derivs of isoquinolinones by cyclocondensations of homophthalic anhydrides with 1-aza-1,3-dienes, 6099, corrig. 8407
2'-functionalised 3-aryltetrahydro- and 3,4-dihydroisoquinolines, oxidation reactions of, 12721

herveline A-C, bisisoquinoline alkaloids pertaining to the pavine-benzyltetrahydroisoquinoline dimers, isolation from stem barks of *Hernandia voyronii* Jumelle, structures, 1221
hexahydro-2*H*-imidazo[4,5-*g*]isoquinolin-2-one, synth from 4-nitrobenzyl cyanide as an isostere of catecholamine-based selective dopamine D-1 antagonist, 5057
4-hydroxylated 3-aryltetrahydroisoquinolines, synth from deoxybenzoins by nitrosation and subsequent reduction of the obtained oximinoketones, 5361
phthalideisoquinoline alkaloids, carboxylation of alkoxy-substituted benzyl alcohols *via* direct lithiation and bromine-lithium exchange as key step, 2489
safracin A, isoquinolinequinone antitumour antibiotic from *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, synth of safracin type monoquinones from 2,5-piperazinedione, 8213

Isoquinuclidines
from limonene, structure elucidation of limonene derived α-hydroxyl amino oxime as a deriv of isoquinuclidine, 8565

Isosteres
(2*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-*N*-Boc-*O*-benzyl-5-amino-4-hydroxy-2-methyl-6-phenylhexanoic acid methyl ester, hydroxyethylene dipeptide isostere, synth from D-glucose, 3873
3-fluoro-2-substituted amino-5,12-dihydro-5-oxobenzoxazolo[3,2-*a*]quinoline-6-carboxylic acid, oxygen isostere of antibacterial agent synth by ring closure of *N*-acetyl-*N*-(2-hydroxyphenyl)anthranilic acid, 12549
hexahydro-2*H*-imidazo[4,5-*g*]isoquinolin-2-one, isostere of catecholamine-based selective dopamine D-1 antagonist, synth from 4-nitrobenzyl cyanide, 5057

Isothiazoles
3-diethylamino-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-isothiazole 1,1-dioxide, cycloaddition reactions of diaryl-oxazolones and münchnones to –, synth of triarylpyrroles, 2455
3-diethylamino-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-isothiazole 1,1-dioxide, cycloaddition with nitrile oxides, synth of isothiazolo[5,4-*d*]isoxazoline 4,4-dioxides, entry to 5-acyl and 5-cyano-isothiazole 1,1-dioxides, 12351

Isothiocyanates
diisothiocyanato derivs of disaccharides by glycosylation of 6-*O*-trityl ethers of *N*-protected aminomonosaccharides *via* disaccharide derivs with an *N*-protected amino group and a latent amino group, 923

Isotope substitution
see Labeling

Isoxazoles
naphth[1,2-*c*- and 2,1-*c*]isoxazole derivs by reaction of spironaphthalenones with hydroxylamine hydrochloride, 3051
4-nitro-3-phenylisoxazole, [2+4]-cycloadditions of – with carbo- and heterodienes, 7085

Isoxazolidines
N-alkyl isoxazolidines, synth by cyclisation of *O*-allyl oximes with phenylselenenyl bromide *via* cyclic iminium bromides, 1277
ring opening of the isoxazolidine nucleus by treatment of 3-carboxylalkyl-substituted derivs with NaH, route towards the formation of 3-methylamino-2(5*H*)-furanones, 8605
ring-opening of – by treatment with methyl iodide and heating with NaOH, synth of α,β-enones and tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines, 2979
4-sulfonimidoyl-isoxazolidine cycloadducts from reaction between vinyl sulfoximines and *C*,*N*-diphenyl nitrone, 12393

Isoxazolines
acyclic-sugar isoxazoline *C*-nucleoside analogues by stereoselective 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of nitrile oxides to sugar olefins, 6349
5-hydroxy-4-(phenylthio)-2-isoxazoline 2-oxides by reaction of β-nitroenones with thiophenol, 4997
isothiazolo[5,4-*d*]isoxazoline 4,4-dioxides by cycloaddition of nitrile oxides to 3-diethylamino-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-isothiazole 1,1-dioxide, 12351

Kabachnik Fields reactions
synth of amino and hydroxy phosphonates reaction of dialkyl phosphite and amine with carbonyl compds, 10627

Ketals
see Acetals

Ketenes
allylic silyl ketene acetals by addition of monoorganocopper compds with iodotrimethylsilane to allylic acrylates,

rearrangement to γ,δ-unsaturated acids and subsequent cyclisation and reduction yields γ-lactones, 12631
dicyanoketene ethylene acetal as catalyst for monothioacetalisation of acetals, 10477
α-oxoketene dithioacetals, γ-1,4-addition of the enolate anion from 2,3-dimethyl-1-phenylpyrazolin-5-one to, subsequent cycloaromatisation yields 1,2-disubstituted indazolones, 10941
reactions with *N*-arylamino-1,3-diaza-1,3-butadienes, synth of 4(3*H*)-pyrimidinones, mechanisms and AM1 calculations, 7459
trialkylsilylketene, cycloaddition with aldehydes, stereoselective synth of *cis*-2-oxetanones and 2(*Z*)-alkenoic acids, 4011

Ketenimines
N-isopropyl-diphenylketenimine, deprotonation and subsequent trapping reactions with electrophiles, theoretical and experimental study, 3767
N-phenyldiethylketenimine, metalation of − using strong organic bases, kinetically enhanced *ortho* metalation at the phenyl substituent opening the possibility for further ketenimine attack to give quinazolines, 9037

Keto-acids/-esters
acyclic α-diazo-β-keto esters, [2,3]sigmatropic rearrangement, synth of cyclohexanones *via* cyclic sulfonium ylids, 7697
α-keto carboxylic acids from carboxylic acids by Barton-ester based radical chain chemistry, 1867
keto ester as the intermediate in the oxidation of arylacetoacetates in the presence of K^{t}BuO, THF, catalytic iodine and oxygen, synth of the corresponding arylcarboxylic acid, 10041
α-keto esters, microbial reduction in organic solvent, mechanistic study of stereochemical control, 687

Ketones
acetophenone, reduction with chiral dialkoxyaminoborohydrides, synth of α-methyl benzyl alcohol, 3803
E-3-alkyl- and *Z*-3-phenyl-3-chloro-1-(trimethylsilyl)-2-propenones by monosubstitution of 3,3-dichloro-1-(trimethylsilyl)-2-propenone with organocuprates, 9823
2-amino-5-chlorophenyl-2'-pyrrylketone, key intermediate in the synth of HIV Tat-antagonists, synth by reaction of 5-chloroanthranilic acid *via* the 2-phenylbenzoxazinone, 1861
α-azido ketones from oxidative addition of ceric ammonium nitrate/sodium azide to triisopropylsilyl enol ethers, subsequent conversion into 2-amino(methoxycarbonyl)alk-2-en-1-ones, 11075
3-*exo*,3'-*exo*-(1*R*,1'*R*)-bicamphor, synth from 3-*exo*,3'-*exo*-(1*R*,1'*R*)-bithiocamphor, 13261
α-bromoketones by bromination of enolates derived from 2-acyl-2-ethyl-1,3-dithiane 1-oxides by reaction with *N*-bromosuccinimide, 1285
by direct cyclisation and ring-expansion, Tetrahedron report, 9767
by selective oxidation of secondary alcohols with methyl hypochlorite in acid buffered medium, 11863
α-chloroketones by reaction of epoxides with DMSO-oxalyl chloride, 2467
α-chloroketones from carbonyl compds with one-carbon homologation, 703
derivs of naphthalenones, isoquinolinones and pyridinones by cyclocondensations of homophthalic anhydrides with 1-aza-1,3-dienes, 6099, corrig. 8407
diaryl-1,2-diketones, cathodic reduction of − in the presence of *N*-arylcarbonimidoyl dichlorides, synth of 2-arylimino-4,5-diaryl-1,3-dioxoles, 3641
4,5-dicyano-1-methyl-3-(4,5-dicyano-1-methyl-2-imidazolyl)-2-imidazolone, synth by reaction of 4,5-dicyano-2-fluoro-1-methylimidazole with oxyanions such as nitrite and carbonate anions, 6167
7,7-dihydroxymethyltricyclo[6.3.0.0^{1,5}]undecan-3-one, synth from 2-hydroxymethyl-2-(2-methylene cyclopentyl)-4-pentene-1-ol and 1,3-dioxa-2,2-dimethyl-5-allyl-5-(2-methylene cyclopentyl)vyvlohexene, 4439
α,α-dimethylacetylacetone, acetylpynacoline and dipyvaloylmethane, reactions with hydrazines, synth of 5-hydroxy-4,5-dihydropyrazoles, 11251
dipeptidyl chloromethyl ketones, acid hydrolysis to yield 5-methyl-2(1*H*)-

pyrazinone derivs, 7361
α,β-epoxy diazomethyl ketones derived from allylic alcohols, photo-induced rearrangement of, synth of 4,5-dihydroxy-2-alkene esters, 9699
epoxy diazomethyl ketones, photo-induced rearrangement of, synth of (4*R*,5*R*)-muricatacin, a naturally occurring δ-hydroxy-γ-lactone, *via* 4-hydroxy-2-alkene esters, 11223
α,β-epoxy ketones, reduction with sodium borohydride in the presence of calcium chloride or lanthanum chloride, synth of *erythro*-α,β-epoxy alcohols, 679
from electrochemical oxidation of secondary alcohols using thioanisole in the presence of 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol, 6411
highly functionalised steroidal ketones, conversion into alkylidenemalonates by treatment with dibromomalonate esters and tributylstibine, 8033
homologation of by tris(ethylenedioxyboryl)methane, synth of the reagent from dimethoxyboron chloride, chloroform and lithium, 11219
hydroxy ketones by oxidative desulfurisation of sultones derived from Diels-Alder reactions of vinylsulfonates, 711
α-hydroxyketones by diastereoselective hydroxylation of titanium enolates with tert-butylhydroperoxide, 3175
ketone enolates, nucleophilic condensations of – on dehydrodihydropyran generated by complex bases, 1973
6-methoxytetralone reaction with nitromethane in the presence of ethyldiamine, synth of 11β,14β-dihydroxyestrone *via* 1,3-shift of an allylic nitro group, 1675
methylketones and trifluoromethylketones, reduction with DIBAH or L-selectride, synth of 5,5,5-trifluorinated derivs of D and L-pentofuranoses, 1229
γ-nitroketones, baker's yeast reduction to (*S*)-4-nitroalcohols, 1775
oxazaborolidine reductions of – using β-amino alcohols as chiral inductors, 165
oxidation of – using sodium perborate and sodium percarbonate, 6145
α-oximinoketone intermediates in synth of 4-hydroxylated 3-aryltetrahydroisoquinolines from deoxybenzoins, 5361
(*E*)-4-phenyl-3-butene-2-one, reaction with propanedinitrile, synth of 2-aminobenzene-1,3-dicarbonitriles, 235
α-phenylseleno ketones and aldehydes, conversion to trimethylsilyl enol ethers *via* enoxysilanes in the latter case, optimisation of reaction, 9569
protected 1-hydroxy-2-phenylalkan-3-ones, diastereoselective reduction and organometal addition to, synth of secondary and tertiary alcohols, 10343
α-substituted and phenyl-substituted propiophenones, photochemical reactions of with special reference to their rearrangements to α-arylpropanoic acids, nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents, 11281
tri- and tetra-substituted αβ-unsaturated ketones and specifically protected 1,3-diketones, synth from alkynyltrialkylborates by reaction with dioxolanium fluorosulfonates, 811
β-tributylstannyl-α,β-unsaturated ketones, reaction with benzyl or aryl halides, synth of tri- and tetra-substituted olefins, 2515
trifluoromethyl ketones and trifluoromethylated heterocycles from carboxylic acid chlorides by reaction with pyridine and trifluoroacetic anhydride followed by capture of the intermediate ketene in latter case, 2573, 2585
Wieland-Miescher ketone, reaction of enolate of with methyl acrylate, synth of methyl(1*S*,2*S*,4*R*,6*S*)-6-methyltricyclo[6.2.2.$0^{1,6}$]-dodecan-7,12-dion-2-carboxylate, 9891
see also Cyclic ketones, Chalcones, Dienones, Enones

Kinetics
ab initio calculations, reactivity of bridgehead substituted bicyclobutanes towards nucleophilic attack compared with analogous vinylic compds, 11421
ab initio and PM3 analysis of 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reaction between pyridine *N*-oxides and isocyanates, 6451
of bimolecular reactions influenced by porphyrin supermacrocycles, 513
competition between hard and soft nucleophiles in Kabachnik Fields reactions, 10627
of [2+2]- cycloaddition of alkynes with

imidozirconium complexes, formation of azametallacyclobutenes, 4255
effects of solvent and initiator on rates of reaction of free radical induced cyclisation of the propiolate ester of *trans*-2-iodocyclopentanol, 4665
electrohydrodimerisation of methyl 4-t-butylcyclohex-1-enecarboxylate, synth of a hydrodimer in which the cyclohexyl rings are joined axially and the methoxycarbonyl groups are also axial, 11873
enzymatic activity of α-chymotrypsin chemically modified with monomethoxypolyethylene glycol (α-CT-PEG), 1827
exchange rate of the base-paired imino protons with water at the core part of the DNA duplex, activation energy, 5501
experimental and calculated rate constants for electron transfer reactions of iron(III)-polypyridyl complexes with organic sulfides, 4801
introduction of branching into thevinone and analogues by utilisation of kinetic and thermodynamic enolates, 9681
kinetic behaviour of Diels-Alder and ene reactions in several inorganic perchlorate-organic solvent solutions, accelerations by solute-cation interactions or increased internal pressure, 9091
kinetic study of the sonicated and thermal Diels-Alder reaction of crotonaldehyde *N,N*-dimethylhydrazone with juglone and azanaphthoquinones under ultrasonic and thermal conditions, 4057
lipase-catalysed transesterification of (*rac*)-6-methyl-5-hepten-2-ol (sulcatol) with vinyl acetate, solvent effects on enantioselectivity, 8799
of oxidation of methyl α-D-glucopyranoside to sodium methyl α-D-glucopyranosiduronate mediated by nitroxyl radical, 8023
rate of acid catalysed hydrolysis methyl ether linkage of *N*-(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)-*N*-(methoxyprop-2-yl)acetamide, intramolecular participation of the amide group, 9729
rate constants and Arrhenius functions for ring openings of (*trans*-2-ethoxycarbonylcyclopropyl)methyl radical and (*trans*-2-t-butoxycarbonylcyclopropyl)methyl radical, 657
rate constants for fluorescence quenching of mono- and dicyanonaphthalenes by allyltrimethylsilane, 6695
rate of conversion of 2,4-dichloronitrobenzene to 2,4-difluoronitrobenzene using activated KF, 6363
rate of coupling of two adenine derivs to a synthetic receptor, 485
rate of decarboxylation of peroxide derived 2,6-disubstituted benzoyloxy radicals, structural and solvent effects, 11967
rate enhancing effect of an *ortho*-methoxy or an *ortho*-dimethylamino group on 1,2-prototropic generation of azomethine ylids from arylidene arylmethylamines, 13331, 13347
rate of glycosidation with thioglycosides by combined use of *N*-bromosuccinimide and strong acid salts in catalytic amount, 4923
rates of addition of aminyl radicals to carbonyl groups and subsequent ring openings, 8437
rates of cyclisation of 2-(3-halopropyloxy)-phenoxide ions in aqueous micelles of *N*-hexadecyl-*N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)-*N,N*-dimethylammonium bromide and sulfate, rates, 10281
rates of hydrolysis of a β-amino ester catalysed by a macrocylic dinuclear Cu(II) complex, 527
rates of peroxide oxidation of thioethers and sulfoxides, 12363
rates of polymerisation of olefins by rare earth metal complexes with bulky substituents, 4563
rates of reduction of *p*-substituted bromobenzenes by sodium borohydride, catalysed by titanium complex, 4471
rates of transport of α-amino acids across a bulk chloroform membrane by lipophilic ligands, 217
of reaction of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide with substituted benzoic acids, 7829
reaction enthalpy and kinetic parameters for the isomerisation of bridged dewar benzenes to 8,9-disubstituted [6]paracyclophanes by differential scanning calorimetry, 3137
reactions of 2-L-3-Y-5-nitrothiophenes with primary and secondary amines in benzene, 5403
recognition-induced acceleration of acyl

transfer reactions, 435
reduction of 2-bromo-1-(*p*-X-phenyl)ethylidenemalononitrile by 1-benzyl-1,4-dihydronicotinamide and 10-methyl-9,10-dihydroacridine, 9671
study of barrier for carbocation-nucleophile combination reactions, 1535
study by NMR of benzoin condensation catalysed by thiazolium cations in mild basic conditions, second order process in both aldehyde and thiazolium cation, 9713
of sulfide oxidation with oxomanganese(V), 12677
zirconocene dichloride catalysed ethyl- and 2-magnesioethyl-magnesiation of unactivated alkenes *via* a zirconocene η^2-ethylene complex, 4541
zirconocene-catalysed kinetic resolution of dihydrofurans, 4383

Knoevenagel reactions
conversion of highly functionalised steroidal ketones into alkylidenemalonates by treatment with dibromomalonate esters and tributylstibine, 8033

Labeling
^{14}C-tracer study on the acid-catalysed rearrangement of 1,4-dihydro-1-methoxy-1,4-ethenonaphthalene (1-methoxybenzobarrelene) and its 5,6,7,8-tetrahalogeno derivs, 7411
chemical reagents in photoaffinity labeling, 12479
$^{13}CO_2H$-labeled mono and dipyrrole carboxylic acids, synth and acidity constants; pK_a from ^{13}C-NMR, 1607
2,6-difluoro-4-nitrophenyl ethers as biochemical probes for use in photoaffinity labeling reagents, 6557
[1-^{13}C]-labeled L-(−) and D-(+)-rhodinose, L-(−) and D-(+)-amicetose and L- and D-enopyranose, synth from threonine, 2297
of nucleic acids, heterobifunctional trityl derivs as linking reagents for the recovery of nucleic acids after labeling and immobilisation, 3793
radiolabeled derivs of 1,4-dihydro-1-methoxy-1,4-ethenonaphthalene and its tetrachloro- and tetrafluoro- derivs, synth and fragmentation, 7741, 7755, 7777

Lactams
aristolactams from dehydrodibenzo[*cd,f*]-coumaranones derived from oxidation of dehydrodibenzo[*de,g*]chromanones, 4075
aristolactams and phenanthrene alkaloids, total synth using intramolecular cycloaddition between styrenes and arynes, 10801
β-Lactams see Azetidinones
by tin-mediated cyclisation and ring-expansion, Tetrahedron report, 9767
N,N'-bis(carboxymethyl) macrocyclic dilactams from diamines and dianhydride, ligand protonation and lanthanide complex stability constants, 1245
4,5-dibromo-γ-lactams from pyrrolidin-2-ones by reaction with *N*-bromosuccinimides, 12781
(6*R*,7*S*)-1β-3-dimethyl-3-isocephem, β-lactam antibiotic, synth by cycloaddition reaction of *N*-trimethylsilylimine of *O*-protected lactic aldehyde and cyclic silyl deriv of glycine, 5067
glyoxylic acid-γ-lactam adducts of 2-pyrrolidinone, pyroglutamic acid amide and ester, amidoalkylation of aromatics with–, 801
α-(1-hydroxyalkyl)-β-lactams and α,β-difunctionalised γ-lactams, synth by condensation of primary amines on ethyl-α-(1-hydroxyalkyl)acrylates and 2-(1-carbethoxy-1-hydroxyethyl)acrylonitrile, 9633
indololactam derivs with a fluorine, bromine, iodine or methyl group at position 6 of (−)-indololactam-V, synth from corresponding *seco* compds using *Streptoverticillium blastmyceticum*, 6255
β- and γ-lactams by uncatalysed cationic olefin cyclisations of *N*-vinylic α-chloro-α-thioacetamides, 2929
macrocyclic lactams by samarium diiodide induced ring enlargement of 2-cyanocyclododecanones α-substituted by an azidoalkyl chain, 12035
3*H*-thiolactams, 1,4-dipolar cycloaddition with 1,3-bielectrophiles, synth of a series of 3,3-disubstituted bicyclic anhydro-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,3-thiazinium hydroxides, 6651
α,β-unsaturated γ-lactams derived from (*S*)-pyroglutaminol, cycloaddition of nitrones to –, synth of multifunctional pyrrolidones, 3571
α,β-unsaturated lactams by intramolecular,

carbonylative coupling of amino vinyl triflates in the presence of a palladium catalyst, 5585

Lactones

α-alkyl-γ- and δ-lactones, nitroolefination of by nitroenamines having (*S*)-2-t-butyldimethylsiloxymethylpyrrolidine as an auxiliary, 10857

allylic spiro-γ-lactones, synth in two steps from the carbonyl precursor using heterogeneous permanganate oxidation as the key step, 3389

3-benzyl-2-benzylidenebutyrolactones, starting materials for total synth of metabolites of schizandrin, the major lignan component of fruits of *Schisandra chinensis*, 11703

ε-caprolactone, conversion to methyl 6-hydroxy-2-hexenoate and subsequent synth of methyl (*E*)-6-hydroxy-4-oxo-2-hexenoate C_6-synthons, 1503

(±)-carbocyclic analogues of ascorbic and isoascorbic acid, synth from a cyclopentenone, 9005

β-diethoxyphosphonyl-γ-butyrolactones, aminolysis of −, synth of (*E*)-β,γ-unsaturated amides, 1721

(+)-goniotriol and (+)-goniofufurone, cytotoxic antitumour styryl lactones from *Goniothalamus sesquipedalis* and *Goniothalamus giganteus*, asymmetric total synth from cinnamyl alcohol, 1429

hemiacetal heptanolactone alcohols, intramolecular rearrangement to D and L mono and disaccharides of 5-deoxy hexofuranosiduronic acids, 1741

hydroxy-γ-lactols as intermediates to pseurotin A, a secondary metabolite of *Pseudorotium ovalis*, synth from protected C_6-hydroxyaldehyde, 11177

(*E*)-iodomethylene lactone, synth by free radical induced cyclisation of the propiolate ester of *trans*-2-iodocyclopentanol, effects of initiator and solvent, 4665

isopropyl/methyl-substituted lactone, synth and determination of the absolute stereochemistry by multiple scattering X-ray experiments, 9361

γ-lactones by cyclisation and reduction of silyl ketene acetal derived γ,δ-unsaturated acids, 12631

medium-ring lactones, synth and reactivity of, 2777

megacerotonic acid, a γ-butyrolactone lignan isolated from *Megaceros flagellaris*, total synth, 13061

3-methyl-δ-lactones, synth from 3-alkylstreptenols derived from *Streptomyces*-2, 8247

α-methylene γ-butyrolactones and (+)-mintlactone by a combination of baker's yeast reductions of β-keto esters, vinyl triflate formation and intramolecular, carbonylative coupling, 5831

(−)-muricatacin and (−)-(5*R*,6*S*)-6-acetoxy-5-hexadecanolide, synth from L-ascorbic and D-isoascorbic acid, 1653, 1663

(4*R*,5*R*)-muricatacin, naturally occurring δ-hydroxy-γ-lactone, synth by sequential photo-induced rearrangement of epoxy diazomethyl ketones, 11223

peptide lactone antibiotic lysobactin, synth of (2*S*,3*R*)-3-hydroxy leucine, constituent of −, 2749

phytoecdysteroids, showing 22-oxo-12β-hydroxy functionalisation of the C-28 and C-29 γ-lactonic ecdysteroids, from aerial parts of *Ajuga reptans* var. *atropurpurea*, structures, 12119

(−)-pyrenophorin, dilactone antifungal antibiotic from plant pathogenic fungi *Pyrenophora avenae* and *Stemphylium radicinum*, synth by [3+2] nitrile oxide approach in construction of γ-oxoacrylate moiety, 7721

β-silyloxy-δ-lactone, intermediate to mevinic-acid type hypocholestemic agents, synth by using (*R*)-methyl *p*-tolylsulfoxide as chiral auxiliary, 13217

substituted β-lactones by Reformatsky reaction of carbonyl compds, phenyl α-bromoalkanoates and indium, 2939

synth of lactones by cyclisations, ring-expansion, radical ring-expansion, Tetrahedron report, 9767

tosylated aldonolactones as precursors of highly functionalised tetrahydrofurans, 5397

1,4,7-trioxa-cyclotridecane-8,13-dione, a macrobislactone, isolation, synth and reactivity, 12929

α,β-unsaturated-δ-lactones, epoxidation of − with anhydrous t-BuOOH using 1,8-

diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene (DBU) as base, 8573
δ-valerolactone and α-methylene-γ-butyrolactone, conversion into dihydrobenzofurans and tetrahydrochromans *via* a 1,3-Michael-Claisen reaction, 9559
see also Furanones, Macrolides

Lanthanides
lanthanide complex stability constants for *N,N'*-bis(carboxymethyl) macrocyclic dilactams, 1245
yttrium complexes with bulky substituents for polymerisation of olefins, 4563
see also Cerium, Samarium and compds

Leukotrienes,
(5*S*,6*E*,8*Z*,10*E*,12*S*,14*Z*)-5,12-dihydroxy-6,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid, synth by ternary coupling between vinylic halide, a tin compd and norbornadiene, 695

Lignans
boehmenan B-D and carolignan A-F, lignans from the heartwood of *Ochroma lagopus* Swartz, structures, 12453
furofuran lignans, total synth of (±)-samin and its dimethoxy analogue by a radical annulation reaction, precursors of –, 8389
lignans (guaiaretic acid derivs) with anti-HIV-1 activity, isolation from creosote bush *Larrea tridentata* and characterisation, 12203
megacerotonic acid, a γ-butyrolactone lignan isolated from *Megaceros flagellaris*, total synth, 13061
phenolic bisbenzocyclooctadiene lignans, synth; development of new agents of biaryl oxidative coupling in fluoro acid medium, 1395
thuriferic acid, cyclolignan isolated from *Juniperus thurifera* leaves, configurational and conformational determination by spectral–chemical and molecular modelling studies, 6343
wuweizisu C, gomisin J and N, and γ-schizandrin (along with its metabolites) from the kernal of *Schisandra chinensis*, total synth involving 1,4-reductionof tetracyclic lactones, 11693, 11703

Limonoids
meliacarpinins 1-3, limonoid antifeedants from root bark of Chinese *Melia azedarach* Linn, structures and antifeedant activity, 11731
DL-pyroangolensolide, biologically active compds with an unsaturated δ-lactone unit with a 3-furyl group substituent, synth starting from 2,6-dimethylcyclohexenone, 7521

Lipids
flavocristamides A and B, sulfonolipids from marine bacterium *Flavobacterium* sp., isolation, structures and inhibitory activity against DNA polymerase α, 10487
sphinganine-1-phosphate and sphingosine-1-phosphate, synth of phosphonate analogues of involving addition of the lithium salt of Schöllkopf's bislactim ether to diethyl vinylphosphonate, 11207
see also Glycolipids, Phospholipids

Liquid crystals
cholesterol as a platform for chiral recognition, 555
liquid crystalline molecules having multiple chiral centers, 4',4"-heptoxy- and -cyano--biphenyl-(methyl 2-*O*-*n*-butyl-3,4-dideoxy-α-D-glucopyranosid)uronate, synth from D-(+)-glucose, 7373, corrig. 9509

Lithiation
of 3-bromo or 3-chloropropyl t-butyl thioether with lithium powder followed by treatment with an electrophile and hydrolysis, synth of 3-lithiopropyl t-butyl thioether (d^3-reagent), 11883
alkyllithium reagents by reaction of allylic and benzylic alcohols with *n*-butyllithium followed by treatment with lithium powder and catalytic DTBB, subsequent reaction with electrophiles, 11457
of (*S*)-4-benzyl-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-3-propanoyloxazolidine, synth of lithium *Z*-enolates, alkylation of, 10453
of 3-, 4-chloro and 3-,4-methoxycinnolines, synth of a xanthone and diazepines, 13045
of 3-cyano[1,2,3]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine using LDA or TMPA followed by quenching with TMS chloride, substitution at position 4 and 7, 10969
of 1,4-dichloro-2-butyne under Barbier conditions, synth of functionalised alkynes, 231
lithiation of 1-methyl-4-arylsulfonylpyrazoles derived from reaction of arylsulfonylvinamidinium salts with hydrazine, synth of 1,5-disubstituted 4-arylsulfonyl-

pyrazoles, 9511
lithium-halogen exchange of alkenyl and allenyl iodides with *n*-BuLi, synth of alkenyl- and allenylmetallic compds and their subsequent reaction with carbonyl compds, synth of homopropargylic alcohols, 11681
of *S*-methyl *N*-(benzotriazol-1-ylmethyl)-thioimidate followed by reaction with imines, synth of 4,5-dihydroimidazoles, subsequent reaction with $ZnBr_2$ yields 1,2,5-trisubstituted imidazoles, 13271
of 3- and 4-methyl-2(1*H*)quinolinones resulting in chain enlargement, 7547
of phthalan, isochroman and 2,3-dichloropropene and related chloroamines, 3351, 3365, 3375

Lithium and compds
ab initio and semiempirical PM3 calculations on lithioimines as a model system for molecules in which lithium is $^3\eta$ bound to the aza-π-allylic system, 5955
alkyl, aryl and heteroaryllithium derivs, reaction with linear and cyclic α-dicarbonyl compds, synth of pinacols and ketones derived from C-C bond cleavage, 10093
alkyllithium reagents by reaction of allylic and benzylic alcohols with *n*-butyllithium followed by treatment with lithium powder and catalytic DTBB, subsequent reaction with electrophiles, 11457
alkyllithiums by arene-catalysed reductive desulfonylation and desulfinylation reactions of sulfones and sulfoxides, 2699
1,2-di(lithiomethyl)benzene and lithium 2-(2-lithiomethylphenyl)ethanolate from DTBB catalysed lithiation of phthalan and isochroman respectively, 3351, 3365
excess of lithium powder, reaction with cyclic sulfates and catalytic DTBB, synth of substituted cyclopropanes through γ-elimination, 11445
lithiated 3-tosylpropanal and 4-tosyl-2-butanone dimethyl acetals as β-acylvinyl anion equivalents for the synth of unsaturated 1,4-dicarbonyl compds and α,β-butenolides, 2763
3-lithiopropyl t-butyl thioether, γ-functionalised organolithium compd (d^3-reagent) in synthetic organic chemistry, synth by reaction of 3-bromo or 3-chloropropyl t-butyl thioether with lithium, 11883
organolithium compds, reaction with squaric acid derivs, synth after hydrolysis of substituted oxygenated 1,4-diketones bearing alkyl, aryl or heteroaryl groups at the carbonyl position, 12373
organolithium and Grignard reagent addition to *O*-(1-phenylethyl)aldoximes, synth of secondary hydroxylamines, 11473
organolithium and organocopper reagents, addition to δ-oxygenated α,β-unsaturated carbonyl systems derived from glyceraldehyde acetonide, stereochemistry of, 12843
organolithium reagent reaction with *N*-1,2-bis(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethylsuccinimides synth of 5-arylpyrrolo[2,1-a]isoquinolin-3(2*H*)-ones 4701
S-trans dienediolate structure as a model for the solvated lithium dianion of 2-butenoic acid, semi empirical and *ab initio* calculations, 7207

Luminescence
see Fluorescence

McMurry reactions
of aroyltrimethylsilanes to substituted 1,2-bis(trimethylsilyl)ethene derivs, enedisilane formation *versus* Brook rearrangement, 8875

Macrocycles
binucleating polyaza macrocyclic and macrobicyclic ligands C4BISTREN, OBISTREN and OBISDIEN, synth and complexation with cobalt, 77
bispidinone ionophores, synth involving alkylation of the *N*-unsubstituted bispidinone, 4819
calix[6]arenes partially functionalised at the upper rim, synth by nitration, formylation, halogenation, chloromethylation and Claisen rearrangement, 12677
N,N'-bis(carboxymethyl) macrocyclic dilactams from diamines and dianhydride, ligand protonation and lanthanide complex stability constants, 1245
[3.2.1], [4.2.1] and [4.2.2] cryptands, synth by treatment of the appropriate diazacrown with ditosylate esters of triethylene, tetraethylene or pentaethylene glycol, 1599
lipophilic thiacrown ethers, synth from

dithiols and dihalides, extraction behaviour of palladium(II) from nitric acid media with these reagents in terms of extraction equilibrium constants, 4065
macrocyclic dibenzotrioxadiamides, tribenzotrioxadiamides and tetrabenzohexaoxatetraamide, synth by reaction of dicarboxylic acid dichloride with appropriate diamine, 913
macrocyclic dithiomaleonitrile derivs containing sulfur and nitrogen heteroatoms, synth and X-ray crystal structures, 8175
macrocyclic lactams by samarium diiodide induced ring enlargement of 2-cyanocyclododecanones α-substituted by an azidoalkyl chain, 12035
1 or 8-*N*-monosubstituted 1,4,8,12-tetraazacyclopentadecane, synth by Kaden's modification of the Richman and Atkin's cyclisation, 1187
mulgediifoline and oxyretroisosenine, 13-membered pyrrolizidine alkaloids from insect *Senecio mulgediifolius*, structures, 12521
organic macrocycles, coupling of amino acid derivs to –, synth of *de novo* proteins, 8719
(*R,R*)-(–)-pyrenophorin, antifungal metabolite from *Pyrenophora avenae*, chemoenzymatic synth from 6-methyl-5-hepten-2-one, 11987
pyridinophanes, synth from bis(thiomethyl)-*m*-terphenyls and bis(chloromethyl)pyridine deriv, 2267
swinholide A, antitumour polyketide macrodiolide from marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*, synth of C_{19}-C_{32} and C_1-C_{15} segments and their coupling, total synth, 9393, 9413, 9437, 9467
synth large-ring compds, Tetrahedron report, 9767
see also Macrolides

Macrolides
(12*S*,13*R*)-(–)-12-methyl-13-tetradecanolide superposition of macrocyclic odorants, synth by Fráter alkylation of methyl (3*R*)-(–)-3-hydroxybutyrate, 10875
roxaticin, oxo pentaene macrolide antibiotic, synth of C_{11}-C_{26}, C_{11}-C_{29} polyol fragment and total synth, 5299, 5315
soraphen A, macrolide from myxobacterium *Sorangium cellulosum*, active against plant pathogenic fungi, synth of southern half fragments of –, 3549
soraphen A, macrolide from myxobacterium *Sorangium cellulosum*, stereoselective derivatisation of the *Re* or *Si* faces of the $\Delta^{9,10}$-double bond of –, 3159
swinholide A, polyketide macrodiolide from marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*, synth of C_{19}-C_{32} and C_1-C_{15} segments and coupling to give (–)-pre-swinholide A, total synth, 9393, 9413, 9437, 9467

Magnesium and compds
active magnesium reaction with *endo*-5-(2'-haloethyl)-2-norbornene, synth of cyclised and uncyclised organomagnesiums; use of free radical clock in conjunction with concentration changes of Mg, 12601
cyclometalation of α-olefins, norbornenes and their derivs, and 1,2-disubstituted acetylenes with organomagnesium compds effected by zirconium catalysts, 4333
ethyl- and 2-magnesioethyl-magnesiation of unactivated alkenes catalysed by zirconocene dichloride *via* a zirconocene η^2-ethylene complex, 4541
magnesium halides, selectivity in reactions of carbocations with – in aprotic solvents, theoretical approach to the constant selectivity principle, 7077
see also Grignard reactions/reagents

Manganese and comdps
oxo(salen)manganese(V) complexes for oxidation of organic sulfides, mechanism, 12677

Mannich reactions
to prepare *N*-substituted bispidinones, synth and preparation of transition metal complexes, 2055

Marine metabolites
aldisin and 2-bromoaldisin , cytotoxic products from *Demospongia* sponges, model for expanded nucleosoides of azepinomycin and imidazodiazepinediones, inhibitors of murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase, 1301
anthosamines A and B, pipecolate derivs from marine sponge *Anthosigmella* aff. *raromicrosclera*, inducers of larval metamorphosis in ascidians, 6687
aplysillamides A and B, antimicrobial

guanidine alkaloids from Okinawan sponge *Psammaplysilla purea*, structures, 3745
bioactive steroids from soft coral *Alcyonium gracillimum*, structures, cytotoxic and antiviral activity, 2497
botryllamides A-D, bromotyrosine derivs from the styelid ascidian *Botryllus* of the Philippines and from *Botryllus schlosseri* of the Great Barrier Reef, structures, 5237
brevetoxin-B from marine dinoflagellate *Gymnodinium breve*, total assignment of the proton and carbon NMR spectra at the submicromole level, 8409
briarellins A-D, tetracyclic diterpenoids of the eunicellin family from the Caribbean gorgonian *Briareum asbestinum*, structures and cytotoxic activity, 6869
brominated fatty acids of unusual carbon number from *Xestospongia* sp. from the Indian Ocean, isolation, 7667
β-carboline alkaloids xestomanzamine A and B and manzamine X from *Xestospongia* sp. and manzamine Y from *Haliclona* sp., structures, 3727
convolutamydines B-D, alkaloids containing a dibromohydroxyoxindole moiety from Floridian bryozoan *Amathia convoluta*, structure and biological activity, 5523
25-deoxycacospongionolide B and cacospongionolide C, sesterterpene and diterpene respectively from the Adriatic sponge *Fasciospongia cavernosa*, structures, 10731
desmarestene, the gamete-releasing and gamete-attracting pheromone of the brown algae *Desmarestia aculeata* and *Desmarestia firma* (Phaeophyceae), synth and absolute configuration of –, 7927
(–)-[4*R*,4*S*']-didehydromirabazole A, thiazoline/thiazole/oxazole-based secondary metabolites from blue-green alga *Scytonema mirabile*, total synth, 7313
didemnolines A-D, N9-substituted β-carboline-based metabolites from the marine ascidian *Didemnum* sp., structure, 10125
(*S*)-dolaphenine, antitumour agent of marine origin, asymmetric synth using (+)-2-hydroxy-3-pinanone and (–)-3-hydroxy-2-caranone as chiral auxiliaries, 12731
dolastatin 10, antineoplastic pseudopeptide from the sea hare *Dolabella auricularia*, conformation by NMR and molecular dynamics, 2593
flavocristamides A and B, sulfonolipids from marine bacterium *Flavobacterium* sp., isolation, structures and inhibitory activity against DNA polymerase α, 10487
geodiamolide G, hemiasterlin A and B, and criamide A and B, cytotoxic peptides from the marine sponge *Cymbastela* sp., structures and cytotoxic activity, 10653
halicylindrosides A_{1-4} and B_{1-6}, antifungal and cytotoxic cerebroside glycosphingolipids from the Japanese sponge *Halichondria cylindrata*, structures and biological activity, 2273
hamiltonins A-D homo-diterpenes and hamiltonin E sesterterpene from South African nudibranch *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, structures, 8189
ichthyotoxic and antifeedant sesterterpenes from Caribbean sponge *Cacospongia* cf. *linteiformis*, structures, 10751
ingenamine alkaloids from the sponge *Xestospongia ingens*, structures and absolute configurations, 2895
keramamides E, G, H and J, cyclic peptides containing an oxazole or a thiazole ring from Okinawan sponge *Theonella* sp., structures, 2525
leptosins K_{0-2}, cytotoxic epipolysulfanyldioxopiperazine dimers from *Leptosphaeria* sp. from marine alga *Sargassum tortile*, structures, 3483
manadic acids A and B, 3,6-epidioxy fatty acid cytotoxins from *Plakortis* sp. Indonesian sponge, structures and cytotoxic activity, 12195
manzamenones J and K and plakoridine B, three new oxylipins with skeletons related to 3,6-dioxo-4-docosenoic acid from Okinawan marine sponges *Plakortis* sp., structures, 5979
8 and 9-membered ring ethers of the *Laurencia* genus, use as building blocks for medium ring oxacycle construction, 145, 155
nakijiquinones C and D, sesquiterpenoid quinones from Okinawan marine sponge *Spongiidae*, structures and inhibitory

activity against c-erbB-2 kinase, 10867
natural product chemistry of West Indian gorgonian octocorals, 4571
okadaic acid, a marine natural product from the black sponge *Halichondria okadai*, conformational analysis using half-filtered TOCSY and phase-sensitive HMBC NMR methods, 12229
polycitrin A, alkaloid from *Polycitor* sp., total synth based on formation of 3,4-bis-arylpyrrole-2,5-dicarboxylic acids from 3-arylpyruvic acids by oxidative coupling and consecutive pyrrole ring formation, 9941
ptilomycalin A, crambescidin 800, celeromycalin and fromiamycalin, cytotoxic guanidine alkaloids from the starfishes *Celerina heffernani* and *Fromia monilis*, structures and cytotoxic activity, 3675
ptilomycalin A, polycyclic marine alkaloid from Caribbean sponge *Ptilocaulis spiculifer* and Red sea sponge *Hemimycale*, synth by coupling of an amido alcohol with guanidinium carboxylate, 11377
raspailols, cyclic hemiketals from Palauan sponge *Raspailia* (*Raspaxilla*) sp., structure and stereochemistry, 1087
ritterazines D-M, steroidal alkaloids from the tunicate *Ritterella tokioka*, structures and cytotoxic activity, 6707
rottnestol, hemiketal from Australian sponge *Haliclona* sp., structure, 11953
sarcotol and sarcotol acetates, cembrane diterpenoids from soft coral *Sarcophyton* sp., structures and ichthyotoxicity tests, 5291
9,11-secosterols, antiproliferative and anti-inflammatory compds from the gorgonian *Pseudopterogorgia* sp., 51
Sinularia maxima (Indian soft coral), isolation of two sesquiterpenes, a tetracyclic diterpenoid and two 5α,8α-epidioxysterols, 10997
steroids and xenicane diterpenes from the South African soft coral *Capnella thyrsoidea*, 9973
swinholide A, polyketide macrodiolide from marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*, synth of C_{19}-C_{32} and C_1-C_{15} segments and their coupling, total synth, 9393, 9413, 9437, 9467
tanyolides A and B, sesquiterpene glyceride esters from the nudibranch *Sclerodoris tanya*, isolation and synth, 11063
tolyporphins B-I, porphinoids from lipophilic extract of the Pacific cyanophyte *Tolypothrix nodosa*, structures, 10523
(±)-*cis*-trikentrin A, indole alkaloid from marine sponges *Trikentrion flabelliforme* and *Axinella*, total synth involving Heck coupling of a triflate to form the five-membered ring of the indenes, 1167
[Tyr^5]- and [D-Pro^4]-didemnin B, marine natural cyclodepsipeptides with antineoplastic activity from ascidian *Tridemnum cyanophorum*, structures and cytotoxic activity, 12591
untenone A, oxylipin isolated from Okinawan sponge *Plakortis* sp. which inhibits proliferation of leukemia, synth of (+)- and (−)-untenone from (*S*)-4-[(t-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy]-2-cyclopentenone, 8749
(±)-upial, bicyclo[3.3.1]nonane sesquiterpene from *Dysidea fragilis* sponge, synth of methyl 9-hydroxy-5,6,9-trimethyl-8-oxobicyclo[3.3.1]nonane-2-carboxylate, an intermediate to (±)-upial, 12983
xeniatine A, xeniatine A epoxide, isoxeniatine A and B and xeniaethers A and B, diterpenoids from soft coral of genus *Xenia*, structures, 11111

Mass spectra

artabotrine (*N*-methoxynorcepharadione A), 7877
chilocorine B, spirocyclic defensive alkaloid from coccinellid beetle *Chilocorus cacti*, 8711
degradation studies of MDL 62,879 (GE2270A), thiopeptide antibiotic produced by *Planobispora rosea* ATCC 53773, 4867
diacholestanes, steranes with a rearranged skeleton, geochemical significance, 2009
EIMS and FAB-MS, trilobacin and trilobin, acetogenins from the stem bark of *Asimina triloba*, 7149
EIMS, metallomacrocylophanes in which ferric-catecholamide coordination bonds hold the cyclophane together, 6195
FAB, sequence of amino acids in keramamides E, G, H and J, cyclic peptides containing an oxazole or a thiazole ring from Okinawan sponge *Theonella* sp., 2525

FABMS, LG-2 ganglioside from starfish, *Astropecten latespinosus*, 8961
hexanitrohexaazaisowurtzitane, nitramine explosive, 4711
HREIMS, convolutamydines B-D, alkaloids containing a dibromohydroxyoxindole moiety from Floridian bryozoan *Amathia convoluta*, 5523
HRFABMS, aplysillamides A and B, antimicrobial guanidine alkaloids from Okinawan sponge *Psammaplysilla purea*, 3745
HRMS, *N*-alkenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinediones, 9487
hydroxymethyl[1.1.1]propellane with an unprotected hydroxy group in the side chain, 10491
N-hydroxymethyl-2-aminopyrimidine, 8311
O-isopropylidene sugar derivs from acetonation of sugars, 6529
leptophyllin A, 3-acetylleptophyllin A, leptophyllin B and (−)-spectaline, piperidine alkaloids from leaf extract of *Cassia letophylla*, 5929
lignans (guaiaretic acid derivs) from creosote bush *Larrea tridentata*, 12203
linear and branched oligodeoxynucleotide analogues containing 4'-*C*-(hydroxymethyl)thymidine, 10389
2-substituted benzimidazoles with anthelmintic activity from polysubstituted *o*-phenylenediamines, 10771
synth of aza-dihydro-[60]fullerene in the gas phase under DCI mass-spectrometric conditions starting from a fullerene with an intact cage, 6977
temperature-programmed pyrolysis mass spectrometry of 1,1'(2,4-dichlorobenzoyl)-ferrocene and 1,4,5,6,7,7-hexachloro-5 norbornene-2,3-dicarboxylic anhydride ferrocene, evidence for the norbiphenylene cation, 8015
Trichoplusia ni epoxide hydrolase catalysed epoxide hydration of insect juvenile hormone, by ^{18}O-labeling studies, 10845
1,4,7-trioxa-cyclotridecane-8,13-dione, 12929
xestomanzamine A and B and manzamine X from *Xestospongia* sp. and manzamine Y from *Haliclona* sp., 3727

Mass spectrometry
tandem − to determine structure of LG-2 ganglioside from starfish, *Astropecten latespinosus*, 8961

Mechanisms
bromination of α-tocopherol (vitamin E) in a two-step process including the occurrence of an ortho-quinone methide, not as a radical-chain, 7919
of 2-bromo-1-(*p*-X-phenyl)ethylidenemalononitrile by 1-benzyl-1,4-dihydronicotinamide and 10-methyl-9,10-dihydroacridine, hydride transfer and multistep electron transfer-hydrogen abstraction process respectively, 9671
chromium(II)-mediated synth of *E*-alkenylstannanes from aldehydes and $Bu_3SnCHBr_2$, 3713
[2+2]- cycloaddition of alkynes with imidozirconium complexes, formation of azametallacyclobutenes, 4255
cycloaddition of *N*-arylamino-1,3-diaza-1,3-butadienes with ketenes, synth of 4(3*H*)-pyrimidinones, mechanisms and AM1 calculations, 7459
dephthaloylation of 3-phthalimidoazetidin-2-one with methylhydrazine, ring transformation rather than 3-aminoazetidin-2-one, 4763
E1cb mechanism for reaction of bases with ozonides, 5019
electrochemical oxidation of 2,5-dihydro-1*H*-1-benzazepines, synth of 5*H*-1-benzazepines, 9611
electrochemical oxidation of secondary alcohols using thioanisole in the presence of 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol, 6411
$Fe(PA)_3$- and $[Fe(TPA)Cl_2]ClO_4$-catalysed oxidation of saturated hydrocarbons by hydrogen peroxide, 5245
of formation of 1,2,3-tetrahydro-β-carboline by Pictet-Spengler cyclisation, 2737
mechanistic pathways of decomposition reactions of benzenediazonium-2-carboxylate, 2959
oxidation of methyl α-D-glucopyranoside to sodium methyl α-D-glucopyranosiduronate mediated by nitroxyl radical, 8023
of oxidation of organic sulfides by oxo(salen)manganese(V) complexes, 12677
PET reaction of mono- and dicyanonaphthalenes with allyltrimethylsilane, synth of benzotricyclo[4.2.1.$0^{3,8}$]nonenes by reductive photoallylation and intramolecular ($2\pi+2\pi$) photocycloaddition,

6695
photochemical rearrangement of vinylcyclopropanes to cyclopentenes, 5871
of photochemical rearrangements of 3-substituted cyclopropenes to cyclopentadienes, 12109
Pummerer-type rearrangement of arylmethyl sulfoxides treated with trialkylsilyl halide and base, synth of α-siloxy and α-chlorosulfides, conversion of 2-(hydroxymethyl)aryl chloromethylsulfides to 3,1-benzoxathiins, 6819
radical mediated oxidation of arylacetoacetates, synth of the corresponding arylcarboxylic acid *via* a keto ester, 10041
reaction of *endo*-5-(2'-haloethyl)-2-norbornene with active magnesium, synth of cyclised and uncyclised organomagnesiums; use of free radical clock in conjunction with concentration changes of Mg, 12601
reactivity of 1,1-bis(methylthio)-2-nitroethene in superacids, 10929
rearrangement of 1-arylindoles to 5*H*-dibenz[*b,f*]azepines, 2091
reduction of aryl halides by sodium borohydride catalysed by di(cyclopentadienyl)-titanium dichloride, 4471
regio- and stereospecific synth of vinyl fluorides by reaction of xenon difluoride with trialkylvinylstannanes in the presence of silver(I) triflate, 3997
stereochemical control of yeast reduction of α-keto esters in organic media, 687
Trichoplusia ni epoxide hydrolase catalysed epoxide hydration of insect juvenile hormone, by ^{18}O-labeling studies, 10845
of the zirconium catalysed ethyl- and 2-magnesioethyl-magnesiation of unactivated alkenes, 4541

Medium-ring carbocycles
neoambrosin, parthenin and dihydroisoparthenin, ambrosanolides, enantioselective synth using 5-trimethylsilyl-2-cyclohexenone as a chiron, 3115
tropothione and tropone, comparison of the charge separation in the ground state, 2507

Medium-ring heterocycles
trans- and *cis*-cyclohexano-fused 12-membered crown thialactones, synth by free radical cycloaddition of dithiols derived from *trans*- and *cis*-1,2-cyclohexanediols to alkynes, 11431
medium-ring lactones, synth and reactivity of, 2777
8-membered heterocyclic allenes by [3,3] sigmatropic ring expansion of 6-membered cyclic thionocarbonates, subsequent SmI_2-HMPA reduction to the antifungal constituent of *Sapium japonicum*, 6475
5- and 6-membered ring nitrogen heterocycles, synth by radical cyclisation of sp^3 carbon-centred radicals onto imines and hydrazones, 7959

Membranes
control of vesicle formation by chemical switching, 423
Cu(II)-mediated transport of α-amino acids across a bulk chloroform membrane by lipophilic ligands, 217
fluorenyl-phospholipidic probes for membrane studies, synth, 2629

Metabolites
(−)-aristeromycin, secondary metabolite of *Streptomyces citricolor* and carbocyclic analogue of adenosine, synth from 4-acetamido-cyclopent-2-ene carboxylate, 5789
cladospirone bisepoxide, novel metabolite from *phaeropsidales* group, structure assignment and selective chemical transformations, 733
(−)-[4*R*,4*S*']-didehydromirabazole A, secondary metabolite from blue-green alga *Scytonema mirabile* and (−)-thiangazole, metabolite from gliding bacterium *Polyangium* sp., total synth, 7313, 7321
4-hydroxy-3-nitrosobenzamide and its ferrous chelate, metabolites of *Streptomyces murayamaensis*, isolation, structure and synth, 3095
Leustroducsins, microbial metabolites belonging to the phoslactomycin family, absolute configuration, 11999
metabolites of schizandrin, the major lignan component of fruits of *Schisandra chinensis*, synth from 3-benzyl-2-benzylidenebutyrolactones, 11703
pseurotin A, secondary metabolite of *Pseudorotium ovalis*, synth of hydroxy-γ-lactols as intermediates to, 11177
(*R,R*)-(−)-pyrenophorin, antifungal metabolite from *Pyrenophora avenae*, chemoenzymatic synth from 6-methyl-5-hepten-

2-one, 11987
Metalation
of 3-, 4-chloro and 3-,4-methoxycinnolines, synth of a xanthone and diazepines, 13045
cyclo– of α-olefins, norbornenes and their derivs, and 1,2-disubstituted acetylenes with organomagnesium and organoaluminium compds effected by zirconium catalysts, 4333
lithiation of 3- and 4-methyl-2(1*H*)quinolinones resulting in chain enlargement, 7547
of 2,2'-bis(2-methoxyethylamino)diphenyl ether and 2,2'-bis(*N,N*-dimethylethylenediamino)diphenyl ether, self-assembly in, 579
of *N*-phenyldiethylketenimine using strong organic bases, kinetically enhanced *ortho* metalation at the phenyl substituent opening the possibility for further ketenimine attack to give quinazolines, 9037
stannylcupration of γ-amino and γ-hydroxy acetylenic esters, synth of 4-tributylstannyl 2-(5*H*)-furanone and pyrrolone, 2129
Micelles
cyclisation of 2-(3-halopropyloxy)phenoxide ions in aqueous micelles of *N*-hexadecyl-*N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)-*N,N*-dimethylammonium bromide and sulfate, rates, 10281
Michael reactions
addition of 2-chlorocyanoacetate to α,β-unsaturated ketones or aldehydes followed by cyclisation of the resulting 5-oxopentenenitrile derivs, synth of 2-chloro-3-pyridinecarboxylates, 13177
addition of nitroalkanes to enediones aided by DBU, synth of polyfunctionalised unsaturated carbonyl derivs, 4213
catalysed by several bis-copper(II) complexes with chiral ligands derived from 2-substituted 2-(salicylideneamino) ethanols, evaluation of enantioselectivity, 4131
ul,lk-1,4-inductive additions of the lithium (*Z*)-enolate of (*S*)-4-benzyl-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-3-propanoyloxazolidine to α,β-unsaturated esters, 10463
Michael addition reaction of a hydroxydihydropyranone deriv in synth of intermediate to polyoxygenated labdane diterpenes, 5781
Michael addition *versus* Diels-Alder in reactions of 1-methyl-2-(1-substituted vinyl)pyrroles with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, theoretical study, 8739
1,3-Michael-Claisen annulation reaction in synth of substituted tetrahydrochromans and dihydrobenzofurans from δ-valerolactone and α-methylene-γ-butyrolactone respectively, 9559
Michael-type reaction of copper-catalysed trialkylaluminium reagents with αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 743
of enolate of Wieland-Miescher ketone with methyl acrylate, synth of methyl-(1*S*,2*S*,4*R*,6*S*)-6-methyltricyclo[6.2.2.$0^{1,6}$]-dodecan-7,12-dion-2-carboxylate, 9891
and Wittig condensations in synth of Δ^1-pyrroline-2-carboxylic acid derivs from triphenylvinylphosphonium bromide and 5(4*H*)-oxazolones, 9985
Microbial reactions
Gibberella fujikuroi for biotransformation of 15-oxo-*ent*-kaur-16-ene to 15-oxo-gibberellin derivs, 10053
Microwave heating
for acceleration of the ortho ester Claisen rearrangement for synth of γ,δ-unsaturated esters from allyl alcohols, 1809
microwave assisted organic reactions, 10403
thermal effects and field modelling in microwave heating of organic solvents, 4033
Migration
of an organic group from zirconium to boron in reaction of dicyclopentadienyl alkyl- or alkenylzirconium chloride with a boron halide, synth of organoboranes, 4297
competing cyclisation and migration in synth of 2-methoxyphenanthrenes from quinone monoketals *via* quinol ketals, 10115
Mitsunobu reaction
of 1,5-anhydro-3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzyl-2-deoxy-2-hydroxymethyl-hex-1-enitols and 1,5-anhydro-2-deoxy-4,6-*O*-protected-hex-1-enitols, synth of 2-*C*-methylene glycosides, 255
Models
biomimetic photosynthetic model compds composed of 5,10,15-triphenylporphyrins

covalently linked to redox active crown ether quinones *via* different bridges, synth, 3535
components formed by linking of uracil derivs to diacylaminopyridine and to an anthracene core, design in order to self-assemble through hydrogen bonding into polymeric supramolecular rigid rods, synth, 1953
modelling the influence of porphyrin supermacrocycles on the kinetics of bimolecular reactions, 513
Molecular design
8-amino-3-oxoindolizidine-1-carboxylic acid derivs as conformationally restricted templates for use in drug design of peptide mimetics, 2729
Molecular modelling/mechanics
computational method for finding different molecular conformations of organic molecules: dihedral angle random increment search, 6789
conformation of dolastatin 10 antineoplastic pseudopeptide by NMR and molecular dynamics, 2593
conformation of 8,8,12,12-tetramethylmesobilirubin-XIIIα from molecular dynamics calculations, 10663
conformation of thuriferic acid, cyclolignan isolated from *Juniperus thurifera* leaves, 6343
conformation of 5,10,15-triphenylporphyrins covalently linked to redox active crown ether quinones *via* different bridges, synth as biomimetic photosynthetic model compds, 3535
conformational analysis of 14-hydroxy-β-caryophyllene and related compds, 3813
dynamics and mechanics calculations for downeyoside A and B, sulfated steroid glucuronides from the starfish *Henricia downeyae*, 12293
metallomacrocylophanes in which ferric-catecholamide coordination bonds hold the cyclophane together, predomination of *out*-isomeric configurations, 6195
MM2 and ^{14}N, ^{15}N NMR studies of highly sterically hindered tertiary amines, 649
modelling studies of epimeric D^7-tetrahydrocannabinols, stereoselective synth from D^8-THC methyl ether, 1017
modelling studies to investigate equilibrium between 1,2-dithiines and 12-membered cyclic bis(butadiendiyl)disulfides products from oxidation of 2,2'-bi(3-mercapto-1-methylindol) indigo precursor, 8853
molecular mechanics calculations on the cobaltacycle intermediates of the Pauson-Khand bicyclisation of substituted 6-heptenynes, mechanism, 6541
regioselective *Mucor miehei* catalysed synth of podands containing a 1,3-bis(1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl)propane unit, 2417
semi-empirical AM1 calculations for 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4(1-phenyl-3-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)-2*H*-3-pyrazolin-5-one, 4891
semi-empirical methods to establish competition and interaction between the alkene and cyclopropane in bromination of *exo*- and *endo*-tricyclo[3.2.1.$0^{2,4}$]-oct-6-ene, 8057
semiempirical calculations for relative stability of tautomers and the optimised molecular geometries of 10-hydroxyphenanthrene-9-carbaldehyde and its anil, 4619
structure and dymanics of methylene methyl imino linked nucleotides, 6855
in synth of α-amino-α-alkyl-phosphonates by alkylation of chiral phosphonoglycine equivalents, 1817
see also Theoretical calculations
Molecular recognition
bridged calix[6]arenes in the cone conformation as new receptors for quaternary ammonium cations, 591
by cyclodextrin dimers, 377
cholesterol as a platform for chiral recognition, 555
compds containing three contiguous hydrogen bond sites, synth and use in host-guest systems, 635
complexation of iron(II) and iron(III) with C3-cyclotriveratrylene ligands, 389
components formed by linking of uracil derivs to diacylaminopyridine and to an anthracene core, design in order to self-assemble through hydrogen bonding into polymeric supramolecular rigid rods, synth, 1953
cyclophane-steroid complexes, investigations into the stereochemistry of – *via* Monte Carlo simulation, 449

design and synth of hydrogen-bonded aggregates; theory and computation applied to three systems based on the cyanuric acid-melamine lattice, 607
of enantiomeric guest such as bilirubin-IXα by chiral cage-type cyclophanes with two rigid macrocyclic skeletons and four bridging components bearing chiral leucine, valine and alanine residues, 8423
experimental and theoretical studies of substituent effects in hydrogen bond based molecular recognition of a zwitterion by substituted arylureas, 621
gas-phase complexation of neutral molecules by upper rim bridged calix[4]arenes, 599
hetero-polytopic cryptands incorporating hard and soft donor atoms, synth as versatile ligands for transition metal ions, 3265
hexagonal lattice receptors as polyheterocyclic hosts for creatinine, 363
inherently chiral calix[4]arenes by direct introduction of a substituent in a para-acetamido substituted calix[4]arenes, 499
metal ions co-operativity in the catalysis of the hydrolysis of a β-amino ester by a macrocylic dinuclear Cu(II) complex, 527
modelling the influence of porphyrin supermacrocycles on the kinetics of bimolecular reactions, 513
of 2,6-naphthoquinone by 5,11,17,23,29,35-hexa-t-butyl-37,38,39,40,41,42-hexahydroxy calix(6)arene, 2709
orthagonal resorcinol-anthracene-resorcinol compd as a host for guest molecules in water, 342
reciprocal template effects in bisubstrate systems; a replication cycle, 485
recognition-induced acceleration of acyl transfer reactions, 435
restricted internal rotation of amino acid esters with porphyrin host; quantitative evaluation of rigidity of a molecule in terms of internal rotation entropy, 473
reversible disassembly of electroactive bis(hexadecylamine)copper(II) metalloamphisomes, 423
rigid polyaza-clefts for hydrogen-bonding molecular recognition, 353
self-assembly in the metalation of bis-(aminoaryl) ethers, 579
sequence-selective peptide binding with a synthetic receptor, 567
significance of CH/π interactions in molecular recognition, 8665
steroid complexation by cyclophane receptors; substrate selectivity, enthalpic driving force for cavity inclusion and enthalpy-entropy compensation, 401
Tetrahedron Symposia-in-Print, 343
via base-pairing and phosphate chelation; ditopic and tritopic sapphyrin-based receptors for the recognition and transport of nucleotide monophosphates, 539
see also Receptors

Mukaiyama reactions
aerobic oxidation of unsaturated substrates under Mukaiyama conditions with or without metal catalyst, 7943

Mutagenesis
isovelleral and merulidial mutagenic sesquiterpenes, synth of analogues of – by cyclopropanation of cyclohexenecarbaldehydes, 3865

Naphthalenes
1,8-bis(allylthio)- and 1,8-bis(allylseleno)-naphthalene monooxides, rearrangement of the allyl group in the thermolysis of *via* through-space interaction between two sulfur and selenium atoms, 12239
benzo[*b*]naphtho[1,2-*d*]pyranones, helically twisted bridged biaryl precursors, structures by semiempirical AM1 and PM3 methods and by *ab initio* calculations, 3149
1,1'-binaphthalene-2,2'-dithiol and biphenyl-2,2'-dithiol, reaction with dibromides, synth of dithiacyclophanes, 787
N-chloro-1,4-dihydro-1,4-iminonaphthalenes (7-azabenzonorbornadienes) and derivs, aryl participation in methanolysis of –, 8655
N-chloro-1,4-dihydro-1,4-iminonaphthalenes (7-azabenzonorbornadienes), solvolysis of –, dependence of the rearrangement pathway on the configuration at nitrogen, 7063
cycloocta[2,1-*b*:3,4-*b*']di[1,8]naphthyridine, synth of the ligand and its metal complexes, 6941
derivs of naphthalenones by cyclocondensations of homophthalic anhydrides with 1-aza-1,3-dienes, 6099, corrig. 8407
dialdehyde condensation with 2-naphthol,

2-thionaphthol and dihydroxynaphthalenes, synth of naphthofuronaphthofuran compds, methano and propano-dinaphtho[1,3]dioxocins and naphthothiophene and naphthothiopyran derivs, 2109
endo-5,12:*endo*-6,11-dietheno-5,5a,6,11,11a,12-hexahydronaphthacene, synth by Diels-Alder reaction of ketomethanoethanonaphthalene and *p*-benzoquinone, thermal properties of, 2907
1,4-dihydro-1,5,8-trimethoxy- and -1-methoxy- -1,4-ethenonaphthalene (1,5,8-trimethoxy- and 1-methoxy-benzobarrelene) and its 5,6,7,8-tetrahalogeno-derivs, rearrangements of −, 7403, 7411
α-4-dimethyl-1-naphthalene acetic acid derivs, photooxygenation of, synth of the corresponding *endo*-peroxides, directing effect of carbon-containing substituents, 12583
heptachloro-7-(dihalomethyl)naphthalenes, synth and dynamic NMR studies, 3627
2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones, photoadditions with naphthols and their derivs, 1377
mono- and dicyanonaphthalenes, PET reaction with allyltrimethylsilane, synth of benzotricyclo[4.2.1.$0^{3,8}$]nonenes by reductive photoallylation and intramolecular ($2\pi+2\pi$) photocycloaddition, 6695
naphthalimide and fluorene linked enynes, enediynes and dienediynes, synth and cytostatic activity, 9127
naphtho[1,2-*b*]porphyrin, synth from 2-acetyl-1-tetralone and diethyl aminomalonate *via* dihydronaphthopyrroles, 59
naphtho[*b*]cyclopropene, reactions with dienophiles, dienes and electrophiles, 10979
2,6-naphthoquinone, molecular recognition by 5,11,17,23,29,35-hexa-t-butyl-37,38,39,40,41,42-hexahydroxycalix(6)-arene, 2709
naphthoquinonemonoimines as NIR dyes, synth from *N*-arylphthalimides *via* isoindoles, 4655
naphthylmethyl and 1-naphthylethyl carbonates, palladium-catalysed substitution by sodium dimethyl malonate, stereoselectivity, 3235
radiolabelled derivs of 1,4-dihydro-1-methoxy-1,4-ethenonaphthalene and its tetrachloro- and tetrafluoro- derivs, synth and fragmentation, 7741, 7755, 7777
spironaphthalenones, synth and reaction with hydroxylamine hydrochloride, synth of naphth[1,2-*c*- and 2,1-*c*]isoxazole derivs and pyrrolotropones, 3051
4,4a,5,6-tetrahydro-2(3*H*)-naphthalenone, Diels-Alder reactions with acyclic dienes under Lewis acid catalysis and increased pressure, synth of hydrophenanthrenones, 10033
2-vinyl-3,4-dihydronaphthalene, synth and Diels-Alder reactions with 4-acetoxy-2-cyclopenten-1-one, 3-bromoindan-1-one and inden-1-one, synth of cyclopenta[*c*]- and indeno[*c*]phenanthrenones, 8953

Natural products

acaterin, inhibitor of acyl cholesterol acyltransferase isolated from *Pseudomonas* sp., synth of all four stereoisomers and determination of absolute configuration, 6431
AI-77-B, gastroprotective natural product from the culture broth of *Bacillus pumilus* AI-77, total synth of from aspartic acid deriv or Boc-valine or from ethyl acetoacetate and crotonaldehyde, 12301
aphanorphine, natural product from freshwater blue-green alga *Aphanizomenon fos-aqua*, enantiodivergent synth of a key intermediate bicyclic alcohol ester, 12211
baciphelacin, synth of amino acid portion by dihydroxylation of ester-allylsilanes *via* a furanone, 12821
biliverdins with extended conformations stabilised by intramolecular ethyl bridges, synth by base treatment of helical biliverdins with 2-chloroethyl side chains, 2243, 2255
boehmenan B-D and carolignan A-F, lignans from the heartwood of *Ochroma lagopus* Swartz, structures, 12453
(−)-chokol A and (+)-heptelidic acid, prep of 6-substituted 2-oxo-cyclohexanecarboxylates as building blocks for, 11149
containing an 8-membered ring, synth from cyclobutenyl ketones, 665
galbanolenes (3*E*,5*Z*) and (3*E*,5*E*)-1,3,5-undecatrienes, synthetic study, 1209
isoarborinol and fernenol-like pentacyclic triterpenes, total synth by stereo- and regiochemical variations in conjugate

addition reactions, 9947
Z-isositsirikine and *Z*-geissoschizine derivs possessing the required oxidation state at C-17, synth by Claisen rearrangement utilising allylic alcohol and trimethyl 3-methoxyorthopropionate, 8623
natural product chemistry of West Indian gorgonian octocorals, 4571
plicatin B, drupanin and eutypine, palladium catalysed carbonylation and alkyne coupling reactions of 2,4-diiodophenol as key steps in synth of −, 8199
pseurotin A, secondary metabolite of *Pseudorotium ovalis*, synth of hydroxy-γ-lactols as intermediates to, 11177
(−)-pyrenophorin, dilactone antifungal antibiotic from fungi *Pyrenophora avenae* and *Stemphylium radicinum*, and rosefuran, a trace component of rose oil, synth by [3+2] nitrile oxide approach, 7721
see also Alkaloids, Antibiotics, Marine metabolites, Steroids and sterols, Terpenes and terpenoids etc.

Nazarov reactions
cationic π-cyclisations in synth of three substituted camphor-derived cyclopentadienyl ligands, conversion into bis(cyclopentadienyl)zirconium and -titanium dichlorides, 4371

Nickel and compds
nickel complexes of bidentate bispidinone ligands, 2055
nickelacycle derived from glutamic acid, ring contraction followed by insertion of isocyanides, synth of protected methyl-aspartic acids, 2369

Nitrates
β-nitrato alcohols by reaction of epoxides with ceric ammonium nitrate, 909

Nitration
of 2,7-di-^{t}butyl-*trans*-10b,10c-dimethyl-10b,10c-dihydropyrene, synth of 4,5-dinitro- deriv, electrochemical inquiry into interaction between substituents in Hückel 4n+2 system, 9851
ring opening nitration reactions of azetidines bearing various types of substituents on the ring nitrogen, 5073

Nitrenes
acylnitrenes generated by photolysis of aroylazides, reaction with C_{60}, synth of fulleroaziridine derivs, rearrangement leads to corresponding fullerooxazoles, 2543
benzoylnitrene, generation by direct photolysis of benzoyl azide, sensitisation of azide decomposition *via* energy transfer, and by photoinduced electron transfer, use in cycloaddition reactions, 7181, corrig. 8959

Nitric acid and derivs
nitramine-nitrates by ring opening reactions of azetidines bearing various types of substituents on the ring nitrogen, 5073

Nitrile oxides
cycloaddition to 3-diethylamino-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-isothiazole 1,1-dioxide, synth of isothiazolo[5,4-*d*]isoxazoline 4,4-dioxides which could be converted to 5-acyl and 5-cyano-isothiazole 1,1-dioxides, 12351
[3+2] nitrile oxide cycloaddition chemistry for joining of carbon-carbon bonds required for construction of natural products, synth of (−)-pyrenophorin and rosefuran, 7721

Nitriles
2-aminobenzene-1,3-dicarbonitriles from α,β-unsaturated ketones or aldehydes, 235
O-aminobenzonitriles and β-enaminonitriles, reaction with β-ketoesters and alkyl malonates, synth of 4-amino- quinolines or -2-quinolones and of 4-amino- pyridines or -2-pyridones respectively, 12277
1-benzyl-4-bromo-2-(methylsulfanyl)imidazole-5-carbonitrile, synth and use in prep of the imidazo[4',5':4'5]thieno[3,2-*d*]-pyrimidine ring system, 12807
2-bromo-1-(*p*-X-phenyl)ethylidenemalononitrile, reduction by 1-benzyl-1,4-dihydronicotinamide and 10-methyl-9,10-dihydroacridine, mechanisms, 9671
2-cyanamino-4,6-diphenylpyridine-3-carbonitrile, cyclisation by hydrogen halides, synth of 4-amino-2-halogen substituted pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine, 10253
3,6-diaminobiyclo[3.1.0]hexanecarbonitrile diastereomers, constrained analogues of conformers of cyclohexane-1,4-diamine species, synth from dichloroenamines, 11183
3-methoxy-6-oxo-17β-hydroxy-6,7-secoestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-7-nitrile, synth by frag-

mentation of *syn*-3-methoxy-6α,17β-dihydroxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-7-one oxime, 13379
4-methoxyphenylisonitrile, reaction with AIBN and phenylacetylene afforded products derived from attack of 2-cyanoprop-2-yl radical to the isonitrile and subsequent annulation with phenylacetylene, 9045
oxidation of – using sodium perborate and sodium percarbonate, 6145
5-oxopentenenitrile derivs, synth from Michael addition of 2-chlorocyanoacetate to α,β-unsaturated ketones or aldehydes, synth of 2-chloro-3-pyridinecarboxylates by subsequent cyclisation, 13177
pyridazinyl-5-carbonitriles, synth by condensation of aryl hydrazones with ethyl cyanoacetate, subsequent reaction with sulfur yields thieno[3,4-*d*]pyridazinones, 12745
reaction with 2,3-dimethyl-1,1-bis(cyclopentadienyl)titanacyclobut-2-ene, synth of azatitanacyclohexadienes or diazatitanacyclooctatrienes, 4321
α-substituted nitriles and cyanohydrins by oxidative cleavage of α- and α,β-substituted aldehyde hydrazones with magnesium monoperoxyphthalate, 10699
see also Cyano compds, Cyanohydrins

Nitro compds
aliphatic nitro compds including nitro acetic acid derivs, Michael addition of allyl acrylate to, followed by ally transfer and reduction, synth of cyclic hydroxamic acids, 10571
allylic nitro compds by reaction of α,β-unsaturated terpenic oximes with sodium nitrite in acetic acid, 1789
2-aryl- and 2-heteroaryl-nitroolefins, addition of primary dialkylzinc reagents to – mediated by titanium-TADDOLates, synth of enantioenriched 2-aryl-alkylamines, 2305
bridgehead polycyclic 2-nitro alcohol, stereoselective deuteration of a – through retro-Henry reaction, 6587
2-chloromethyl-3-nitroimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidine, heterocyclic reductive alkylating agent, synth and reactions of under phase-transfer catalysis, 9643
2,4-dichloronitrobenzene, study of potential energy surfaces for the halex exchange and fluorodenitration reactions of – with free fluoride ion and tetramethylammonium fluoride, 8901
2,6-difluoro-4-nitroanisole, photoreactivity of – in the presence of nucleophiles, 2,6-difluoro-4-nitrophenyl ethers as biochemical probes for use in photoaffinity labeling reagents, 6557
2,4-difluoronitrobenzene from 2,4-dichloronitrobenzene using activated KF, 6363
4,5-dinitro- deriv of 2,7-di-^{t}butyl-*trans*-10b,10c-dimethyl-10b,10c-dihydropyrene by nitration, electrochemical inquiry into interaction between substituents in Hückel 4n+2 system, 9851
hexanitrohexaazaisowurtzitane, nitramine explosive, synth by reductive debenzylation of hexabenzylhexaazaisowurtzitane, 4711
1,1-bis(methylthio)-2-nitroethene, reactivity in superacids TFSA or HF-SbF_5, formation of a stable dication with hydroxynitrilium and bis(methylthio)carbocationic sites, NMR study, 10929
nitro derivs of thiophene, furan and pyrrole, reaction with carbanions containing leaving groups, vicarious nucleophilic substitution, 8339
α-nitro ketone tosylhydrazones, reaction with DBU, synth of αβ-unsaturated enone tosylhydrazones, 4173
β-nitro styrenes, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition with azomethine ylids derived from sarcosine and paraformaldehyde, synth of *trans*-3-aryl-4-nitro-pyrrolidines, 6783
4-nitro-3-phenylisoxazole, [2+4]-cycloadditions of – with carbo- and heterodienes, 7085
β-nitro-α-amino acid derivs by reactions of alkyl nitronates with α-bromoglycine derivs, 7809
(*S*)-4-nitroalcohols by baker's yeast reduction of prochiral γ-nitroketones, 1775
nitroalkanes, Michael addition of – to enediones aided by DBU, synth of polyfunctionalised unsaturated carbonyl derivs, 4213
nitroalkanes, oxidation of – using sodium perborate and sodium percarbonate, 6145
2-nitroanilines, reaction with benzylic, allyl and alkyl halides to give 1-alkoxy-2-alkylbenzimidazoles *via* tandem *N*-alkylation-cyclisation-*O*-alkylation, 4101

N-nitroazetidine from azetidines bearing *N*-acyl substituents by treatment with dinitrogen pentoxide, 5073
nitrobenzoxazoles, vicarious nucleophilic substitution of hydrogen and related reactions in −, 7263, 7277
nitroenamines having (*S*)-2-t-butyldimethylsiloxymethylpyrrolidine as an auxiliary, use for nitroolefination of α-alkyl-γ- and δ-lactones, 10857
β-nitroenones, reactions with thiophenol, synth of 5-hydroxy-4-(phenylthio)-2-isoxazoline 2-oxides, 4997
nitroimidazole substituted 3,3,9,9-tetramethyl-4,8-diaza-undecane-2,10-dione dioximes (propylene amine oximes), synth as ligands for technetium-99m complexes for imaging hypoxic tissue, 2875
nitromethane reaction with 6-methoxytetralone in the presence of ethyldiamine, synth of 11β,14β-dihydroxyestrone *via* 1,3-shift of an allylic nitro group, 1675
2-L-3-Y-5-nitrothiophenes, kinetic study of reactions with primary and secondary amines in benzene, 5403
N^{α}-protected bi- and trifunctional amino acid *p*-nitroanilides, synth using phosphorus oxychloride as the condensing reagent in pyridine, 11235

Nitrogen heterocycles
4-arylpyridines and substituted β-carbolines *via* 1,4-Grignard-addition to pyridinecarboxamides, 9531
3-cinnamyl-8-propionyl-3,8-diazabicyclo[3.2.1]octane, μ-opioid agonist, synth of monocyclic derivs structurally related to, binding studies using μ-selective ^{3}H-DAMGO as ligand, 11547
1-dialkylaminomethylbenzotriazole addition to ethyl propiolate and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1069
hexanitrohexaazaisowurtzitane, nitramine explosive, synth by reductive debenzylation of hexabenzylhexaazaisowurtzitane, 4711
macrocyclic dithiomaleonitrile derivs containing sulfur and nitrogen heteroatoms, synth and X-ray crystal structures, 8175
5- and 6-membered ring nitrogen heterocycles, synth by radical cyclisation of sp^3 carbon-centred radicals onto imines and hydrazones, 7959
1 or 8-*N*-monosubstituted 1,4,8,12-tetraazacyclopentadecane, synth by Kaden's modification of the Richman and Atkin's cyclisation, 1187
saturated 5-, 6-, 7- and 8-membered azaheterocycles, α-alkylation *alpha* to nitrogen, 3665
trifluoromethylated heterocycles from carboxylic acid chlorides by reaction with pyridine and trifluoroacetic anhydride followed by capture of the intermediate ketene, 2573, 2585
see also Lactams, and the individual ring systems

Nitrones
alkyl nitronates, reaction with α-bromoglycine derivs, synth of halo-, β-nitro- and α,β-dehydro-α-amino acid derivs, 7809
N-benzyl- and *N*-methyl −, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of − to α,β-unsaturated γ-lactams derived from (*S*)-pyroglutaminol, synth of multifunctional pyrrolidones, 3571
cycloaddition of − with allenes and alkynes, synth of bicyclic nitrogen heterocycles, 89
derived from amino acids, intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of −, synth of homochiral functionalised pyrrolidine and pyrrolizidine systems, 5689
C,N-diphenyl nitrone, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition with vinyl sulfoximines, synth of 4-sulfonimidoyl-isoxazolidine cycloadducts, 12393
α-methoxycarbonylnitrones and α,α-dialkoxycarbonylnitrones, transesterification and cycloaddition of − with allyl alcohols, synth of bicyclic heterocyclic compds, 107, 119
synth from *N*-benzylalaninol and subsequent cycloaddition in which an enolate group operates as dipolarophile instead of simple alkene group, 6285

Nitroso compds
2-(t-butyl)-1-(2-nitrosophenyl)diazene 1-*N*-oxide, intramolecular reaction of the nitroso group with the azoxy side-chain in −, synth of 1-hydroxybenzo-1,2,3-triazole 3-oxide, 6775
4-hydroxy-3-nitrosobenzamide and its ferrous chelate, metabolites of *Streptomyces murayamaensis*, isolation, structure

and synth, 3095

NMR

boron, carbon, proton, bimetallic complexes of Zr/Ti and boron containing a planar tetracoordinate carbon atom, 4277

boron, reduction of aryl halides by sodium borohydride catalysed by di(cyclopentadienyl)titanium dichloride, 4471

carbon, acidity constants of $^{13}CO_2H$-labelled mono and dipyrrole carboxylic acids, pK_a from ^{13}C-NMR, 1607

carbon, acuminolide, cytotoxic labdane diterpene from stem bark of *Neouvaria acuminatissima*, 21

carbon, bridged tricyclic ketone derived from *endo*-bromopropylbicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-7-one, 39

carbon, COLOC, COSY, DEPT, HETCOR, proton, meliavolin, meliavolkin and the known melianin A from root bark of *Melia volkensii* (meliaceae), 2477

carbon, COLOC, COSY, HMBC, HETCOR, NOESY, proton, mulgediifoline and oxyretroisosenine, 13-membered pyrrolizidine alkaloids from insect *Senecio mulgediifolius*, 12521

carbon, COLOC, COSY, HMBC, proton, β-carboline alkaloids xestomanzamine A and B and manzamine X from *Xestospongia* sp. and manzamine Y from *Haliclona* sp., 3727

carbon, COLOC, COSY, nOe, proton, sarcotol and sarcotol acetates from soft coral *Sarcophyton* sp., 5291

carbon, COSY, COLOC, HMBC, HMQC, nOe, proton, oligostilbenes, ϵ-viniferin diol, vitisin B and *cis*-vitisin B, 11979

carbon, COSY, DEPT, DQCOSY, HETCOR, HMBC, proton, leptophyllin A, 3-acetylleptophyllin A, leptophyllin B and (−)-spectaline, piperidine alkaloids from leaf extract of *Cassia letophylla*, 5929

carbon, COSY, DEPT, FLOCK, INEPT, nOe, proton, germacranolide from aerial parts of *Tanacetum densum* sp. *sivasicum* (Compositae), 4627

carbon, COSY, DEPT, HETCOR, nOe, proton, boehmenan B-D and carolignan A-F, lignans from the heartwood of *Ochroma lagopus* Swartz, 12453

carbon, COSY, DEPT, HETCOR, NOESY, proton, taxchinins D-E and H-K, diterpenoids from *Taxus chinensis*, 10175

carbon, COSY, DEPT, HETCOR, proton, phytoecdysteroids from aerial parts of *Ajuga reptans* var. *atropurpurea*, 12119

carbon, COSY, DEPT, HMBC, HMQC, bioactive steroids from soft coral *Alcyonium gracillimum*, 2497

carbon, COSY, DEPT, HMBC, HMQC, HOHAHA, proton, ROESY, [Tyr^5]- and [D-Pro^4]-didemnin B, marine natural cyclodepsipeptides from *Trididemnum cyanophorum*, 12591

carbon, COSY, DEPT, HMBC, HMQC, proton, phomopsichalasin, cytochalasin-type antimicrobial agent from an endophytic *Phomopsis* sp., 3969

carbon, COSY, DEPT, HMBC, proton, shearinines A-C and a paxilline deriv, antiinsectan indole alkaloids from the sclerotioid ascostromata of *Eupenicillium shearii* (NRRL 3324), 3959

carbon, COSY, DEPT, nOe, proton, downeyoside A and B, sulfated steroid glucuronides from the starfish *Henricia downeyae*, 12293

carbon, COSY, HETCOR, HOHAHA, HMBC, NOESY, proton, mimusopin and mimusopsin, triterpenoid saponins from seeds of *Mimusops elengi*, 13435

carbon, COSY, HETCOR, nOe, proton, dimers of (−)-criocerine, synth, 9103

carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, HOHAHA, NOESY, proton, microviridins B and C, heptatoxic cyclic peptides from blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* (NIES-298), 10679

carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, HOHAHA, proton, ptilomycalin A, crambescidin 800, celeromycalin and fromiamycalin, cytotoxic guanidine alkaloids from the starfishes *Celerina heffernani* and *Fromia monilis*, 3675

carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, nOe, NOESY, proton, teubrevins C-I, *neo*-clerodane diterpenoids from *Teucrium brevifolium*, 837

carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, nOe, proton, hamiltonins A-D homo-diterpenes and hamiltonin E sesterterpene from South African nudibranch *Chromodoris*

hamiltoni, 8189
carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, NOESY, proton, nakijiquinones C and D, sesquiterpenoid quinones from marine sponge *Spongiidae*, 10867
carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, NOESY, proton, ROESY, ritterazines D-M, steroidal alkaloids from the tunicate *Ritterella tokioka*, 6707
carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, proton, geodiamolide G, hemiasterlin A and B, and criamide A and B, cytotoxic peptides from the marine sponge *Cymbastela* sp., 10653
carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, proton, ROESY, segetalin A-D, cyclic hexapeptides from seeds of *Vaccaria segetalis* (Caryophyllaceae), 5987, 6003
carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, proton, ROESY, three intermediatesin biosynth of phenyl-phenalenone-type phytoalexins, 4117
carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, proton, ROESY, TOCSY, botryllamides A-D, bromotyrosine derivs from the styelid ascidian *Botryllus* of the Philippines and from *Botryllus schlosseri* of the Great Barrier Reef, 5237
carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, proton, rottnestol from sponge *Haliclona* sp., 11953
carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, proton, steroids and xenicane diterpenes from the South African soft coral *Capnella thyrsoidea*, 9973
carbon, COSY, HMBC, HOHAHA, nOe, proton, ergophilones A and B, 6717
carbon, COSY, HMBC, nOe, proton, manadic acids A and B, fatty acids from *Plakortis* sp. sponge, 12195
carbon, COSY, HMBC, nOe, proton, (+)-tetraponerines-5 and -6, alkaloids from the poison gland of *Tetraponera* sp., 10913
carbon, COSY, HMBC, NOESY, proton, manzamenones J and K and plakoridine B, three new oxylipins from Okinawan marine sponges *Plakortis* sp., 5979
carbon, COSY, HMBC, NOESY, proton, taxuspines E-H and J, taxoids from stems and leaves of the Japanese yew *Taxus cuspidata*, 5971
carbon, COSY, HMBC, proton, anthosamines A and B, pipecolate derivs from marine sponge *Anthosigmella* aff. *raromicrosclera*, inducers of larval metamorphosis in ascidians, 6687
carbon, COSY, HMBC, proton, convolutamydines B-D, alkaloids containing a dibromohydroxyoxindole moiety from Floridian bryozoan *Amathia convoluta*, 5523
carbon, COSY, HMBC, proton, phytocassanes A-D, diterpene phytoalexins from rice *Oryza sativa* L. infected with plant pathogenic fungi, 7907
carbon, COSY, HMQC, proton, ROESY, TOCSY, aclacinomycin A, anthracycline antitumour antibiotic, 7215
carbon, COSY, INEPT, nOe, NOESY, proton, briarellins A-D, tetracyclic diterpenoids of the eunicellin family from the Caribbean gorgonian *Briareum asbestinum*, 6869
carbon, COSY, nOe, NOESY, proton, dimeric prorobinetinidins from heartwood of *Robinia pseudacacia* L., characterisation, 2339
carbon, COSY, nOe, proton, russulaflavidin and its dihydro deriv, triterpenoid quinone methide pigment from the fruiting bodies of *Russula flavida* (Agaricales), 2553
carbon, COSY, nOe, proton, xeniatine A, xeniatine A epoxide, isoxeniatine A and B and xeniaethers A and B, diterpenoids from soft coral of genus *Xenia*, 11111
carbon, COSY, NOESY, proton, diacholestanes, steranes with a rearranged skeleton, 2009
carbon, COSY, NOESY, proton, palladium complexes of cycloocta[2,1-*b*:3,4-*b*']-dipyridine, cycloocta[2,1-*b*:3,4-*b*']diquinoline and cycloocta[2,1-*b*:3,4-*b*']-di[1,8]naphthyridine, 6941
carbon, COSY, NOESY, proton, partially-deuterated nucleotide residues in large DNA duplex simplify the spectral overlap and provide both J-coupling and nOe informations by "NMR-window" approach, 10065
carbon, COSY, NOESY, proton, trilobacin and trilobin, acetogenins from the stem bark of *Asimina triloba*, 7149
carbon, COSY, NOESY, proton, two ses-

quiterpenes, a tetracyclic diterpenoid and two 5α,8α-epidioxysterols from Indian soft coral *Sinularia maxima*, 10997
carbon, COSY, proton, chilocorine B, spirocyclic defensive alkaloid from coccinellid beetle *Chilocorus cacti*, 8711
carbon, COSY, proton, 7[3(3*R*-hydroxy-3-cyclohexyl-1-propyl)-7-oxa-1*S*,2*S*,3*S*,4*R*-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-yl]-5*Z*-heptenoic acid, ω-chain saturated Thromboxane A_2 deriv, 10561
carbon, COSY, proton, physalins R and S, steroidal constituents of *Physalis alkekengi* var. *francheti*, 12529
carbon, COSY, protoncalix[6]arene derivs with MeO- and $ROCOCH_2O$- substituents, 8757
carbon, DEPT, proton, ichthyotoxic and antifeedant sesterterpenes from Caribbean sponge *Cacospongia* cf. *linteiformis*, 10751
carbon, DFQ-COSY, HMBC, HMQC, NOESY, proton, quassiols B-D, squalene triterpenes from roots of *Quassia multiflora*, 11959
carbon, 4,6-dibromo-2*H*-benzimidazole-2-spirocyclohexane and its 1-oxide, 5597
carbon, evaluation of the ionophoric cavity of tri-amide derivs of hexahomotrioxacalix[3]arene, 4647
carbon, fulleroaziridines and fulleroxazoles, 2543
carbon, HETCOR, HMBC, proton, SINEPT, alysine A-C and 3-deacetylalysine B, diterpenoids from *Teucrium alyssifolium*, 11793
carbon, HETCOR, proton, 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4(1-phenyl-3-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)-2*H*-3-pyrazolin-5-one, 4891
carbon, HETLOC, HETROC, proton, TOCSY, conformational analysis of the sugar ring of nucleosides and nucleotides, 10303
carbon, HMBC, HMQC, IDR-HMQC-TOCSY, Proton, ROESY, TOCSY, brevetoxin-B from marine dinoflagellate *Gymnodinium breve*, 8409
carbon, HMBC, HMQC, proton, anthrafuran-5,10-diones, 9595
carbon, HMBC, HMQC, proton, tolyporphins B-I, porphinoids from lipophilic extract of the Pacific cyanophyte *Tolypothrix nodosa*, 10523
carbon, HMBC, nOe, NOESY, proton, cyclodione, unsymmetrical dimeric cassane-type diterpene from *Cyclicodiscus gabunensis*, 11595
carbon, HMBC, nOe, proton, taxachitrienes A and B, bicyclic taxane diterpenoids from *Taxus chinensis*, 8483
carbon, HMBC, NOESY, proton, 1,4-benzoxazine derivs, 4953
carbon, HMBC, proton, artabotrine (*N*-methoxynorcepharadione A), bioactive *N*-methoxylated alkaloid from *Artabotrys zeylanicus*, 7877
carbon, HMBC, proton, degradation studies of MDL 62,879 (GE2270A), thiopeptide antibiotic produced by *Planobispora rosea* ATCC 53773, 4867
carbon, HMBC, proton, didemnolines A-D, N9-substituted β-carboline-based metabolites from the marine ascidian *Didemnum* sp., 10125
carbon, HMBC, proton, ROESY, TOCSY, complex of *p*-substituted aromatic esters attached to the C2 hydroxyl groups of β-cyclodextrin, 10131
carbon, HMBC, proton, TOCSY, long-range carbon-proton coupling constants for conformational analysis of the marine natural product, okadaic acid, 12229
carbon, INADEQUATE, nOe, proton, α-hydroxyl amino oxime from monoterpene hydrocarbon limonene, 8565
carbon, *Z*-isositsirikine and *Z*-geissoschizine derivs, 8623
carbon, nitrogen, proton, 2-aza-1,3-dienes, 11021
carbon, nitrogen, proton, 1-hydroxybenzo-1,2,3-triazole 3-oxide and 2-(t-butyl)-1-(2-nitrosophenyl)diazene 1-*N*-oxide, 6775
carbon, nOe, low temperature, proton, conformational study of β-functionalised 1-acetylvinyl arenecarboxylates, 3979
carbon, nOe, NOESY, proton, TOCSY, structure and dymanics of methylene methyl imino linked nucleotides, 6855
carbon, nOe, proton, 14-hydroxy-β-caryophyllene and related compds, 3813
carbon, nOe, proton, glycoamidines from reaction of the corresponding thioamides with amines, 8043

carbon, nOe, proton, isoarborinol and fernenol-like pentacyclic triterpenes, 9947
carbon, nOe, proton, meliacarpinins 1-3, limonoid antifeedants from root bark of Chinese *Melia azedarach* Linn, 11731
carbon, nOe, proton, polygodial and warburganal, 1845
carbon, nOe, proton, products from lithium dialkylcuprate additions to functionalised *endo*-tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decadienones, 10953
carbon, nOe, proton, xuxuarines A-D and 7',8'-dihydroxuxuarine, triterpene dimers from South American medicinal plant xuxua (*Maytenus chuchuhuasca*), 1107
carbon, oxygen, proton, sulfur, for tropothione and tropone, 1133
carbon, phosphorus, 2-(*N,N*-diisopropylamino)-3-methylsulfonyl-1,3,2-benzoxazaphospholes, 2991
carbon, phosphorus, proton, 1,2-λ^5-azaphosphinines, 9625
carbon, phosphorus, proton, phosphoramidates and P-diastereoisomers of H-phosphonate diesters, 6797, corrig. 8407
carbon, phosphorus, proton, ribonucleoside 3'-ethylphosphate, 11775
carbon, proton, 3-aminoisoquinolines, 12439
carbon, proton, bispidinone ionophores, 4819
carbon, proton, curvupallides A-C from the fungus *Curvularia pallescens*, 4947
carbon, proton, cyclic allenes and nonothionocarbonates, 6475
carbon, proton, design and synth of hydrogen-bonded aggregates; theory and computation applied to three systems based on the cyanuric acid-melamine lattice, 607
carbon, proton, 1,8-diazaanthracene-2,9,10-triones, 6573
carbon, proton, diethyl 2-hydroxyalkylphosphonates, 11809
carbon, proton, epimeric *Z*-geissoschizine and 19,20-dihydrogeissoschizine acetals, 11891
carbon, proton, EXSY, to investigate equilibrium between 1,2-dithiines and 12-membered cyclic bis(butadiendiyl)disulfides products from oxidation of 2,2'-bi(3-mercapto-1-methylindol) indigo precursor, 8853
carbon, proton, hydroxymethyl[1.1.1]propellane with an unprotected hydroxy group in the side chain, 10491
carbon, proton, 10-hydroxyphenanthrene-9-carbaldehyde and its anil, synth and structure, 4619
carbon, proton, ingenamine alkaloids from the sponge *Xestospongia ingens*, 2895
carbon, proton, *O*-isopropylidene sugar derivs from acetonation of sugars, 6529
carbon, proton, 2-isoxazoline 2-oxides, 4997
carbon, proton, oxazole organometallics, 8889
carbon, proton, 2-oxo-cyclohexanecarboxylates, 11149
carbon, proton, products from intramolecular *meta* photocycloaddition of 5-phenylpent-1-enes, 7469, 7495
carbon, proton, pyridyl analogues of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxides, 3221
carbon, proton, raspailols, cyclic hemiketals from Palauan sponge *Raspailia* (*Raspaxilla*) sp., 1087
carbon, proton, reactivity of 1,1-bis(methylthio)-2-nitroethene in superacids, 10929
carbon, proton, selenolabdanes from reaction of methyl 15-*O*-acetylisocupressate with SeO_2/MeOH, 11011
carbon, proton, *N*-substituted bispidinones, 2055
carbon, proton, tanyolides A and B, sesquiterpene glyceride esters from *Sclerodoris tanya*, 11063
carbon, proton, 4,6,10,12-tetrakis(trimethylsilyl)-5,5,11,11-tetrakis(η^5-cyclopentadienyl)-5,11-dizirconatricyclo[7,3,0,$0^{3,7}$]dodeca-1(12),3,6,9-tetraene, 4359
carbon, proton, (+)- and (−)-tetraponerine-8, (+)- and (−)-tetraponerine-7 and their ethyl homologues, 1415
carbon, proton, 7-thia-2,5-diazaspiro[3,4]-octan-1-one and 1*H*,3*H*-imidazo[1,5-*c*]-thiazole derivs, 9385
carbon, proton, three corresponding monoanions from deprotonation of 1- and 3-phenylpropyne as well as phenylallene with butyllithium at low temperature, 10209
carbon, proton, tsugicolines A-D, protoilludane sesquiterpenes from *Laurilia tsugicola*, 13357

carbon, proton, variable temp, stereochemistry of 1,3-dioxanes with brominated chiral groups located in the ketalic part of the heterocycle, 2659
carbon, proton, variable temperature, heptachloro-7-(dihalomethyl)naphthalenes, 3627
carbon, proton, yttrium complexes with bulky substituents for polymerisation of olefins, 4563
carbon, 129-residue tripod protein, 9859
carbon, tetrahydrofurans from tosylated aldonolactones, 5397
carbon, (±)-10-*epi*-tormesol, 12403
carbon*cis*-6β,12-eudesmanolides and their reduction products at C_6, 5609
COSY, HMBC, HMQC, HOHAHA, nOe, astins A-C, antitumour cyclic pentapeptides from *Aster tataricus*, 1121
COSY, HMBC, HMQC, HOHAHA, nOe, recurvosides A-E, polyhydroxylated steroidal saponins from the stems of *Nolina recurvata*, 2281
COSY, HMBC, HMQC, LR, herveline A-C, bisisoquinoline alkaloids pertaining to the pavine-benzyltetrahydroisoquinoline dimers, isolation from stem barks of *Hernandia voyronii* Jumelle, 1221
COSY, HMBC, nOe, cycloartenol triterpenoids from rhizoma of *Cimicifuga foetida* L., 1143
COSY, HMQC, NOESY, proton, structures of keramamides E, G, H and J, cyclic peptides containing an oxazole or a thiazole ring from Okinawan sponge *Theonella* sp., 2525
COSY, nOe, ROESY, random coil conformation of tetrapeptide Boc-L-Glu-Ala-Leu-LysNHMe, 3077
COSY, NOESY, [3.3.0]- and [3.4.0]-α-*cis*-fused-carbocyclic nucleosides, 329
2D, leptosins K cytotoxic epipolysulfanyldioxopiperazine dimer from *Leptosphaeria* sp. from marine alga *Sargassum tortile*, 3483
deuterium, 2,5-dihydro-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-2-yl radicals, 12883
DQF-COSY, HMBC, HMQC, HOHAHA, ROESY, conformation of dolastatin 10 antineoplastic pseudopeptide by NMR and molecular dynamics, 2593
fluorine, 2,4-difluoronitrobenzene from 2,4-dichloronitrobenzene using activated KF, 6363
fluorine, proton, (*S*)-(+)-3'-fluoroabscisic acid, analogue of plant hormone (*S*)-(+)-abscisic acid, 6911
fluorine, proton, (*S*)-2-(fluoromethyl)-2-[[(*R*)-(4-methylphenyl)sulfinyl]methyl]-oxirane, 8289
ge-SELINCOR-TOCSY, complete proton assignment in acetylcholesterol using the ge-SELINCOR sandwich, 3521
HETCOR, 6-methyl-1,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3,7-tribenzyl-2*H*-purin-2-one, 3641
^{14}N and ^{15}N NMR and molecular mechanics studies of highly sterically hindered tertiary amines, 649
nOe, 5-arylpyrrolo[2,1-a]isoquinolin-3(2*H*)-ones, 4701
nOe, conformation of thuriferic acid, cyclolignan isolated from *Juniperus thurifera* leaves, 6343
nOe, [3+2]cycloadditions of diphenylmethylenecyclopropanes containing olefinic, acetylenic and alkyne acceptors, synth of bicyclo[3.3.0]octane and bicyclo[4.3.0]nonane systems, 3289
nOe, phosphorus, proton, ROESY, adenyldiyl trimers with different kinds of substituents on 2'-5' and 3'-5' phosphate linkages, 9899
nOe, proton, oxidation reactions of 2'-functionalised 3-aryltetrahydro- and 3,4-dihydroisoquinolines, 12721
nOe, ROESY, proton, self-assembly of cyclodextrins with *meso*-tetrakis(4-sulfonatophenyl)porphyrin in aqueous solution, 3705
^{17}O and ^{1}H-^{15}N HMQC, linear amides, evidence of out-of-plane deformation of the amide bond and pyramidicity at the amide nitrogen, 9493
phosphorus, cyclopropanephosphonic acid derivs anellated to a five membered lactone ring, 9167
phosphorus, proton, absolute configuration of *O*-methyl mandelate ester derivs of α-hydroxy phosphonates, 6385
phosphorus, proton, hydrogenation of norbornadiene with enriched parahydrogen (p-H_2) and phosphonic ester phosphine rhodium complexes in acetone and THF, 11199

proton, 2,5-dihydro-4-hydroxymethyl-1,3-oxazole, 755
proton, 5-hydroxy-4,5-dihydropyrazoles and monohydrazones, 11251
proton, activation energy of the exchange rate of the base-paired imino protons with water at the core part of the DNA duplex, 5501
proton, *N*-alkenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinediones, 9487
proton, 1-alkoxy-, 1-allyloxy-, and 1-propargyloxy-1-t-butyldimethylsiloxycycloprop anes, 6881
proton, 2-(1-alkylthio-2-cyanoethenyl)-pyrroles, 4223
proton, 2-amino-2-deoxy-L-erythritol and L-(*S*)-erythrulose, 5877
proton, 2-amino-3-oxohexahydroindolizino-[8,7-*b*]indole-5-carboxylate derivs, 7841
proton, chiral calix[4]arenes synthesised by direct introduction of a substituent in a *p*-acetamido substituted calix[4]arenes, 499
proton, complex of 2,6-naphthoquinone with 5,11,17,23,29,35-hexa-t-butyl-37,38,39,40,41,42-hexahydroxycalix(6)-arene, 2709
proton, complexation of homooxacalix-arene with quaternary ammonium ions, 5459
proton, components formed by linking of diacylaminopyridine to uracil derivs and to an anthracene core, design in order to self-assemble through hydrogen bonding into polymeric supramolecular rigid rods, synth, 1953
proton, creatinine receptor, 363
proton, *de novo* proteins from coupling of amino acid derivs to rigid organic macrocycles, 8719
proton, deacetoxycephalosporin C, 4089
proton, 3'-deoxy-3'-*C*-hydroxymethyl-aldopentopyranosyl nucleosides, 12319
proton, dependence of the rearrangement pathway on the configuration at nitrogen of *N*-chloro-1,4-dihydro-1,4-iminonaphthalenes (7-azabenzonorbornadienes), 7063
proton, (−)-[4*R*,4*S*']-didehydromirabazole A, secondary metabolite from blue-green alga *Scytonema mirabile*, 7313
proton, diethyl 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylates and diethyl 2,6-dimethyl-3,5-pyridinecarboxylates, 6511
proton, ethyl 2,6-diaminonicotinium tetrakis(3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)borate as host to 2,8-diphenyl-1,9,10-anthyridine, AAA-DDD hydrogen bonding complex, 7161
proton, ferrocene-bridged bis(2,2'-bipyridines) and their transition metal complexes, 6267
proton, hexanitrohexaazaisowurtzitane, nitramine explosive, 4711
proton, kinetic study of benzoin condensation catalysed by thiazolium cations in mild basic conditions, second order process in both aldehyde and thiazolium cation, 9713
proton, Leustroducsins, microbial metabolites belonging to the phoslactomycin family, absolute configuration, 11999
proton, lignans (guaiaretic acid derivs) from creosote bush *Larrea tridentata*, 12203
proton, low temperature, acyclic *O*- and *N*-substituted pentadienyl cations, 7231
proton, *meso*-tetrakis-(1-benzylpyrazol-4-yl)-porphyrin, 4779
proton, methylenecyclohex-3-ene, 4463
proton, mono-, di- and triacetate derivs of 20-hydroxyecdysone, 10633
proton, *N*-hydroxymethyl-2-aminopyrimidine, 8311
proton, naphtho[1,2-*b*]porphyrin, 59
proton, natural and synthetic anticapsin, inhibitor of glucosamine synthetase, 5193
proton, norbornene annulated cyclopentenones, 5117
proton, polysilanes from dehydrocoupling of hydrosilanes catalysed by *ansa*-metallocenes (combination of $Me_2E1(C_5H_4)_2$ MCl_2 and nBuLi where E1=Si, C; M=Ti, Zr, Hf), 4309
proton, (−)-pre-swinholide A isoswinholide A and swinholide A, 9437, 9467
proton, products from the ring opening reactions of *cis*- and *trans*-oxides derived from 3-(benzyloxymethyl)cyclopentene and methyl 2-cyclopenten-1-carboxylate, 8089
proton, ROE, pseudostellarin D, 12539
proton, selenium, rearrangements of the allyl group in the thermolysis of 1,8-bis-

(allylthio)- and 1,8-bis(allylseleno)-naphthalene monooxides, 12239
proton, substituent effects on ring-degenerate equilibration between 3-aroylamino-5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazoles and 3-acetylamino-5-aryl-1,2,4-oxadiazoles, 5133
proton, 2-substituted benzimidazoles with anthelmintic activity from polysubstituted *o*-phenylenediamines, 10771
proton, 3,3,4,4-tetracyano-6,8-dithiabicyclo-[3.2.1]octanes, 11503
proton, thiophene and pyridylthiophene oligomers, 3895
proton, tris- and pentakis-calix[4]arene, oligo-calix[4]arenes, synth and binding properties, 7673
proton, variable temperature, aromatic *N*-methylanilides, 5277
proton, variable temperature, 1,7-difluoromethanesulfonyl-1,7-diazacyclododeca-4,10-diene, 5331
proton, variable temperature, 8,12-bis-pivalic acid analogue of bilirubin, 10663

Nucleic acids

allyl as internucleotide protecting group in DNA synth, cleavage by ammonia, 6971
branched oligodeoxynucleotides by 3'-*O*-phosphitylation of 1-(5-*O*-(4,4-dimethoxytrityl)-2-methyl-β-D-arabinofuranosyl)uracil and elongation and branching of the resulting amidite, 8491
exchange rate of the base-paired imino protons with water at the core part of the DNA duplex, activation energy, 5501
heterobifunctional trityl derivs as linking reagents for the recovery of nucleic acids after labeling and immobilisation, 3793
Fmoc-protected peptide nucleic acid monomer pentafluorophenyl esters of adenine, cytosine, guanine and thymine, synth and oligomerisation, 6179
polyamide nucleic acids, preparation of monomethoxytrityl protected monomers for the synth of, 12069
rat liver eukaryotic phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid (tRNA), synth of β-hydroxywybutine as fluorescent base of –, 6419

Nucleosides

acyclic-sugar isoxazoline *C*-nucleoside analogues by stereoselective 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of nitrile oxides to sugar olefins, 6349
5'-*O*- and 3'-*O*-(*N*-alkylcarbamoyl)-nucleosides, synth, 307
(–)-aristeromycin, secondary metabolite of *Streptomyces citricolor* and carbocyclic analogue of adenosine, synth from 4-acetamido-cyclopent-2-ene carboxylate, 5789
[3.3.0]- and [3.4.0]-α-*cis*-fused-carbocyclic nucleosides, synth from 2'-*O*-(TBDMS) or 3'-*O*-(TBDMS) derivs of 5'-*O*-MMTr-2',3'-*seco*-ribo-thymidines, 329
cyclobutane carbocyclic nucleosides, synth of (+)-(1*R*,*cis*)-3-(aminomethyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclobutylmethanol, a precursor of, from (–)-(1*S*)-α-pinene, 10317
2'-deoxy-2'-alkylamino-*xylo*- and 3'-deoxy-3'-alkylamino-*ara*-uridines by epoxide ring opening of 1-(5-*O*-trityl-2,3-*O*-anhydro-β-D-*lyxo*-furanosyl)-uracil with arylamines, 1459
3'-deoxy-3'-*C*-hydroxymethyl-aldopentopyranosyl nucleosides, synth by intramolecular radical C-C bond formation reaction and their incorporation into oligonucleotides, 12319
3-deoxy-3'-hydroxymethyl-aldopentopyranosyl nucleosides, synth from β-D-xylopyranosyl nucleosides, 5381
3'-deoxy-3'-*N*-functionalised thymidine analogues derived from 3'-amino-3'-deoxythymidine, synth and antiviral activity, 5369
2',3'-dideoxycyclo-2'-pentenyl-3'-*C*-hydroxy methyl carbocyclic nucleoside analogues, synth as potential antivirals, 2029
difluorinated carbocyclic nucleosides by addition of molecular fluorine to 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one and related compds, 8783
expanded nucleosides of azepinomycin and imidazodiazepinediones, inhibitors of murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase, conformation of aldisin and 2-bromoaldisin as potential model of–, 1301
(+)-hydantocidin spironucleoside, stereocontrolled synth of the spirosuccinimide deriv of – from D-psicose, 1387
(+)-hydantocidin spironucleoside, synth of a (±)-carbocyclic analogue of – from cyclopentanone, 4635
hydantocidin, synth of spirothiohydantoin analogues of hydantocidin from 1,2:3,4-di-

O-isopropylidene-β-D-psicofuranose *via* an iminophosphorane intermediate, herbicidal activity of, 12563
2-hydroxy-2'-phosphono- or 3'-hydroxy-3'-phosphononucleosides by nucleophilic addition of diethyl phosphite anion to several 2'- or 3'- keto nucleosides, 7131
3'-hydroxymethyladenallene, a new analogue of 2'-deoxyadenosine, synth by alkylation of adenine with functionalised t-propargyl carbonates, 67
(±)-*cis*- and (±)-*trans*-(2-hydroxymethylcyclopropyl)-uracil, -thymine and -inosine, synth from the corresponding dialkyl 1,2-cyclopropane dicarboxylates, 7193
incorporation of nucleoside building blocks into 12-mer and 20-mer DNA duplex by solid phase methodology, NMR structural studies of large DNA molecules, 10065
(*S,S*)-isodideoxynucleosides, anti-HIV active compds, synth of homologues of *via* a carbohydrate intermediate from D-glucose, 10443
4'-methyloxycarbamyl-3'-deoxy-5-methyluridine, synth involving electrochemical oxidation of a deriv of *trans*-4-hydroxy-L-proline, 2719
5'-*nor* carboxylic adenosine analogues, synth from allylic monoacetate and subsequent transformation into the corresponding diphosphoryl-phosphonates, 761
open-chain phosphonomethoxy analogue of cytidine 5'-monophosphate containing the tris(hydroxymethyl)methane moiety, synth from (*E*)-2-(acetoxymethyl)-5-methylhex-3-en-1-ol, 9737
oxetanocin, antiviral four-membered ring nucleoside, synth of carbocyclic oxetanocin analogues containing 3-fluoro or 3-hydroxy cyclobutyl moieties, 1641
5,6-oxiranyl-5,6-dihydro- and 5-hydroxy-5,6-dihydro-6-substituted uracil derivs and pyrimidine nucleosides by oxidation of uracil derivs and pyrimidine nucleosides, 7561
pyrimidine L-nucleoside analogues, synth as potential antiviral agents, 1055
reactions with 2-(*N,N*-diisopropylamino)-3-methylsulfonyl-1,3,2-benzoxazaphospholes, synth of oligothiophosphates, 2991
ribonucleoside 3'-ethylphosphate, interaction of the 2'-OH group with the vicinal phosphate drives the sugar-phosphate backbone into (*S*,ε⁻) conformational state, 11775
sugar ring of nucleosides and nucleotides, conformational analysis by NMR, 10303
4-thiopyrimidine and 6-thiopurine nucleosides, ozonation in the presence of amines and in the presence of alcohols, synth of cytidine and adenosine nucleosides and of O^4- or O^6-alkylated derivs respectively, 3607
2'-thioribonucleosides, glycosidic cleavage of, 5093
thymidine dimers containing piperazine in the internucleoside linkage, synth and incorporation into oligodeoxynucleotides, 2145

Nucleotides
adenyldiyl trimers with different kinds of substituents on 2'-5' and 3'-5' phosphate linkages, regiodefined synth and conformational properties, 9899
allyl as internucleotide protecting group in DNA synth, cleavage by ammonia, 6971
antisense oligodeoxynucleotides; synth of phosphoramidates by treatment of separated P-diastereoisomers of H-phosphonate diesters with CCl_4 and butylamine, 6797, corrig. 8407
branched oligodeoxynucleotides by 3'-*O*-phosphitylation of 1-(5-*O*-(4,4-dimethoxytrityl)-2-methyl-β-D-arabinofuranosyl)-uracil and elongation and branching of the resulting amidite, 8491
5'-deoxy-5'-C-(phosphonomethyl)thymidin-3'-yl(thymidin-5'-yl)methylphosphonate, synth and conformational features of, 4145
incorporation of nucleoside building blocks into 12-mer and 20-mer DNA duplex by solid phase methodology, NMR structural studies of large DNA molecules, 10065
linear and branched oligodeoxynucleotide analogues containing 4'-*C*-(hydroxymethyl)thymidine, synth by phosphoramidite method, 10389
methylene methyl imino linked nucleotides, conformational analysis by molecular dynamics simulations techniques, 6855
NADH models, 1-benzyl-1,4-dihydronicotinamide and 10-methyl-9,10-dihydroacridine, for reduction of 2-bromo-1-(*p*-X-phenyl)ethylidenemalononitrile, mech-

anisms, 9671
nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD^+), prep of NADH mimics in which the 1,4-dihydronicotinamide structure is connected to the diacetone-D-glucose molecule, analysis of ability to reduce methyl benzoylformate, 6459
nucleotide monophosphates; ditopic and tritopic sapphyrin-based receptors for the recognition and transport of–, 539
olidodeoxynucleotides; thymidine dimers containing piperazine in the internucleoside linkage, synth and incorporation into –, 2145
oligodeoxynucleotides; incorporation of 3'-*C*-(hydroxymethyl)thymidine into–, 2155
oligodeoxynucleotides, synth and incorporation of carboxamide linked dimers, $\alpha T^{*}\alpha T$ and $\alpha U^{Cl*}\alpha T$, into oligodeoxynucleotides, 7867
oligonucleotides built from 3'-deoxy-3'-*C*-hydroxymethyl-aldopentopyranosyl nucleosides, synth, 12319
open-chain phosphonomethoxy analogue of cytidine 5'-monophosphate containing the tris(hydroxymethyl)methane moiety, synth from (*E*)-2-(acetoxymethyl)-5-methylhex-3-en-1-ol, 9737
5'-phosphorylated oligonucleotides, synth by using phosphoramidite building block (2-cyanoethyl)[2,2-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)-3-(4,4'-dimethoxytrityloxy)propyl-1] *N,N*-diisopropylphosphoramidite, 9375
polyamide nucleic acids (oligonucleotide analogues), preparation of monomethoxytrityl protected monomers for the synth of, 12069
protected oligonucleotides containing 3'-glycolate termini, release from solid phase supports by *O*-nitrobenzyl intramolecular photochemical redox reaction, 29
sugar ring of nucleosides and nucleotides, conformational analysis by NMR, 10303
sulfone linked dinucleotides by reaction of 3'-deoxy-3'-(vinylsulfonyl)thymidine with various 5'-functionalised nucleosides, 7857

Olefination
Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons – of nonstabilised phosphonates, synth of β,γ-unsaturated amides, 1721

Olefins
alkyl- and aryl-substituted olefins, addition of acetone to – mediated by potassium permanganate and by manganese(III) acetate, 9917
2-aryl- and 2-heteroaryl-nitroolefins, addition of primary dialkylzinc reagents to – mediated by titanium-TADDOLates, synth of enantioenriched 2-aryl-alkylamines, 2305
by reductive elimination of β-hydroxy or acetoxy sulfones with SmI_2 in the presence of HMPA, 9873
cyclometalation of α-olefins, norbornenes and their derivs, and 1,2-disubstituted acetylenes with organomagnesium and organoaluminium compds effected by zirconium catalysts, 4333
β-elimination of a hydride ion from carbanion salts and its transfer to tetrasubstituted activated olefins, 317
epoxidations of non-activated – in the presence of a catalyst prepared by the copolycondensation of cyclopentadienyl titanium chlorides with tetraethoxysilane by a modified sol-gel procedure, 3787
highly functionalised diolefins, cyclisation *via* olefin metathesis catalysed by rhenium or ruthenium, synth of hydroazulenes, 13003
mono- and 1,1-di-substituted olefins derived ozonides, reaction with triethylamine in the presence of nucleophiles such as phosphorus ylid or phosphonoacetate, synth of conjugated carbonyl compds, 7937
Z-olefins from alkenylcatecholboranes through reaction with RMgX and iodine induced rearrangement, 2743
oxidation of – using sodium perborate and sodium percarbonate, 6145
polymerisation of – by rare earth metal complexes with bulky substituents, 4563
tri- and tetra-substituted olefins by palladium(0)-catalysed reactions of β-tributylstannyl-α,β-unsaturated ketones with benzyl or aryl halides, 2515
see also Alkenes, Cycloalkenes

Oligomers
by dehydration of 1,3-propanediol *via* 1,2-elimination catalysed by Nafion-H, 3319
extended di(4-pyridyl)thiophene oligomers

by coupling of organozinc derivs of 2-(4-pyridyl)thiophene to α-dibrominated thiophene oligomers, 3895
α,ω-long chain disubstituted sexithiophenes 1-3 substituted by heptadecyl, hexadecyloxymethyl and *trans*-heptadecenyl groups, synth and electrochemistry of, 2229

Organoleptics
see Flavours and fragrances, Pheromones

Oxadiazines
3,7-diaryl-2*H*-imidazo[2,1-*b*][1,3,4]oxadiazines, sunlight-heating reversible transformation into mesoionic compds, 2023

Oxadiazoles
3-aroylamino-5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazoles and 3-acetylamino-5-aryl-1,2,4-oxadiazoles, substituent effects on the ring-degenerate equilibration between −, 5133

1,2,3-Oxadiazoles
see Sydnones

Oxazines
5,6-dihydro-2*H*-1,3-oxazines, addition of malonic acid to − leading to β-amino acids *via* hydrolysis, 139
six-membered *N,O*-heterocyclic 2*H*-1,3-oxazines and 2*H*-1,3-benzoxazines, synth and use in synth of corresponding α-amino acids and oligopeptides, 7173
tetrahydro-1,2-oxazine-3,6-dione, photochemical conversion to a β-lactam, 12837
tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines and α,β-enones by ring-opening of isoxazolidine derivs, 2979

Oxaziridines
cis-2-n-butyl-3-n-propyloxaziridine, reaction with organophosphorus agrochemicals with thioether, phosphoramidic, phosphorothioic and phosphorothionic functions, selective sulfur oxidation, 7981

Oxazoles
2,5-dihydro-4-hydroxymethyl-1,3-oxazoles, synth by Asinger condensation, 755
fullerooxazoles by rearrangement of fulleroaziridines in boiling tetrachloroethane, 2543
keramamides E, G, H and J, cyclic peptides containing an oxazole or a thiazole ring from Okinawan sponge *Theonella* sp., structures, 2525
2-lithiated oxazoles, deuteration experiments showing pKa dependent regioselectivity, NMR studies, 8889

1,2-Oxazoles
see Isoxazoles

Oxazolidines/oxazolidinones
N-acetoacetyl-(*S*)-4-benzyloxazolidin-2-one, diastereoselective alkylation of, 10795
N-Boc 2-acyloxazolidines, synth from norephedrine and phenylglycinol, subsequent reaction with organometallics and sodium borohydride leads to 1,2-diols, 4043
(2*R*) and (2*S*)-2-tert-butyl-3-benzoyl-4-methyleneoxazolidin-5-one by conjugated addition of enamines to oxazolidinones, 5157
2,2-dimethyloxazolidinone as chirality controlling auxiliaries, 10453, 10463
oxazolidine-2,4-diones by base promoted carboxylation of NH-protic carboxamides, 5891

Oxazolines/oxazolinones
3,4,5-triaryl-2-aryliminooxazolines, synth by cathodic reduction of benzilmonoimines in aprotic medium at a mercury pool cathode in the presence of *N*-arylcarbonimidoyl dichlorides, 10375

Oxazolones
diaryl-oxazolones and münchnone addition to 3-diethylamino-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-isothiazole 1,1-dioxide, synth of triarylpyrroles, 2455
5(4*H*)-oxazolones, reaction with triphenylvinylphosphonium bromide by Michael addition, conversion of the resulting α-aminoesters and acids into Δ^1-pyrroline-2-carboxylic acid derivs by Wittig reaction, 9985
(*Z*)- and (*E*)-2-phenyl-4-benzylidene-5(4*H*)-oxazolones, reaction with cyclopentadiene promoted by heterogeneous catalysts, 9217
Z-2-phenyl-4-[(*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethylen]-5(4*H*)-oxazolone as the dienophile in asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions, 8923
Z-2-phenyl-4-[(*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethylene]-5(4*H*)-oxazolone, reaction with oxosulfonium methylides, synth of cyclopropylamino acids, 3025
5*H*,7*H*-thiazolo[3,4-*c*]oxazol-1-ones, cycloaddition with imines, synth of 7-thia-2,5-diazaspiro[3,4]octan-1-one and 1*H*,3*H*-imidazo[1,5-*c*]thiazole derivs, 9385

Oxepines
10,11-dihydrodibenz(*b,f*)oxepin-10-ones as intermediates for total synth of cularine alkaloids (cularine, oxocularine, dioxocularine and 4-hydroxycularine), 8585
Oxetanes/oxetanones
cis-2-oxetanones and 2(*Z*)-alkenoic acids by organoaluminium-promoted cycloaddition of trialkylsilylketene with aldehydes, 4011
Oxidation
aerobic – of unsaturated substrates under Mukaiyama conditions with or without metal catalyst, 7943
of alkylamines, arylamines, allylamines and benzylamines with hydrogen peroxide and t-butyl hydroperoxide over titanium and chromium silicates, 11305
anodic oxidation of vinyl thioethers, access to *gem*- or vicinal aryl thioether dications, 2605
of arylacetoacetates in the presence of K^{t}BuO, THF, catalytic iodine and oxygen, synth of the corresponding arylcarboxylic acid *via* a keto ester, mechanism, 10041
of 2,2'-bi(3-mercapto-1-methylindol) indigo precursor to 1,2-dithiines and 12-membered cyclic bis(butadiendiyl)disulfides, NMR and molecular modelling study, 8853
bio– of methyl *p*-tolylsulfide, synth of (*R*)-methyl *p*-tolylsulfoxide for use as chiral auxiliary in synth of β-silyloxy-δ-lactone, 13217
of dehydrodibenzo[*de,g*]chromanones to dehydrodibenzo[*cd,f*]coumaranones which can easily be transformed into aristolactams, 4075
of dimeric *O*-demethylmurrayafoline A followed by chromatography, synth of bismurrayaquinone A, a dimeric carbazole alkaloid, 9353
dimethyldioxirane oxidation of allylic alcohols, solvent effects in, hydrogen bonding in the dipolar transition state of oxygen transfer, 13039
electrochemical – of 2,5-dihydro-1*H*-1-benzazepines, synth of 5*H*-1-benzazepines, mechanism, 9611
electrochemical – of 3-cyano-5-methoxycarbonyl-2,6-dimethyl-4(*o*-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine, synth of corresponding pyridine or pyridinium derivs, 3181
electrochemical oxidation of secondary alcohols using thioanisole in the presence of 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol, 6411
of 2'-functionalised 3-aryltetrahydro- and 3,4-dihydroisoquinolines, 12721
of Hantzsch 1,4-dihydropyridines by manganese dioxide or 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone, 6511
of methyl 15-*O*-acetylisocupressate with SeO_2/MeOH, synth of selenolabdanes, 11011
of methyl α-D-glucopyranoside to sodium methyl α-D-glucopyranosiduronate mediated by nitroxyl radical, 8023
microwave assisted –, report, 10403
of uracil derivs and pyrimidine nucleosides with dimethyldioxirane, synth, cytotoxic and antiviral activity of 5,6-oxiranyl-5,6-dihydro- and 5-hydroxy-5,6-dihydro-6-substituted uracil derivs and pyrimidine nucleosides, 7561
of organic sulfides by oxo(salen)manganese(V) complexes, mechanism, 12677
N-oxidation and *N*-methylation of the less reactive 2-pyridyl ring of 5-carbamoyl-2,3'-bipyridine, 3103
oxidative addition of ceric ammonium nitrate/sodium azide to triisopropylsilyl enol ethers, synth of α-azido ketones and conversion into 2-amino(methoxycarbonyl)alk-2-en-1-ones, 11075
oxidative cleavage of α- and α,β-substituted aldehyde hydrazones with magnesium monoperoxyphthalate, asymmetric synth of α-substituted nitriles and cyanohydrins, 10699
peroxydicarbonate-mediated – of *N*-(*ortho*-aryloxyphenyl) and *N*-(*ortho*-arylaminophenyl)aldimines, synth of dibenzoxazepines, competing cyclisation gives spirocyclohexadienyl radicals, 12143
photo-oxidation of 2-furyl-alkyl-phosphonates, synth of phosphonate cyclopentenone derivs, 4083
of saturated hydrocarbons by hydrogen peroxide catalysed by $Fe(PA)_3$- and $[Fe(TPA)Cl_2]ClO_4$, mechanism, 5245
of secondary alcohols with methyl hypochlorite in acid buffered medium, 11863
sodium perborate and sodium percarbonate, cheap, safe and versatile oxidising agents for organic synth, 6145

spontaneous – of 1-alkyl-4(3)-(azolylmethyl)pyridinium salts to their oxomethyl analogues exemplifying the captodative effect, 13365
of thioethers and sulfoxides by peroxides, comparison, structural effects, 12363
of 4-thiopyrimidine and 6-thiopurine nucleosides with ozone in the presence of amines and in the presence of alcohols, synth of cytidine and adenosine nucleosides and of O^4- or O^6-alkylated derivs respectively, 3607
of titanium enolates with tert-butylhydroperoxide, synth of α-hydroxyketones, diastereoselection, 3175

N-Oxides
amino-benzonaphthyridine *N*-oxide by electrochemical reduction of 3-cyano-5-methoxycarbonyl-2,6-dimethyl-4(*o*-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine in acidic medium, 3181
aza- and diazaanthraquinone *N*-oxides, functionalisation to 1-azaanthracene-2,5,8-triones and 1,8-diazaanthracene-2,7,9,10-tetraones by Diels-Alder reaction and *N*-oxidation, 1253
2-(t-butyl)-1-(2-nitrosophenyl)diazene 1-*N*-oxide, intramolecular reaction of the nitroso group with the azoxy side-chain in –, synth of 1-hydroxybenzo-1,2,3-triazole 3-oxide, 6775
5-carbamoyl-2,3'-bipyridine-1-oxide by *N*-oxidation of the less reactive 2-pyridyl ring of 5-carbamoyl-2,3'-bipyridine, 3103
of 1,8-diazaanthracene-9,10-dione, synth and further conversion to corresponding 2,9,10-trione deriv, 1259
pyridine *N*-oxides, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition with isocyanates, *ab initio* and PM3 analysis, 6451
of 3-trichloromethylpyridine, nucleophilic substitution in, 12791
see also Nitrile oxides, Nitrones

Oximes
O-allyl oximes, cyclisation with phenylselenenyl bromide, synth of *N*-alkyl isoxazolidines *via* cyclic iminium bromides, 1277
α-hydroxyl amino oxime from monoterpene hydrocarbon limonene, structure elucidation as a deriv of isoquinuclidine, 8565
syn-3-methoxy-6α,17β-dihydroxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-7-one oxime, fragmentation to 3-methoxy-6-oxo-17β-hydroxy-6,7-seco-estra-1,3,5(10)-trien-7-nitrile, mechanism, 13379
nitroimidazole substituted 3,3,9,9-tetramethyl-4,8-diaza-undecane-2,10-dione dioximes (propylene amine oximes), synth as ligands for technetium-99m complexes for imaging hypoxic tissue, 2875
oxidation of – using sodium perborate and sodium percarbonate, 6145
oxime benzoates and *O*-benzoyl hydroxamic acid derivs, reaction with tributylstannane in the presence of AIBN, synth of iminyl, amidyl and carbamyl radicals captured by an internal olefin, 6517
α-oximinoketone intermediates in synth of 4-hydroxylated 3-aryltetrahydroisoquinolines from deoxybenzoins, 5361
oxygenated aldoximes, regiospecific tandem nitrone generation/cycloaddition reaction between – and divinyl sulfone, absolute stereochemistry of the resulting homochiral cycloadducts, 6835
O-(1-phenylethyl)aldoximes, addition of Grignard and organolithium reagents to, synth of secondary hydroxylamines, 11473
α,β-unsaturated terpenic oximes, reaction with sodium nitrite in acetic acid, synth of allylic nitro compds, 1789

Oxiranes
epichlorohydrins (chloromethyloxiranes), synth from α-bromo or α-chlorocarbonyl compds and chloro or iodomethyllithium, rearrangement of epichlorohydrins to allyl alcohols, 5573
(*S*)-2-(fluoromethyl)-2-[[(*R*)-(4-methylphenyl)sulfinyl]methyl]oxirane, synth by reaction of (*R*)-1-fluoro-3-[(4-methylphenyl)-sulfinyl]-2-propanone with diazomethane, 8289
mono- and difunctionalised aliphatic oxirane systems bearing the OR functionality in an homoallylic or allylic relationship to the oxirane ring, synth and ring opening reactions, 10601
2-thioalkyl-3-aryloxiranes, synth by reaction of sulfur ylids derived from sulfonium salts of formaldehyde dithioacetals with aromatic aldehydes, 10593
see also Epoxides

Oxocarbons/oxocarbon acids and derivs
α-oxo acid homologues from carboxylic acids by Barton-ester based radical chain chemistry using ethyl α-trifluoroacetoxy acrylate as a radical trap, 1867
squaric acid derivs, reaction with organolithium compds, synth after hydrolysis of substituted oxygenated 1,4-diketones bearing alkyl, aryl or heteroaryl groups at the carbonyl position, 12373
Oxygen heterocycles
brominated 1,3-dioxanes, synth and stereochemistry by NMR, 2659
3'-deoxy-3'-(vinylsulfonyl)thymidine, reactive triatomic analogue of AZT, synth and reaction with various 5'-functionalised nucleosides to generate sulfone linked dinucleotides, 7857
2,3-dihydro-5*H*-1,4-benzodioxepin derivs by acetalisation of 2,6-bis(2-hydroxyethoxy)-benzaldehyde, 9757
tris(ethylenedioxyboryl)methane, reagent for the homologation of aldehydes and ketones, synth from dimethoxyboron chloride, chloroform and lithium, 11219
medium-ring lactones, synth and reactivity of, 2777
methyl ester of methyl glycoside of 3-deoxy-D-*lyxo*-heptulosaric acid starting from 1-cyanogalactal, 4231
(12*S*,13*R*)-(−)-12-methyl-13-tetradecanolide superposition of macrocyclic odorants, synth by Fráter alkylation of methyl (3*R*)-(−)-3-hydroxybutyrate, 10875
phthalan and isochroman, reaction with lithium powder and catalytic DTBB, synth of 1,2-di(lithiomethyl)benzene and lithium 2-(2-lithiomethylphenyl)ethanolate respectively, 3351, 3365
phthalides and phthalideisoquinoline alkaloids by carboxylation of alkoxy-substituted benzyl alcohols *via* direct lithiation and bromine-lithium exchange, 2489
(*R*,*R*)-(−)-pyrenophorin, antifungal metabolite from *Pyrenophora avenae*, chemoenzymatic synth from 6-methyl-5-hepten-2-one, 11987
pyridinophanes, synth from bis(thiomethyl)-*m*-terphenyls and bis(chloromethyl)pyridine deriv, 2267
synth of 8 and 9-membered ring ethers of the *Laurencia* genus, use as building blocks for medium ring oxacycle construction, 145, 155
trifluoromethylated heterocycles from carboxylic acid chlorides by reaction with pyridine and trifluoroacetic anhydride followed by capture of the intermediate ketene, 2573, 2585
see also Lactones, and the individual ring systems
Oxygenation
photo− of α-4-dimethyl-1-naphthalene acetic acid derivs, synth of the corresponding *endo*-peroxides, directing effect of carbon-containing substituents, 12583
sulfur − in organophosphorus agrochemicals with thioether, phosphoramidic, phosphorothioic and phosphorothionic functions by perfluoro-*cis*-2,3-dialkyloxaziridine, 7981
Ozonides
− derived from mono- and 1,1-di-substituted olefins, reaction with triethylamine in the presence of nucleophiles such as phosphorus ylid or phosphonoacetate, synth of conjugated carbonyl compds, 7937
reactions with bases, E1cb mechanism, 5019
Ozonolysis
of 2-(1,4-cyclohexadienyl)glycine, trapping of the cyclisation products by phenylhydrazine and hydroxylamine, synth of pyrazolyl and isoxazolyl glycine derivs, 5479

Palladium and compds
π-allylpalladium complexes from Heck reaction of a vinyl bromide and an olefin, subsequent nucleophilic substitution, tandem carbon-carbon bond formation, 9301
lipophilic polythiamacrocycles as palladium extracting agents, extraction equilibrium constants, 4065
palladium complexes of bidentate bispidinone ligands, 2055
palladium-catalysed cyclisation reactions; addition to π-allyl intermediates, stereochemistry of, 975, corrig. 9509
see also Catalysis, Catalysts
Pauson-Khand reactions
− bicyclisation of substituted 6-heptenynes, molecular mechanics calculations on the cobaltacycle intermediates, 6541

intermolecular – of chiral 2-alkynoates, diastereoselectivity in, 4239
Penams/penems
6α-methoxy-6β-hydroxymethyl penems and 6β-methoxy-6α-hydroxyethylpenems, synth, 10715, 10723
Penicillins
6α-methoxy-6β-hydroxymethyl penems and 6β-methoxy-6α-hydroxyethylpenems, synth *via* penicillanates, 10715, 10723
(−)-methylenolactocin, antitumour antibiotic from *Penicillium* sp., synth through a radical cyclisation process on a chiral iodo acetylenic ester, 11257
Peptides and polypeptides
(*R*)- and (*S*)-α-alkylated aspartic and glutamic acids, α-alkylated aspartic succinimides as β-turn type II mimetics, synth, 10883
2-amino-3-oxohexahydroindolizino[8,7-*b*]indole-5-carboxylate derivs as novel β-turn dipeptide mimetics, molecular dynamics and stereoselective synth, 7841
anchored benzyl esters for use in peptide building, synth by reaction of zinc salts of carboxylic acids with chloromethylpolystyrene, 5671
astins A-C, antitumour cyclic pentapeptides from *Aster tataricus*, structures and conformations, 1121
benzoin and furoin esters of *N*-carbobenzyloxyglycylphenylalanine, synth and photolysis of, 10013
(2*R*,4*S*,5*S*)-*N*-Boc-*O*-benzyl-5-amino-4-hydroxy-2-methyl-6-phenylhexanoic acid methyl ester, hydroxyethylene dipeptide isostere, synth from D-glucose, 3873
3-carboxyproline and derivs, asymmetric synth from aspartic acid for use in peptide synthesis, 8525
constrained 2',6'-dimethyl-β-methyltyrosines, total synth to provide specific local constraints to peptides or peptide mimetics, 1033
3,6-dioxoperhydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrazines, synth as templates for peptidomimetics, 10361
dipeptide helical mimetics, synth of 1,6-disubstituted indanes which allow incorporation of two adjacent amino acid side-chains in an orientation similar to that of alpha-helices, 203
dipeptidyl chloromethyl ketones, acid hydrolysis to yield 5-methyl-2(1*H*)-pyrazinone derivs, 7361
dolastatin 10, antineoplastic pseudopeptide, conformation by NMR and molecular dynamics, 2593
drug design of peptide mimetics, 8-amino-3-oxoindolizidine-1-carboxylic acid derivs as conformationally restricted templates for, 2729
enzymatic activity of α-chymotrypsin chemically modified with monomethoxypolyethylene glycol (α-CT-PEG) based on peptidic synth, 1827
geodiamolide G, hemiasterlin A and B, and criamide A and B, cytotoxic peptides from the marine sponge *Cymbastela* sp., structures and cytotoxic activity, 10653
N-[(9-hydroxymethyl)-2-fluorenyl]succinamic acid, handle for prep of protected peptide segments, solid-phase peptide synth, 1449
keramamides E, G, H and J, cyclic peptides containing an oxazole or a thiazole ring from Okinawan sponge *Theonella* sp., structures, 2525
microviridins B and C, heptatoxic cyclic peptides with elastase inhibitory activity from blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* (NIES-298), structures, 10679
oligopeptides from six-membered *N,O*-heterocyclic 2*H*-1,3-oxazines and 2*H*-1,3-benzoxazines, 7173
peptide lactone antibiotic lysobactin, synth of (2*S*,3*R*)-3-hydroxy leucine, constituent of –, 2749
Fmoc-protected peptide nucleic acid monomer pentafluorophenyl esters of adenine, cytosine, guanine and thymine, synth and oligomerisation, 6179
peptide synth using peptide fragments *N*α protected with 18-crown-6, 5447
peptidic frameworks for the construction of molecular receptors and devices, 9241
polyamide nucleic acids (oligonucleotide analogues), preparation of monomethoxytrityl protected monomers for the synth of, 12069
polystyrene-bound protected amino acids and peptides, hydrolysis using dimethylaminoethanol or triethanolamine, dimethylformamide and sodium hydroxide,

5675
protected *N*-(ω-thioalkylene)amino acids, synth by alkylation of ω-thioalkylamines with triflates of α-hydroxy acids, incorporation into dipeptide units, 10513
pseudostellarin D, a cyclic heptapeptide, crystal and solution forms of, 12539
purification of synthetic polypeptides by incorporation of Tbfmoc group of (17-tetrabenzo[*a,c,g,i*]fluorenyl)methylchloroformate (TbfmocCl) onto the *N*-terminus of the peptide, 11815
reduction by NH_4I of methionine sulfoxide in peptides containing cysteine and cystine, 5701
segetalin A-D, cyclic hexapeptides with estrogen-like activity from seeds of *Vaccaria segetalis* (Caryophyllaceae), structures, 5987, 6003
sequence-selective peptide binding with a synthetic receptor, 567
synth of redox derivs of lysine for use in solid-phase synth of a light-harvesting peptide, 1093
tetrapeptide Boc-L-Glu-Ala-Leu-LysNHMe, random coil conformation by nOe, 3077
(*S*)-*N*-tritylaspartic anhydride, synth for use in prep of amino acids and peptides, 2679
γ-turn conformation for Ac-Thp-NHMe induced by 4-aminotetrahydrothiopyran-4-carboxylic acid, 2379
use of polymerizable *N*-methacrylamino *m*-Boc group in peptide chemistry, 3525
see also Depsipeptides, Glycopeptides/glycoproteins

Perfumes
galbanolenes (3*E*,5*Z*)-1,3,5-undecatriene, isolated from galbanum, synthetic study, 1209
see Flavours and fragrances

Peroxides
tert-butylhydroperoxide oxidation of titanium enolates, 3175
hydrogen peroxide and t-butyl hydroperoxide for oxidation of alkylamines, arylamines, allylamines and benzylamines over titanium and chromium silicates, 11305
KO_2/18-crown-6, superoxide anion radical, reaction with cinnamyl bromide, formation of unexpected dicinnamyl ether and 2,3-epoxycinnamylaldehyde dicinnamyl acetal, 6337
peroxide oxidation of thioethers and sulfoxides, 12363
endo-peroxides from photooxygenation of α-4-dimethyl-1-naphthalene acetic acid derivs, directing effect of carbon-containing substituents, 12583

Pesticides
organophosphorus agrochemicals with thioether, phosphoramidic, phosphorothioic and phosphorothionic functions, sulfur oxidation of –– by perfluoro-*cis*-2,3-dialkyloxaziridine, 7981

Petrochemistry
see Geochemistry

Pharmacologically active compds
acetylcholine iodide complexation with homooxacalixarenes, 5459
amino acid *p*-nitroanilides as chromogenic substrates for the determination of activity of proteolytic enzymes in body fluids, 11235
(3*R*,4*R*)-3-amino-1-hydroxy-4-methyl pyrrolidin-2-one (L-687,414), an NMDA receptor antagonist, synth *via* ring opening of a chiral β-lactam, 11581
α-arylpropanoic acids, nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents, synth by rearrangement of α-substituted and phenyl-substituted propiophenones, 11281
E-azaeburnane derivs from substituted *N*-aminoindole *via* pyrido[2',3'-*d'*]pyridazino[2,3-*a*]indoles, 1941
1,4-benzoxazine derivs by reaction of electrochemically or chemically generated orthoquinones with aminoalcohols, exifone activity, 4953
1-carboxy-13-oxo-[1,2,3]triazolo[1',5':4,3]-[1,4]diazepino[6,7-*c*]chromane, potential antigastric and antiallergic compd, synth from salicylaldehyde, 10923
clavulones, prostanoids of marine origin, stereo- and enatioselective synth from *endo*-tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decadienone 2-carboxylate, 5847
CP-96,345 substance P antagonist, molecular structure and conformation of (*Z*) and (*E*) isomers of 2-(2-phenylbenzylidene)-3-quinuclidinone which are structurally related to –, 1995
enantioenriched *N*-(2-chloroalkyl)-3-

acetoxypiperidines as potential cholinotoxic agents, synth from 3-acetoxypiperidine and evidence for spirocyclic aziridinium formation, 5935
hexahydro-2*H*-imidazo[4,5-*g*]isoquinolin-2-one, isostere of catecholamine-based selective dopamine D-1 antagonist, synth from 4-nitrobenzyl cyanide, 5057
histamine H_3 antagonist thioperamide, synth by two new routes, 13447
Leustroducsins, microbial metabolites with thrombopoietic activity belonging to the phoslactomycin family, absolute configuration, 11999
methoxybenzylation of the primary amino group of 3-aminopiperidines leads to potential substance P antagonists, 5143
thrombin inhibitor CRC 220, (*N*-[*N'*-(4-methoxy-2,3,5-trimethylphenylsulfonyl)-α-L-aspartyl]-4-amidino-D-phenylalanine piperidine), synth on Kg-scale from *p*-cyanobenzaldehyde, 12047
unsymmetrically *meso*-aminoalkoxyphenyl-substituted porphyrin, conjugation to a monoclonal antibody and use in photodynamic therapy, 2137
see also Biologically active compds, Chemotherapy, Drugs

Phenols
1-[^{14}C]phenol from dehydrogenation of 1-[^{14}C]cyclohexanone, key step in synth of 1- and 4-[^{14}C]anisole, 7741
2,4-diiodophenol, palladium catalysed carbonylation and alkyne coupling reactions of–, key steps in synth of plicatin B, drupanin and eutypine, 8199
2,6-diphenylphenol and phenol from reaction of titanocyclopentadiene complexes with allylphenylether followed by hydrolysis, 4463
halophenols, synth from reaction between zirconocene complexes of substituted benzynes and borates and borinates *via* heterodimetallic compds, 4291
oxidation of – using sodium perborate and sodium percarbonate, 6145
phenolic bisbenzocyclooctadiene lignans, synth; development of new agents of biaryl oxidative coupling in fluoro acid medium, 1395
photo-Reimer-Tiemann reaction of – in chloroform or carbon tetrachloride, synth of dichloromethyl phenyl ethers, 5825
rhodium mediated insertion reaction of CF_3-substituted carbenoid with – and alcohols, synth of α-trifluoromethylated alkoxy- and aryloxyacetic acid derivs, 5011
sesquichamaenol, 6-(2-hydroxy-4-methylphenyl)-2-methyl-3-heptanone, and curcuphenol methyl ether, phenolic sesquiterpenes, synth *via* oxidative cleavage of benzocycloalkenols, 181
substituted aminophenols, chemoselective acylation of with 3-(trimethylacetyl)-1,3-thiazolidine-2-thione, 12263
thiophenol reaction with 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl (TEMPO), formation of tetramethylpiperidinium arylsulfinates and arylsulfonates, 12445
thiophenols, reaction with β-nitroenones, synth of 5-hydroxy-4-(phenylthio)-2-isoxazoline 2-oxides, 4997
tributylstannyl ethers of various 2-iodophenols, coupling with 2,5-diacetoxy-2,5-dihydrofuran followed by cyclisation, synth of 3a,8a-dihydrofuro[2,3-*b*]-benzofurans, 8555

Pheromones
(−)-(5*R*,6*S*)-6-acetoxy-5-hexadecanolide, oviposition attractant pheromone of the mosquito *Culex pipiens fatigans* synth from L-ascorbic and D-isoascorbic acid, 1663
(5*R*,6*S*)-6-acetoxy-hexadecanolide, oviposition attractant pheromone isolated from the eggs of the mosquito *Culex pipiens fatigans*, synth *via* opening of a chiral epoxy alcohol, 4111
desmarestene, the gamete-releasing and gamete-attracting pheromone of the brown algae *Desmarestia aculeata* and *Desmarestia firma* (Phaeophyceae), synth and absolute configuration of –, 7927
(*R*,*R*)-6,12-dimethylpentadecan-2-one, female sex pheromone of the banded cucumber beetle *Diabrotica balteata* LeConte, synth, 6273
fluorinated analogues of the *Lepidoptera* species sex pheromone, synth from perfluorinated alkynes, 11765
(9*Z*,11*E*)-9,11,13-tetradecatrien-1-yl acetate, component of the sex pheromone of *Ectomyelois ceratoniae* and *Stenoma*

cecropia, synthetic study, 1209
(2*E*,4*E*)-4,6,10,12-tetramethyltrideca-2,4-dien-7-one, matsuone, sex pheromone of female *Matsucoccus* pine scales, synth by Wittig rearrangement of a bisallylic tertiary ether, 10433

Phosphine oxides
(*R*)- and (*S*)-2-amino-5-phosphonopentanoic acids from 1-carbobenzyloxy-2-t-butyl-3-(α-methylbenzyl)-1,3-imidazolidin-4-ones *via* alkylation and hydrolysis, 3423
functionalised – by oxidation and hydrolysis of 1,2-λ^5-azaphosphinines, 9625

Phosphine ylids
see Phosphoranes, Ylids

Phosphines
1,2 λ^5-azaphosphinines, synth in three steps from 1,2-dihydro-1,2 λ^3-azaphosphinines, subsequent exposure to air gives phosphine oxides, 9625
bisphosphines containing homochiral carbon backbones, synth by sequential reaction of a homochiral ditosylate with the appropriate dialkyl- or diarylphosphine-borane anion followed by BH_3 decomplexation, 7655
chiral iminophosphines by reaction of the iminophosphine Cl-P=N-aryl with chiral lithium alkoxides, 8993
phosphine ligands containing cationic guanidino functions, synth and investigation in aqueous Heck reactions, 2325
phosphonic ester phosphine rhodium complexes and parahydrogen for the hydrogenation of norbornadiene in different solvents, NMR study, 11199
trimethylphosphine to intercept the intermediate butylimido complex in formation of diazatitanacyclooctatrienes by reaction of nitriles with 2,3-dimethyl-1,1-bis(cyclopentadienyl)titanacyclobut-2-ene, 4321

Phosphinic acids and derivs
1,2 λ^5-azaphosphinines, synth in three steps from 1,2-dihydro-1,2 λ^3-azaphosphinines, subsequent exposure to air gives phosphine oxides, 9625
potential haptens derived from phosphinic acids, synth by phosphorylation of *N*-alkylated imidazoles and benzimidazoles at C-2 by phosphorus(V) acid chlorides, 12417

Phospholanes
2-chloro-2-oxo-1,3,2-dioxaphospholane for phosphorylation of alcohols, subsequent ring opening yields fluorocarbon/fluorocarbon and fluorocarbon/hydrocarbon amido-connected phosphocholines, 13073

Phospholes
dihydrobenzazaphosphole-borane complexes, precursors of ligands for palladium catalysed allylic substitution reactions, synth, 10581
2-(*N*,*N*-diisopropylamino)-3-methylsulfonyl-1,3,2-benzoxazaphospholes, synth and reactivity, one-pot synth of oligothiophosphates, 2991

Phospholidines
diazaphospholidine reagents for the diastereoselective phosphonylation of aldehydes, 10987

Phospholipids
fluorenyl-phospholipidic probes for membrane studies, synth by Pd(0)/CuI-catalysed cross-coupling reaction, 2629

Phosphonic acids and derivs
1-acyloxy-2-arylethylphosphonates, hydrolysis by lipase from *Aspergillus niger*, synth of phosphonic acid analogues of L-phenylalanine and L-tyrosine *via* α-hydroxyphosphonates, 4933
amino and hydroxy phosphonates by Kabachnik Fields synth using dialkyl phosphite and amine with carbonyl compds, 10627
α-amino-α-alkyl-phosphonates by alkylation of chiral phosphonoglycine equivalents, 1817
cyclopropanephosphonic acid derivs anellated to a five membered lactone ring by conversion of K_2CO_3 and a quaternary ammonium salt phosphonoacetic acid allylic esters in the presence of iodine, 9167
5'-deoxy-5'-C-(phosphonomethyl)thymidin-3'-yl(thymidin-5'-yl)methylphosphonate, synth and conformational features of, 4145
β-diethoxyphosphonyl-γ-butyrolactones, aminolysis of –, synth of (*E*)-β,γ-unsaturated amides, 1721
diethyl 2-hydroxyalkylphosphonates from enantioselective reduction of diethyl 2-oxoalkylphosphonates by baker's yeast, 11809

(dihalomethylene)bisphosphonic acid partial alkyl esters, synth and structures, 6805
diphosphorylphosphonates of carboxylic 2',3'-dideoxy-2',3'-didehydro-5'-noradenosine, synth, 761
fluorocarbon/fluorocarbon and fluorocarbon/hydrocarbon amido-connected phosphocholines derived from diaminopropanols and serine, synth and biological activity, 13073
functionalised phosphonates by free radical carbon-carbon bond formation in the reaction of α-phoshoryl sulfides and selenides with alkenes, 7727
α-hydroxy phosphonates, absolute configuration and enantiomeric purity, 6385
2-hydroxy-2'-phosphono- or 3'-hydroxy-3'-phosphononucleosides by nucleophilic addition of diethyl phosphite anion to several 2'- or 3'- keto nucleosides, 7131
open-chain phosphonomethoxy analogue of cytidine 5'-monophosphate containing the tris(hydroxymethyl)methane moiety, synth from (*E*)-2-(acetoxymethyl)-5-methylhex-3-en-1-ol, 9737
phosphonate analogues of sphinganine-1-phosphate and sphingosine-1-phosphate, synth involving addition of the lithium salt of Schöllkopf's bislactim ether to diethyl vinylphosphonate, 11207
phosphonate cyclopentenone derivs by photo-oxidation of 2-furyl-alkylphosphonates, 4083
pyrophosphonic acid analogues of farnesyl pyrophosphate, synth as potential inhibitors of squalene synthase, 2099
separated P-diastereoisomers of H-phosphonate diesters, treatment with CCl_4 and butylamine, synth of phosphoramidates, 6797, corrig. 8407

Phosphonium salts
butadienyltriphenylphosphonium bromide, an aldehyde and an anionic nucleophile, three-component coupling of–, synth of 1,3-dienes of (*E,Z*)-configuration, 5743
triphenylphosphonium ylids containing the 5-oxo-2-phenyl-4-oxazolidene moiety, substitution of the carbonyl oxygen atom with sulfur or selenium, 1471
triphenylvinylphosphonium bromide, reaction with 5(4*H*)-oxazolones by Michael addition, conversion of the resulting α-aminoesters and acids into Δ^1-pyrroline-2-carboxylic acid derivs by Wittig reaction, 9985

Phosphonylation
diastereoselective – of aldehydes using chiral diazaphospholidine reagents based on the *N,N'*-bis[1-(*S*)-phenylethyl]-1,2-ethylenediamine auxiliary, 10987

Phosphoramidates
by treatment of separated P-diastereoisomers of H-phosphonate diesters with CCl_4 and butylamine, 6797, corrig. 8407

Phosphoramidites
(2-cyanoethyl)[2,2-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)-3-(4,4'-dimethoxytrityloxy)propyl-1] *N,N*-diisopropylphosphoramidite, building block for 5'-phosphorylated oligonucleotides, 9375

Phosphoranes
ethoxycarbonylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane, reaction with 5-arylmethylene-2-thioxo-4-thiazolidinones, synth of thiazolidino[4,5-*x*]-fused compds, 11411
C,C-bis(iminophosphorane), aza Wittig-type reaction with aryl isocyanates, synth of [5,6,6] tricyclic guanidines, 5351
vinyliminophosphorane mediated prep of 2-arylquinoline and 4-aryl-1-azaanthraquinone derivs by reaction with cinnamyl aldehydes, 1265

Phosphoric acid and derivs
adenyldiyl trimers with different kinds of substituents on 2'-5' and 3'-5' phosphate linkages, regiodefined synth and conformational properties, 9899
bicyclic allylic phosphates, substitution reaction with ester-containing phenylic and benzylic zinc-copper reagents, synth of isocarbacyclins containing a phenylene moiety in the α-side chain, 5529
1D-distearoylphosphatidyl-*myo*-inositol 3,4,5-tris(dihydrogen phosphate), synth by regioselective protection and phosphorylation starting from 1D-1,2-cyclohexylidene-*myo*-inositol, 8969
nucleotide monophosphates; ditopic and tritopic sapphyrin-based receptors for the recognition and transport of–, 539
oligothiophosphates from reactions of 2-(*N,N*-diisopropylamino)-3-methylsulfonyl-1,3,2-benzoxazaphospholes with nucleosides, 2991

phosphate ester derivs of AZT with tethered *N,N,N'*-trimethylethylenediamine, *N*-methylpiperazine and 2,6-diacetyl pyridine, synth as prodrugs of AZT with ribonuclease activity, 6739
ribonucleoside 3'-ethylphosphate, interaction of the 2'-OH group with the vicinal phosphate drives the sugar-phosphate backbone into (S,ϵ^-) conformational state, 11775
sphinganine-1-phosphate and sphingosine-1-phosphate, synth of phosphonate analogues of involving addition of the lithium salt of Schöllkopf's bislactim ether to diethyl vinylphosphonate, 11207
see also Inositols, Nucleic acids, Nucleosides, Phospholipids

Phosphorus acids and derivs
phosphorus acids as promoters of reaction of aromatic amines with diethyl carbonate or diphenyl carbonate, synth of carbamate esters, 8073

Phosphorus compds
phosphomonoesters and phosphodiesters by photohydrolysis of 2-methoxy-5-nitrophenyl substituted phosphotriesters, 1077
phosphorus 2,4,5-imidazolidinetriones, herbicides, growth regulators and fungicides, synth by reaction of *N*-chloromethyl heterocycle and phosphorus partners or from phosphorus phthalimides, 9551
phosphorus oxychloride in pyridine as a powerful reagent to synthesise orthogonally protected *p*-nitroanilides, 11235

Phosphorylation
of alcohols using 2-chloro-2-oxo-1,3,2-dioxaphospholane and subsequent ring opening, synth of fluorocarbon/fluorocarbon and fluorocarbon/hydrocarbon amido-connected phosphocholines, 13073
of *N*-alkylated imidazoles and benzimidazoles at C-2 by phosphorus(V) acid chlorides, synth of potential haptens derived from phosphinic acids, 12417
of 1D-1,2-cyclohexylidene-*myo*-inositol, synth of 1D-distearoylphosphatidyl-*myo*-inositol 3,4,5-tris(dihydrogen phosphate), 8969
5'-phosphorylation of synthetic oligonucleotides by using phosphoramidite building block (2-cyanoethyl)[2,2-bis-(ethoxycarbonyl)-3-(4,4'-dimethoxytrityloxy)propyl-1] *N,N*-diisopropylphosphoramidite, 9375

Photochemistry
biomimetic photosynthetic model compds composed of 5,10,15-triphenylporphyrins covalently linked to redox active crown ether quinones *via* different bridges, synth, 3535
chemical reagents in photoaffinity labeling, 12479
direct photolysis of benzoyl azide, sensitisation of azide decomposition *via* energy transfer, and photoinduced electron transfer, routes to generation of benzoylnitrene, 7181, corrig. 8959
intramolecular *meta* photocycloaddition of 5-phenylpent-1-enes, steric and electronic effects caused by 4-mono- and 4-disubstitution, 7469, 7495
of *N*-phenyl phthalonimide, formation of dihydroisocoumarins and *N*-phenyl phthalimide, 6293
Norrish type II photocleavage of phenacyl glycosides of α- and β-tetrabenzylglucopyranose, α-tetrabenzylmannopyranose and 2-hydroxytetrahydropyran, β-oxygen effect, 11945
of oxa-homobrendanes, synth of tri- and tetracyclic systems, 13423
PET reactions of mono- and dicyanonaphthalenes with allyltrimethylsilane, synth of benzotricyclo[4.2.1.$0^{3,8}$]nonenes by reductive photoallylation and intramolecular ($2\pi+2\pi$) photocycloaddition, 6635
photo-oxidation of 2-furyl-alkyl-phosphonates, synth of phosphonate cyclopentenone derivs, 4083
photo-Reimer-Tiemann reaction of phenols in chloroform or carbon tetrachloride, synth of dichloromethyl phenyl ethers, 5825
photoadditions of 2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones with naphthols and their derivs, 1377
photochemical conversion of a tetrahydro-1,2-oxazine-3,6-dione to a β-lactam, 12837
photochemical reactivity of α,β-diacetoxystilbene adsorped onto Fe^{3+}-doped sepiolite, comparison with the direct and 2,4,6-triphenylpyrylium-sensitised

photolyses, 8113
photochemical rearrangement of vinylcyclopropanes to cyclopentenes, mechanism, 5871
photochemical rearrangements of 3-substituted cyclopropenes to cyclopentadienes, mechanism, 12109
photochemically induced electron transfer of tertairy amines to cyclopropylketones, formation of 3-substituted cycloalkanones or ring expanded products, 11751
photodecarboxylation of 2-phenylpropionic acid in solution and included within β-cyclodextrin, 2953
photohydrolysis of 2-methoxy-5-nitrophenyl substituted phosphotriesters, synth of phosphomonoesters and phosphodiesters, 1077
photolysis of benzoin and furoin esters of *N*-carbobenzyloxyglycylphenylalanine, 10013
photooxygenation of α-4-dimethyl-1-naphthalene acetic acid derivs, synth of the corresponding *endo*-peroxides, directing effect of carbon-containing substituents, 12583
photophysical properties of a series of 4'-hydroxystyryldiazines, UV absorbance and fluorescence emission in a variety of solvents, 1585
photoreactivity of 2,6-difluoro-4-nitroanisole in the presence of nucleophiles, 2,6-difluoro-4-nitrophenyl ethers as biochemical probes for use in photoaffinity labeling reagents, 6557
redox active amino acids for incorporation into peptide assemblies to study photoinitiated electron or energy transfer, 1093
release of protected oligonucleotides containing 3'-glycolate termini from solid phase supports by *O*-nitrobenzyl intramolecular photochemical redox reaction, 29
of α-substituted and phenyl-substituted propiophenones with special reference to their rearrangements to α-arylpropanoic acids, nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents, 11281
sunlight-heating reversible transformation of 3,7-diaryl-2*H*-imidazo[2,1-*b*][1,3,4]oxadiazines into mesoionic compds, 2023
triplet sensitisation for aza-di-π-methane rearrangement of 1-aza-1,4,6-trienes and 1-aza-1,4-dienes in synth of cyclopropanecarboxylic acids present in pyrethroids, 9223

Photodynamic therapy
monoclonal antibodies conjugated to porphyrins for use in photodynamic therapy, 2137

Photoelectron spectra
see Electronic spectra

Phthalides
and phthalideisoquinoline alkaloids by carboxylation of alkoxy-substituted benzyl alcohols *via* direct lithiation and bromine-lithium exchange, 2489

Physiologically active compds
pyrano[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines, synth from a substituted pyran deriv and *N,N*-dimethylchloromethyleniminium chloride (phosgeniminium chloride), 5901

Phytoalexins
camalexin, thiazolyl substituted indole deriv, synth from 2-trimethylsilyl thiazole, 773
phenyl-phenalenone-type phytoalexins, three intermediates in biosynthesis of – from rhizomes of *Musa acuminata* infected with the fungus *Fusarium oxysporum*, structures, 4117
phytocassanes A-D, diterpene phytoalexins from rice *Oryza sativa* L. infected with plant pathogenic fungi, structures, 7907

Pictet-Spengler reactions
1,2,3-tetrahydro-β-carboline by –, mechanism using MNDO, 2737
treatment of N_a-(4,4-diethoxybutyl)-N_b-allyloxytryptamine with TFA/H_2O, synth of canthine derivs, 4841

Pigments
melanins, oxidative degradation to pyrrolic acids, model study, 5913
8,12-bis-pivalic acid analogue of bilirubin, synth from methyl 3-(2,4-dimethyl-5-ethoxycarbonyl-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl)-2-methylpropionate, 10663
russulaflavidin and its dihydro deriv, triterpenoid quinone methide pigment from the fruiting bodies of *Russula flavida* (Agaricales), structures, 2553

Piperazines
see Pyrazines

Piperidines
3-aminopiperidines from 4-piperidones by

Neber rearrangement, subsequent methoxybenzylation of the primary amino group leads to potential substance P antagonists, 5143
3,5-cyclopiperidine-4-carboxamides with an unsubstituted 4-amino moiety, synth and conformational study, 3507
enantioenriched *N*-(2-chloroalkyl)-3-acetoxypiperidines as potential cholinotoxic agents, synth from 3-acetoxypiperidine and evidence for spirocyclic aziridinium formation, 5935
1-hydroxy-3-phenylsulfonylpiperidine-2-thione derivs from methylphenylsulfone in five steps, 1887
leptophyllin A, 3-acetylleptophyllin A, leptophyllin B and (−)-spectaline, piperidine alkaloids from leaf extract of *Cassia letophylla*, structure and biological activity, 5929
2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyloxy (TEMPO) radical as mediator for the oxidation of methyl α-D-glucopyranoside to sodium methyl α-D-glucopyranosiduronate, 8023
2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl (TEMPO), deoxygenation by thiyl radicals through the formation of arylsulfinyl radicals, 12445
thrombin inhibitor CRC 220, (*N*-[*N'*-(4-methoxy-2,3,5-trimethylphenylsulfonyl)-α-L-aspartyl]-4-amidino-D-phenylalanine piperidine), synth on Kg-scale from *p*-cyanobenzaldehyde, 12047

Piperidinones

N-substituted bispidinones, synth by Mannich reaction and preparation of transition metal complexes, 2055

Plants

Ajuga reptans var. *atropurpurea*, structures of phytoecdysteroids isolated from aerial parts of, 12119
amide of (*E*)-2,6-dimethyl-6-hydroxyocta-2,7-dienoic acid (Acacialactam from *Acacia concinna* DC), total synth from geraniol, 2755
Annona squamosa, absolute configuration of annonin I, a bioactive natural acetogenin with a bis(tetrahydrofuran) moiety from seeds of −, 1921
Artabotrys zeylanicus Annonaceae family, structure of artabotrine (*N*-methoxynorcepharadione A), bioactive *N*-methoxylated alkaloid from −, 7877
Aster tataricus, structures and conformations of astins A-C, antitumour cyclic pentapeptides from −, 1121
Azadirachta indica A Juss (Indian neem tree), demethylation and methylation of the C-8 position of the decalin portion of azadirachtin antifeedant isolated from −, 2077
Azadirachta indica A.Juss, Indian neem tree, azadirachtin insect antifeedant from −, potential relay route for the synth of azadirachtin, 6591
camalexin phytoalexin and indolopyridocoline and flavopereirine alkaloids, total synth, 773
Cassia letophylla, structure and biological activity of leptophyllin A, 3-acetylleptophyllin A, leptophyllin B and (−)-spectaline, piperidine alkaloids from −, 5929
Chromolaena morii and *Chromolaena chasleae*, total synth of chromomoric acid B and F methyl esters found in −, 173
Cichorium intybus, biotransformation of (±)-4, 8-dimethylcyclodeca-3(*E*),7(*E*)-dien-1β-ol and (+)-hedycaryol by *Cichorium intybus*, 243
Cimicifuga foetida L., isolation and structures of cycloartenol triterpenoids from rhizoma of −, 1143
Cnidoscolus phyllacanthus of Brazil, synthetic studies towards faveline bisnorditerpene, a constituent of −, 5819
Cyclicodiscus gabunensis (Mimosaceae) Harms, structure elucidation of cyclodione, a cassane-type diterpene from tree bark of, 11595
cis-6β,12-eudesmanolides, originally isolated from *Artemisia tournefortiana* and *Cassinia uncata*, synth by transformation of artemisin, 5609
Goniothalamus sesquipedalis and *Goniothalamus giganteus*, asymmetric total synth of (+)-goniotriol and (+)-goniofufurone, cytotoxic styryl lactones from−, 1429
Hernandia voyronii Jumelle, structures of herveline A-C, bisisoquinoline alkaloids from stem barks of−, 1221
Juniperus oxycedrus, isolation of 14-hydroxy-β-caryophyllene from −, stereochemistry of, 3813

Juniperus thurifera, configurational and conformational determination of thuriferic acid isolated from –, 6343
Megaceros flagellaris, total synth of megacerotonic acid, a γ-butyrolactone lignan originally isolated from –, 13061
Melia azedarach Linn, structures and antifeedant activity of limonoid antifeedants meliacarpinins 1-3 from root bark of, 11731
Melia volkensii (Meliaceae), structures and cytotoxic activity of meliavolin and meliavolkin, a triterpene and a tetranortriterpene respectively and the known melianin A from root bark of–, 2477
Mentha species of Morocco, (*R*)-(+)-pulegone originally isolated from –, reaction with *o*-phenylene diamines, synth of tricyclic benzodiazepine derivs, 2293
Mimusops elengi, structures of mimusopin and mimusopsin, triterpenoid saponins from seeds of–, 13435
(–)-muricatacin, 5-hydroxy-γ-heptadecalactone from seeds of *Annona muricata*, synth from D-isoascorbic acid, 1653
Musa acuminata infected with the fungus *Fusarium oxysporum*, isolation from – of three intermediates with biosynthetic implications in production of phenylphenalenone-type phytoalexins, 4117
Neouvaria acuminatissima, isolation and structure of acuminolide, a cytotoxic labdane diterpene from stem bark of –, 21
Ochroma lagopus Swartz, structures of boehmenan B-D and carolignan A-F, lignans from the heartwood of, 12453
Oryza sativa L. rice, isolation of phytocassanes A-D from – infected with plant pathogenic fungi, structures, 7907
phosphorus 2,4,5-imidazolidinetriones, synth as herbicides, growth regulators and fungicides, 9551
Physalis alkekengi var. *francheti*, structures of physalins R and S, steroidal constituents of–, 12529
phytosiderophores, total synth of, 3939
plant hormone (*S*)-(+)-abscisic acid as stress messenger which transduces environmental effects, synth of (*S*)-(+)-3'-fluoroabscisic acid and its inhibitory activity, 6911
Prumnopitys ferruginea New Zealand gymnosperm, isolation and synth of β-miroside, an antifungal furanone glucoside from –, 7287
Quassia multiflora, structures of quassiols B-D, squalene triterpenes from roots of, 11959
recurvosides A-E, polyhydroxylated steroidal saponins from the stems of *Nolina recurvata*, structures and inhibitory activity on cAMP phosphodiesterase, 2281
Robinia pseudacacia L. locust tree, characterisation of dimeric prorobinetinidins isolated from heartwood of –, 2339
rosefuran, a trace component of the much sought after rose oil, synth by [3+2] nitrile oxide approach in construction of β,γ-dihydroxyketone functionality, 7721
Schisandra chinensis, total synth of lignans wuweizisu C, gomisin J and N, and γ-schizandrin (along with its metabolites) originally isolated from the kernal of –, 11693, 11703
South American medicinal plant xuxua (*Maytenus chuchuhuasca*), stuctures of xuxuarines A-D and 7',8'-dihydroxuxuarine, triterpene dimers from –, 1107
strigol analogue GR7, a germenation stimulant of parasitic weeds of genera *Striga, Alectra* and *Orobanche*, asymmetric synth, 5047
(–)-syringolides 1 and 2, *C*-glycosides from *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*, synth in 11 steps from diethyl D-tartrate, biological activity, 8809
Tanacetum densum sp. *sivasicum* (Compositae), isolation of a new germacranolide from aerial parts of–, 4627
Taxus chinensis, isolation and structures of bicyclic taxane diterpenoid taxachitrienes A and B from –, 8483
Taxus chinensis, structures of taxchinins D-E and H-K, diterpenoids from the leaves and stems of, 10175
Taxus cuspidata Japanese Yew, structure and cytotoxicity of taxuspines E-H and J from stems and leaves of, 5971
Tephrosia and *Pongamia*, synth of furanoflavones and furanochalcones, originally isolated from –, 4909
Teucrium betonicum, structure of teube-

tonin, a homo-*neo*-clerodane diterpenoid isolated from –, 2363
Teucrium brevifolium, teubrevins C-I, *neo*-clerodane diterpenoids from , structures and biogenic pathway, 837
Vaccaria segetalis (Caryophyllaceae), structures of segetalin A-D, cyclic hexapeptides with estrogen-like activity from seeds of –, 5987, 6003
Vitis coignetiae (yama-budou), phytochemical investigation on oligostilbenes in a methanol extract of, isolation of ε-viniferin diol, vitisin B and *cis*-vitisin B, 11979

Platinum and comdps
platinum complexes of chiral non-racemic bis(vicinal 1,2-diamines), synth and study of influence of configuration on DNA-interstrand binding, 13309

Podands
podands containing a 1,3-bis(1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl)propane unit, synth by regioselective *Mucor miehei* catalysed transesterification of a dipyrazolic tetraethylester, 2417
synth of bis-2,5-linked tetrahydrofurans as a foundation for the construction of oligo-THF podands *via* iterative iodoetherification of γ,δ-unsaturated alcohols, 9995
see also Complexation, Host compds

Polyamines
t-butyl *N*-[4-benzyl-16-diallylamino-13-(pyridine-2-sulfonyl)-9-trifluoroacetyl-4,9,13-triazahexadec-1-yl]carbamate, penta-*N*-protected –, synth and deprotection of, 12573

Polycyclic aliphatic compds
see also Adamantanes, Quinanes

Polycyclic aromatic compds
cyclopenta[*c*]- and indeno[*c*]phenanthrenones by Diels-Alder reaction of 2-vinyl-3,4-dihydronaphthalene with 4-acetoxy-2-cyclopenten-1-one, 3-bromoindan-1-one and inden-1-one, 8953
2,7-di-^{t}butyl-*trans*-10b,10c-dimethyl-10b,10c-dihydropyrene, nitration to 4,5-dinitro-deriv, electrochemical inquiry into interaction between substituents in Hückel 4n+2 system, 9851
endo-5,12:*endo*-6,11-dietheno-5,5a,6,11,11a,12-hexahydronaphthacene, synth by Diels-Alder reaction of ketomethanoethanonaphthalene and *p*-benzoquinone, thermal properties of, 2907
fluorescent phenanthridine and phenanthrene analogues by rearrangement of 1-tetralylidenecyanothioacetamide, 3345
hydrophenanthrenones by Diels-Alder reactions of 4,4a,5,6-tetrahydro-2(3*H*)-naphthalenone with acyclic dienes under Lewis acid catalysis and increased pressure, 10033
10-hydroxyphenanthrene-9-carbaldehyde and its anil, synth and structure, 4619
isoarborinol and fernenol-like pentacyclic triterpenes, total synth by stereo- and regiochemical variations in conjugate addition reactions, 9947
2-methoxyphenanthrenes, synth by reaction of lithiated 2-bromostyrenes with quinone monoketals followed by cyclisation of the resulting *p*-arylquinol ketals, competing 1,2-migration, 10115
physalins R and S, steroidal constituents of *Physalis alkekengi* var. *francheti*, structures, 12529
rigid diastereomeric triads in which the chromophores are fused to rigid hydrocarbon bridges, synth and structural characterisation, 3841
(17-tetrabenzo[*a,c,g,i*]fluorenyl)methylchloroformate (TbfmocCl), synth and use as a reagent for the purification of synthetic peptides and proteins, 11815
see also Calixarenes, Fullerenes, and the individual ring systems

Polycyclic heterocyclic compds
9-alkyl-2-hydroxycarbazoles by *N*-alkylation of 2-hydroxycarbazole with several alkyl halides, 5681
briarellins A-D, tetracyclic diterpenoids of the eunicellin family from the Caribbean gorgonian *Briareum asbestinum*, structures and cytotoxic activity, 6869
buprenorphine analgesic, synth of analogues in which the C-20 lipophilic group has been placed under conformational constraint by being part of an alicyclic system, synth of thevinone and analogues, 9681
β-carboline alkaloids xestomanzamine A and B and manzamine X from *Xestospongia* sp. and manzamine Y from *Haliclona* sp., structures, 3727

β-carbolines from substituted pyridines by intramolecular Goldberg amide arylation *via* carbamates, 9531
cularine alkaloids (cularine, oxocularine, dioxocularine and 4-hydroxycularine), total synth *via* 10,11-dihydrodibenz(*b,f*)-oxepin-10-ones as intermediates, 8585
dehydrodibenzo[*de,g*]chromanones by cyclisation of methyl bromophenylacetyl-phenylacetates, subsequent oxidation to dehydrodibenzo[*cd,f*]coumaranones convertible into aristolactams, 4075
didemnolines A-D, N9-substituted β-carboline-based metabolites from the marine ascidian *Didemnum* sp., structure, 10125
2,7-dioxopyrido[3,2,1-*ij*]cinnolines by arylation of *N*-1 tethered quinoline malonamides, application to synth of 1,8-bridged quinolones, 11125
hexanitrohexaazaisowurtzitane, nitramine explosive, synth by reductive debenzylation of hexabenzylhexaazaisowurtzitane, 4711
indolo[2,3-*a*]carbazoles, synth by cycloaddition of 2,2'-biindolyl with electron-deficient dienophiles, subsequent reaction with 2-(phenylsulfinyl)maleimides leads to carbazoles, 12797
Z-isositsirikine and *Z*-geissoschizine derivs possessing the required oxidation state at C-17, synth by Claisen rearrangement utilising allylic alcohol and trimethyl 3-methoxyorthopropionate, 8623
oxa-homobrendanes, synth by intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction of cyclohexa-2,4-dienones, 13423
pentacyclo[5.4.0.0^{2,6}.0^{3,10}.0^{5,9}]undecane derivs, hypervalent iodine mediated ring cleavage and ring expansion reactions of, 11673
physalins R and S, steroidal constituents of *Physalis alkekengi* var. *francheti*, structures, 12529
pyrido[2',3'-*d'*]pyridazino[2,3-*a*]indoles and pyrido[2',3'-*d'*]diazepino[1,6,7-*h,i*]indole, synth and use in prep of *E*-azaeburnane derivs, 1941
11*H*-pyrido[2,3-*a*]carbazoles and 6*H*-pyrido[3,2-*b*]carbazoles, synth by cyclisation of 7-(2-aminophenyl)quinolines, 11743
tetrahydro- and dihydro-indolo[3,2-*b*]-carbazoles by reaction of 4,6-dimethoxyindole with aryl aldehydes and phosphoryl chloride, 11801
1,2,3-tetrahydro-β-carboline by Pictet-Spengler reaction, mechanism using MNDO, 2737

Polyenes
asymmetric dihydroxylation of polyenes, enantioselectivities with different ligands, 1345
cycloheptatriene, pericyclic reaction with cyclohexa-2,4-dienones, role of cyclohexadienones as π^4 and π^2 component, Cope rearrangement and photoreaction of the adducts, 6015
retinol, 9- and/or 13-demethyl analogues and related 9-demethyl-dihydroretinoids by thallium-accelerated palladium-catalysed cross-coupling reactions of (*E*)-1-alkenylboronic acids and (*E*)-1-alkenyl iodides, 2435
roxaticin, oxo pentaene macrolide antibiotic, synth of C_{11}-C_{26}, C_{11}-C_{29} polyol fragment and total synth, 5299, 5315

Polyketides
deuterium labelled *N*-acylcysteamine polyketide derivs as precursors for incorporation in studies of biosynthesis of tetronasin antibiotic (ICI 139603), 5417
swinholide A, polyketide macrodiolide from marine sponge *Theonella swinhoei*, synth of C_{19}-C_{32} and C_1-C_{15} segments and their coupling, total synth, 9393, 9413, 9437, 9467
yangonin, pyrone natural product, synth from carboxylic acids *via* *N*-acyl-2-methylaziridines, 12859

Polymerisation
of olefins by rare earth metal complexes with bulky substituents, 4563
propene – with ansa-metallocene derived systems, 4347
ring opening metathesis polymerisation of norbornenes, 7247

Polymers
by ring opening metathesis polymerisation of norbornenes, 7247
components formed by linking of uracil derivs to diacylaminopyridine and to an anthracene core, design in order to self-assemble through hydrogen bonding into polymeric supramolecular rigid rods, synth, 1953

with incorporated C_{60}-units, prep by treatment of C_{60} with bis-*o*-quinodimethane compds in repetitive Diels-Alder reaction, 9927
organic polycarbenes; generation, characterisation and chemistry, 11337

Porphyrins and analogues
β-arylporphyrins by Suzuki cross coupling reactions of β-bromoporphyrins with aryl boronic acids, 3129
biliverdins with extended conformations stabilised by intramolecular ethyl bridges, synth by base treatment of helical biliverdins with 2-chloroethyl side chains, 2243, 2255
crowned octathioporphyrazine, synth of macrocyclic dithiomaleonitrile derivs containing sulfur and nitrogen heteroatoms as precursors to −, 8175
as host compds for amino acid esters, quantitative evaluation of rigidity of a molecule in terms of internal rotation entropy, 473
influence of porphyrin supermacrocycles on the kinetics of bimolecular reactions, 513
meso-tetrakis-(1-benzylpyrazol-4-yl)-porphyrin, synth and X-ray crystal structure at 200K, 4779
naphtho[1,2-*b*]porphyrin, synth from 2-acetyl-1-tetralone and diethyl aminomalonate *via* dihydronaphthopyrroles, 59
regiomerically pure porphyrins bearing four different *meso*-substituents, synth from pyrrole and carbonyl-containing compds, 11645
meso-tetrakis(4-sulfonatophenyl)porphyrin, self-assembly of cyclodextrins with − in aqueous solution, 3705
tolyporphins B-I, porphinoids from lipophilic extract of the Pacific cyanophyte *Tolypothrix nodosa*, structures, 10523
5,10,15-triphenylporphyrins covalently linked to redox active crown ether quinones *via* different bridges, synth as biomimetic photosynthetic model compds, 3535
unsymmetrically *meso*-aminoalkoxyphenyl-substituted porphyrin, synth and conjugation to a monoclonal antibody, use in photodynamic therapy, 2137

Pressure, reactions under
chain carbonylation of methoxymethyl chloride using $AgSbF_6$ catalyst under high pressure, synth of methylmethoxyacetate, 11119
Diels-Alder reactions of 4,4a,5,6-tetrahydro-2(3*H*)-naphthalenone with acyclic dienes under Lewis acid catalysis and increased pressure, synth of hydrophenanthrenones, 10033

Propellanes
hydroxymethyl[1.1.1]propellane with an unprotected hydroxy group in the side chain which could be used for further modification, synth, 10491

Prostacyclins
7-fluoro-2,4-methylene-17,20-dimethyl-prostacyclins, novel stable prostacyclin analogues, synth as potent antianginal agents, 8771

Prostaglandins
clavulones, prostanoids of marine origin, stereo- and enatioselective synth from *endo*-tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decadienone 2-carboxylate, 5847
15*R* and 15*S* epimers of 17-(2-iodophenyl)-18,19,20-trinorprostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ isopropyl-ester, palladium catalysed intramolecular cyclisations of −, 9139
isocarbacyclin [(+)-9(0)-methano-$\Delta^{6(9\alpha)}$-prostaglandin I_1], synth of isocarbacyclins containing a phenylene moiety in the α-side chain, 5529

Protecting groups
allyl as internucleotide protecting group in DNA synth, cleavage by ammonia, 6971
t-butyl *N*-[4-benzyl-16-diallylamino-13-(pyridine-2-sulfonyl)-9-trifluoroacetyl-4,9,13-triazahexadec-1-yl]carbamate, penta-*N*-protected polyamine, synth and deprotection of, 12573
chemoselective protection of aldehydes as 1,3-dithiolanes using ceric ammonium nitrate as a catalyst, 7823
1,1-dianisyl-2,2,2-trichloroethyl ethers as a protecting group for the hydroxyl group, 3759
4,4'-dimethoxytrityl deriv of the levulinyl group for protection of nucleophilic functionalities such as hydroxyl groups by reaction of its anhydride, 5557
influence of − and substituents on stereochemical course of Diels-Alder reaction of trifluoromethyl substituted olefinic

o-quinodimethanes, 10159
p-methoxybenzyl protecting group which withstands the Stille-Vogel reaction conditions in bismethoxycarbonylation of a series of norbornene-type monoenes, 2689
peptide fragments *N*α protected with 18-crown-6, use in solid phase synth of peptides, 5447
polymerizable *N*-methacrylamino *m*-Boc-type 1,1-dimethyl-2-methacrylmethanamido-ethoxy-carbonyl- and 1,1-dimethyl-3-methacrylmethanamido-butoxy-carbonyl group as acid labile aminoprotecting groups, 3525
(17-tetrabenzo[*a*,*c*,*g*,*i*]fluorenyl)methylchloroformate (TbfmocCl), use as a reagent for the purification of synthetic peptides and proteins, 11815
tungsten pentacarbonyl as a potential protecting group for soft Lewis base centres in alkylation of multifunctional molecules, 11271

Proteins
129-residue tripod protein, design and synth by chemoselective ligation of proline-II helices, 9859
de novo proteins by coupling of amino acid derivs to rigid organic macrocycles, 8719

Pummerer reactions
Pummerer-type rearrangement of arylmethyl sulfoxides treated with trialkylsilyl halide and base, synth of α-siloxy and α-chlorosulfides, conversion of 2-(hydroxymethyl)aryl chloromethylsulfides to 3,1-benzoxathiins, 6819

Purines
2-oxopurinium salt derived from 6-ethoxy-1,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1,3,7-tribenzyl-2*H*-purin-2-one, selective addition of Grignard reagents at the 6-position, 3641
thieno-extended purines: example of the imidazo[4',5':4'5]thieno[3,2-*d*]pyrimidine ring system, synth from carbonitriles, 12807
6-thiopurine and 6-thiopyrimidine nucleosides, ozonation in the presence of amines and in the presence of alcohols, synth of cytidine and adenosine nucleosides and of O^4- or O^6-alkylated derivs respectively, 3607
see also Nucleosides, Nucleotides

Pyranones
see Pyrones

Pyrans
3,4-dehydrodihydropyran from 5-bromo-3,4-dihydropyran and nucleophilic or non nucleophilic complex bases; condensation of ketone enolates on the short lived intermediate leading to oxygen heterocyclic derivs, 1973
3-deoxy-3'-hydroxymethyl-aldopentopyranosyl nucleosides, synth from β-D-xylopyranosyl nucleosides, 5381
highly functionalised 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrans by high pressure Lewis acid catalysed cycloaddition of enol ethers and α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, 8383
pyrano[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines, synth from a substituted pyran deriv and *N*,*N*-dimethylchloromethyleniminium chloride (phosgeniminium chloride), 5901
rottnestol, hemiketal from Australian sponge *Haliclona* sp., structure, 11953

Pyrazines
4,7-di- and 4,7,7-trisubstituted 3,6-dioxoperhydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine-7-carboxylate derivs, prep based on the reductive amination of 4-ketodiesters derived from dipeptides, 10361
diketopiperazine (cyclo-(L-Arg-dehydrotyrosine)) and pipecolate derivs, anthosamines A and B from marine sponge *Anthosigmella* aff. *raromicrosclera*, inducers of larval metamorphosis in ascidians, 6687
di(oxobicyclohexyl)piperazine, reductive amination of – with piperazinyl-3-azabicyclohexane derivs, synth of Meander-type octamines, 8815
hexadentate ligands containing *N*-hydroxy-2(1*H*)-pyrazinone connected to 1,1,1-tris-(carboxyethoxymethyl)ethane by an aliphatic diamine through amide bonds, synth and complexation with iron, 12995
5-methyl-2(1*H*)-pyrazinone derivs from dipeptidyl chloromethyl ketones, synth, 7361
2(1*H*)-pyrazinones with 3- or 4-alkynyloxy side chain or the corresponding 2- or 3-alkynyloxyethyl substituent, Diels-Alder reactions, synth of fused pyridinones or pyridines depending on substitution pattern, 12463

thymidine dimers containing piperazine in the internucleoside linkage, synth and incorporation into oligodeoxynucleotides, 2145

Pyrazoles

1,5-disubstituted 4-arylsulfonylpyrazoles by lithiation of 1-methyl-4-arylsulfonylpyrazoles derived from reaction of arylsulfonylvinamidinium salts with hydrazine, 9511

effect of *N*-substituents on properties of a series of fourteen pyrazoles, *ab initio* study, 7045

5-hydroxy-4,5-dihydropyrazoles, synth by reaction of hydrazines with α,α-dimethylacetylacetone, acetylpynacoline and dipyvaloylmethane, 11251

meso-tetrakis-(1-benzylpyrazol-4-yl)-porphyrin, synth and X-ray crystal structure at 200K, 4779

1-phenyl-3-methyl-4(1-phenyl-3-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)-2*H*-3-pyrazolin-5-one from reaction of arylhydrazines with dehydroacetic acid, 4891

pyrazole-type tetrakis compds by reaction of aromatic or heterocyclic dialdehydes and pyrazolone derivs, 13291

secondary amines, imidazoles and pyrazoles, $FeCl_3$-catalysed addition of – to methyl 2-acetamidoacrylate, synth of β-dialkylamino-α-alanine and β-(*N*-heteroaryl)-α-alanine derivs, 8355

Pyrazolidines/pyrazolidinones

N-alkenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinediones by one-pot reaction of ketone hydrazones, PCl_3 and malonic acid, 9487

2-cyano-3,3-dimethyl-1-phenylpyrazolidin-5-one, Pellizzari rearrangement to 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethylpyrimido[1,2-*a*]benzimidazol-4(1*H*)-one, 13161

Pyrazolines/pyrazolinones

3-lithiomethyl-2-methyl-1-phenylpyrazolin-5-one as 1,3-binucleophile in annelation, synth of 1,2-disubstituted indazolones, 10941

Δ^{-1}-pyrazolines, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of diazoalkanes to – followed by photolysis and acidic solvolysis, synth of diquinanes, 4969

Δ^{2}-pyrazolines by cycloaddition of diazo compds with α,β-unsaturated γ-alkoxy- or γ-amino-ketones, 1631

Pyridazines

pyridazinones by reaction of hydrazines with α,β-difunctionalised γ-lactams, 9633

pyridazinyl-5-carbonitriles, synth by condensation of aryl hydrazones with ethyl cyanoacetate, subsequent reaction with sulfur yields thieno[3,4-*d*]pyridazinones, 12745

Pyridines

6-acetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridine and acetal protected precursors, principal bread flavour component, synth by elaboration and ring closure of functionalised imines, 2387

4-aminopyridines and 4-amino-2-pyridones, synth by reaction of β-enaminonitriles with β-ketoesters and alkyl malonates in the presence of tin(IV) chloride, 12277

1-benzyl-1,4-dihydronicotinamide and 10-methyl-9,10-dihydroacridine, NADH models for reduction of 2-bromo-1-(*p*-X-phenyl)ethylidenemalononitrile, mechanisms, 9671

5-carbamoyl-2,3'-bipyridine, *N*-methylation and *N*-oxidation of the less reactive 2-pyridyl ring, 3103

2-chloro-3-pyridinecarboxylates, synth by Michael addition of 2-chlorocyanoacetate to α,β-unsaturated ketones or aldehydes followed by cyclisation of the resulting 5-oxopentenenitrile derivs, 13177

components formed by linking of diacylaminopyridine to uracil derivs and to an anthracene core, design in order to self-assemble through hydrogen bonding into polymeric supramolecular rigid rods, synth, 1953

3-cyano-5-methoxycarbonyl-2,6-dimethyl-4(*o*-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine, electrochemical behaviour of–, synth of amino-benzonaphthyridine *N*-oxide, hydroxamic acids and pyridines, 3181

3-cyano[1,2,3]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine, lithiation using LDA or TMPA followed by quenching with TMS chloride, substitution at position 4 and 7, 10969

cycloocta[2,1-*b*:3,4-*b'*]dipyridine, synth of the ligand and its metal complexes, 6941

derivs of pyridinones by cyclocondensations of homophthalic anhydrides with 1-aza-1,3-dienes, 6099, corrig. 8407

diquinopyrroles, dihydropyrroles, furodi-

pyridines and thienodipyridines, synth by bispyrido annulation reaction onto a preformed five-membered heterocycle, 12127
extended di(4-pyridyl)thiophene oligomers by coupling of organozinc derivs of 2-(4-pyridyl)thiophene to α-dibrominated thiophene oligomers, 3895
ferrocene-bridged bis(2,2'-bipyridines), new tweezer ligands for transition metals, synth, 6267
fluorescent 1,4-dihydropyridine adducts by reaction of malondialdehyde with amine neurotransmitters, 9501
fused pyridine derivs by Wittig reaction of fluorinated amide derivs in which the trifluoroacetamido substituent is located adjacent to an ester group on an aromatic ring, 10385
5-halo and 3,5-dihalo-2-aminopyridines by halogenation of pyridinium-*N*-(2'-pyridyl)-aminide with *N*-chloro, bromo or iodosuccinimide followed by reduction of the N-N bond, 8649
Hantzsch 1,4-dihydropyridines, aromatisation of − by manganese dioxide or 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone, 6511
imidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridine derivs by tandem aza-Wittig/electrocyclic ring closure of *N*-vinylic phosphazenes, 3683
iron(III)-polypyridyl complexes, electron transfer reactions with organic sulfides, synth of sulfoxides, 4801
metalated alkylpyridines, conjugate addition to enones followed by RaNi deprotection, synth of 6-substituted pyridones, 1337
2-methylaminopyridines by recyclisation of 3,5-dicyano-1,2,6-trimethylpyridinium perchlorates, 8599
[3*S*-(3α,3aα,7aα)-octahydro-2-furo[2,3-*c*]pyridinol and (3*S*,5*S*)-quinuclidine-3,5-diol, synth from D-arabinose, 959
picolinic acid and *tris*(2-pyridylmethyl)-amine complexes of iron as catalysts for oxidation of saturated hydrocarbons by hydrogen peroxide, mechanism, 5245
pyridine *N*-oxides, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition with isocyanates, *ab initio* and PM3 analysis, 6451
pyridinophanes, synth from bis(thiomethyl)-*m*-terphenyls and bis(chloromethyl)pyridine deriv, 2267
11*H*-pyrido[2,3-*a*]carbazoles and 6*H*-pyrido[3,2-*b*]carbazoles, synth by cyclisation of 7-(2-aminophenyl)-quinolines, 11743
N-(pyridylmethyl)azinium salts, synth from 2,4,6-triphenylpyrylium tetrafluoroborate, precursors of azinium *N*-ylids by reaction with electrophiles, 12425
2,4,5- or 3,4,5- and 2,3,4,5-substituted pyridines by 1,4-addition of Grignard reagents to 2,5-pyridinedicarboxamides, 5-bromo-3-pyridinecarboxamide and 3-hydroxy-2,5-pyridinedicarboxamide, 9531
3-trichloromethylpyridine, its *N*-oxide and 3,5-bis(trichloromethyl)pyridine, nucleophilic substitution in, 12791
2,5,7-trioxo-pyrano[3,2-*c*]pyridines, synth by cyclisation of functionalised 6-pyronyl-acetamides derived from methyl 2-oxo-2*H*-pyran-6-acetate, 3279
2,3,6-trisubstituted pyridines by reaction of unsymmetrical vinylogous iminium salts with β-aminocrotononitrile, 1575
tungsten-bipyridine complexes as catalysts for allylic alkylation of *para* substituted aryl-allyl methyl carbonates by dimethyl sodiomalonate, regiocontrol and stereoselectivity, 8863
unsymmetrical quaterpyridines from phylum of marine worms hoplonemertine *Amphiporus angulatus*, total synth by palladium-catalysed cross-coupling reactions, 11393, 11401

Pyridinium salts

1-alkyl-4(3)-(azolylmethyl)pyridinium salts, heterocyclic compds whose spontaneous oxidation to their oxomethyl analogues exemplifies the captodative effect, 13365
3,5-diacetyl- and 3,5-dicyano-1,2,6-trimethylpyridinium perchlorates, recyclisation to *N*,5-dimethylanilines and 2-methylaminopyridines respectively, 8599
N-(α-glycopyranosyl)pyridinium ions, coupling constants for, reverse anomeric effect, 11901
4-methyldithieno[3,4-*b*:3',2'-*d*]pyridinium iodide, [2+2]-cycloaddition with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, synth of quinoline deriv, 13185
pyridinium-*N*-(2'-pyridyl)aminide, halogenation of − with *N*-chloro, bromo or iodo-

succinimide followed by reduction of the N-N bond, synth of 5-halo and 3,5-dihalo-2-aminopyridines, 8649

Pyridones

4-aminopyridines and 4-amino-2-pyridones, synth by reaction of β-enaminonitriles with β-ketoesters and alkyl malonates in the presence of tin(IV) chloride, 12277

6-substituted pyridones by conjugate addition of metalated alkyl pyridines to enones followed by RaNi deprotection, 1337

Pyrimidines/pyrimidinones

4-amino-2-halogen substituted pyrido-[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine by cyclisation of 2-cyanamino-4,6-diphenylpyridine-3-carbonitrile by hydrogen halides, 10253

3-aryl- and 3-aryl-5-(*N*-arylamino)--2-methylthio-6-phenyl-4(3*H*)-pyrimidinones, synth by reaction of *N*-arylamino-1,3-diaza-1,3-butadienes with ketenes, 7459

2-chloromethyl-3-nitroimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidine, heterocyclic reductive alkylating agent, synth and $S_{RN}1$ reactions of, 9643

2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethylpyrimido[1,2-*a*]-benzimidazol-4(1*H*)-one from rearrangement of 2-cyano-3,3-dimethyl-1-phenylpyrazolidin-5-one, 13161

5-hydroxy-6-methyl perhydropyrimidin-4-ones, diastereoselective hydroxylation of, synth of *syn* and anti α-hydroxy β-amino acids, 11831

pyrano[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines, synth from a substituted pyran deriv and *N,N*-dimethylchloromethyleniminium chloride (phosgeniminium chloride), 5901

pyrimidine L-nucleoside analogues, synth as potential antiviral agents, 1055

pyrimidine nucleosides and uracil derivs, oxidation of − with dimethyldioxirane, synth of 5,6-oxiranyl-5,6-dihydro- and 5-hydroxy-5,6-dihydro-6-substituted uracil derivs and pyrimidine nucleosides, 7561

4-thiopyrimidine and 6-thiopurine nucleosides, ozonation in the presence of amines and in the presence of alcohols, synth of cytidine and adenosine nucleosides and of O^4- or O^6-alkylated derivs respectively, 3607

see also Nucleosides, Nucleotides, Uracils

Pyrindines

6,7-dihydro-5*H*-2-pyrindines, synth by coupling of 2-bromocyclopentene-1-carboxaldehyde *N,N*-dimethylhydrazone with zinc halides and cyclisation of resulting cyclopentene-1-carboxaldehyde dimethylhydrazones, 9119

Pyrolysis

temperature-programmed pyrolysis mass spectrometry of 1,1'(2,4-dichlorobenzoyl)-ferrocene and 1,4,5,6,7,7-hexachloro-5 norbornene-2,3-dicarboxylic anhydride ferrocene, evidence for the norbiphenylene cation, 8015

Pyrones

benzo[*b*]naphtho[1,2-*d*]pyranones, helically twisted bridged biaryl precursors, structures by semiempirical AM1 and PM3 methods and by *ab initio* calculations, 3149

functionalised 6-pyronylacetamides, derived from methyl 2-oxo-2*H*-pyran-6-acetate, cyclisation to 2,5,7-trioxo-pyrano-[3,2-*c*]pyridines, 3279

Pyrroles

2-(1-alkylthio-2-cyanoethenyl)pyrroles by reaction of pyrrole-2-dithiocarboxylates with active methylene nitriles, 4223

5-arylpyrrolo[2,1-a]isoquinolin-3(2*H*)-ones by reaction of *N*-1,2-bis(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethylsuccinimides with organolithium reagents, 4701

biliverdins with extended conformations stabilised by intramolecular ethyl bridges, synth by base treatment of helical biliverdins with 2-chloroethyl side chains, 2243, 2255

4,7-di- and 4,7,7-trisubstituted 3,6-dioxoperhydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine-7-carboxylate derivs, prep based on the reductive amination of 4-ketodiesters derived from dipeptides, 10361

3,5-dihydro-1*H*-thieno[3,4-*c*]pyrrole-2,2-dioxides, synth and Diels-Alder reaction with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 129

diquinopyrroles, dihydropyrroles, furodipyridines and thienodipyridines, synth by bispyrido annulation reaction onto a preformed five-membered heterocycle, 12127

2,3-disubstituted 4-ethynylpyrroles by cycloaddition of tosylmethyl or (tert-butoxycarbonyl)methyl isocyanide to 1,4-disubstituted 2,3-dinitro-1,3-butadienes, 5181

furo[2,3-*c*]pyrroles and benzofuro[2,3-*c*]-pyrroles, synth and Diels-Alder reactions of, 193
5*R*-(1'*R*,2'*S*,5'*R*-menthyloxyl)-2(5*H*)-furanone and *N*-acetyl-5*R*-isopropoxy-2(5*H*)-pyrrolone by cycloaddition of metallo-1,3-dipoles derived from imines of α-amino esters, 7791
1-methyl-2-vinylpyrrole, reaction with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, theoretical study, 8739
nitro derivs of pyrrole, furan and thiophene, reaction with carbanions containing leaving groups, vicarious nucleophilic substitution, 8339
8,12-bis-pivalic acid analogue of bilirubin, synth from methyl 3-(2,4-dimethyl-5-ethoxycarbonyl-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl)-2-methyl-propionate, 10663
pyrrolic acids by degradation of melanins, 5913
pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepines, synth involving aza Wittig reaction of the appropriately substituted *N*-(2-azidobenzoyl)pyrrolidine-2-carboxaldehydes, synth of antibiotic DC-81, 5617
pyrrolotropones by reaction of spironaphthalenones with hydroxylamine hydrochloride, 3051
meso-substituted dipyrromethanes, 1- and 9-functionalisation of one followed by MacDonald-type condensation of two, synth of porphyrins bearing four different *meso*-substituents, 11645
substituted hexahydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]indoles, conformational analysis, example of hindered rotation about sulfonamide S-N bonds, 2215
N-substituted pyrrole derivs containing acidic functions by chemoselective *N*-alkylation of 2-hydroxycarbazole, 5681
substituted pyrroles and pyrrolines by 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of 5-aminothiazolium salts with electron-deficient alkynes and alkenes, 7019
1,3,4,5-tetrahydropyrrolo[4,3,2-*de*]quinoline ring system, synth of the ring system by vicarious nitrogen substitution of hydrogen starting from *p*-bromonitrobenzene, 7263
thienopyrroles and selenolopyrrole, synth by allylation of *N*-Boc protected *o*-iodo aryl amines followed by ring closure and deprotection, 10323
triarylpyrroles by cycloaddition of diaryloxazolones and münchnones to 3-diethylamino-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-isothiazole 1,1-dioxide, 2455
4-tributylstannyl 2-(5*H*)-furanone and pyrrolone by stannylcupration of γ-amino and γ-hydroxy acetylenic esters, 2129
2,3,4-trisubstituted pyrroles by [2+3] cycloaddition of *S*-methyl *N*-(benzotriazol-1-ylmethyl)thioimidate with α,β-unsaturated -esters, -ketones and -nitriles, 13271

Pyrrolidines/pyrrolidinones

(3*R*,4*R*)-3-amino-1-hydroxy-4-methyl pyrrolidin-2-one (L-687,414), an NMDA receptor antagonist, synth *via* ring opening of a chiral β-lactam, 11581
3-amino-4-hydroxylmethyl-pyrrolidines by ring opening of 3-oxa-2,7-diazabicyclo-[3.3.0]octanes, 10497
trans-3-aryl-4-nitro-pyrrolidines *via* 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of nonstabilised azomethine ylid to β-nitro styrenes, 6783
fluorinated derivs of 3-alkylidene-2(3*H*)--dihydrofuranone and -pyrrolidone by sodium dithionite initiated tandem perfluoroalkylation-cyclisation of allylic 2-alkynoates, 2639
glyoxylic acid-γ-lactam adducts of 2-pyrrolidinone, amidoalkylation of aromatics with–, 801
homochiral functionalised pyrrolidine and pyrrolizidine systems by intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of nitrones derived from amino acids, 5689
lithium (*S*)-2-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyrrolidide as reagent for conversion of *meso*-epoxide 4-t-butyldimethylsiloxy-1,2-epoxycyclopentane into allylic alcohols, 11725
pyrrolidin-2-ones, treatment with *N*-bromosuccinimide affords 4,5-dibromo-γ-lactams which can be transformed into bicyclic tetrahydrofuropyrrolidinone systems, 12781
pyrrolidines from cycloaddition of metalloazomethine ylids, derived from imines, with both 1*R*,2*S*,5*R*- and 1*S*,2*R*,5*S*-menthyl acrylate, 273, 295
pyrrolidones by cycloaddition of nitrones to conveniently protected α,β-unsaturated

lactams, 3571

Pyrrolines/pyrrolinones

Δ^1-pyrroline-2-carboxylic acid derivs, synth from triphenylvinylphosphonium bromide and 5(4*H*)-oxazolones by Michael and Wittig condensation, 9985

Pyrrolizines/pyrrolizidines

homochiral functionalised pyrrolidine and pyrrolizidine systems by intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of nitrones derived from amino acids, 5689

mulgediifoline and oxyretroisosenine, 13-membered pyrrolizidine alkaloids from insect *Senecio mulgediifolius*, structures, 12521

Quinanes

dioxatriquinanes and doubly-annulated glycosides by triethylborane-induced atom transfer cyclisation of 1,5-enynes and 1,5-diynes, 7389

polyfunctionalised diquinanes by reaction of diazoalkanes with electrophilic cyclobutenes by 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition to Δ^{-1}-pyrazolines followed by photolysis and acidic solvolysis, 4969

tricyclic ketones with *trans*-fused bicyclo[3.3.0]octane unit and angular triquinane, silphinene skeleton, 4439

Quinazolines

from base induced dimerisation of *N*-phenyldiethylketenimine, experimental and theoretical study, 9031

Quinolines

of 7-(2-aminophenyl)quinolines, synth of 11*H*-pyrido[2,3-*a*]carbazoles and 6*H*-pyrido[3,2-*b*]carbazoles, 11743

aminoquinolinequinones, reaction with β-dielectrophiles, synth of 1,5- and 1,8-diazaanthraquinones, 1763

4-aminoquinolines and 4-amino-2-quinolones, synth by reaction of *O*-aminobenzonitriles with β-ketoesters and alkyl malonates in the presence of tin(IV) chloride, 12277

2-aryltetrahydroquinoline by reaction of iminophosphorane derived from 3-azidocyclohexen-2-enone with substituted cinnamyl aldehydes, conversion into 2-arylquinolines, 1265

cycloocta[2,1-*b*:3,4-*b*']diquinoline, synth of the ligand and its metal complexes, 6941

4-(*trans*-1,2-dicarbomethoxy-2-iodovinyl)-5-methyl-6,7-dicarbomethoxy-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinoline, synth by cycloaddition of 4-methyldithieno[3,4-*b*:3',2'-*d*]-pyridinium iodide, 13185

2,7-dioxopyrido[3,2,1-*ij*]cinnolines by arylation of *N*-1 tethered quinoline malonamides, application to synth of 1,8-bridged quinolones, 11125

3-fluoro-2-substituted amino-5,12-dihydro-5-oxobenzoxazolo[3,2-*a*]quinoline-6-carboxylic acids, synth by ring closure of *N*-acetyl-*N*-(2-hydroxyphenyl)anthranilic acid, 12549

4-methyl-5-oxo-2-phenyloxazolo[3,2-*a*]quinoline, synth from *N*-phenacylanthranilic acid and propionic anhydride, 13301

quinolines, quinolinium salts and quinolones, synth by reverse Vilsmeier approach by reaction of *N*-methylformanilide with electron-rich alkenes, 12869

tetrahydroquinolines by reaction of electron rich alkenes with formaldehyde and anilines or imines of aminoanthraquinones, 6115, 6133

Quinolinones

3-alkyl-4-hydroxy-2(1*H*)-quinolinones by reduction of 3-acyl-4-hydroxy-2(1*H*)-quinolones by zinc powder in acetic acid/hydrochloric acid, 12923

3- and 4-methyl-2(1*H*)quinolinones, chain enlargement through lithiation, 7547

Quinolizidines

clavepictine A, quinolizidine alkaloid from the tunicate *Clavelina picta*, model studies directed towards its synth involving reductions of iminium ions with sodium cyano- and triacetoxy-borohydride, 5757

trans-3-ethyl-1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12b-octahydroindolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizin-2-one, synth from 3-(α-hydroxyethyl)-1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12b-octahydroindolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizin-2-ethylene thioketals, 10101

indolo[2,3-*a*]quinolizidine systems by reaction of *N*-(2-hydroxyethyl)indolylpiperidines with K^{t}BuO, synth of the piperidine by condensation of an aminoallylsilane with indole carbaldehyde, 7527

substituted quinolizidines, synth from 4-methoxy-2,3-dimethylpyridine, as potential inhibitors of ergosterol biosynthesis, 3247

Quinolizines
indolopyridocoline and flavopereirine, quinolizine alkaloids, total synth, 773
Quinones
[4+2] cycloaddition of *in situ* generated furan *o*-quinodimethane with − to afford anthrafuran-5,10-diones, 9595
2-aminonaphtho-1,4-quinone, annulation with aldehydes and acetals, synth of 6,13-dihydro-6-azapentacene-5,7,12,14-tetraones or 1*H*-2,4-dihydronaphtho-[2,3-*d*]-1,3-oxazine-5,10-diones, 6565
bismurrayaquinone A, dimeric carbazole alkaloid from Southeast Asian *Murraya* sp., total synth by oxidation of dimeric *O*-demethylmurrayafoline A followed by chromatography, 9353
electrochemically or chemically generated orthoquinones, reaction with aminoalcohols, synth of 1,4-benzoxazine derivs, 4953
(*Z*) and (*E*) geometric isomers of 2-(2-phenylbenzylidene)-3-quinuclidinone which are structurally related to CP-96,345 substance P antagonist, molecular structure and conformation, 1995
hydroquinone, reaction with conjugated dienols and trienols, synth of allyl aryl ethers which rearrange to 2,3-dihydrobenzofuranols, 9367
2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones, photoadditions with naphthols and their derivs, 1377
indolequinone anticancer agent EO9, 5-aziridinyl-3-hydroxymethyl-2-(3-hydroxyprop-1-enyl)-1-methylindole-4,7-dione, improved synth, 7223
juglone and azanaphthoquinones, Diels-Alder reactions with crotonaldehyde *N,N*-dimethylhydrazone under ultrasonic and thermal conditions, 4057
nakijiquinones C and D, sesquiterpenoid quinones from Okinawan marine sponge *Spongiidae*, structures and inhibitory activity against c-erbB-2 kinase, 10867
2,6-naphthoquinone, molecular recognition by 5,11,17,23,29,35-hexa-t-butyl-37,38,39,40,41,42-hexahydroxycalix(6)-arene, 2709
naphthoquinonemonoimines as NIR dyes, synth from *N*-arylphthalimides *via* isoindoles, 4655
quinone monoketals, reaction with lithiated 2-bromostyrenes followed by cyclisation of the resulting *p*-arylquinol ketals, competing 1,2-migration, synth of 2-methoxyphenanthrenes, 10115
russulaflavidin and its dihydro deriv, triterpenoid quinone methide pigment from the fruiting bodies of *Russula flavida* (Agaricales), structures, 2553
safracin A, isoquinolinequinone antitumour antibiotic from *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, synth of safracin type monoquinones from 2,5-piperazinedione, 8213
5,10,15-triphenylporphyrins covalently linked to redox active crown ether quinones *via* different bridges, synth as biomimetic photosynthetic model compds, 3535
Quinonoid compds
by annulation of Michael acceptors with stabilised phthalide anions, 5207
o-quinodimethanes, Diels-Alder adducts of − by cathodic reduction of α,α'-dibromo-1,2-dialkylbenzenes, 3033
Quinoxalines
3-substituted 6,7-dimethoxyquinoxalin-2(1*H*)-ones, synth and studies of their potential as fluoroionophores, 12899

Radicals and radical reactions
oxidative free-radical cyclisation of 4-(3-hexenyl)-1,3-cyclohexanedione, synth of methyl 9-hydroxy-5,6,9-trimethyl-8-oxobicyclo[3.3.1]nonane-2-carboxylate, an intermediate to (±)-upial, 12983
alkylation of alkenes by radicals generated through photoinduced single electron transfer, 859
aminyl radical addition to carbonyl groups and subsequent ring openings, kinetics, 8437
anodic functionalisation of vinyl thioethers, access to *gem*- or vicinal aryl thioether dications, 2605
aryl radical addition to carbon-nitrogen double bonds, reaction of 2-alkylidenamino-2'-iodobiphenyls and *N*-[(2'-bromobiphenyl-2-yl)methylene]amines with stannyl radicals, 2039
Barton-ester based radical chain chemistry using ethyl α-trifluoroacetoxy acrylate as a radical trap for transformation of carboxylic acids into their α-oxo acid

homologues, 1867
Barton's radical chain decarboxylation in synth of tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decadienone and norbornene annulated cyclo pentenones from tricyclodecadienone carboxylic acid, 5099, 5117
benzotrithiolium radical cations by reaction of benzo[*d*]1,2,3-trithioles with antimony pentachloride, 2533
carbocyclisation of enynes by photoinduced electron transfer initiated *in situ* generated electrophilic selenium species from diphenyldiselenide, 1483
carbon centered radicals, intermolecular addition to alkenylboranes, synth of diversely substituted alkyl- and alkenylboronic esters, 6999
cycloaddition of dithiols derived from *trans*- and *cis*-1,2-cyclohexanediols to alkynes, synth of *trans*- and *cis*-cyclohexano-fused 12-membered crown thialactones, 11431
deoxygenation of 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl (TEMPO) by thiyl radicals through the formation of arylsulfinyl radicals, 12445
α,α-difluoro-alkanecarboxylic acids and esters, synth through addition of alkyl radicals generated by photoreaction of various Barton esters in the presence of 1,1-dichloroethene, 1903
2,5-dihydro-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-2-yl radicals, synth by dehydrogenation of the corresponding 4,5-dihydro-1*H*-1,2,4-triazoles, synth and props, 12883
2,6-disubstituted benzoyloxy radicals from photolysis of the parent bis(2,6-disubstituted-benzoyl)peroxides, structural and solvent effects upon decarboxylation of, 11967
effect of stability of intermediate radical anions on the C-C bond cleavage in *O*-centred mono- and dianions derived from α-dicarbonyl compds, 10093
(*trans*-2-ethoxycarbonylcyclopropyl)methyl radical and (*trans*-2-t-butoxycarbonylcyclopropyl)methyl radical, rate constants and Arrhenius functions for ring openings of, 657
free radical annulation of dichlorocyclobutanones with sequential ring expansion, 3435
free radical cyclisation of methyl bromophenylacetylphenylacetates, synth of dehydrodibenzo[*de,g*]chromanones, 4075
free radical induced cyclisation of the propiolate ester of *trans*-2-iodocyclopentanol, synth of (*E*)-iodomethylene lactone, effects of initiator and solvent, 4665
free radical reaction of *endo*-bromopropyl- and -ethylbicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-7-one, rearrangement and formation of bridged tricyclic and bicyclic ketones, 39
free-radical homolytic substitution reactions at sulfur, selenium and tellurium, *ab initio* molecular orbital calculations, 6051, corrig. 10651
homolytic substitution by hydrogen atom as well as methyl, silyl, germyl, and stannyl radicals at the halogen atoms in hydrogen halides and halomethanes, *ab initio* study, 3327, corrig. 10651
iminyl, amidyl and carbamyl radicals, generation from reaction of oxime benzoates and *O*-benzoyl hydroxamic acid derivs with tributylstannane in the presence of AIBN, 6517
intermediate imidoyl and cyclohexadienyl radicals in annulation and cyclisations with isonitriles, 9045
intramolecular radical C-C bond formation reaction for synth of 3'-deoxy-3'-*C*-hydroxymethyl-aldopentopyranosyl nucleosides, 12319
KO_2/18-crown-6, superoxide anion radical, reaction with cinnamyl bromide, formation of unexpected dicinnamyl ether and 2,3-epoxycinnamylaldehyde dicinnamyl acetal, 6337
microwave assisted –, report, 10403
α-mono- and α,α-disubstituted α-phosphoryl radicals generated from α-phosphoryl sulfides and α-phosphoryl selenides, reaction with alkenes to give functionalised phosphonates, 7727
organic free radicals of the perchlorotriphenylmethyl series with different substituents in the 3- and 5-positions of one phenyl ring, synth and electrochemical behaviour, 7301
oxidation of arylacetoacetates in the presence of K^{t}BuO, THF, catalytic iodine and oxygen, synth of the corresponding

arylcarboxylic acid *via* a keto ester, mechanism, 10041
peroxydicarbonate-mediated oxidation of *N*-(*ortho*-aryloxyphenyl) and *N*-(*ortho*-arylaminophenyl)aldimines, synth of dibenzoxazepines, 12143
photochemically induced electron transfer of tertairy amines to cyclopropylketones, formation of 3-substituted cycloalkanones or ring expanded products, 11751
radical addition of acetone to alkyl- and aryl-substituted olefins mediated by potassium permanganate and by manganese-(III) acetate, 9917
radical addition of methyl tributyltin-acrylate and tributyltinstyrene at the 6-position of benzyl 6β-bromo-6α-methoxypenicillanate, synth of 6β-methoxy-6α-hydroxymethylpenems, 10723
radical cyclisation process on a chiral iodo acetylenic ester in synth of (−)-methyl-enolactocin antitumour antibiotic, 11257
radical cyclisation of sp^3 carbon-centred radicals onto imines and hydrazones, synth of 5- and 6-membered ring nitrogen heterocycles, 7959
reaction of 8-phenylmenthyl *N*-Boc-2-bromoglycinate with allyltri-*n*-butyl-stannanes *via* the corresponding radical, synth of (2*S*)-allyl amino acid derivs, 4183
reaction of *endo*-5-(2'-haloethyl)-2-norbornene with active magnesium, synth of cyclised and uncyclised organomagnesiums; use of free radical clock in conjunction with concentration changes of Mg, 12601
reactions of alkynyl halides (6-halo-1-ynes) with samarium(II) iodide, synth of methylenecyclopentanes *via* radical and unstable organosamarium intermediates, 11623
recent advances in the use of tandem reactions for organic synth, 13103
remote intramolecular free radical functionalisations; photolysis of hypochlorites and nitrite esters, hypoiodite reactions and Hofmann-Löffler-Freytag reactions, 7095
tandem radical cyclisation of 1,5-enynes and 1,5-diynes to yield dioxatriquinanes and doubly-annulated glycosides, 7389
Tetrahedron Report: redox induced radical and radical ionic carbon-carbon bond forming reactions, 7579
2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyloxy (TEMPO) radical as mediator for the oxidation of methyl α-D-glucopyranoside to sodium methyl α-D-glucopyranosiduronate, 8023
2,4,6-tri-t-butylphenoxy radical and 2,6-di-t-butylphenoxy radical, reversible C-C cross-coupling to yield bis(cyclohexadienone)s, 6901

Rearrangements
of the allyl group in the thermolysis of 1,8-bis(allylthio)- and 1,8-bis(allylseleno)naphthalene monooxides *via* through-space interaction between two sulfur and selenium atoms, 12239
anionic oxy-Cope − of bicyclo[2.2.2]octadienols, construction of substituted bicyclo[5.3.1]undecenones providing entry to the AB ring system of the taxane diterpenes, 3455
3-aroylamino-5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazoles to 3-acetylamino-5-aryl-1,2,4-oxadiazoles, substituent effects on the ring-degenerate equilibration between −, 5133
of 1-arylindoles to 5*H*-dibenz[*b,f*]azepines, substituent effects and mechanism, 2091
aza-[2,3]-Wittig rearrangement of vinylaziridines, synth of (−)-indolizidines 209B and 209D, Dendrobatidae alkaloids, 9747
aza-di-π-methane − of 1-aza-1,4,6-trienes and 1-aza-1,4-dienes in synth of cyclopropanecarboxylic acids present in pyrethroids, 9223
of 3-*exo*,3'-*exo*-(1*R*,1'*R*)-bithiocamphor, and conversion to 3-*exo*,3'-*exo*-(1*R*,1'*R*)-bicamphor, 13247, 13261
Brook − *versus* McMurry deoxygenation in McMurry reactions with acylsilanes, 8875
of 2-carbomethoxymethyl-2-thiophenyl-8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-one by treatment with $BF_3.Et_2O$ and with $NaIO_4$, 11295
Claisen − of allylic silyl ketene acetals to γ,δ-unsaturated acids, subsequent cyclisation and reduction yields γ-lactones, 12631
Claisen orthoester − in the direct prep of *Z*-isositsirikine and *Z*-geissoschizine derivs possessing the right oxidation state at C-17, 8623
Claisen and related [3,3] − of difluoro-

allylic alcohols derived from trifluoroethanol, synth of β-fluoro- and β,β-difluoro-carbonyl derivs, 11327
Cope – of 1,2-*cis*-vinylalkenylcyclopropanes in synth of desmarestene pheromones of brown algae *Desmarestia aculeatai*, 7927
Cope – of the adducts from pericyclic reaction of cyclohexa-2,4-dienones with cyclohexa-1,3-diene and cycloheptatriene, 6015
cyclopropyl-carbinyl-rearrangement of tricyclo[5.3.1.$0^{1,7}$]undecanols, synth of the bicyclo[5.3.1]undecenol ring system of taxanes, 12027
2,6-dideoxyhexoses by Ferrier rearrangement of 4,6-di-*O*-acetyl-L-rhamnal, 2297
of 1,4-dihydro-1,5,8-trimethoxy-1,4-ethenonaphthalene and 1,4-dihydro-1-methoxy-1,4-ethenonaphthalene (1-methoxybenzobarrelene) and its 5,6,7,8-tetrahalogeno-derivs, 7403, 7411
of dispiroundecanes by treatment with acids to give the tricyclopentanoid sesquiterpenes of (±)-modhephene, (±)-epimodhephene and (±)-isocomene, 8835
of epoxy diazomethyl ketones, synth of (4*R*,5*R*)-muricatacin, a naturally occurring δ-hydroxy-γ-lactone, *via* 4-hydroxy-2-alkene esters, 11223
of fulleroaziridines in boiling tetrachloroethane, generation of fulleroxazoles, 2543
intramolecular – of hemiacetal heptanolactone alcohols to D and L mono and disaccharides of 5-deoxy hexofuranosiduronic acids, 1741
iodine induced – of alkenylcatecholboranes after addition of RMgX, synth of *Z*-olefins, 2743
microwave assisted –, report, 10403
Neber – of 4-piperidones to 3-aminopiperidines, subsequent methoxybenzylation of the primary amino group leads to potential substance P antagonists, 5143
ortho ester Claisen - for synth of γ,δ-unsaturated esters from allyl alcohols accelerated by microwave heating, 1809
Pellizzari – of 2-cyano-3,3-dimethyl-1-phenylpyrazolidin-5-one to 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethylpyrimido[1,2-*a*]benzimidazol-4(1*H*)-one, 13161
photo-induced – of α,β-epoxy diazomethyl ketones derived from allylic alcohols, synth of 4,5-dihydroxy-2-alkene esters, 9699
photochemical – of 3-substituted cyclopropenes to cyclopentadienes, mechanism, 12109
photochemical – of α-substituted and phenyl-substituted propiophenones to α-arylpropanoic acids, nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents, 11281
photochemical – of vinylcyclopropanes to cyclopentenes, mechanism, 5871
Pummerer-type – of arylmethyl sulfoxides treated with trialkylsilyl halide and base, synth of α-siloxy and α-chlorosulfides, conversion of 2-(hydroxymethyl)aryl chloromethylsulfides to 3,1-benzoxathiins, 6819
radical – of *endo*-bromopropyl- and -ethylbicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-7-one, formation of bridged tricyclic and bicyclic ketones, 39
[2,3]sigmatropic – of acyclic α-diazo-β-keto esters, synth of cyclohexanones *via* cyclic sulfonium ylids, 7697
silver(I)-assisted rearrangement of *N*-chloro-1,4-dihydro-1,4-iminonaphthalenes (7-azabenzonorbornadienes), dependence of the rearrangement pathway on the configuration at nitrogen, 7063
[2+2] tandem intramolecular cycloaddition and [3+3]-sigmatropic rearrangement of allenyl ether, construction of the oxataxane skeleton, 3499
of 1-tetralylidenecyanothioacetamide with arylmethylenemalononitriles to fluorescent phenanthridine and phenanthrene analogues, 3345
thermal – of allyl aryl ethers derived from hydroquinone and conjugated polyenols, synth of 2,3-dihydrobenzofuranols, 9367
thermal – of pentacyclo[6.5.0.$0^{4,12}$.$0^{5,10}$.$0^{9,13}$]-trideca-2,6-diene, synth of pentacyclo-[7.4.0.$0^{2,6}$.$0^{3,11}$.$0^{5,10}$]trideca-7,12-diene *via* a tetraene, 11937
Wittig – of benzyl ethers derived from vinylcuprate adducts of (*R*)-2,3-*O*-isopropylideneglyceraldehyde, synth of homoallylic alcohols, 9023

Receptors
bridged calix[6]arenes in the cone conformation as new receptors for quaternary ammonium cations, 591
cationic donor-donor-donor hydrogen

bonding receptor, synth and binding with an acceptor-acceptor-acceptor guest, 7161
cyclophane receptors for binding of steroids; substrate selectivity, enthalpic driving force for cavity inclusion and enthalpy-entropy compensation, 401
ditopic and tritopic sapphyrin-based receptors for the recognition and transport of nucleotide monophosphates, 539
dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor binding assays for hexahydro-2*H*-imidazo[4,5-*g*]-isoquinolin-2-one, isostere of catecholamine-based selective dopamine D-1 antagonist, 5057
dye-labelled variant of a highly substrate-selective synthetic receptor for peptides, elucidation of its binding selectivity for some di- and tripeptide sequences, 567
hexagonal lattice receptors as polyheterocyclic hosts for creatinine, 363
high affinity synthetic receptors for adenine derivs as a basis for designed templated reactions, 485
inherently chiral calix[4]arenes by direct introduction of a substituent in a para-acetamido substituted calix[4]arenes, 499
kainoids, excitatory non-proteinogenic amino acids which act at one of the sub types of glutamate receptor, synth of kainoid analogues using 4-oxoproline as a chiral template, 4195
macrocyclic receptor featuring two diaminomethylpyridine moieties as ligand subunits and two diphenylmethane lipophilic spacers, synth and complexation with Cu(II), hydrolysis of a β-amino ester catalysed by –, 527
peptidic frameworks for the construction of molecular receptors and devices, 9241
synthetic hydrogen bonding receptors containing a barbiturate binding site and an appended thiol nucleophile, models of transacylase enzymes, 435
see also Molecular recognition

Reduction
of 1-oxo-steroids, 5711
of acetophenone with chiral dialkoxyaminoborohydrides, synth of α-methyl benzyl alcohol, 3803
of acyl substituted heterocyclic 1,3-dicarbonyl compds to alkyl derivs by zinc-acetic acid-hydrochloric acid, 12923
of *anti*-3-methoxy-17β-hydroxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-6,7-dione-7-oxime to *syn*-3-methoxy-6α,17β-dihydroxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-7-one oxime, 13379
of aryl halides by sodium borohydride catalysed by di(cyclopentadienyl)titanium dichloride, mechanism, 4471
baker's yeast – of arylidene cycloalkanones, production of allylic alcohol and saturated ketone, 10231
baker's yeast – of β-keto esters, vinyl triflate formation and intramolecular, carbonylative coupling, synth of α-methylene γ-butyrolactones and (+)-mintlactone, 5831
baker's yeast – of prochiral γ-nitroketones to (*S*)-4-nitroalcohols, 1775
biomimetic – of benzoylformate by NADH mimics in which the 1,4-dihydronicotinamide structure is connected to the diacetone-D-glucose molecule, 6459
of 2-bromo-1-(*p*-X-phenyl)ethylidenemalononitrile by 1-benzyl-1,4-dihydronicotinamide and 10-methyl-9,10-dihydroacridine, hydride transfer and multistep electron transfer-hydrogen abstraction process respectively, 9671
cathodic – of benzilmonoimines in aprotic medium at a mercury pool cathode in the presence of *N*-arylcarbonimidoyl dichlorides, synth of 3,4,5-triaryl-2-arylimino-oxazolines, 10375
cathodic – of diaryl-1,2-diketones in the presence of *N*-arylcarbonimidoyl dichlorides, synth of 2-arylimino-4,5-diaryl-1,3-dioxoles, 3641
cathodic reduction of α,α'-dibromo-1,2-dialkylbenzenes, generation of Diels-Alder adducts of *o*-quinodimethanes, 3033
chemical and electrochemical reduction of the products from reactions of isoindolines and tetracyanoethylene, EPR studies of the resulting radical anions, 7451
of cyclic iminium bromides derived from cyclisation of *O*-allyl oximes with phenylselenenyl bromide, synth of *N*-alkyl isoxazolidines, 1277
electrochemical – of 3-cyano-5-methoxycarbonyl-2,6-dimethyl-4(*o*-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine in acidic and in basic medium, synth of amino-benzonaphthyridine *N*-oxide and hydroxamic acid

respectively, 3181
enantioselective – of diethyl 2-oxoalkylphosphonates catalysed by baker's yeast, synth of diethyl 2-hydroxyalkylphosphonates, hydrogen bonding and conformation, 11809
of α,β-epoxy ketones with sodium borohydride in the presence of calcium chloride or lanthanum chloride, synth of *erythro*-α,β-epoxy alcohols, 679
of iminium ions with sodium cyano- and triacetoxy-borohydride, conformational preferences of the iminium ion and effective size of the reducing agent, 5757
of the imino bond of *N*-(alkylidene or arylidene)-2-alkoxy-3-bromo-2-substituted-propylamines and subsequent substitution, synth of 3-alkoxyazetidines, 5465
of isothiazolo[5,4-*d*]isoxazoline 4,4-dioxides, synth of 5-[amino-(aryl)-methylene]-dihydro-isothiazole 1,1-dioxides, 12351
of methionine sulfoxide by NH_4I in peptides containing cysteine and cystine, 5701
microbial – of α-keto esters in organic solvent, mechanistic study of stereochemical control, 687
of 3,3-dichloro-1-(trimethylsilyl)-2-propenone to *E*-3-chloro-1-(trimethysilyl)-2-propenone which could be converted to *E*-3-alkyl- and *E*-3-phenyl-1-(trimethylsilyl)-2-propenones, 9823
and organometal addition to various protected 1-hydroxy-2-phenylalkan-3-ones, synth of secondary and tertiary alcohols, 10343
oxazaborolidine – of ketones using β-amino alcohols as chiral inductors, 165
of 13-oxo-10-deacetylbaccatin III leading to 11,12-dihydro analogues, 1985
reaction of aryl Grignards with carbonyl compds followed by reduction with iodotrimethylsilane, synth of biarylmethanes, 11043
reductive cleavage of acetals and ketals employing sodium cyanoborohydride in the presence of boron trifluoride etherate, 3339
reductive coupling of methyl phenylglyoxylate with aliphatic and aromatic aldehydes mediated by titanium trichloride/pyridine system, synth of α,β-dihydroxyesters, effect of ligand at metal ion, 13385
reductive desulfonylation and desulfinylation reactions, new route to alkyllithiums, 2699
of 2-tetralones mono- and disubstituted with methoxy or hydroxy groups in the aromatic ring mediated by baker's yeast, synth of 2-tetralols, 11531
of trifluoroacetyl-1,3-dioxanes and 1,3-dioxolanes with DIBAH or L-selectride and comparison to corresponding methylketones, synth of 5,5,5-trifluorinated derivs of D and L-pentofuranoses, 1229
of (1*S*,5*S*)-2,7,8-trioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-4-one-*O*-benzyloxime with K-selectride, key step in synth of 2-amino-2-deoxy-L-erythritol from L-(*S*)-erythrulose, 5877
see also Deoxygenation, Hydrogenation
Reformatsky reactions
of phenyl α-bromoalkanoates with carbonyl compds and indium, synth of substituted β-lactones, 2939
Regiochemistry
regiochemical control of the ring opening of 1,2-epoxides by means of chelating processes, 10601
regiochemical control of the ring opening reactions of *cis*- and *trans*-oxides derived from 3-(benzyloxymethyl)cyclopentene and methyl 2-cyclopenten-1-carboxylate, 8089
regiochemical control of ring-opening of aliphatic mono- and difunctionalised *cis* and *trans* 2,3- and 3,4-epoxy esters, 13409
studies of [2+2] cycloaddition of alkynes with imidozirconium complexes, formation of azametallacyclobutenes, 4255
of the *Trichoplusia ni* epoxide hydrolase catalysed epoxide hydration of insect juvenile hormone, by ^{18}O-labeling studies, 10845
Regiocontrol
and stereoselectivity in tungsten-bipyridine complex catalysed allylic alkylation of *para* substituted aryl-allyl methyl carbonates by dimethyl sodiomalonate, 8863
Regioselection
in asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions of (*S*)-*p*-tolylsulfinyl trialkoxycarbonyl ethene with cyclic and acyclic dienes, 8323
methods for total regio and stereocontrol in synth of 1,1-disubstituted vinylic

tellurides, 12971
multipositional regioisomerisation in the formation of conjugated diene-zirconocenes by reaction of nonconjugated dienes with zirconocene derivs, 4447
of electrophilic additions of 1,3-dienes, effect of remote substituents, synth of (2*R*)-5-(acetoxymethyl)-2-acetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-10-methoxynaphthacene-2,12-diyl diacetate, 6495
regio- and stereoselectivity in nucleophilic ring opening reactions of *N*-tosyl-3-phenyl-2-aziridinemethanols and derivs, 8279
regiochemistry of methylenecyclohex-3-ene formation from reaction of titanocyclopentadiene complexes with allylphenylether followed by hydrolysis, 4463
regioselective Diels-Alder reactions of a series of silyl acetal-tethered trienes, formation of *cis*-fused bicyclic products, 11601
regioselective *Mucor miehei* catalysed synth of podands containing a 1,3-bis(1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl)propane unit, 2417
regioselectivity of asymmetric dihydroxylation of polyenes, 1345

Regiospecificity
regio- and stereospecific synth of vinyl fluorides by reaction of xenon difluoride with trialkylvinylstannanes in the presence of silver(I) triflate, 3997

Reimer-Tiemann reactions
photolysis of phenols in chloroform or carbon tetrachloride, synth of dichloromethyl phenyl ethers, 5825

Resins
Nafion-H (perfluorinated resinsulfonic acids), transformation of 1,3-, 1,4- and 1,5-diols over –, 3319

Resolution
chromatographic – of a racemic mixture of synthetic bismurrayaquinones A, 9353
of 2-phenylthio-2-cycloalkenones and 2-[phenyl(thiomethyl)]-2-cycloalkenones using pig liver acetone powder, 4829
of racemic amino acids using *O*-benzyl bases derived from treatment of (*S*)-(+) and (*R*)-(–) enantiomers of 2-aminobutan-1-ol with sodium hydride and benzyl chloride, 1709
zirconocene-catalysed kinetic – of dihydrofurans, 4383

Retinoids
retinoic acids by addition of lithium trienediolates generated from hexa-2,4-dienoic acid or dihydropyran-2-ones to unsaturated ketones, 3915
retinol, 9- and/or 13-demethyl analogues and related 9-demethyl-dihydroretinoids by cross-coupling reactions of (*E*)-1-alkenylboronic acids and (*E*)-1-alkenyl iodides, 2435

Rhenium and compds
CH_3ReO_3 as catalyst for cyclisation of highly functionalised diolefins *via* olefin metathesis to hydroazulenes, 13003

Rhodium and compds
rhodium(II) acetate catalysed decomposition of *N*-(2-diazo-3-oxobutyryl)-L-phenylalanine esters, substituent effects on chemoselection, 8829
[Rh(pepe)(COD)]BF_4 as catalyst for hydrogenation of norbornadiene with enriched parahydrogen (p-H_2) in different solvents, 11199

Ring transformations
of 3-*exo*,3'-*exo*-(1*R*,1'*R*)-bithiocamphor, synth of born-2-ene anellated sulfur-heterocycles, 13247
ferric chloride ring expansion and base elimination of cyclopropyl silyl ethers, three step synth of 4-substituted-2-cyclohexenones from 2-cyclopentenone, 12955
(12*S*,13*R*)-(–)-12-methyl-13-tetradecanolide by Fráter alkylation of methyl (3*R*)-(–)-3-hydroxybutyrate, 10875
pentacyclo[5.4.0.0^{2,6}.0^{3,10}.0^{5,9}]undecane derivs, hypervalent iodine mediated ring cleavage and ring expansion reactions of, 11673

Ruthenium and compds
[Ru(μ-O_2CH)(CO)$_2$(PPh_3)]$_2$ as catalyst for synth of alk-1-en-2-yl esters from alk-1-yne, 10901

Samarium and compds
samarium diiodide induced ring enlargement of 2-cyanocyclododecanones α-substituted by an azidoalkyl chain, synth of macrocyclic lactams, 12035
samarium diiodide mediated alkylation of saturated aza-heterocycles *alpha* to nitrogen, 3665

samarium(II) iodide, reaction with alkynyl halides (6-halo-1-ynes), synth of methylenecyclopentanes *via* radical and unstable organosamarium intermediates, 11623
SmI_2-HMPA for the reductive elimination of β-hydroxy sulfones and acetoxy sulfones, synth of olefins and acetylenes, 9873
Sapogenins
recurvosides A-E, polyhydroxylated steroidal saponins from the stems of *Nolina recurvata*, structures and inhibitory activity on cAMP phosphodiesterase, 2281
Schiff bases
see Imines
Selenium and compds
alkynyl phenyl selenides, reaction with *p*-toluenesulfonic acid to yield (*Z*)-α-(phenylseleno)vinyl *p*-toluenesulfonates, subsequent reaction with cyanocuprates gives trisubstituted alkenes, 4691
1,8-bis(allylseleno)naphthalene monooxides, rearrangement of the allyl group in the thermolysis of *via* through-space interaction between two selenium atoms, synth of naphtho[1,8-*cd*]-diselenole, 12239
methaneselenol, homolytic substitution by methyl, silyl, germyl and stannyl radicals at the chalcogen atom in–, *ab initio* molecular orbital calculations of, 6051, corrig. 10651
phenylselenenyl bromide, reaction with *O*-allyl oximes, synth of *N*-alkyl isoxazolidines *via* cyclic iminium bromides, 1277
α-phosphoryl selenides and α-phosphoryl sulfides, reaction with alkenes to give functionalised phosphonates by radical reaction, 7727
photoinduced electron transfer initiated *in situ* generated electrophilic selenium species from diphenyldiselenide, new carbocyclisation strategy, 1483
selenolabdanes by reaction of methyl 15-*O*-acetylisocupressate with SeO_2/MeOH, 11011
selenolopyrrole and thienopyrroles, synth by allylation of *N*-Boc protected *o*-iodo aryl amines followed by ring closure and deprotection, 10323
selenols and selenides, oxidation of – using sodium perborate and sodium percarbonate, 6145
thiocarbonyl or selenocarbonyl analogues of triphenylphosphonium ylids containing the 5-oxo-2-phenyl-4-oxazolidene moiety, 1471
Selones
see Selenium and compds
Siderophores
based on cyclotriveratrylene, synth, 389
ferric complexes of hexadentate ligands containing *N*-hydroxy-2(1*H*)-pyrazinone connected to 1,1,1-tris(carboxyethoxymethyl)ethane by an aliphatic diamine, 12995
five membered α-substituted cyclic hydroxamic acids, synth from aliphatic nitro compds including nitro acetic acid derivs by Michael addition of allyl acrylate followed by ally transfer and reduction, 10571
Silicon and compds
alkenoyltrimethylsilanes: *E*-3-alkyl- and *Z*-3-phenyl-3-chloro-1-(trimethylsilyl)-2-propenones by monosubstitution of 3,3-dichloro-1-(trimethylsilyl)-2-propenone with organocuprates, 9823
1-alkoxy-, 1-allyloxy-, and 1-propargyloxy-1-t-butyldimethylsiloxycyclopropanes by cyclopropanation reaction of alkyl, allyl and propargyl β-iodopropionates with zinc-copper couple and TBDMSCl, 6881
α-(alkoxysilyl)acetic esters and α-silylacetic esters, synth and subsequent conversion to 1,2-diols and to homoallylsilanes respectively, 12083, 12097
aroyltrimethylsilanes, McMurry reactions of – to substituted 1,2-bis(trimethylsilyl)ethene derivs, enedisilane formation *versus* Brook rearrangement, 8875
2-aza-1,3-dienes with an activating trialkylsilyloxy group at C-3, synth by silylation of *N*-acylimidates or glutarimide, or from *N*-trialkylsilylimidates and *N*-trialkylsilylimines, 11021
α-benzoyloxy-γ-hydroxysilanes by reaction of acylsilane-enolates with benzaldehyde, 3749
dehydrocoupling of hydrosilanes catalysed by *ansa*-metallocenes (combination of $Me_2E1(C_5H_4)_2MCl_2$ and nBuLi where E1=Si, C; M=Ti, Zr, Hf), 4309
ester-allylsilanes, diastereoselectivity of the

dihydroxylation of, 12821
silyl acetal-tethered trienes, regioselective Diels-Alder reactions, formation of *cis*-fused bicyclic products, 11601
titanium and chromium silicates as catalysts for the oxidation of alkylamines, arylamines, allylamines and benzylamines with hydrogen peroxide and t-butyl hydroperoxide, 11305
triisopropylsilyl enol ethers, reactions with azide anions and with $(TsN)_2Se$ to give α-azido ketones and α-*N*-tosylamino derivs respectively, 11075, 11087
trimethylsilyl enol ethers from α-phenylseleno aldehydes and ketones *via* enoxysilanes in the latter case, optimisation of reaction, 9569
N-trimethylsilylimine of *O*-protected lactic aldehyde, cycloaddition with cyclic silyl deriv of glycine, synth of (6*R*,7*S*)-1β-3-dimethyl-3-isocephem, 5067

Silver and compds
$AgAsF_6$ as an alternative to $AgClO_4$ for generating cationic zirconocene species, utilities in Lewis acid-promoted selective C-C bond forming reactions, 4483
$AgSbF_6$ as catalyst for chain carbonylation of methoxymethyl chloride under high pressure, synth of methylmethoxyacetate, 11119

Sodium and compds
sodium perborate and sodium percarbonate, cheap, safe and versatile oxidising agents for organic synth, 6145

Solvents and solvent effects
solvent and temp effects on reaction of *Z*-2-phenyl-4-[(*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethylene]-5(4*H*)-oxazolone with oxosulfonium methylides, synth of cyclopropylamino acids, 3025
activation energy of the exchange rate of the base-paired imino protons with water at the core part of the DNA duplex, 5501
on *N*-alkylation of 2-hydroxycarbazole with several alkyl halides, 5681
carbonylation of trichloroacetaldehyde (chloral) in concentrated sulfuric acid, stereocontrolled synth of *cis*- and *trans*-2,5-bis(trichloromethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-one, 8977
in dimethyldioxirane oxidation of allylic alcohols, hydrogen bonding in the dipolar transition state of oxygen transfer, 13039
effect of solvent, time, temperature and concentration of coumalic acid on the reaction between 1-methoxy-5,6,7,8-tetrachlorobenzobarrelene and coumalic acid, 7755
on enantioselectivity of lipase-catalysed transesterification of (*rac*)-6-methyl-5-hepten-2-ol (sulcatol) with vinyl acetate, 8799
on free radical induced cyclisation of the propiolate ester of *trans*-2-iodocyclopentanol, 4665
hydrogenation of norbornadiene with enriched parahydrogen (p-H_2) and phosphonic ester phosphine rhodium complexes in acetone and THF, NMR study, 11199
kinetic behaviour of Diels-Alder and ene reactions in several inorganic perchlorate-organic solvent solutions, accelerations by solute-cation interactions or increased internal pressure, 9091
lipid-coated catalytic antibody in water miscible organic solvents, hydrolysis of lipophilic esters in a buffer solution containing DMSO, 7673
on microwave assisted organic reactions, 10403
photophysical properties of a series of 4'-hydroxystyryldiazines, UV absorbance and fluorescence emission in a variety of solvents, 1585
potential role of S..O and S..S interactions in solution, conformational preferences of α-functionalised keten-*S*,*N*-acetals, 1437
on rate of decarboxylation of peroxide derived 2,6-disubstituted benzoyloxy radicals, 11967
rates of reduction of *p*-substituted bromobenzenes by sodium borohydride, catalysed by titanium complex, 4471
solubility of α,ω-long chain disubstituted sexithiophenes 1-3 substituted by heptadecyl, hexadecyloxymethyl and *trans*-heptadecenyl groups, 2229
solvent composition effect on rate constants for electron transfer reactions of iron(III)-polypyridyl complexes with organic sulfides, 4801
solvent and temperature effects on reaction of (*R*)-1-fluoro-3-[(4-methylphenyl)-

sulfinyl]-2-propanone with diazomethane, 8289
in Stille-Vogel bismethoxycarbonylation of a series of norbornene-type monoenes, 2689
thermal effects and field modelling in microwave heating of organic solvents, 4033
2,2,2-trifluoroethanol as a solvent or co-solvent of MeCN containing Et_4NBF_4 as a supporting electrolyte in electrochemical oxidation of secondary alcohols, 6411

Solvolysis
of *N*-chloro-1,4-dihydro-1,4-iminonaphthalenes (7-azabenzonorbornadienes), dependence of the rearrangement pathway on the configuration at nitrogen, 7063
S-trans dienediolate structure as a model for the solvated lithium dianion of 2-butenoic acid, semi empirical and *ab initio* calculations, 7207
of 7,7-bis(trifluoromethylsulfonyloxy)-2-norbornene, 1-trifluoromethylsulfonyloxy-1-phenylethylene, 2-methyl-1-cyclohexen-1-yl-triflate and 4-camphenyl triflate in carbon disulfide or diethylether with added Mg, 7077

Sonochemistry
Diels-Alder reaction of crotonaldehyde *N,N*-dimethylhydrazone with juglone and azanaphthoquinones under ultrasonic and thermal conditions, rates and products of the reaction, 4057
ultrasoun accelerated hydrolysis of polystyrene-bound protected amino acids and peptides using dimethylaminoethanol or triethanolamine, dimethylformamide and sodium hydroxide, 5675
ultrasound accelerated zinc-salt assisted anchoring of carboxylic acids to Merrifield resin, 5671

Spiro compds
allylic spiro-γ-lactones, synth in two steps from the carbonyl precursor using heterogeneous permanganate oxidation as the key step, 3389
4,6-dibromo-2*H*-benzimidazole-2-spirocyclo hexane, synth by condensation of 3,5-dibromo-*o*-phenylenediamine and subsequent oxidation, reactivity of, 5597
1,6-dioxospiro[4,5]decanes, synth by deprotonation of β-phenylsulfonyl dihydrofurans and reaction of the resulting α-lithiated carbanion with γ-lactones, 8507
dispiroundecanes, rearrangement by treatment with acids to give the tricyclopentanoid sesquiterpenes of (±)-modhephene, (±)-epimodhephene and (±)-isocomene, 8835
2-halogen-, 2-acetyl- and 2-pivaloyl-substituted 5-phenyl-6-oxa-4-azaspiro[2,4]-hepten-7-one derivs, synth as potential precursors of 1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acids, 10219
hydantocidin, spirohydantoin structure obtained from *Streptomyces hygroscopicus*, synth of a spirohydantoin deriv of D-erythrose as a study of the functional requirements for herbicidal activity of –, 6669
(+)-hydantocidin spironucleoside, stereocontrolled synth of the spirosuccinimide deriv of – from D-psicose, 1387
(+)-hydantocidin spironucleoside, synth of a (±)-carbocyclic analogue of – from cyclopentanone, 4635
α-methylspiroketals, synth and reductive ring opening *via* the oxocarbenium ion pair complex, 6237
5-spirocyclopropyldihydroorotic acid, inhibitor of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase (DHOD), synth from ethyl 1-formyl-cyclopropane-1-carboxylate, 865
spironaphthalenones, synth and reaction with hydroxylamine hydrochloride, synth of naphth[1,2-*c*- and 2,1-*c*]isoxazole derivs and pyrrolotropones, 3051
spirothiohydantoin analogues of hydantocidin, synth from 1,2:3,4-di-*O*-isopropylidene-β-D-psicofuranose *via* an iminophosphorane intermediate, herbicidal activity of, 12563
7-thia-2,5-diazaspiro[3,4]octan-1-one and 1*H*,3*H*-imidazo[1,5-*c*]thiazole derivs from cycloaddition reactions of 5*H*,7*H*-thiazolo[3,4-*c*]oxazolium-1-oxides with imines, 9385

Squalene
(3*S*)-2,3-oxidosqualene by reaction of epoxide with DMSO-oxalyl chloride in the presence of a catalytic amount of

methanol and a base, 2467
quassiols B-D, squalene triterpenes from roots of *Quassia multiflora*, structures, 11959
trans (6*E*)-5-, (10*E*)-16- and (18*E*)20-thia-2,3- oxidosqualenes, synth as inhibitors of 2,3-oxidosqualene-lanosterol cyclase, 5255
Stereochemistry
absolute – of an isopropyl/methyl-substituted lactone by multiple scattering X-ray experiments, 9361
absolute – of homochiral cycloadducts derived from oxygenated aldoximes and divinyl sulfone *via* azaprotio cyclotransfer, 6835
of addition of organolithium and organocopper reagents to δ-oxygenated α,β-unsaturated carbonyl systems derived from glyceraldehyde acetonide, 12843
of cyclophane-steroids *via* Monte Carlo simulation, 449
of 1,3-dioxanes with brominated chiral groups located in the ketalic part of the heterocycle by NMR, 2659
of 14-hydroxy-β-caryophyllene and related compds, 3813
influence of catalyst on – of 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of azomethine ylids to aryl-nitro olefins catalysed by Ag(I) and by Li(I), 13321
stereochemical control of yeast reduction of α-keto esters in organic media, mechanistic study, 687
stereochemical course of Diels-Alder reaction of trifluoromethyl substituted olefinic *o*-quinodimethanes influenced by protective groups and substituents, 10159
Stereoelectronic effects
steric, anomeric and reverse anomeric effect, 11901
Stereoselection
in aldol reactions using titanium ate complexes, influence of ligands on stereoselection of *syn* and *anti* aldol products, 9015
1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of *C,N*-diphenyl nitrone with vinyl sulfoximines, synth of 4-sulfonimidoyl-isoxazolidine cycloadducts, 12393
facial stereoselectivity in lithium dialkylcuprate additions to functionalised *endo*-tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decadienones, 10953
methods for total regio and stereocontrol in synth of 1,1-disubstituted vinylic tellurides, 12971
reduction of iminium ions with sodium cyano- and triacetoxy-borohydride, conformational preferences of the iminium ion and effective size of the reducing agent, 5757
stereo- and regioselectivity in nucleophilic ring opening reactions of *N*-tosyl-3-phenyl-2-aziridinemethanols and derivs, 8279
stereoselective derivatisation of the *Re* or *Si* faces of the $\Delta^{9,10}$-double bond of sorafen A, 3159
substitution of naphthylmethyl and 1-naphthylethyl carbonates by sodium dimethyl malonate, 3235
see also Diastereoselection
Stereoselectivity
and regiocontrol in tungsten-bipyridine complex catalysed allylic alkylation of *para* substituted aryl-allyl methyl carbonates by dimethyl sodiomalonate, 8863
Stereospecificity
regio- and stereospecific synth of vinyl fluorides by reaction of xenon difluoride with trialkylvinylstannanes in the presence of silver(I) triflate, 3997
Steric and strain effects
in reaction of cyclopentadiene with hexacyclo-[10.2.1.$0^{2,11}$.$0^{4,9}$.$0^{4,14}$.$0^{9,13}$]pentadeca-5,7-diene-3,10-dione, 8733
in formation of *cis*-fused bicyclic products from Diels-Alder reactions of silyl acetal-tethered trienes, 11601
N-methylation and *N*-oxidation of the less reactive 2-pyridyl ring of 5-carbamoyl-2,3'-bipyridine, 3103
in photooxygenation of α-4-dimethyl-1-naphthalene acetic acid derivs, synth of the corresponding *endo*-peroxides, directing effect of carbon-containing substituents, 12583
in reactions of 1-methyl-2-(1-substituted vinyl)pyrroles with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, theoretical study, 8739
steric, anomeric and reverse anomeric effect, 11901
steric and electronic effects in ring opening

of *N*-tosyl-3-phenyl-2-aziridinemethanols and derivs by hydride reagents, 8279
steric and electronic requirements of amide and ester groups in benzylidinemalonates for rhodium catalysed hydrogenation, 7423
steric hindrance in intramolecular *meta* photocycloaddition of 5-phenylpent-1-enes, 7469, 7495
sterically hindered tertiary amines, ^{14}N and ^{15}N NMR and molecular mechanics studies, 649
Steroids and sterols
5α-pregna-1,20-dien-3-one, 16β-hydroxy-5α-pregna-1,20-dien-3-one and 3α,16β-dihydroxy-5α-pregna-1,20-diene 3,16-diacetate, isolation from South African soft coral *Capnella thyrsoidea*, structures, 9973
aldosterone biosynthesis which catalyses the transformation of 11-deoxycorticosterone to aldosterone, mechanism of inactivation of cytochrome P-$450_{11\beta}$ which is the key enzyme, 3559
14β-H antiprogestins of the 11β,19-bridged series as well as of the 10β-H,11β-aryl series, synth, 5563
4-benzyloxycarbonylmethyl-1-[(*N*-diphenyl methylcarbamoyl)(dehydrocholyic)methyl] azetidin-2-one, synth from L-aspartic acid α-benzyl ester by Ugi reactions, 9519
bioactive steroids from soft coral *Alcyonium gracillimum*, structures, cytotoxic and antiviral activity, 2497
cholesterol as a platform for chiral recognition, 555
complete proton assignment in acetylcholesterol using ge-SELINCOR-TOCSY method, 3521
cyclophane-steroid complexes, investigations into the stereochemistry of – *via* Monte Carlo simulation, 449
diacholestanes, steranes with a rearranged skeleton, synth by hydrogenation of (20*R*)-diacholest-13(17)-ene, structure determination and geochemical significance, 2009
11β,14β-dihydroxyestrone from 6-methoxytetralone involving a new acid catalysed 1,3-shift of an allylic nitro group, 1675
downeyoside A and B, sulfated steroid glucuronides from the starfish *Henricia downeyae*, structures and cytotoxic activity, 12293
ecdysteroids, partial synth of mono-, di- and triacetate derivs of 20-hydroxyecdysone by acetylation of the 2,3- and 20,22-acetonide and 2,3:20,22-diacetonide derivs of 20-hydroxyecdysone, 10633
5α,8α-epidioxysterols from the Indian soft coral *Sinularia maxima*, structures, 10997
ergosterol biosynthesis, synth of substituted quinolizidines, from 4-methoxy-2,3-dimethylpyridine, as potential inhibitors of –, 3247
highly functionalised steroidal ketones, conversion into alkylidenemalonates by treatment with dibromomalonate esters and tributylstibine, 8033
syn-3-methoxy-6α,17β-dihydroxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-7-one oxime, fragmentation to 3-methoxy-6-oxo-17β-hydroxy-6,7-seco-estra-1,3,5(10)-trien-7-nitrile, mechanism, 13379
1-oxo-steroids, reduction of, 5711
physalins R and S, steroidal constituents of *Physalis alkekengi* var. *francheti*, structures, 12529
phytoecdysteroids from aerial parts of *Ajuga reptans* var. *atropurpurea*, structures, 12119
recurvosides A-E, polyhydroxylated steroidal saponins from the stems of *Nolina recurvata*, structures and inhibitory activity on cAMP phosphodiesterase, 2281
ritterazines D-M, steroidal alkaloids from the tunicate *Ritterella tokioka*, structures and cytotoxic activity, 6707
9,11-secosterols, antiproliferative and anti-inflammatory compds from the gorgonian *Pseudopterogorgia* sp., 51
segetalin A-D, cyclic hexapeptides with estrogen-like activity from seeds of *Vaccaria segetalis* (Caryophyllaceae), structures, 5987, 6003
steroid complexation by cyclophane receptors; substrate selectivity, enthalpic driving force for cavity inclusion and enthalpy-entropy compensation, 401
steroidal 24-aldehydes, isopropylation of – in synth of 1α,24(*R*)-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, 5543
strigol analogue GR7, a germenation stimulant of parasitic weeds of genera *Striga*, *Alectra* and *Orobanche*, asymmetric

synth, 5047
18-trifluoroestrans by Diels-Alder reaction of trifluoromethyl substituted olefinic *o*-quinodimethanes, 10159
Strain effects
see Steric and strain effects
Strecker synthesis
of α-amino acids using α-phenylglycinol as chiral auxiliary, 9179
Structure activity
see Linear free energy relations
Substituent effects
aryl participation in methanolysis of *N*-chloro-1,4-dihydro-1,4-iminonaphthalenes (7-azabenzonorbornadienes) and derivs, 8655
on barrier for carbocation-nucleophile combination reactions, 1535
bridgehead substituent effects on reactivity of bicyclobutane with nucleophiles, *ab initio* calculations, 11421
on the chemoselectivity of rhodium(II) carbenoids derived from *N*-(2-diazo-3-oxobutyryl)-L-phenylalanine esters, 8829
effect of *N*-substituents on properties of a series of fourteen pyrazoles, *ab initio* study, 7045
effect of substitution pattern of the anchored pyrazinone on intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions of 2(1*H*)-pyrazinones, 12463
effects caused by 4-mono- and 4-disubstitution on the intramolecular *meta* photocycloaddition of 5-phenylpent-1-enes, 7469, 7495
electronegativity of alkyl groups in alkyl substituted alcohols, 4021
influence on stereochemical course of Diels-Alder reaction of trifluoromethyl substituted olefinic *o*-quinodimethanes, 10159
methoxy substituents on rearrangement of 1,4-dihydro-1,5,8-trimethoxy- and -1-methoxy- -1,4-ethenonaphthalene (1,5,8-trimethoxy- and 1-methoxybenzobarrelene) and its 5,6,7,8-tetrahalogeno-derivs, 7403, 7411
on oxazaborolidine reductions of ketones using β-amino alcohols as chiral inductors, 165
on photochemical reactions of α-substituted and phenyl-substituted propiophenones, 11281
in pig liver acetone powder (PLAP) catalysed hydrolysis of alkyl α-acetoxy-α-arylacetates, synth of α-aryl-α-hydroxyacetic acids, 2403
rates of reduction of *p*-substituted bromobenzenes by sodium borohydride, catalysed by titanium complex, 4471
on reaction of allyl esters of dithiocarboxylic acids with tetracyanoethylene affording 3,3,4,4-tetracyano-6,8-dithiabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, 11503
in reaction of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide with substituted benzoic acids, 7829
on reaction of sulfur ylids derived from sulfonium salts of formaldehyde dithioacetals with aromatic aldehydes, synth of 2-thioalkyl-3-aryloxiranes, 10593
on rearrangement of 1-arylindoles to 5*H*-dibenz[*b,f*]azepines, 2091
on reduction of 2-tetralones mono- and disubstituted with methoxy or hydroxy groups mediated by baker's yeast, synth of 2-tetralols, 11531
remote substituent effect on electrophilic additions of 1,3-dienes, synth of (2*R*)-5-(acetoxymethyl)-2-acetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-10-methoxynaphthacene-2,12-diyl diacetate, 6495
on ring-degenerate equilibration between 3-aroylamino-5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazoles and 3-acetylamino-5-aryl-1,2,4-oxadiazoles, 5133
role of *ortho*-like substituent in reactions of 2-L-3-Y-5-nitrothiophenes with primary and secondary amines in benzene, 5403
stilbene deriv with a push (Me_2N-) and a pull ($(HO)_2B$-) substituent at 4,4'-positions, synth and use for detection of saccharides by absorption and fluorescence, 1893
studies of − in hydrogen bond based molecular recognition of a zwitterion by substituted arylureas, 621
on sulfide oxidation with oxomanganese-(V), 12677
on synth of highly distorted and rigid cone conformers of calix[4]arenes by low-valent titanium promoted intra-molecular McMurry coupling of aldehydes, 7951
yttrium complexes with bulky substituents for polymerisation of olefins, 4563

Substitution
of the carbonyl oxygen atom of triphenylphosphonium ylids containing the 5-oxo-2-phenyl-4-oxazolidene moiety, with sulfur or selenium, 1471
of 3-cyano[1,2,3]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine using LDA or TMPA followed by quenching with TMS chloride, substitution at position 4 and 7, 10969
dihydrobenzazaphosphole-borane complexes, precursors of ligands for palladium catalysed allylic substitution reactions, synth, 10581
free-radical homolytic substitution reactions at sulfur, selenium and tellurium, *ab initio* molecular orbital calculations, 6051, corrig. 10651
homolytic – by hydrogen atom as well as methyl, silyl, germyl, and stannyl radicals at the chlorine, bromine and iodine atoms in hydrogen halides and halomethanes, *ab initio* study, 3327, corrig. 10651
intramolecular substitution reactions of 2-chloroethyl biliverdins, synth of hexacyclic and heptacyclic biliverdin with extended conformations, 2243, 2255
lithiation of *N*-(benzotriazol-1-ylmethyl)-arylthioamides and reaction with alkyl halides and carbonyl compds *N*-substituents, subsequent displacement of benzotriazolyl group gives *N*-substituted thioamides, 8703
microwave assisted aromatic –, report, 10403
monosubstitution of 3,3-dichloro-1-(trimethylsilyl)-2-propenone with organocuprates, synth of *E*-3-alkyl- and *Z*-3-phenyl-3-chloro-1-(trimethylsilyl)-2-propenones, 9823
nucleophilic – in 3-trichloromethylpyridine, its *N*-oxide and 3,5-bis(trichloromethyl)-pyridine, 12791
nucleophilic – of S_N1-active tertiary alkyl, allylic and benzylic halides with zinc thiolacetate, synth of thiolacetates, 3045
palladium-catalysed – of naphthylmethyl and 1-naphthylethyl carbonates by sodium dimethyl malonate, 3235
regioselective S_N2' substitution reaction of bicyclic allylic phosphates with ester-containing phenylic and benzylic zinc-copper reagents, synth of isocarbacyclins containing a phenylene moiety in the α-side chain, 5529
S_N1 and S_N2 reactions on soraphen A, macrolide from myxobacterium *Sorangium cellulosum*, stereoselective derivatisation of the *Re* or *Si* faces of the $\Delta^{9,10}$-double bond of –, 3159
S_NAr reactions of primary amines and diamines with 4,5-dicyano-2-fluoro-1-methylimidazole, synth of secondary amines and diamines substituted with dicyanoimidazolyl groups, 6167
$S_{RN}1$ reactions of 2-chloromethyl-3-nitro-imidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidine, 9643
vicarious nucleophilic substitution of hydrogen in nitrobenzoxazoles and in synth of 1,3,4,5-tetrahydropyrrolo-[4,3,2-*de*]quinolines, 7263, 7277
vicarious nucleophilic substitution (VNS) of hydrogen in nitroderivs of thiophene, furan and pyrrole, 8339
vinylic – of the tosyl group of (*E*)-β-tosyl-acrylic derivs by sodium alcoholates and thiolates, synth of β-alkoxy- and β-alkylthio-acrylic esters, 3617
Sulfamic acid and derivs
oxathiazinone dioxides, group of acesulfam sweetening agents, use in synth of heterocyclic N-F reagents, synth of benz-1,2,3-oxathiazin-4(3F)-one 2,2-dioxide, 10205
Sulfides
electron transfer reactions of iron(III)-polypyridyl complexes with organic –, synth of sulfoxides, 4801
12-membered cyclic bis(butadiendiyl)disulfides from oxidation of 2,2'-bi(3-mercapto-1-methylindol) indigo precursor, NMR and molecular modelling study, 8853
organic sulfides, oxidation by oxo(salen)-manganese(V) complexes, mechanism, 12677
oxidation of – using sodium perborate and sodium percarbonate, 6145
α-phosphoryl sulfides and α-phosphoryl selenides, reaction with alkenes to give functionalised phosphonates by radical reaction, 7727
α-siloxy and α-chlorosulfides from Pummerer-type rearrangement of arylmethylsulfoxides, conversion of 2-(hydr-

oxymethyl)aryl chloromethylsulfides to 3,1-benzoxathiins, 6819
vinyl sulfide analogues of 2,3-oxidosqualene, synth as inhibitors of 2,3-oxidosqualene lanosterol-cyclases, 5255
vinyl sulfides, anodic oxidation of –, access to *gem*- or vicinal aryl thioether dications, 2605
see also Thioethers, Thiols

Sulfinic acids and derivs
4-oxoazetidine-2-sulfinamides, cyclisation of –, synth of 2-azacepham sulfoxides, 5083
sodium (1*S*,2*S*,5*R*)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanesulfinate, synth from (–)-menthol, 935
sultine formation from Diels-Alder reaction of 1-methoxy-1,3-cyclohexadiene with sulfur dioxide, *ab inito* calculations, 12661
tetramethylpiperidinium arylsulfinates and arylsulfonates by reaction of 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxy with thiophenols, 12445

Sulfinyl compds
(*S*)-2-(fluoromethyl)-2-[[(*R*)-(4-methylphenyl)sulfinyl]methyl]oxirane, synth by reaction of (*R*)-1-fluoro-3-[(4-methylphenyl)-sulfinyl]-2-propanone with diazomethane, 8289
(*S*)-*p*-tolylsulfinyl trialkoxycarbonyl ethene, synth and asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions of – with cyclic and acyclic dienes, 8323

Sulfonamides
of substituted hexahydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]-indoles, conformational analysis, example of hindered rotation about sulfonamide S-N bonds, 2215
C_2-symmetric disulfonamide as catalyst for reaction of allylic alcohol with Et_2Zn and CH_2I_2, method for cyclopropanation of allylic alcohols, 12013

Sulfones
arylazo *p*-tolyl sulfones, reactions with conjugate bases of active-methylene compds, synth of tetrasubstituted ethylenes, 3905
from oxidation of sulfoxides by peroxides, 12363
β-hydroxy and acetoxy sulfones or enol phosphates derived from β-hydroxy sulfones, treatment with SmI_2 in the presence of HMPA, synth of olefins and acetylenes respectively, 9873
internally-substituted trienylsulfones, intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction of–, synth of bicyclo[4.3.0] and -[4.4.0] systems possessing a bridgehead sulfonyl group, 1509
monoanions of sulfones as nucleophiles in three-component coupling of an anionic nucleophile, butadienyltriphenylphosphonium bromide, and an aldehyde, synth of 1,3-dienes of (*E*,*Z*)-configuration, 5743
organolithium compds derived from protected γ-oxosulfones, use in synth of ene-1,4-dicarbonyl compds and α,β-butenolides, 2763
reductive desulfonylation and desulfinylation reactions, new route to alkyllithiums, 2699

Sulfonic acids and derivs
Nafion-H (perfluorinated resinsulfonic acids), transformation of 1,3-, 1,4- and 1,5-diols over –, 3319
(*Z*)-α-(phenylseleno)vinyl *p*-toluenesulfonates by reaction of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid with alkynyl phenyl selenides, subsequent reaction with cyanocuprates gives trisubstituted alkenes, 4691
tetramethylpiperidinium arylsulfinates and arylsulfonates by reaction of 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxy with thiophenols, 12445
3-thiabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane 3,3-dioxide derivs by additions of sulfur dioxide to 2,3,5,6-tetrakis(methylene)bicyclo[2.2.n]-alkanes, 1685
vinylsulfonates derived from hydroxyalkyl substituted 1,3-dienes, Diels-Alder reactions of, synth and oxidative desulfurisation of sultones leading to hydroxy ketones, 711

Sulfonium salts
sulfonium ylids, intermediates in formation of cyclohexanones by [2,3]sigmatropic rearrangement of acyclic α-diazo-β-keto esters, 7697
sulfur ylids from sulfonium salts of formaldehyde dithioacetals, reaction with aromatic aldehydes, synth of 2-thioalkyl-3-aryloxiranes, 10593

Sulfonyl compds
3-acyl-1-carbethoxy-2-trifluoromethanesulfonylindoles and 3-acyl-2-vinylindoles,

synth from 3-[(1-chloro)alkylidene]indol-2(3*H*)-ones *via* 1-carbethoxy-3-[(1-dimethylamino)alkylidene]indol-2(3*H*)-ones, 2353
3'-deoxy-3'-(vinylsulfonyl)thymidine, reactive triatomic analogue of AZT, synth and reaction with various 5'-functionalised nucleosides to generate sulfone linked dinucleotides, 7857
2-(*N,N*-diisopropylamino)-3-methylsulfonyl-1,3,2-benzoxazaphospholes, synth and reactivity, one-pot synth of oligothiophosphates, 2991
1,5-disubstituted 4-arylsulfonylpyrazoles by lithiation of 1-methyl-4-arylsulfonylpyrazoles derived from reaction of arylsulfonylvinamidinium salts with hydrazine, 9511
1-hydroxy-3-phenylsulfonylpiperidine-2-thione derivs from methylphenylsulfone in five steps, 1887
lithiated 3-tosylpropanal and 4-tosyl-2-butanone dimethyl acetals as β-acylvinyl anion equivalents for the synth of unsaturated 1,4-dicarbonyl compds and α,β-butenolides, 2763
β-phenylsulfonyl dihydrofurans, synth by reduction of α-phenylsulfonyl-γ-lactones followed by dehydration, subsequent deprotonation of − and reaction with γ-lactones provides 1,6-dioxospiro[4,5]decanes, 8507

Sulfoxides
arylmethylsulfoxides, Pummerer-type rearrangement of −, synth of α-siloxy and α-chlorosulfides, conversion of 2-(hydroxymethyl)aryl chloromethylsulfides to 3,1-benzoxathiins, 6819
2-azacepham sulfoxides, synth by cyclisation of 4-oxoazetidine-2-sulfinamides, 5083
by electron transfer reactions of iron(III)-polypyridyl complexes with organic sulfides, 4801
carbanion of dichloromethyl phenyl sulfoxide, addition to ketones and aldehydes, synth of chloro alcohols and subsequent treatment with EtMgBr or lithium diisopropylamide to give α-chloroketones, 703
DMSO-oxalyl chloride, reaction with epoxides, synth of α-chloroketones, 2467
ligand exchange reactions of sulfoxides with *n*-BuLi, synth of acetylenes and allenes, 9327
methionine sulfoxide, reduction by NH_4I in peptides containing cysteine and cystine, 5701
(*R*)-methyl *p*-tolylsulfoxide, synth for use as chiral auxiliary in synth of β-silyloxy-δ-lactone, 13217
reductive desulfonylation and desulfinylation reactions, new route to alkyllithiums, 2699
and thioethers, electrophilic oxidation by peroxides, comparison, structural effects, 12363

Sulfoximides/sulfoximines
N-substituted sulfoximidoyl-1,6,8-nonatrienes and 1,7,9-decatrienes, Diels-Alder reactions of −, synth of diastereomeric mixtures of substituted bicyclo[4.3.0]-nonanes and -[4.4.0]decanes, 6071
vinyl sulfoximines, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reaction with *C,N*-diphenyl nitrone, synth of 4-sulfonimidoyl-isoxazolidine cycloadducts, 12393

Sulfur compds
1,8-bis(allylthio)naphthalene monooxides, rearrangement of the allyl group in the thermolysis of *via* through-space interaction between two sulfur atoms, 12239
highly functionalised sulfur containing intermediates from reactions of 2-phenylthio-2-cycloalkenones and 2-[phenyl(thiomethyl)]-2-cycloalkenones, 4829
3-thiabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane 3,3-dioxide derivs by additions of sulfur dioxide to 2,3,5,6-tetrakis(methylene)bicyclo[2.2.n]-alkanes, 1685

Sulfur heterocycles
born-2-ene anellated sulfur-heterocycles by ring closure reactions of 3-*exo*,3'-*exo*-(1*R*,1'*R*)-bithiocamphor, 13247
trans- and *cis*-cyclohexano-fused 12-membered crown thialactones, synth by free radical cycloaddition of dithiols derived from *trans*- and *cis*-1,2-cyclohexanediols to alkynes, 11431
3,5-dihydro-1*H*-thieno[3,4-*c*]pyrrole-2,2-dioxides, synth and Diels-Alder reaction with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 129
dithiacyclophanes by reaction of dibromides with biphenyl-2,2'-dithiol and 1,1'-binaphthalene-2,2'-dithiol, 787
lipophilic thiacrown ethers, synth from

dithiols and dihalides, extraction behaviour of palladium(II) from nitric acid media with these reagents in terms of extraction equilibrium constants, 4065
macrocyclic dithiomaleonitrile derivs containing sulfur and nitrogen heteroatoms, synth and X-ray crystal structures, 8175
pyridinophanes, synth from bis(thiomethyl)-*m*-terphenyls and bis(chloromethyl)pyridine deriv, 2267
3,3,4,4-tetracyano-6,8-dithiabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, synth from the corresponding allyl dithiocarboxylates by cation radical cycloaddition using tetracyanoethylene, 11503
thieno[3,4-*d*]pyridazinones by reaction of pyridazinyl-5-carbonitriles with elemental sulfur, 12745
see also individual ring systems

Sulfuric acid and derivs
from 1,3-diols by Sharpless methodology, reaction with excess of lithium powder and catalytic DTBB, synth of substituted cyclopropanes through γ-elimination, 11445
self-condensation of iodosylbenzene with –, synth of (*p*-phenylene)bisiodine(III) reagents, 6229

Sulfurous acid and derivs
(*R*)-(–) and (S)-(+)-hydroxysaclofen, study of agonist and antagonist activity at the $GABA_B$ receptor, synth from 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-hydroxypropene *via* epoxides, 11465

Sultams
N-acetoacetyl-(*R*)-bornane-10,2-sultam, diastereoselective alkylation of, 10795

Sultones
by Diels-Alder reactions of vinylsulfonates derived from hydroxyalkyl substituted 1,3-dienes, subsequent oxidative desulfurisation to hydroxy ketones, 711

Supported reagents/reactions
adsorption of α,β-diacetoxystilbene onto a Fe^{3+}-doped sepiolite to modify the photochemical reactivity, comparison with the direct and 2,4,6-triphenylpyrylium-sensitised photolyses, 8113
protected oligonucleotides containing 3'-glycolate termini bound to a solid support, release from solid phase supports by *O*-nitrobenzyl intramolecular photochemical redox reaction, 29

Suzuki reactions
cross coupling reactions of β-bromoporphyrins with aryl boronic acids, synth of β-arylporphyrins, 3129
extended scope of – by palladium-catalysed arylation of polar organometallics mediated by 9-methoxy-9-borabicyclo-[3.3.1]nonane, 11165
retinol, 9- and/or 13-demethyl analogues and related 9-demethyl-dihydroretinoids by cross-coupling reactions of (*E*)-1-alkenylboronic acids and (*E*)-1-alkenyl iodides, 2435

Tannins
dimeric prorobinetinidins from heartwood of *Robinia pseudacacia* L., characterisation, 2339

Technetium and compds
technetium-99m complexes of nitroimidazole substituted 3,3,9,9-tetramethyl-4,8-diaza-undecane-2,10-dione dioximes (propylene amine oximes), synth for imaging hypoxic tissue, 2875

Tellurium and compds
(*Z*)-1-butyltelluro-1,4-bis(organyl)but-1-en-3-ynes by addition of butyltellurolate anion to unsymmetrical 1,4-diorganyl-1,3-butadiynes, subsequent conversion to tellurium free enynes, 9839
1,1-disubstituted vinylic tellurides, methods for total control of synth of, 12971
methanetellurol, homolytic substitution by methyl, silyl, germyl and stannyl radicals at the chalcogen atom in–, *ab initio* molecular orbital calculations of, 6051, corrig. 10651

Templates
8-amino-3-oxoindolizidine-1-carboxylic acid derivs as conformationally restricted templates for use in drug design of peptide mimetics, 2729
4,7-di- and 4,7,7-trisubstituted 3,6-dioxoperhydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrazine-7-carboxylate derivs as – for peptidomimetics, prep based on the reductive amination of 4-ketodiesters derived from dipeptides, 10361
metal template effect on the ratio of cone *versus* partial-cone conformers of tri-

amide derivs of hexahomotrioxacalix[3]-arene, 4647
non-peptide tamplates (1,6-disubstituted indanes), synth, 203
4-oxoproline as a chiral template for synth of kainoid analogues, 4195
reciprocal template effects in bisubstrate systems; a replication cycle, 485
(*S*)-*N*-tritylaspartic anhydride as chiral template for asymmetric synth of amino acids and peptides, 2679

Terpenes and terpenoids

polygodial, albicanylacetate, 7-oxo-8,12-drimen-11-al, 13,14,15,16-tetranorlabd-7-en-12,17-dial and 7-oxo-13,14,15,16-tetranorlabd-8(17)-en-12-al, synth from (−)-sclareol, biological activity, 7435
(±)-upial, bicyclo[3.3.1]nonane sesquiterpene from *Dysidea fragilis* sponge, synth of methyl 9-hydroxy-5,6,9-trimethyl-8-oxobicyclo[3.3.1]nonane-2-carboxylate, an intermediate to (±)-upial, 12983
acuminolide, cytotoxic labdane diterpene from stem bark of *Neouvaria acuminatissima*, isolation and structure, 21
alysine A-C and 3-deacetylalysine B, diterpenoids from *Teucrium alyssifolium*, structures, 11793
(±)-Ambrox®, (±)-8α-12-epoxy-13,14,15,16-tetranorlabdane, formal synth of the immediate precursor from methyl 2-oxo-5,5,8a-trimethyldecahydronaphthalene-1-carboxylate, 8333
briarellins A-D, tetracyclic diterpenoids of the eunicellin family from the Caribbean gorgonian *Briareum asbestinum*, structures and cytotoxic activity, 6869
(-)-chokol A , a fungitoxic modified sesquiterpene isolated from *Phleum pratense* infected by the fungus *Epichloe typhina*, synth from chiral 2-oxo-cyclopentenecarboxylate, 13031
cycloartenol triterpenoids from rhizoma of *Cimicifuga foetida* L., isolation and structures, 1143
cyclodione, unsymmetrical dimeric cassane-type diterpene from tree bark of *Cyclicodiscus gabunensis* (Mimosaceae) Harms, structure elucidation, 11595
25-deoxycacospongionolide B and cacospongionolide C, sesterterpene and diterpene respectively from the Adriatic sponge *Fasciospongia cavernosa*, structures, 10731
1,9-dideoxy-forskolin deriv, synth in 12 steps from (*E,E*)-farnesol, 2947
(±)-4,8-dimethylcyclodeca-3(*E*),7(*E*)-dien-1β-ol and (+)-hedycaryol, biotransformation by *Cichorium intybus*, 243
4,7-epoxy-hydroazulen-5,6-dicarboxylic methyl ester, synth, 1623
cis-6β,12-eudesmanolides and their reduction products at C_6, synth by transformation of artemisin, 5609
faveline, a bisnorditerpene with antileukemic activity from *Cnidoscolus phyllacanthus* of Brazil, synthetic studies, 5819
from cyclisation of 2,3-oxidosqualene, inhibition of 2,3-oxidosqualene-lanosterol cyclases which catalyse the cyclisation, 5255
germacrane sesquiterpenes, investigation of the biotransformation of germacrane epoxides by *Cichorium intybus*, 6303
germacranolide from aerial parts of *Tanacetum densum* sp. *sivasicum* (Compositae), 4627
gibberellins, tetra- or pentacyclic diterpenoids from *Gibberella fujikuroi*, construction of C_{20} gibberellin framework involving cycloalkenylation reaction and Diels-Alder reaction, 6927
hamiltonins A-D homo-diterpenes and hamiltonin E sesterterpene from South African nudibranch *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, structures, 8189
ichthyotoxic and antifeedant sesterterpenes from Caribbean sponge *Cacospongia* cf. *linteiformis*, structures, 10751
isoarborinol and fernenol-like pentacyclic triterpenes, total synth by stereo- and regiochemical variations in conjugate addition reactions, 9947
isovelleral and merulidial mutagenic sesquiterpenes, synth of analogues of − by cyclopropanation of cyclohexenecarbaldehydes, 3865
linalool and geraniol as starting materials for synth of the right hand fragment of usneoidone E *via* β-pyrone, 3691
meliavolin and meliavolkin, a triterpene and a tetranortriterpene respectively and the known melianin A from root bark of *Melia volkensii* (meliaceae), structures

and cytotoxic activity, 2477
methyl 2α,3β,4β-trihydroxy-*neo*-clerodan-15-oate, diterpenoid from *Cistus populifolius*, semisynth and antifeedant activity, 2117
mimusopin and mimusopsin, triterpenoid saponins from seeds of *Mimusops elengi*, structures, 13435
(±)-modhephene, (±)-epimodhephene and (±)-isocomene, tricyclopentanoid sesquiterpenes, synth by rearrangement of dispiroundecanes by treatment with acids, 8835
monoterpene hydrocarbon limonene, structure elucidation of α-hydroxyl amino oxime derived from –, isoquinuclidine derivs from limonene, 8565
nakijiquinones C and D, sesquiterpenoid quinones with a serine or a threonine residue, isolation from Okinawan marine sponge *Spongiidae* and inhibitory activity against c-erbB-2 kinase, 10867
natural product chemistry of West Indian gorgonian octocorals, 4571
neoambrosin, parthenin and dihydroisoparthenin, ambrosanolides, enantioselective synth using 5-trimethylsilyl-2-cyclohexenone as a chiron, 3115
13-oxo-10-deacetylbaccatin III, reduction leading to 11,12-dihydro analogues, 1985
15-oxo-gibberellin derivs, synth by biotransformation of 15-oxo-*ent*-kaur-16-ene with the fungus *Gibberella fujikuroi*, chemical prep also, 10053
(±)-parvifoline and (±)-isoparvifolinone, sesquiterpenes from the genera *Coreopsis* and *Perezia*, synth by Grob fragmentation reaction of 4-hydroxy-3-methylbenzaldehyde, 9285
phytocassanes A-D, diterpene phytoalexins from rice *Oryza sativa* L. infected with plant pathogenic fungi, structures, 7907
polygodial and warburganal, synth from 15,15-di*nor*-17-acetoxy-7-labden-13-one *via* 12-acetoxy-7,9(11)-drimadiene, 1845
polyoxygenated labdane diterpenes, synth of a highly functionalised intermediate to – involving intramolecular Michael addition reaction of a hydroxydihydropyranone deriv, 5781
quassiols B-D, squalene triterpenes from roots of *Quassia multiflora*, structures, 11959
russulaflavidin and its dihydro deriv, triterpenoid quinone methide pigment from the fruiting bodies of *Russula flavida* (Agaricales), structures, 2553
sarcotol and sarcotol acetates, cembrane diterpenoids from soft coral *Sarcophyton* sp., structures and ichthyotoxicity tests, 5291
selenolabdanes by reaction of methyl 15-*O*-acetylisocupressate with SeO_2/MeOH, 11011
sesquichamaenol, 6-(2-hydroxy-4-methylphenyl)-2-methyl-3-heptanone, and curcuphenol methyl ether, phenolic sesquiterpenes, synth *via* oxidative cleavage of benzocycloalkenols, 181
spongia-13(16),14-diene and spongiadiosphenol, furanospongiaditerpenoids, total synth by construction of the furanohydrophenanthrene ring system, 5771
stemodin and aphidicolin diterpenoids, synth of the skeleton of stemodin, 4,4,10,16-tetra-desmethyl-1,2,3,4-tetradehydro-16α-hydroxystemodan-13-one, and transformation into skeleton of aphidicolin, 9079
synth of polyhydroxylated decalinic systems as precursors to labdanes, synth by electrocyclisation of allenyldiene derived from hydroxy-β-ionone, 6983
tanyolides A and B, sesquiterpene glyceride esters from the nudibranch *Sclerodoris tanya*, isolation and synth, 11063
taxachitrienes A and B, bicyclic taxane diterpenoids from *Taxus chinensis*, structures, 8483
taxanes, ABC ring system of taxanes *via* anionic oxy-Cope rearrangement of bicyclo[2.2.2]octadienols, 3455
taxanes, bicyclo[5.3.1]undecenol ring system of taxanes by cyclopropyl-carbinyl-rearrangement of tricyclo[5.3.1.$0^{1,7}$]-undecanols, 12027
taxanes, facile AB ring cleavage reactions of taxoids related to paclitaxel, 12963
taxanes, oxa-taxane skeleton *via* tandem intramolecular [2+2] cycloaddition and [3+3]-sigmatropic rearrangement of allenyl ether, 3499
taxanes, taxane A,B-ring synth by ring enlargement methodology, 8997
taxchinins D-E and H-K, diterpenoids from

the leaves and stems of *Taxus chinensis*, structures, 10175
taxol, taxol A-ring building block, short synth from safranal or *E*- and *Z*-citrals, 7555
taxuspines E-H and J, taxoids from stems and leaves of the Japanese yew *Taxus cuspidata*, structure and cytotoxicity, 5971
teubetonin, homo-*neo*-clerodane diterpenoid from *Teucrium betonicum*, structure, 2363
teubrevins C-I, *neo*-clerodane diterpenoids from *Teucrium brevifolium*, structures and biogenic pathway, 837
(±)-10-*epi*-tormesol, tormesane diterpenoid with a bicyclo[5.3.0]decane system, synth from (±)-1-acetyl-3a,6-dimethylhexahydroazulene, 12403
trichothecanes, sesquiterpenes with antifungal, antibacterial, antiviral and insecticidal properties, synth of (−)-debromofiliformin and (−)-filiformin, 5511
tsitsixenicins A-D, xenicane diterpenes from South African coral *Capnella thyrsoidea*, structures, 9973
tsugicolines A-D, protoilludane sesquiterpenes from fungus *Laurilia tsugicola*, isolation and structures, 13357
two new sesquiterpenoids and a tetracyclic diterpenoid, isomandapamate, from the Indian soft coral *Sinularia maxima*, structures, 10997
α,β-unsaturated terpenic oximes, reaction with sodium nitrite in acetic acid, synth of allylic nitro compds, 1789
xeniatine A, xeniatine A epoxide, isoxeniatine A and B and xeniaethers A and B, diterpenoids from soft coral of genus *Xenia*, structures, 11111
xuxuarines A-D and 7',8'-dihydroxuxuarine, triterpene dimers from South American medicinal plant xuxua (*Maytenus chuchuhuasca*), stuctures, 1107
see also Gibberellins, Limonoids, Retinoids, Steroids and sterols, Vitamins

Tetramic acids
see Pyrrolidinones

Tetrazoles
6α-methoxy-6β-hydroxymethyl-2-(1-methyltetrazol-5-yl)thiomethylpenem, synth *via* reaction of pivaloyl 6-diazopenicillanate with methyl orthoformate, 10715
5-monosubstituted tetrazoles by nitrosation of *N*-formyl amidrazones with sodium nitrite-aqueous hydrochloric acid, 11737

Tetronic acids
see Furans

Theoretical calculations
ab initio calculations on homolytic substitution by hydrogen atom as well as methyl, silyl, germyl, and stannyl radicals at the halogen atoms in hydrogen halides and halomethanes, 3327, corrig. 10651
ab initio calculations on a nitrogen analogue of the boron mediated aldol reaction, 4853
ab initio calculations, reactivity of bridgehead substituted bicyclobutanes towards nucleophilic attack compared with analogous vinylic compds, 11421
ab initio molecular orbital calculations of some free-radical homolytic substitution reactions at sulfur, selenium and tellurium, 6051, corrig. 10651
ab initio and PM3 analysis of 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reaction between pyridine *N*-oxides and isocyanates, 6451
ab initio and semiempirical PM3 calculations on lithioimines as a model system for molecules in which lithium is $^{3}\eta$ bound to the aza-π-allylic system, 5955
ab initio study of the effect of *N*-substituents on properties of pyrazoles, 7045
acidity constants of $^{13}CO_2H$-labelled mono and dipyrrole carboxylic acids, pK_a from ^{13}C-NMR, 1607
AM1, PM3 and *ab initio* calculations for transition structure of electrophilic attack step of 1-methyl-2-vinylpyrrole to dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 8739
AM1, SAM1 and PM3 study of halex exchange and fluorodenitration reactions of 2,4-dichloronitrobenzene with free fluoride ion and tetramethylammonium fluoride, 8901
application of sieve formula to the enumeration of stable stereo and position isomers of deoxyalditols, 3831
base induced dimerisation of *N*-phenyldiethylketenimine, experimental and theoretical study, 9031
computational method for finding different molecular conformations of organic molecules: dihedral angle random increment

search, 6789
conformational analysis of substituted hexahydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]indoles, example of hindered rotation about sulfonamide S-N bonds, 2215
conformational preferences of α-functionalised keten-*S,N*-acetals, potential role of S..O and S..S interactions in solution, 1437
consideration of the kinetic barrier in carbocation-nucleophile combination reactions, 1535
energies of acyclic *O*- and *N*-substituted pentadienyl cations, 7231
experimental and calculated rate constants for electron transfer reactions of iron-(III)-polypyridyl complexes with organic sulfides, 4801
experimental and quantum chemical study of the reactions of 1,10-anthraquinones with alcohols and amines, 3061
and experimental studies of substituent effects in hydrogen bond based molecular recognition of a zwitterion by substituted arylureas, 621
of addition of 1,2,3,4,5,5-hexachloro- and of 5,5-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrachlorocyclopentadiene to hexacyclo[10.2.1.$0^{2,11}$.$0^{4,9}$.$0^{4,14}$.$0^{9,13}$]pentadeca 5,7-diene-3,10-dione, 9319
HF/6-31G* calculations of 4-amino-1-benzyl-3,5-cyclopiperidine-4-carboxamide, 3507
ligand protonation and lanthanide complex stability constants for *N,N'*-bis(carboxymethyl) macrocyclic dilactams, 1245
magnetic susceptibilities of new organic free radicals of the perchlorotriphenylmethyl series with different substituents in the 3- and 5-positions of one phenyl ring, 7301
MD calculations of xuxuarines Aα and Aβ, triterpene dimers from South American medicinal plant xuxua (*Maytenus chuchuhuasca*), 1107
mechanism of photochemical rearrangements of 3-substituted cyclopropenes to cyclopentadienes, 12109
MM2 calculations to determine spiroketal ratio, synth and reductive ring opening of α-methylspiroketals, 6237
MNDO, PM3 and *ab initio* methods to predict gas phase acidities of *N*-isopropylformimine and *N*-isopropylketenimine as model systems, 3767
molecular orbital calculations for iodosylbenzene-iodine mediated oxidative fragmentation of pentacyclo[5.4.0.0^{2,6}.0^{3,10}.0^{5,9}]undecane derivs, 11673
reaction of α,β-unsaturated terpenic oximes with sodium nitrite in acetic acid, synth of allylic nitro compds, 1789
Sanderson electronegativity equilisation principle for a range of alkyl substituted alcohols, 4021
semi-empirical methods to establish competition and interaction between the alkene and cyclopropane in bromination of *exo*- and *endo*-tricyclo[3.2.1.0^{2,4}]oct-6-ene, 8057
semiempirical methods to locate the stationary points on the potential energy surface for the reaction of *endo*- and *exo*-tricyclo[3.2.1.0^{2,4}]octanes with methanol, 11557
semiempirical MNDO-PM3 model for heptachloro-7-(dihalomethyl)naphthalenes synth and dynamic NMR study, 3627
semiempirical MO calculations and MMX for cycloadduct formed between cyclopentadiene and hexacyclo-[10.2.1.0^{2,11}.0^{4,9}.0^{4,14}.0^{9,13}]pentadeca-5,7-diene-3,10-dione, 8733
structures of benzo[*b*]naphtho[1,2-*d*]pyranones, helically twisted bridged biaryl precursors, by semiempirical AM1 and PM3 methods and by *ab initio* calculations, 3149
synth and characterisation of three experimental systems based on networks of hydrogen bonds; theory and computation applied to three systems based on the cyanuric acid-melamine lattice, 607
theoretical approach to the constant selectivity principle, selectivity in reactions of carbocations with magnesium halides in aprotic solvents, 7077
theoretical model of solvated lithium dienediolate of 2-butenoic acid, semi-empirical and *ab initio* calculations, 7207
see also Molecular modelling/mechanics

Thermochemistry
ab initio calculations on Diels-Alder reaction of 1-methoxy-1,3-cyclohexadiene

with sulfur dioxide, synth of sultine *versus* sulfolene, 12661
ab initio calculations on a nitrogen analogue of the boron mediated aldol reaction, 4853
ab initio molecular orbital calculations of some free-radical homolytic substitution reactions at sulfur, selenium and tellurium, 6051, corrig. 10651
ab initio and PM3 analysis of 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reaction between pyridine *N*-oxides and isocyanates, 6451
ab initio and semiempirical PM3 calculations on lithioimines as a model system for molecules in which lithium is $^{3}\eta$ bound to the aza-π-allylic system, 5955
ab initio study of the effect of *N*-substituents on properties of pyrazoles, 7045
acid catalysed hydrolysis methyl ether linkage of *N*-(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)-*N*-(methoxyprop-2-yl)acetamide, intramolecular participation of the amide group, 9729
activation energy of the exchange rate of the base-paired imino protons with water at the core part of the DNA duplex, 5501
activation energy of β-functionalised 1-acetylvinyl arenecarboxylates, 3979
AM1, SAM1 and PM3 study of halex exchange and fluorodenitration reactions of 2,4-dichloronitrobenzene with free fluoride ion and tetramethylammonium fluoride, 8901
association constant between 2,6-naphthoquinone and 5,11,17,23,29,35-hexa-t-butyl-37,38,39,40,41,42-hexahydroxycalix(6)-arene, 2709
association constants for tri-amide derivs of hexahomotrioxacalix[3]arene, 4647
calculated heats of formation of *exo*- and *endo*-8-methyltricyclo[5.3.1.$0^{1,7}$]undecan-8-ol and of 8-methylbicyclo[5.3.1]undec-7-enol, 12027
calculations on addition of 1,2,3,4,5,5-hexachloro- and of 5,5-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrachlorocyclopentadiene to hexacyclo-[10.2.1.$0^{2,11}$.$0^{4,9}$.$0^{4,14}$.$0^{9,13}$]pentadeca 5,7-diene-3,10-dione, 9319
comparison of the charge separation in the ground state of tropothione and tropone, 2507
conformation of dolastatin 10 antineoplastic pseudopeptide by NMR and molecular dynamics, 2593
design and synth of hydrogen-bonded aggregates; theory and computation applied to three systems based on the cyanuric acid-melamine lattice, 607
dynamics of the piperazine rings of Meander-type oligoamines, 8815
energies of acyclic *O*- and *N*-substituted pentadienyl cations, 7231
equilibrium constant for chain carbonylation of methoxymethyl chloride using $AgSbF_6$ catalyst under high pressure, 11119
equlibrium constant and entropy/enthalpy of aromatic *N*-methylanilides, 5277
experimental and quantum chemical study of the reactions of 1,10-anthraquinones with alcohols and amines, 3061
heat of formation and strain energy calculations for tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decadi-2(6),8-ene, 5117
HOMO and LUMO coefficients for synth of polyfunctionalised 4-yliden-2-imidazolin-5-ones by 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of imidate ylids on imino-alcohols, 6757
introduction of branching into thevinone and analogues by utilisation of kinetic and thermodynamic enolates, 9681
investigation of stereochemistry of cyclophane-steroids *via* Monte Carlo simulation, 449
lipophilic polythiamacrocycles as palladium extracting agents, extraction equilibrium constants, 4065
MNDO calculations for formation of 1,2,3-tetrahydro-β-carboline by Pictet-Spengler cyclisation, 2737
MNDO, PM3 and *ab initio* methods to predict gas phase acidities of *N*-isopropylformimine and *N*-isopropylketenimine as model systems, 3767
molecular dynamics calculations for 2-amino-3-oxohexahydroindolizino[8,7-*b*]indole-5-carboxylate derivs as novel β-turn dipeptide mimetics, 7841
molecular-orbital calculations to study the reverse anomeric effect, 11901
NADH mimics in which the 1,4-dihydronicotinamide structure is connected to the diacetone-D-glucose molecule, analysis of ability to reduce methyl benzoylformate,

6459
physicochemical data of pyridyl analogues of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxides, 3221
quantitative evaluation of rigidity of a molecule in terms of internal rotation entropy; amino acid esters with porphyrin host, 473
quantum chemical calculations to study reaction of allyl esters of dithiocarboxylic acids with tetracyanoethylene affording 3,3,4,4-tetracyano-6,8-dithiabicyclo[3.2.1]-octanes, 11503
quantumchemical study of synth of aza-dihydro[60]fullerene in the gas phase, 6977
reaction enthalpy and kinetic parameters for the isomerisation of bridged dewar benzenes to 8,9-disubstituted [6]para-cyclophanes by differential scanning calorimetry, 3137
semiempirical calculations for relative stability of tautomers and the optimised molecular geometries of 10-hydroxyphen-anthrene-9-carbaldehyde and its anil, 4619
semiempirical methods to locate the stationary points on the potential energy surface for the reaction of *endo*- and *exo*-tricyclo[3.2.1.$0^{2,4}$]octanes with methanol, 11557
semiempirical MO calculations and MMX for cycloadduct formed between cyclo-pentadiene and hexacyclo-[10.2.1.$0^{2,11}$.$0^{4,9}$.$0^{4,14}$.$0^{9,13}$]pentadeca-5,7-diene-3,10-dione, 8703
stability constants for complexes of cyclo-tetrachromotropylene host with 15-crown-5, 18-crown-6 and dibenzo[18]crown-6 guests, 953
steroid complexation by cyclophane recep-tors; substrate selectivity, enthalpic driving force for cavity inclusion and enthalpy-entropy compensation, 401
structural effects on peroxide oxidation of thioethers and sulfoxides, 12363
study of barrier for carbocation-nucleo-phile combination reactions, 1535
thermal properties of *endo*-5,12:*endo*-6,11-dietheno-5,5a,6,11,11a,12-hexahydronaph-thacene, 2907
thermodynamic data for ribonucleoside 3'-ethylphosphate, 11775
γ-turn conformation induced by α,α-disub-stituted amino acids with a cyclic six-membered side chain, 2379

Thiadiazines
pyridyl analogues of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxides, synth and collection of physicochemical data, 3221

Thiadiazolines
2-polyhydroxyalkyl-Δ^4-1,3,4-thiadiazolines, synth by reaction of 2-phenylthiobenz-hydrazide and aldoses, 12911

Thiazines
3,3-disubstituted bicyclic anhydro-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-1,3-thiazinium hydroxides by 1,4-dipolar cycloaddition of 3*H*-thio-lactams with 1,3-bielectrophiles, 6651
oxathiazinone dioxides, group of sweeten-ing agents, use in synth of heterocyclic N-F reagents, synth of benz-1,2,3-oxa-thiazin-4(3F)-one 2,2-dioxide, 10205

Thiazoles
5-aminothiazolium salts, conversion into substituted pyrroles and pyrrolines *via* 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions with electron-deficient alkynes and alkenes, 7019
keramamides E, G, H and J, cyclic pep-tides containing an oxazole or a thiazole ring from Okinawan sponge *Theonella* sp., structures, 2525
thiazolidino[4,5-*x*]-fused compds by reac-tion of 5-arylmethylene-2-thioxo-4-thiazolidinones with phosphonium ylids, 11411
5*H*,7*H*-thiazolo[3,4-*c*]oxazol-1-ones, cyclo-addition with imines, synth of 7-thia-2,5-diazaspiro[3,4]octan-1-one and 1*H*,3*H*-imidazo[1,5-*c*]thiazole derivs, 9385

Thiazolidines
5-arylmethylene-2-thioxo-4-thiazolidinones, reaction with phosphonium ylids, synth of thiazolidino[4,5-*x*]-fused compds, 11411
3-(trimethylacetyl)-1,3-thiazolidine-2-thione ,acylating reagent for substituted amino-phenols, 12263

Thiazolines
(−)-[4*R*,4*S*']-didehydromirabazole A, secondary metabolite from blue-green alga *Scytonema mirabile* and (−)-thiang-azole, metabolite from gliding bacterium *Polyangium* sp., total synth, 7313, 7321
thiazolium cation catalysed benzoin condensation in mild basic conditions,

kinetic study by NMR, second order process in both aldehyde and thiazolium cation, 9713

Thienes

3,5-dihydro-1*H*-thieno[3,4-*c*]pyrrole-2,2-dioxides, synth and Diels-Alder reaction with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 129

imidazo[4',5':4'5]thieno[3,2-*d*]pyrimidine ring system, synth from carbonitriles, 12807

4-methyldithieno[3,4-*b*:3',2'-*d*]pyridinium iodide, [2+2]-cycloaddition with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, synth of quinoline deriv, 13185

Thiiranes/thiirenes

allyl and diallyl thiiranes, desulfurisation of – induced by aminium salts, synth of dienes and trienes, 8935

Thioacetals

monothioacetalisation of acetals catalysed by dicyanoketene acetals, 10477

α-oxoketene dithioacetals, γ-1,4-addition of the enolate anion from 2,3-dimethyl-1-phenylpyrazolin-5-one to, subsequent cycloaromatisation yields 1,2-disubstituted indazolones, 10941

sulfur ylids from sulfonium salts of formaldehyde dithioacetals, reaction with aromatic aldehydes, synth of 2-thioalkyl-3-aryloxiranes, 10593

thioketal by reaction of 3,4-dibromo-6,7-benzobicyclo[3.2.1]octa-3,6-dien-2-one with 1,2-ethanedithiol, 7993

Thioacids

protected *N*-(ω-thioalkylene)amino acids, synth by alkylation of ω-thioalkylamines with triflates of α-hydroxy acids, incorporation into dipeptide units, 10513

Thioalkenes

2*H*-thiochromenes, reaction with triazolinediones, 13277

Thioamides

β-alkoxy- and β-alkylthio-acrylic amides from β-tosylacrylic derivs by vinylic substitution of the tosyl group by sodium alcoholates and thiolates, 3617

N-(benzotriazol-1-ylmethyl)arylthioamides, lithiation and reaction with alkyl halides and carbonyl compds *N*-substituents, subsequent displacement of benzotriazolyl group gives *N*-substituted thioamides, 8703

reaction with amines promoted by mercury, synth of glycoamidines, 8043

N-vinylic α-chloro-α-thioacetamides, uncatalysed cationic olefin cyclisation of–, synth of β- and γ-lactams, 2929

Thiocarbonyl compds

1-hydroxy-3-phenylsulfonylpiperidine-2-thione derivs from methylphenylsulfone in five steps, 1887

6-membered cyclic thionocarbonates, [3,3] ring expansion to 8-membered heterocyclic allenes and subsequent SmI_2-HMPA reduction to the antifungal constituent of *Sapium japonicum*, 6475

2-phenylthio-2-cycloalkenones and 2-[phenyl(thiomethyl)]-2-cycloalkenones, reactions of –, synth of highly functionalised sulfur containing intermediates, 4829

thiocarbonyl or selenocarbonyl analogues of triphenylphosphonium ylids containing the 5-oxo-2-phenyl-4-oxazolidene moiety, 1471

3-(trimethylacetyl)-1,3-thiazolidine-2-thione ,acylating reagent for substituted aminophenols, 12263

tropothione, comparison of the charge separation in the ground state of tropothione and tropone, 2507

tropothione, the sulfur analogue of tropone, synth, isolation and spectral characteristics compared to tropone, 1133

see also other specific thiono-compds

Thioesters

β-alkoxy- and β-alkylthio-acrylic esters and amides from β-tosylacrylic derivs by vinylic substitution of the tosyl group by sodium alcoholates and thiolates, 3617

2-pyridylthioester boron enolates, addition to imines, synth of β-lactams, 8941

titanium enolate of a 2-pyridylthioester derived from (*R*)-3-hydroxybutyric acid, reaction with chiral imines, synth of β-lactam with 3,3'-*anti*-3,4-*trans* configuration, 10025

Thioethers

3-lithiopropyl t-butyl thioether, γ-functionalised organolithium compd (d^3-reagent) in synthetic organic chemistry, synth by reaction of 3-bromo or 3-chloropropyl t-butyl thioether with lithium, 11883

and sulfoxides, electrophilic oxidation by

peroxides, comparison, structural effects, 12363
vinyl thioethers, anodic oxidation of –, access to *gem*- or vicinal aryl thioether dications, 2605
see also Sulfides
Thioglycosides
glycosidation with thioglycosides by combined use of *N*-bromosuccinimide and strong acid salts in catalytic amount, 4923
Thiolanes/thiolenes
protection of aldehydes as 1,3-dithiolanes using ceric ammonium nitrate as a catalyst, 7823
Thioles
benzo[*d*]1,2,3-trithioles by reaction of the corresponding thiolates with sulfur dichloride, reaction with antimony pentachloride gives stable radical cations, EPR and conductivity data, 2533
Thiolesters
thiolacetates by nucleophilic substitution of S_N1-active tertiary alkyl, allylic and benzylic halides with zinc thiolacetate, 3045
Thiols
dithiols derived from *trans*- and *cis*-1,2-cyclohexanediols, free radical cycloaddition to alkynes, synth of *trans*- and *cis*-cyclohexano-fused 12-membered crown thialactones, 11431
methanethiol, homolytic substitution by methyl, silyl, germyl and stannyl radicals at the chalcogen atom in –, *ab initio* molecular orbital calculations of, 6051, corrig. 10651
oxidation of – using sodium perborate and sodium percarbonate, 6145
Thiones
3-*exo*,3'-*exo*-(1*R*,1'*R*)-bithiocamphor, ring-closure reactions, rearrangements and conversion to 3-*exo*,3'-*exo*-(1*R*,1'*R*)-bicamphor, 13247, 13261
see Thiocarbonyl compds
Thiopeptides
MDL 62,879 (GE2270A), thiopeptide antibiotic produced by *Planobispora rosea* ATCC 53773, degradation studies and revision of structure, 4867
Thiophenes
extended di(4-pyridyl)thiophene oligomers by coupling of organozinc derivs of 2-(4-pyridyl)thiophene to α-dibrominated thiophene oligomers, 3895
2-(4'-fluorobenzyl)thiophene by reaction of aryl Grignards with carbonyl compds followed by reduction with iodotrimethylsilane, 11043
α,ω-long chain disubstituted sexithiophenes 1-3 substituted by heptadecyl, hexadecyloxymethyl and *trans*-heptadecenyl groups, synth and electrochemistry of, 2229
naphthothiophene and naphthothiopyran derivs by condensation of dialdehydes with 2-thionaphthol, 2109
nitro derivs of thiophene, furan and pyrrole, reaction with carbanions containing leaving groups, vicarious nucleophilic substitution, 8339
2-L-3-Y-5-nitrothiophenes, kinetic study of reactions with primary and secondary amines in benzene, 5403
substituted thiophene-1,1-dioxides, synth and their ring-opening reactions with ω-unsaturated secondary amines, synth of azatrienes, 7035
thienopyrroles and selenolopyrrole, synth by allylation of *N*-Boc protected *o*-iodo aryl amines followed by ring closure and deprotection, 10323
Thiophosphates
oligothiophosphates from reactions of 2-(*N,N*-diisopropylamino)-3-methylsulfonyl-1,3,2-benzoxazaphospholes with nucleosides, 2991
Thiopyrans
3,1-benzoxathiins from cyclisation of 2-(hydroxymethyl)aryl chloromethylsulfides derived from rearrangement of arylmethylsulfoxides, 6819
1,2-dithiines from oxidation of 2,2'-bi(3-mercapto-1-methylindol) indigo precursor, NMR and molecular modelling study, 8853
naphthothiopyran and naphthothiophene derivs by condensation of dialdehydes with 2-thionaphthol, 2109
Thiosugars
2,6-dideoxy-4-*S*-methyl-4-thio-D-*ribo*-hexopyranose, component of the esperamicin oligosaccharide, synth by two approaches from propargylic alcohol dimer and from D-galactose, 3205

Thioureas
arylmethylisothiouronium derivs, synth by bromination of the corresponding polymethylated hydrocarbon and reaction of the isolated arylmethyl bromide with thiourea, synth as potential diuretic agent, 3823
Thymidines
condensation of α nucleosides with α thymidine-5'-carboxylic acid, synth of carboxamide linked dimers $\alpha T^{*}\alpha T$ and $\alpha U^{Cl*}\alpha T$ and subsequent incorporation into oligodeoxynucleotides, 7867
3'-deoxy-3'-(vinylsulfonyl)thymidine, reactive triatomic analogue of AZT, synth and reaction with various 5'-functionalised nucleosides to generate sulfone linked dinucleotides, 7857
Tin and compds
tributylstannyl ethers of various 2-iodophenols, coupling with 2,5-diacetoxy-2,5-dihydrofuran followed by cyclisation, synth of 3a,8a-dihydrofuro[2,3-*b*]benzofurans, 8555
E-alkenylstannanes, chromium(II)-mediated synth from aldehydes and $Bu_3SnCHBr_2$, mechanism, 3713
allyltri-*n*-butylstannane reaction with 8-phenylmenthyl *N*-Boc-2-bromoglycinate *via* the corresponding radical, synth of (2*S*)-allyl amino acid derivs, 4183
stannylcupration of γ-amino and γ-hydroxy acetylenic esters, synth of 4-tributylstannyl 2-(5*H*)-furanone and pyrrolone, 2129
trialkylvinylstannanes, reaction with xenon difluoride in the presence of silver(I) triflate, regio- and stereospecific synth of vinyl fluorides, 3997
β-tributylstannyl-α,β-unsaturated ketones, reaction with benzyl or aryl halides, synth of tri- and tetra-substituted olefins, 2515
Titanium and compds
an epoxidation catalyst prepared by the copolycondensation of cyclopentadienyl titanium chlorides with tetraethoxysilane by a modified sol-gel procedure, 3787
azatitanacyclohexadienes or diazatitanacyclooctatrienes by reaction of nitriles with 2,3-dimethyl-1,1-bis(cyclopentadienyl)titanacyclobut-2-ene, 4321
bimetallic complexes of Zr/Ti and boron containing a planar tetracoordinate carbon atom, synth by reaction of titanocene and zirconocene acetylene complexes with boron hydrides, 4277
bis(cyclopentadienyl)zirconium and -titanium dichlorides, synth, 4371
di(cyclopentadienyl)titanium dichloride as catalyst for reduction of aryl halides by sodium borohydride, 4471
ansa-metallocenes (combination of $Me_2E1(C_5H_4)_2MCl_2$ and nBuLi where E1 = Si, C; M = Ti, Zr, Hf) as catalysts for the dehydrocoupling of hydrosilanes, 4309
titanium ate complexes in aldol reactions, influence of ligands on stereoselection of *syn* and *anti* aldol products, 9015
titanium and chromium silicates as catalysts for the oxidation of alkylamines, arylamines, allylamines and benzylamines with hydrogen peroxide and t-butyl hydroperoxide, 11305
titanium complex with the [4-cyclopentadienyliden-4,7,7-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindenyl] ligand system, synth and catalytic applications, 4347
titanium enolates, diastereoselective hydroxylation with tert-butylhydroperoxide, synth of α-hydroxyketones, 3175
titanium-TADDOLates as mediators for addition of primary dialkylzinc reagents to 2-aryl- and 2-heteroaryl-nitroolefins, synth of enantioenriched 2-aryl-alkylamines, 2305
titanocyclopentadiene complexes, reaction with allylphenylether, synth of methylenecyclo-hex-3-ene *via* hydrolysis of organometallic intermediates, 4463
Toxins
aflatoxin B_1, synth of 3a,8a-dihydrofuro-[2,3-*b*]benzofurans by palladium-assisted coupling of tributylstannyl ethers of various 2-iodophenols with 2,5-diacetoxy-2,5-dihydrofuran followed by cyclisation, 8555
brevetoxin-B from marine dinoflagellate *Gymnodinium breve*, total assignment of the proton and carbon NMR spectra at the submicromole level, 8409
t-butyl *N*-[4-benzyl-16-diallylamino-13-(pyridine-2-sulfonyl)-9-trifluoroacetyl-4,9,13-triazahexadec-1-yl]carbamate, penta-*N*-protected polyamine, general backbone of venoms, synth and deprotection of, 12573

enantioenriched *N*-(2-chloroalkyl)-3-acetoxypiperidines as potential cholinotoxic agents, synth from 3-acetoxypiperidine and evidence for spirocyclic aziridinium formation, 5935
eutypine, phytotoxin from the fungus *Eutypa lata*, palladium catalysed carbonylation and alkyne coupling reactions of 2,4-diiodophenol as key steps in synth of –, 8199
ichthyotoxic and antifeedant sesterterpenes from Caribbean sponge *Cacospongia* cf. *linteiformis*, structures, 10751
ichthyotoxicity tests on sarcotol and sarcotol acetates, cembrane diterpenoids from soft coral *Sarcophyton* sp., 5291
JSTX-3, neurotoxin of Joro spider *Nephila clavata*, synth from 5-azido-1-*N*-Boc-pentylamine, 10687
microviridins B and C, heptatoxic cyclic peptides with elastase inhibitory activity from blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* (NIES-298), structures, 10679
(+)- and (−)-tetraponerine-8, (+)- and (−)-tetraponerine-7 and their ethyl homologues, toxic alkaloids from the venom of New Guinean ant *Tetraponera* sp., asymmetric synth, 1415
(+)-tetraponerines-1, -2, -5 and -6, alkaloids from the poison gland of *Tetraponera* sp. (New Guinean ant), structures, stereoselective synth of T-5 and T-6, 10913
unsymmetrical quaterpyridines, neurotoxins from phylum of marine worms hoplonemertine *Amphiporus angulatus*, total synth by palladium-catalysed cross-coupling reactions, 11393, 11401

Transfer reactions
β-elimination of a hydride ion from carbanion salts and its transfer to tetra-substituted activated olefins, 317

Transition metals
copper, palladium and nickel complexes of bidentate bispidinone ligands, 2055

Trapping reactions
deprotonation and subsequent – of *N*-isopropyl-diphenylketenimine with electrophiles, theoretical and experimental study, 3767
of (2*S*)-*N*-Boc-ethyl 3,4-dehydropyroglutamate generated *in situ* by sulfoxide elimination, trapping by cyclopentadiene, 10107
generation and trapping of 1,2-dibromo-3-methylbut-2-en-1-ylidenes, 8371
trapping of the hydroxynitrilium ion formed from 1,1-bis(methylthio)-2-nitroethene in superacids, 10929

Triazoles
1-carboxy-13-oxo-[1,2,3]triazolo[1',5':4,3][1,4]diazepino[6,7-*c*]chromane, potential pharmocologically active compd, synth from salicylaldehyde involving two 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions, 10923
3-cyano[1,2,3]triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine, lithiation using LDA or TMPA followed by quenching with TMS chloride, substitution at position 4 and 7, 10969
2,5-dihydro-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-2-yl radicals, synth by dehydrogenation of the corresponding 4,5-dihydro-1*H*-1,2,4-triazoles, synth and props, 12883
1-hydroxybenzo-1,2,3-triazole 3-oxide, synth by intramolecular reaction of the nitroso group with the azoxy side-chain in 2-(t-butyl)-1-(2-nitrosophenyl)diazene 1-*N*-oxide, 6775
tetrahydro[1]benzo(thio)pyrano[3,4-*c*][1,2]diazeto[1,2-*a*][1,2,4]triazoles by reaction of simple 2*H*-chromenes and 2*H*-thiochromenes with triazolinediones, 13277

Triazolines
triazolinediones, reaction with 2*H*-chromenes and 2*H*-thiochromenes, 13277

Trienes
azatitanacyclohexadienes or diazatitanacyclooctatrienes by reaction of nitriles with 2,3-dimethyl-1,1-bis(cyclopentadienyl)titanacyclobut-2-ene, 4321
azatrienes by reaction of substituted thiophene-1,1-dioxides with ω-unsaturated secondary amines, 7035
conjugated trienols and dienols, reaction with hydroquinone provides allyl aryl ethers which rearrange to 2,3-dihydrobenzofuranols, 9367
and dienes by aminium salt induced desulfurisation of allyl and diallyl thiiranes, 8935
lithium trienediolates generated from hexa-2,4-dienoic acid or dihydropyran-2-ones, addition to unsaturated ketones, synth of retinoic acids, 3915

silyl acetal-tethered trienes, regioselective Diels-Alder reactions, formation of *cis*-fused bicyclic products, 11601
N-substituted sulfoximidoyl-1,6,8-nonatrienes and 1,7,9-decatrienes, Diels-Alder reactions of –, synth of diastereomeric mixtures of substituted bicyclo[4.3.0]nonanes and -[4.4.0]decanes, 6071
1,3(*E*),5(*Z*), 1,3(*E*),5(*E*) and 1,3(*Z*),5(*Z*)-trienes, synth from (*E*) or (*Z*)-chloroenynes and application to synth of galbanolenes, 1209
zirconocene complexes of 3-methyl-1,2-cycloheptadiene, 3-methyl-1,2-cyclohexadiene and 4-phenyl-1,2,3-cyclohexatriene, synth and reactivity, 4395

Triols
2-amino-2-deoxy-L-erythritol from L-(*S*)-erythrulose through diastereoselective reduction of (1*S*,5*S*)-2,7,8-trioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-4-one-*O*-benzyloxime with K-selectride, 5877
20-fluorocalcitriols diastereomeric at C-20 with biologically interesting side chains, synth by electrophilic fluorination, 9543
methyl 2α,3β,4β-trihydroxy-*neo*-clerodan-15-oate, diterpenoid from *Cistus populifolius*, semisynth and antifeedant activity, 2117
1,2,4-triols, determination of absolute configuration by difference circular dichroic spectroscopy, 6725
see also Glycerol

Triones
1-azaanthracene-2,5,8-triones and 1,8-diazaanthracene-2,7,9,10-tetraones by Diels-Alder reaction and *N*-oxidation of aza- and diazaanthraquinone *N*-oxides, 1253
1,8-diazaanthracene-2,9,10-triones, synth using 1-acylamino-1-azadienes as an alternative to 1-dimethylamino-1-azadienes, 6573
phosphorus 2,4,5-imidazolidinetriones with herbicide, plant growth regulator and fungicide properties, synth by reaction of *N*-chloromethyl heterocycle and phosphorus partners or from phosphorus phthalimides, 9551
pyrimido[4,5-*b*]quinolin-2,4,6(1*H*,3*H*,7*H*)-trione s by annulation of 1,3-dimethyl-5-formyluracil with enaminones, 12775

Troponoids
pyrrolotropones by reaction of spironaphthalenones with hydroxylamine hydrochloride, 3051
tropothione, the sulfur analogue of tropone, synth, isolation and spectral characteristics compared to tropone, 1133

Tungsten and compds
tungsten pentacarbonyl as a potential protecting group for soft Lewis base centres in alkylation of multifunctional molecules, 11271
tungsten-bipyridine complexes as catalysts for allylic alkylation of *para* substituted aryl-allyl methyl carbonates by dimethyl sodiomalonate, regiocontrol and stereoselectivity, 8863

Ultrasound
see Sonochemistry

Ultraviolet spectra
see Electronic spectra

Uracils
components formed by linking of – to diacylaminopyridine and to an anthracene core, design in order to self-assemble through hydrogen bonding into polymeric supramolecular rigid rods, synth, 1953
1-(5-*O*-(4,4-dimethoxytrityl)-2-methyl-β-D-arabinofuranosyl)uracil, 3'-*O*-phosphitylation of – followed by elongation and branching of the resulting amidite, synth of branched oligodeoxynucleotides, 8491
1,3-dimethyl-5-formyluracil, annulation with enaminones, 3-amino-5,5-dimethylcyclohex-2-enone and 3-aminocyclohex-2-enone, synth of pyrimido[4,5-*b*]quinolin-2,4,6(1*H*,3*H*,7*H*)-triones, 12775
1-(5-*O*-trityl-2,3-*O*-anhydro-β-D-*lyxo*-furanosyl)-uracil, ring opening with arylamines, synth of 2'-deoxy-2'-deoxy-2'-alkylamino-*xylo*- and 3'-deoxy-3'-alkylamino-*ara*-uridines, 1459
uracil derivs and pyrimidine nucleosides, oxidation of – with dimethyldioxirane, synth of 5,6-oxiranyl-5,6-dihydro- and 5-hydroxy-5,6-dihydro-6-substituted uracil derivs and pyrimidine nucleosides, 7561

Ureas
acylureas by acylation of sodium salts of ureas with alk-1-en-2-yl esters prepared with $[Ru(\mu\text{-}O_2CH)(CO)_2(PPh_3)]_2$ as

catalyst, 10901
N,N'-ditritylurea and analogues as hosts in crystalline clathrate complexes, synth and selectivity studies, 7883
hydroxyethylurea intermediate to HIV protease inhibitors by epoxide formation from *N,N*-dibenzyl protected chiral α-amino aldehydes and *in situ* generated halomethyllithium reagents, 6397
isocyanatoalkyl (meth)acrylic esters by condensation of potassium cyanate with ω-halogeno-alkyl(meth)acrylates, isolation as isocyanate, isocyanurate, carbamate or urea derivs, 2561
substituted arylureas, hydrogen bond based molecular recognition of a zwitterion by –, substituent effects, 621

Uridines
2'-deoxy-2'-alkylamino-*xylo*- and 3'-deoxy-3'-alkylamino-*ara*-uridines by epoxide ring opening of 1-(5-*O*-trityl-2,3-*O*-anhydro-β-D-*lyxo*-furanosyl)-uracil with arylamines, 1459
4'-methyloxycarbamyl-3'-deoxy-5-methylurid ine, synth involving electrochemical oxidation of a deriv of *trans*-4-hydroxy-L-proline, 2719

Vilsmeier reagents
N-methylformanilide as Vilsmeier reagent in reverse Vilsmeier approach to the synth of quinolines, quinolinium salts and quinolones, 12869

Viruses
cytomegalovirus, bioactive steroids from soft coral *Alcyonium gracillimum*, antiviral activity, 2497

Vitamins
A, retinol, 9- and/or 13-demethyl analogues and related 9-demethyl-dihydroretinoids by cross-coupling reactions of (*E*)-1-alkenylboronic acids and (*E*)-1-alkenyl iodides, 2435
(±)-carbocyclic analogues of ascorbic and isoascorbic acid, synth from a cyclopentenone, 9005
D, B-ring *seco*steroids (vitamin D derivs), reduction of–, 5711
D, 1α,24(*R*)-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, synth by isopropylation reaction with CD-ring 24-aldehydes and alkylative enyne cyclisation of the resulting isopropylated adducts, 5543
D, 20-fluorovitamin D analogues, synth, introduction of fluorine by electrophilic fluorination followed by elaboration of side chain substructures, 9543
α-tocopherol (vitamin E), bromination of – in a two-step process including the occurrence of an ortho-quinone methide, not as a radical-chain, mechanism, 7919

Water, reactions in
see Solvents and solvent effects

Wittig reactions
aza Wittig-type reaction of C,C-bis(imino-phosphorane) with aryl isocyanates, synth of [5,6,6] tricyclic guanidines, 5351
aza-[2,3]-Wittig rearrangement of vinyl-aziridines, synth of (–)-indolizidines 209B and 209D, Dendrobatidae alkaloids, 9747
aza-Wittig type cyclisation of functionalised δ-azido ketones carrying an acetal function at the α'-position, synth of 6-acetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridine, principal bread flavour component, 2387
of fluorinated amide derivs in which the trifluoroacetamido substituent is located adjacent to an ester group on an aromatic ring, synth of fused pyridine derivs *via* enamines, 10385
for methylenation in synth of 4,7-epoxy-hydroazulen-5,6-dicarboxylic methyl ester, 1623
and Michael condensations in synth of Δ^1-pyrroline-2-carboxylic acid derivs from triphenylvinylphosphonium bromide and 5(4*H*)-oxazolones, 9985
rearrangement of benzyl ethers derived from vinylcuprate adducts of (*R*)-2,3-*O*-isopropylideneglyceraldehyde, synth of homoallylic alcohols, 9023
tandem aza-Wittig of *N*-vinylic phosph-azenes followed by 1,5-electrocyclic ring closure, synth of imidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridine derivs, 3683

Wittig rearrangements
see Rearrangements

X-ray crystal structures
[4+2] monocycloadduct from cycloaddition of cyclopentadiene with hexacyclo-[10.2.1.$0^{2,11}$.$0^{4,9}$.$0^{4,14}$.$0^{9,13}$]pentadeca-5,7-diene-3,10-dione, 8733
5,17-bis(acetamido)-4,16-dibromo-25,26,27,

28-tetrapropoxycalix[4]arene, 499
(*Z*)-4-(acetoxymethylene)-2-phenyl-5(4*H*)-oxazolone, 10219
[(5*S*,9*R*,12*S*)-3β-acetoxy-4α,8;8,18;15,16-triepoxy-6,10-dioxo-5,10-seco-9(8→19)*abeo*-*neo*-cleroda-13(16)14-dien-20,12-olide], 837
4(*R*)-3-acetyl-4-(1(*R*)-1-dibenzylaminoethyl)-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-pyrazole, 1631
4(*R*)5(*R*)-3-acetyl-4-(4(*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-[1,3]-dioxolane-4-yl)-5-methyl-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-pyrazole, 1631
N-(2-acetyl-7-oxo-2-azaspiro[5,11]heptadec-1-ylidene)-acetamide, 12035
17-*O*-acetylacuminolide, labdane diterpene from stem bark of *Neouvaria acuminatissima*, 21
(−)-*N*-acetylsaframycin Mx 2, 8231
(*R*)- and (*S*)-α-alkylated aspartic and glutamic acids, 10883
alysine A and B, diterpenoids from *Teucrium alyssifolium*, 11793
4-amino-1-benzyl-3,5-cyclopiperidine-4-carboxamide, 3507
4-amino-3-hydroxymethylchromane, 10923
2-amino-4-methyl-6-phenyl-1,3-cyclohexadiene-1,3-dicarbonitrile, 235
6-amino-8a-methyl-8,8a-dihydro-2,5-dioxo-8a-methyl-4-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazaacenaphthene-7-carbonitrile, 12745
anhydro-9,9-dimethyl-4-hydroxy-2-oxo-3-phenyl-tetrahydropyrido[2,1-*b*][1,3]-thiazinium hydroxide, 6651
ansa-metallocene dichlorides of [4-cyclopentadienyliden-4,7,7-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindenyl] ligand and hafnium, titanium and zirconium, 4347
aromatic *N*-methylanilides, 5277
artabotrine (*N*-methoxynorcepharadione A), 7877
astin B, antitumour cyclic pentapeptide from *Aster tataricus*, 1121
azatitanacyclohexadienes, diazatitanacyclooctatrienes and the intermediate butadienylimido complex, 4321
benzodioxepinic pentacycle containing a fourteen-membered carbon-oxygen ring, 9757
(1'*S*,2*S*,4*R*)-3-benzoyl-2-tert-butyl-4-[(2'-oxo-1'-cyclohexyl)methyloxazolidin-5-one, 5157
(1'*S*,2*S*,4*S*)-3-benzoyl-2-tert-butyl-4-[(2'-oxo-1'-cyclopentyl)methyloxazolidin-5-one, 5157
(2*S*,4*R*)-3-benzoyl-2-tert-butyl-4-[(3'-oxo-4'-methyl)-1'-pentyl]oxazolidin-5-one, 5157
5'-*O*-benzoyl-3'β-diethylphosphono-2'-*O*-t-butyldimethylsilyluridine, 7131
2-benzoyl-5-t-butyl-3-morpholino-2-cyclopentenone, 11141
(S_1,S_2,*R*4,*S*s)-benzyl 3,3-diethoxycarbonyl-2-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)-bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2-carboxylate, 8323
N-((2*R*)-2-benzyl-1,3-dioxobutyl)-(2*R*)-bornane-10,12-sultam, 10795
2-benzyl-1-vinylcyclohexanols, 7469
(3*R*,4*R*)-*N*-[(*S*)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-2-methylpropyl]-4-methyl-3-phenylglutaramic acid, 10463
(1*R*,5*R*,8*S*)-(+)-7-benzyl-2-^{t}butyl-8-methyl-3-oxa-2,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.0]octane, 10497
(4*S*)-4-benzyl-*N*-((2*S*)-2-acetyl-4-ethoxy-1,4-dioxobutyl)oxazolidin-2-one, 10795
(2*R*,S_S)-1-(1-benzylcarbamoyl-2-methylprop-1-enyl)-4-oxoazetidine-2-sulfinic acid, 5083
(R_{Si}1*S*,3*R*)- and (S_{Si},1*S*,3*R*)-1-[[(benzyloxy)-methyl](t-butyl)methylsilyl]-3-hydroxy-3-phenylpropyl benzoate, 3749
bis[2,2'-bi(benzo[*b*]furan)-3,3'-diyl]bis(disulfide), 8853
bimetallic complexes of Zr/Ti and boron containing a planar tetracoordinate carbon atom, 4277
bromo glycosyl imine prepared from protected glycosyl azides, 1697
(*E*)-1-bromo-1-(phenylseleninyl)-2-phenylethene, 4691
4-bromo-6-(2,3-dichlorophenoxy)-2*H*-benzimidazole-2-spirocyclohexane, 5597
8-(*Z*-bromoiodomethylene)pentacyclo[5.4.0.$0^{2,6}$.$0^{3,11}$.$0^{5,10}$]dodecan-9-one, 11673
1-bromomethyl-3-(6-chloro-9*H*-purin-9-yl)-cyclobutanol, 1641
2-(bromomethyl)heptachloronaphthalene, 3627
3-(4-bromophenyl)-7-methoxy-1,1-dimethyl cyclopenta[*b*]quinoxaline, 9045
N-(*p*-t-butylbenzenesulfonyl)-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine, 12445
(1*R*,1'*S*,5*S*,8*S*)-8-[1'-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-1'-phenylmethyl]-1-aza-7-oxa-4-thia-dioxybicyclo[3.2.1]octane, 6835
trans-(*R*)-(−)-(*N*-^{t}butyldiphenylsilyl)-dihydro

benzazaphosphole borane complex, 10581
2-carbethoxy-3-phenyl-5-methoxyindan-1-one, 12179
2-(2-chloro-4-methylphenylimino)-4,5-diphenyl-1,3-dioxole, 3641
4,4'-(*cis*-6-chloro-cyclohexene-1,4-diyl)-dimorpholine, 11183
2-(4-chlorophenylimino)-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-methylphenyl)-4-phenyloxazoline, 10375
cladospirone bisepoxide, novel metabolite from *phaeropsidales* group, 733
Cu(II) complex of a macrocyclic receptor featuring two diaminomethylpyridine moieties as ligand subunits and two diphenylmethane lipophilic spacers, 527
2-cyano-3,3-dimethyl-1-phenylpyrazolidin-5-one, 13161
trans- and *cis*-cyclohexano-fused 12-membered crown thialactones, 11431
25-deoxycacospongionolide B, 10731
diacholestanes, steranes with a rearranged skeleton, 2009
(1*R*,5*R*,8*S*)-(+)-2,7-dibenzyl-8-methyl-3-oxa-2,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.0]octane, 10497
6,7-dibenzylamino-13-methoxymethyl-13*H*-diquino[4,3-*b*:3',4'-*d*]pyrrole.acetonitrile complex, 12127
endo-1,*exo*-2-dibromo-5:6,11:12-bisbenzopentacyclo[8.4.0.0^{2,7}.0^{4,9}.0^{8,13}]-tetradeca-5,11-diene, 2907
4-(*trans*-1,2-dicarbomethoxy-2-iodovinyl)-5-methyl-6,7-dicarbomethoxy-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-*c*]quinoline, 13185
3-(*trans*-1,2-dicarbomethoxyvinyl)-4-methyl-5-(*trans*-1,2-dicarbomethoxy-2-acetoxyvinyl)-4,5-dihydrodithieno[3,4-*b*:3',2'-*d*]-pyridine, 13185
dichlorocyclobutanone, 3435
(dichloromethylene)bisphosphonic acid P,P'-bis(1-methylethyl) ester -dimorpholinium and -disodium salt, 6805
2',3'-dideoxy-3'-*C*-hydroxymethyl-α-L-threo-pentopyranosyl thymine and uracil, 5381
rac 1,9-dideoxy-forskolin deriv, 2947
endo-5,12:*endo*-6,11-dietheno-5,5a,6,11,11a,12-hexahydronaphthacene, 2907
(1*R*,2*S*)-diethyl 2-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-[2-(triphenylmethoxy)ethyl]butylphosphonate, 1721
diethyl 9-oxo-1,5-diphenyl-3,7-diazabicyclo-[3.3.1]nonane-3,7-diethanoate, 2055
4-diethylmethylene-2-(1-ethyl-1-thiomethylpropyl)-3-phenyl-3,4-dihydroquinazoline, 9031
3'α-diethylphosphono-3'β-hydroxy-5'-*O*-tritylthymidine, 7131
3,4-dihydro-1(2*H*)-naphthalenone-4-carboxylic acid and dihydropyridinone, 6099, corrig. 8407
1,2-dihydro-3*H*-indazolo[2,3-*a*]quinolin-4-one, 1265
2,7-dihydro-1,3,7-tribenzyl-2-oxo-1*H*-purinium chloride monohydrate, 3641
ent-3α,7α-dihydroxy-15-oxo-kauran-19-oic methyl ester, 10053
18,20-dihydroxy-18-vinylpregn-4-ene-3-one, 3559
(4*R**)-(±)-[(1*R**)-1,2-dihydroxyethyl]-2,3-dihydroxy-2-cyclopenten-1-one (*rac*-carbaisoascorbic acid), 9005
(5*R**)-(±)-5-[(1*S**)-1,2-dihydroxyethyl]-3-benzyloxy-2-hydroxy-2-cyclopenten-1-one, 9005
(1*R*) dimethyl 1-[(2'*R*)-2'-methoxy-2'-phenylacetoxy]-3-phenyl-2*E*-propenyl phosphonate, 6385
dimethyl 2-(2'-hydroxyphenyl)tetrahydro-1*H*-thieno[3,4-*b*]pyrrole-3a,6a(6*H*)-dicarboxylate, 13455
(1*S*,4'*S*,5*R*,8*R*)-8-(2',2'-dimethyl-1',3'-dioxolan-4'-yl)-1-aza-7-oxa-4-thiadioxybiyclo-[3.2.1]octane, 6835
cis-(1*S*,2*R*)-2[(*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]-1-spiro-[4'[2'-phenyl-5'(4'*H*)-oxazolone]]cyclopropane, 3025
13,13-dimethyl-1-azonia-11-azapentacyclo-[9.3.0.0^{2,9}.0^{5,14}.0^{6,12}]tetradecane iodide, 13197
2,4-dimethyl-1-ethoxy-benzimidazole, 4101
1-(2,2-dimethyl-1-oxo-propyl)-bis-2,4-(diethylmethylene)-3-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-quinazoline, 9031
6,6-dimethyl-3-thiabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane 3,3-dioxide and (1*R*,5*S*)-6,11-dimethylidene-3-thiatetracyclo[5.3.1.0^{1,5}.0^{5,10}]undec-8-ene 3,3-dioxide, 1685
2,2-dimethyl-4-diphenylmethyl-5-diphenylmethylene-1-isopropyl-2,5-dihydro-1,3-imidazole, 3767
3,4-dimethyl-4*H*-pyrido-[4,3-*e*]- and -[2,3-*e*]-1,2,4-thiadiazine 1,1-dioxide, 3221
3,8-dimethyl-5-diphenyl-methylene-6-(1,1-diphenylethyl)-4,7-diaza-3,6-nonadiene,

3767
7,7-dimethyl-11a-pyrrolidin-1-yl-1-thia-dodecahydropyrrolo[2,1-*a*]isoquinolin-2,4-dione, 6651
(*Z*)-4-(*N,N*-dimethylamino)-3-(*p*-nitrobenzoyloxy)-3-buten-2-one and (*Z*)-4-bromo-3-(*p*-nitrobenzoyloxy)-3-buten-2-one, 3979
6-[(dimethylamino)methylene]amino-1,3-dimethyl-5-(3-phenylisoxazol-5-yl)uracil, 7085
trans-6,7-dimethyl-4,5,8,9,12a,12b-hexahydrocyclobuta[1,2-*d*:4,3-*d'*]dioxathiocin-2,11-dione, 6475
dinaphtho[2,1-*c*-:1',2'-*d*]thiepin, 796
4,5-dinitro-2,7-di-^{t}butyl-*trans*-10b,10c-dimethyl-10b,10c-dihydropyrene, 9851
2,3-disubstituted 4-ethynylpyrrole, 5181
4,7-epoxy-hydroazulen-5,6-dicarboxylic methyl ester, 1623
9*R*,10*S*-epoxy-soraphen A, 3159
Z-*N*-(2-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropenoyl)-oxazolidinone and *E*-ethyl t-butylamidobenzalmalonate, 7423
ethyl(1-phenylpyrazol-3-yl)glycinate, 5479
ethyl 4-(4-t-butoxycarbonyl-1-piperazinyl)-5-fluoro-2,3-dihydro-1-methyl-2,7-dioxo-1*H*,7*H*-pyrido[3,2,1-*ij*]cinnoline-8-carboxylate, 11125
exo-8-ethynyl-*endo*-8-hydroxypentacyclo[5.4.1.0^{2,6}.0^{3,10}.0^{5,9}]undecanane, 11673
exo-8-methyltricyclo[5.3.1.0^{1,7}]undecan-8-ol, 12027
9-(2-formyl-2-triphenylphosphoranyliden)-ethylidenfluorene, 9127
(*Z*) and (*E*) geometric isomers of 2-(2-phenylbenzylidene)-3-quinuclidinone, 1995
heptacyclo[9.6.1.1^{5,8}.1^{12,15}.0^{2,10}.0^{4,9}.0^{11,16}]eicosa-4(9),6,13,16-tetraene-3,18-dione, 5099
hexacosahydro-12-acetamido-7,18-dimethoxy-tetramethylpentamethanobisnaphtho-[2",3":3',4']cyclobuta[1',2':3,4]cyclobuta-[1,2-b:1',2'-k]naphthacen-25-spiro-2'-(1',3'-dioxolane), 3841
hydrodimer product from electrohydrodimerisation of methyl 4-t-butylcyclohex-1-enecarboxylate, 11873
[[hydroxy(1-methylethoxy)phosphino]dichloromethyl]phosphonic acid trisodium salt, 6805
(2*S*,4*S*,5*R*)-2-(1*R*)-(1-hydroxy-1-phenyl)ethyl-4-methyl-5-phenyl-3-tert-butoxy-carbonyl oxazolidine, 4043
(2*S*,7*S*,8'*R*)-4-hydroxy-2,7-dimethyl-3,7,8,8'-tetrahydro-2*H*-pyrano-[4,3-*b*]pyran-5-one, 8983
hydroxyanigorufone, 4117
N-hydroxymethyl-2-aminopyrimidine, 8311
7,7-(*O*-isopropylidene)dihydroxymethyltricyclo[6.3.0.0^{1,5}]undecan-3-one, 4439
leptosins K_{0-2}, cytotoxic epipolysulfanyldioxopiperazine dimers from *Leptosphaeria* sp. from marine alga *Sargassum tortile*, 3483
m-xylylene containing cryptand, 1599
meliavolin diacetate, deriv of triterpene from *Melia volkensii*, 2477
(1'*R*,2'*R*,5'*R*)-(−)-menthyl 2*S*-fluoro-1-tetralone-2-carboxylate, 3587
(−)-menthyl-(2,4,6-tri-t-butylphenylimino)-phosphine, 8993
meso-tetrakis-(1-benzylpyrazol-4-yl)-porphyrin, 4779
O-(1-methoxy-carbonybenzyl)benzaldoxime, *O*-(1-carboxybenzyl)benzaldoxime and *O*-(carboxyethyl)benzaldoxime, 11473
5-methoxycarbonyl-3-cyano-2,6-dimethyl-4(*o*-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine, 3181
2α-methoxycarbonylmethyl-8-oxabicyclo-[3.2.1]octan-3-one, 11295
methyl 1*R*,2*S*,4*R*,5*S*,8*R*-2-methyl-4-(2'-naphthyl)-6-oxo-3,7-diaza-7-acetyl-8-isopropyloxybicyclo[3.3.0]octane-2-carboxylate, 7791
(13*S*,14*R*)-methyl 15-acetoxy-14-hydroxy-13,17-episeleno-labd-8-en-19-oate, 11011
4-methyl-1-(hydroxyphenyl)-naphth[2,1-*c*]-isoxazole, 3051
2-methyl-2-(tris-thiomethyl-methyl)-5,5-diphenyl-4-(*N*-isopropylcarboxamido)-3-oxazoline, 3767
2-methyl-3-(4'-nitrophenyl)indole, 2-dichloroacetyl-3-methylindole, 2-(1'-dichloroacetyl-3'-methylindolinyl)-3-methylindole and 2-(3'-hydroxy-3'methylindoleninyl)-3-methylindole, 12667
3-methyl-4-nitro-3-(phenylthio)pentan-2-one, 4997
(5*R*)-2-methyl-5-(1'-methyl-2',2'-dichlorocyclobuta-3'-onyl)cyclohex-2-enones, 3435
endo-5-methyl-6-methylsulfinyl-*endo*-tricyclo[5.2.1.0^{2,6}]dec-8-en-3-one, 10953
[1*R**,5*S**,6*R**]-5-methyl-6-(phenylsulfonyl)bi-

cyclo- -[4.3.0]-2-nonene and -[4.4.0]-2-decene, 1509
6-(*endo*-methyl)-Δ^2-tetrahydro-(1*R*,1'*R*)-diborn-2-eno[2,3-*c*;3',2'-*e*]pyridazine, 13261
endo-5-methyl-*exo*-6-phenylselenyl-*endo*-tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]deca-8-en-3-one, 5117
6-(4-methylphenylsulfonyl)amino-2-methyl- and -4,4-dimethyl- -1-triisopropylsilyl(oxy) -cyclohex-1-ene, 11087
5-methylthio-2-phenyloxazol-4-yltriphenylphosphonium iodide, 1471
(5*S*,6*R*)-1-methyl-2,3,4-triphenyl-5-*exo*-(D-*galacto*-penta-*O*-acetylpentitol-1-yl)-6-*endo* -nitrobicyclo[2.2.1]-hept-2-en-7-one, 8259
(5*R*,6*S*)-1-methyl-2,3,4-triphenyl-5-*exo*-(D-*manno*-penta-*O*-acetylpentitol-1-yl)-6-*endo*-nitrobicyclo[2.2.1]-hept-2-en-7-one, 8259
mono-6-azido-6-deoxy-α-cyclodextrin and mono-2-*O*-allyl-α-cyclodextrin, 10149
(1α,4α,7α,10α)-1,2,3,4,7,8,9,10-octahydro-5,12-dimethoxy-1,4:7,10-dimethanonaphthacene, 3841
4-oxa-5-methylpentacyclo[5.4.1.$0^{2,6}$.$0^{5,9}$.$0^{8,11}$] dodecan-3-one, 11673
5-oxa-9-(iodomethyl)tetracyclo[6.3.0.$0^{2,6}$.$0^{3,10}$]undecan-4-one, 11673
2-oxo-2'-thioxo-(*E*)-3,3'-bibornanylidene, 13261
pentacarbonyl(3-diphenyl-phosphanyl-2-methylimidazo-N^1-[1,2-*a*]pyridine)tungsten , 11271
(5*R*,8*R*)-8-phenyl-1-aza-3-oxa-7-thiabicyclo-[3.3.0]octan-2-one, 3015
1-phenyl-3-methyl-4(1-phenyl-3-methyl-1*H*-pyrazol-5-yl)-2*H*-3-pyrazolin-5-one, 4891
2-phenyl-5-oxo- and thioxo- 4,5-dihydro-oxazol-4-idenetriphenylphosphorane, 1471
(S_S,1*R*,4*S*,5*R*,6*R*)-4-methyl-5-[*S*-phenyl-*N*-(4 -tolylsulfonyl)sulfoximidoyl]bicyclo[4.4.0]-2 -decene, 6071
(+)-(S_S,1*R*,5*R*,6*R*)-5-[*S*-phenyl-*N*-(4-tolysulf onyl)sulfoximidoyl]bicyclo[4.4.0]-2-decene, 6071
(S_S,1*R*,4*S*,5*S*,6*S*)-4-methyl-5-[*S*-phenyl-*N*-trif luoromethanesulfonyl)sulfoximidoyl]bi-cyclo[4.4.0]-2-decene, 6071
(+)-(S_S,1*R*,5*R*,6*R*)-5-[*S*-phenyl-*N*-trifluoro-methylsulfonyl)sulfoximidoyl]bicyclo[4.4.0] -2-decene, 6071
(S_S,1*S*,5*R*,6*R*)-5-[*S*-phenyl-*N*-(2,4,6-triisopro pylphenylsulfonyl)sulfoximidoyl]bicyclo[4. 4.0]-2-decene, 6071
4-phenylbenzoate ester of (1β,2α,3*E*)-2-methyl-3-[(trimethylsilyl)methylene]cyclo-pentanol, 4421
(*Z*)-1-(phenylseleno)-2-phenylethenyl *p*-toluenesulfonate, 4691
4-(phenylsulfonyl)-1,6-dioxaspiro[4,5]decan-10-one and 2,7-dimethyl-4-(phenylsulf-onyl)-1,6-dioxaspiro[4,5]decan-10-one, 8507
[1R^*,6R^*]-6-(phenylsulfonyl)bicyclo[4.3.0]-2-nonene, 1509
(2*S*,6*S*) and (2*R*,6*R* + 2*S*,6*S*) 2-phenyl-3,5,9-trioxo-1,4-diazabicyclo[4.3.0]nonane, 801
6,6'-(piperazine-1,4-diyl)-bis-(1α,5α,6β-3-methyl-3-azoniabicyclo-[3.1.0]hexane)dicat ion, 8815
(2*RS*,3*SR*)-2-pivaloyloxy-5-phenyl-6-oxa-4-azaspiro[2.4]hepten-7-one, 10219
polycitrin A, alkaloid from *Polycitor* sp., 9941
2-polyhydroxyalkyl-Δ^4-1,3,4-thiadiazoline, 12911
(1*R*,2*R*,4*S*,2'*R*)-1-propyl-5-norbornene-2,2'-sultone, 711
pseudostellarin D, 12539
[*N*-(2-pyrrolidyl)-ethyl]-(*R*)-benzazaphos-phole diborane complex, 10581
sarcotol 11-*O*-*p*-bromobenzoate, 5291
segetalin A, cyclic hexapeptide with estrogen-like activity from seeds of *Vaccaria segetalis* (Caryophyllaceae), 5987, 6003
substituted hexahydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]indoles, 2215
sultamamide of methyl(1*S*,2*S*,4*R*,6*S*)-6-methyltricyclo[6.2.2.$0^{1,6}$]-dodecan-7,12-dion-2-carboxylate, 9891
taxachitriene B from *Taxus chinensis*, 8483
taxchinin D, 10175
1,2,7,8-tetra-*O*-acetyl-(1*R*,2*S*,7*S*,8*R*,8a*R*)-tetrahydroxyoctahydroindolizidine, 12611
(17-tetrabenzo[*a*,*c*,*g*,*i*]fluorenyl)methyl chloroformate, 11815
11,13,26,28-tetrahydrotetranaphtho[2,1-*c*:1', 2'-*e*:2",1"-*j*:1"",2""-1][1,8]dithiacyclotetra-decin, 796
cis-2a,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3,3,5-trimethyl-6-phenyl-1*H*-anthra[1,9-*bc*]furan-1-one, 3289
4α,5β,6β,8β-tetrahydroxy-7α-iodo-9(spirodi oxy-1',8'-naphthyl)2,3-dehydro-1-decalone, 733

37,38,40,41-tetrakis[(*N,N*-diethylaminocarbonyl)methoxy]-39,42-(crown-5)-5,11,17,23,29,35-hexakis(1,1-dimethylethyl)calix[6]-arene, 591
4,6,10,12-tetrakis(trimethylsilyl)-5,5,11,11-tetrakis(η^5-cyclopentadienyl)-5,11-dizirconatricyclo[7,3,0,$0^{3,7}$]dodeca-1(12),3,6,9-tetraene, 4359
tetramethyl *Trans*-3,4-dimethyl- and -diphenyl-cyclobutane-1,1,2,2-tetracarboxylates, 5035
teubetonin, a homo-*neo*-clerodane diterpenoid isolated from *Teucrium betonicum*, 2363
thiacrown derivs of macrocyclic dithiomaleonitrile, 8175
2α-thiophenyl,2β-methoxycarbonylmethyl-8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-one, 11295
N-(*p*-toluenesulfinyl)-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine, 12445
(*N*-tosyl)[1,2,3]triazolo[1,5-*a*]-pyridine-3-carboxamidine, 10969
cis-2,5-bis(trichloromethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-one, 8977
4,7,7-trimethyl-5-(2,2-dimethyl-1-oxopropyl)-6-oxo-1,1-diphenyl-3-aza-1,3-octadiene, 3767
(*E*)-1,2-bis(trimethylsilyl)-1,2-diphenylethene, 8875
(±)-7,18,19-trinorgibberella-3,16-dien-12-one 12-ethylene acetal, 6927
(3*SR*,4*SR*,5*SR*,*SSR*)-2,3,5-triphenyl-4-(*N*-*p*-tolylsulfonyl *S*-phenylsulfonimidoyl)-isoxazolidine, 12393
xestomanzamine A and manzamine X, 3727

X-ray crystallography
conformational analysis of substituted hexahydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]indoles, example of hindered rotation about sulfonamide S-N bonds, 2215
multiple scattering X-ray experiments to determine the absolute stereochemistry of an isopropyl/methyl-substituted lactone, 9361

Xanthones
7-oxo-7*H*-benzopyrano[2,3-*c*]cinnoline by oxidation of (4-chloro-3-cinnolinyl)-2-methoxyphenylmethanol *via* ketone, 13045

Xenon and compds
xenon difluoride, reaction with trialkylvinylstannanes in the presence of silver(I) triflate, regio- and stereospecific synth of vinyl fluorides, 3997
xenon difluoride in synthesis, 6605

Ylids
azinium *N*-ylids by reaction of *N*-(pyridylmethyl)azinium salts with electrophiles, 12425
azomethine ylids, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition to aryl-nitro olefins catalysed by Ag(I) and by Li(I), influence of catalyst on stereochemistry, 13321
azomethine ylids derived from sarcosine and paraformaldehyde, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition with β-nitro styrenes, synth of *trans*-3-aryl-4-nitro-pyrrolidines, 6783
azomethine ylids, 1,2-prototropic generation of from arylidene arylmethylamines, demonstration of rate enhancing effect of an *ortho*-methoxy or an *ortho*-dimethylamino group on, 13331, 13347
1,2-dibromo-3-methylbut-2-en-1-ylidenes, generation from ring opening of 1,2-dibromo-3,3-dimethylcyclopropene and trapping by alkenes, 8371
ethoxycarbonylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane, reaction with 5-arylmethylene-2-thioxo-4-thiazolidinones, synth of thiazolidino[4,5-*x*]-fused compds, 11411
imidate ylids, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition on imino-alcohols, synth of polyfunctionalised 4-yliden-2-imidazolin-5-ones, 6757
metallo-azomethine ylids, derived from imines, cycloaddition with both 1*R*,2*S*,5*R*- and 1*S*,2*R*,5*S*-menthyl acrylate, synth of pyrrolidines, 273, 295
phosphorus ylids, reaction of ozonides with triethylamine in the presence of −, synth of carbonyl compds, 7937
sulfonium −, intermediates in formation of cyclohexanones by [2,3]sigmatropic rearrangement of acyclic α-diazo-β-keto esters, 7697
sulfur ylids from sulfonium salts of formaldehyde dithioacetals, reaction with aromatic aldehydes, synth of 2-thioalkyl-3-aryloxiranes, 10593
triphenylphosphonium ylids containing the 5-oxo-2-phenyl-4-oxazolidene moiety, substitution of the carbonyl oxygen atom with sulfur or selenium, 1471

N-vinylic phosphazenes, aza-Wittig reaction followed by 1,5-electrocyclic ring closure, synth of imidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridine derivs, 3683

Zeolites
comparison with Nafion-H (perfluorinated resinsulfonic acids) as catalyst for transformation of 1,3-, 1,4- and 1,5-diols, 3319
zeolite HY as catalyst for the acetonation of sugars, synth of *O*-isopropylidene sugar derivs, 6529
see also Clays and earths, Supported reagents/reactions

Zinc and compds
alkylzinc chlorides, addition to glyoxylates of (1*R*,2*R*)-2-(4-tert-butylphenoxy)cyclohexan-1-ol and (1*R*,2*R*)-(4-phenylphenoxy)cyclohexan-1-ol, synth of (*R*)-α-hydroxy acids, 12169
primary dialkylzinc reagents, addition to 2-aryl- and 2-heteroaryl-nitroolefins mediated by titanium-TADDOLates, synth of enantioenriched 2-aryl-alkylamines, 2305
zinc powder in acetic acid/hydrochloric acid for reduction of acyl substituted heterocyclic 1,3-dicarbonyl compds, 12923
zinc salts of carboxylic acids by sonication of the acid in alcohol with zinc carbonate, subsequent reaction with Merrifield resin gave anchored benzyl esters for use in peptide building, 5671
zinc thiolacetate, synth of thiolacetates by nucleophilic substitution of S_N1-active tertiary alkyl, allylic and benzylic halides with −, 3045
see also Reformatsky reactions

Zirconium and compds
allylic and related organozirconiums, synth through a zirconium–β-alkoxide elimination reaction, 4507
bimetallic complexes of Zr/Ti and boron containing a planar tetracoordinate carbon atom, synth by reaction of titanocene and zirconocene acetylene complexes with boron hydrides, 4277
carbozirconation of alkynes involving elimination reactions from α-substituents of zirconacyclopentene derivs, 4519
cationic zirconocene species, generation using $AgAsF_6$ as an alternative to $AgClO_4$, 4483
bis(cyclopentadienyl)zirconium and -titanium dichlorides, synth, 4371
cyclozirconation of a diene having a substituent on the bridge connecting the two alkenes, control of relative configuration, 4495
dicyclopentadienyl alkyl- or alkenylzirconium chlorides by hydrozirconation of alkenes or alkynes, migration of an organic group from zirconium to boron in the reaction of − with a boron halide, 4297
imidozirconium complexes, [2+2] cycloaddition with alkynes, formation of azametallacyclobutenes, kinetic and regiochemistry studies, 4255
ansa-metallocenes (combination of $Me_2E1(C_5H_4)_2MCl_2$ and nBuLi where E1 = Si, C; M = Ti, Zr, Hf) as catalysts for the dehydrocoupling of hydrosilanes, 4309
in situ prepared Cp_2ZrCl^+ as catalyst for Diels-Alder reactions, 4551
4,6,10,12-tetrakis(trimethylsilyl)-5,5,11,11-tetrakis(η^5-cyclopentadienyl)-5,11-dizirconatricyclo[7,3,0,$0^{3,7}$]dodeca-1(12),3,6,9-tetraene, synth and structure, 4359
zirconacyclopentenes, polyfunctionalisation of − by ligand exchange between a vinylic zirconocene and a Cu(I) salt, 4407
zirconium catalysed cyclometalation of α-olefins, norbornenes and their derivs, and 1,2-disubstituted acetylenes with organomagnesium and organoaluminium compds, 4333
zirconium complex with the [4-cyclopentadienyliden-4,7,7-trimethyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindenyl] ligand system, synth and catalytic applications, 4347
zirconocene complexes of 3-methyl-1,2-cycloheptadiene, 3-methyl-1,2-cyclohexadiene and 4-phenyl-1,2,3-cyclohexatriene, synth and reactivity, 4395
zirconocene complexes of substituted benzynes, reactions with borates and borinates, synth of heterodimetallic compds which could be converted to halophenols, 4291
zirconocene derivs, reaction with nonconjugated dienes containing substituted vinyl groups, bicyclisation or formation of conjugated diene-zirconocenes *via* regioisomerisation, 4447

(EBTHI)$ZrCl_2$ catalysed kinetic resolution of dihydrofurans, 4383
Cp_2Zr(II) complexes for reductive cyclisation of chiral enynes, 4421
Zwitterions
hydrogen bond based molecular recognition of a zwitterion by substituted arylureas, substituent effects, 621
see also Betaines, Ylids

Author Index 1995

Abate D. see Abraham W.-R. 4947

Abdel Aleem A. A. H. Larsen E. and Pedersen E. B. Synthesis of carboxamide linked dimers, αT*αT and αU^{Cl*}αT. Duplex and triplex stabilities of the corresponding α oligodeoxynucleotides 7867

Abdou W. M. Yakout E.-S. M. A. and Ganoub N. A. F. Reaction of 5-arylmethylene-2-thioxo-4-thiazolidinones with some phosphonium ylides. Synthesis of thiazolidino[4,5-*x*]-fused compounds 11411

Abel E. see Muñoz S. 423

Aben R. W. M. see van Maarseveen J. H. 4841

Abiko T. see Kido F. 7697

Abou-Mansour E. Boulanger A. Badre A. Bonnard I. Banaigs B. Combaut G. and Francisco C. [Tyr^5]Didemnin B and [D-Pro^4]didemnin B: two new natural didemnins with a modified macrocycle 12591

Abraham W. see Averdung J. 2543

Abraham W. see Clauss K.-U. 7181

Abraham W. see Clauss K.-U. 8959

Abraham W.-R. Meyer H. and Abate D. Curvupallides, a new class of alkaloids from the fungus *Curvularia pallescens* 4947

Acuner Tunca A. Talınlı N. and Akar A. Investigation on the condensation of dialdehydes with 2-naphthol, 2-thionaphthol and dihydroxynaphthalenes 2109

Adam J. Klein R. Grabley S. and Hammann P. Chiral building blocks from *Streptomyces*—II. Stereoselective transformation of streptenol A into 3-methyl-δ-lactones 8247

Adam W. and Prein M. π-Facial selectivity of the singlet oxygen [4+2] cycloaddition to chiral naphthalene derivatives: the directing effect of carbon-containing substituents 12583

Adam W. Reinhardt D. Reissig H.-U. and Paulini K. Epoxidation of vinylamides by dimethyldioxirane: first spectral evidence for enamide oxides 12257

Adam W. and Smerz A. K. Solvent effects in the dimethyldioxirane oxidation of allylic alcohols: evidence for hydrogen bonding in the dipolar transition state of oxygen transfer 13039

Adams H. P. H. M. see Rijkers D. T. S. 11235

Adams L. see He H. 51

Adhikari S. see Maiti G. 8389

Adlington R. M. see Baldwin J. E. 4089

Adlington R. M. see Baldwin J. E. 4733

Adlington R. M. see Baldwin J. E. 5169

Adlington R. M. see Baldwin J. E. 5193

Adlington R. M. see Baldwin J. E. 11581

Ágai B. see Bitter I. 7835

Agami C. Couty F. and Lequesne C. *N*-Boc 2-acyloxazolidines: useful precursors to enantiopure 1,2-diols via highly diastereoselective nucleophilic additions 4043

Agarrabeitia A. R. see Armesto D. 9223

Agback P. see Földesi A. 10065

Agback P. see Papchikhin A. 329

Agejas J. Cuadro A. M. Pastor M. Vaquero J. J. García-Navío J. L. and Alvarez-Builla J. *N*-(Pyridylmethyl)azinium salts: precursors of pyridyl-stabilised azinium *N*-ylides 12425

Ageno G. Banfi L. Cascio G. Guanti G. Manghisi E. Riva R. and Rocca V. Enantiospecific and diastereoselective synthesis of 4,4-disubstituted-3-amino-2-azetidinones, starting from D-serine 8121

Ahlgrén M. see Vepsäläinen J. J. 6805

Ahmad A. R. Mehta L. K. and Parrick J. Preparation of 3-substituted 6,7-dimethoxyquinoxalin-2(1*H*)-ones and studies of their potential as fluoroionophores 12899

Åhman J. and Somfai P. Enantioselective total synthesis of (−)-indolizidines 209B and 209D via a highly efficient aza-[2,3]-Wittig rearrangement of vinylaziridines 9747

Aigner R. see Kappe T. 12923

Ainsworth P. J. Craig D. Reader J. C. Slawin A. M. Z. White A. J. P. and Williams D. J. Intramolecular Diels–Alder reactions of silyl acetal-tethered trienes 11601

Aizawa M. see Toyota A. 8783

Akar A. see Acuner Tunca A. 2109

Aksamentova T. N. see Sobenina L. N. 4223

Alajarín M. see Molina P. 5351

Alajarín M. see Molina P. 12127

Alam S. Q. see Singh V. 13423

Alami M. Gueugnot S. Domingues E. and Linstrumelle G. An efficient synthesis of 1,3(*E*),5(*Z*), 1,3(*E*),5(*E*) and 1,3(*Z*),5(*Z*)-trienes: application to the synthesis of galbanolenes and (9*Z*,11*E*)-9,11,13-tetradecatrien-1-yl acetate 1209

Alarcón S. H. Olivieri A. C.

Labadie G. R. Cravero R. M. and González-Sierra M.
Tautomerism of representative aromatic α-hydroxy carbaldehyde anils as studied by spectroscopic methods and AM1 calculations. Synthesis of 10-hydroxyphenanthrene-9-carbaldehyde 4619
Alattia T. Roux F. Poncet J. Cavé A. and Jouin P.
Conformational study of dolastatin 10 2593
Al-Awadhi H. Al-Omran F. Elnagdi M. H. Infantes L. Foces-Foces C. Jagerovic N. and Elguero J.
New synthetic approaches to condensed pyridazinones: alkylpyridazinyl carbonitriles as building blocks for the synthesis of condensed pyridazinones 12745
Albanese D. Landini D. Penso M. Spanò G. and Trebicka A.
Chemoselective *N*-alkylation of 2-hydroxycarbazole as a model for the synthesis of *N*-substituted pyrrole derivatives containing acidic functions 5681
Albericio F. see Rabanal F. 1449
Albers W. M. Canters G. W. and Reedijk J.
Preparation of extended di(4-pyridyl)thiophene oligomers 3895
Alberti A. see Carloni P. 7451
Albini A. see Fagnoni M. 859
Albrecht P. see Sieskind O. 2009
Alcalde E. Gisbert M. and Pérez-García L.
Design of unusual captodative methylene substrates: 1-alkyl-4(3)-(azolyl-methyl)pyridinium salts 13365
Alcaraz C. see Fernández Mª D. 1311
Al Dulayymi A. R. Al Dulayymi J. R. Baird M. S. and Rajaram L.
The generation and trapping of 1,2-dibromo-3-methylbut-2-en-1-ylidenes 8371
Al Dulayymi J. R. see Al Dulayymi A. R. 8371
Alekseyev V. V. see Zelenin K. N. 11251
Alhaji N. I. see Chellamani A. 12677
Al Hariri M. Pautet F. Fillion H. Domard M. and Fenet B.
Cycloaddition of a furan analogue of *o*-quinodimethane with quinones and their bromo derivatives 9595
Alkorta I. see De la Figuera N. 7841
Allen T. M. see Coleman J. E. 10653
Allin S. M. see Page P. C. B. 1285
Almario A. see Tanner D. 6061
Almarsson Ö. see Haraldsson G. G. 941
Almena J. Foubelo F. and Yus M.
1,2-Di(lithiomethyl)benzene from phthalan: sequential introduction of two different electrophiles 3351
Almena J. Foubelo F. and Yus M.
Lithium 2-(2-lithiomethylphenyl)ethanolate from isochroman: easy preparation of substituted benzoxepines and functionalised arenes 3365
Almena J. Foubelo F. and Yus M.
3-Lithiopropyl *tert*-butyl thioether: a new γ-functionalised organolithium compound (d^3-reagent) in synthetic organic chemistry 11883
Al-Omran F. see Al-Awadhi H. 12745
Alonso C. see Palacios F. 3683
Alonso E. Guijarro D. and Yus M.
Arene-catalysed reductive desulfonylation and desulfinylation reactions: new routes for alkyllithiums 2699
Alonso E. Guijarro D. and Yus M.
Direct transformation of allylic and benzylic alcohols or their silylated derivatives into organolithium compounds 11457
Alonso F. Micó I. Nájera C. Sansano J. M. Yus M. Ezquerra J. Yruretagoyena B. and Gracia I.
Synthesis of 3- and 4-substituted cyclic α-amino acids structurally related to ACPD 10259
Al-Qawasmeh R. A. see Al-Tel T. H. 3141
Altarejos J. see Barrero A. F. 3813
Altarejos J. see Barrero A. F. 7435
Al-Tel T. H. Al-Qawasmeh R. A. Schröder C. and Voelter W.
An efficient route to regio- and stereoselective synthesis of 3-amino-3-deoxy sugars 3141
Altman J. see Roth E. 801
Altman J. and Beck W.
Chiral non-racemic bis(vicinal 1,2-diamines): 4,5-diamino-*N*-(3,4-diamino-butyl)pentanamide tetrahydrochloride, *N,N'*-bis[3,4-bis(*t*-butoxycarbonyl-amino)butyl]urea and *N,N'*-bis[3,4-bis(*t*-butoxycarbonylamino)butyl]hexanamide 13309
Alvarez R. M. see Martínez A. G. 7077
Alvarez-Builla J. see Agejas J. 12425
Alvarez-Builla J. see Burgos C. 8649
Alvarez-Cisneros C. see Villagómez-Ibarra R. 9285
Alvarez-Larena A. see González A. 3015
Alvarez-Larena A. see Victory P. 235
Amano Y. see Iwagawa T. 11111
Amat M. Coll Mª D. and Bosch J.
Enantiopure intermediates for the synthesis of *Strychnos* alkaloids 10759
Amri H. see Ben Ayed T. 9633
Andersen R. J. see Coleman J. E. 10653
Andersen R. J. see Kong F. 2895
Ando K. Kankake M. Suzuki T. and Takayama H.
New building blocks, 3,5-dihydro-1*H*-thieno[3,4-*c*]pyrrole 2,2-dioxides; preparation and their Diels–Alder reaction with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate 129
Andres D. F. Laurent E. G. Marquet B. S. Benotmane H. and Bensadat A.
Anodic functionalization of vinyl sulfides. Formal access to *gem* or vicinal aryl thioether dications 2605
Andresen G. Gundersen L.-L. Lundmark M. Rise F. and Sundell S.
Regioselective addition of Grignard reagents to a 2-oxopurinium salt 3655
Andrey O. Landais Y. Planchenault D. and Weber V.
Synthesis of α-(alkoxysilyl)-acetic esters. A route to 1,2-diols 12083
Anilkumar G. see Nair V. 9155
Anjaneyulu A. S. R. Sagar K. S. and Venugopal M. J. R. V.
Terpenoid and steroid constituents of the Indian Ocean soft coral *Sinularia maxima* 10997
Anker D. see Munier P. 1229
Annby U. see Wensbo D. 10323
Annunziata R. Benaglia M. Chiovato A. Cinquini M. and Cozzi F.
Highly stereoselective synthesis of β-lactams by condensation of the titanium enolate of a chiral 2-pyridylthioester with chiral imines 10025

Annunziata R. Benaglia M. Cinquini M. Cozzi F. Molteni V. and Raimondi L. Optically active aminoalcohol promoted addition of 2-pyridylthioester boron enolates to imines: enantioselective one-pot synthesis of β-lactams 8941
Anslyn E. V. see Bell D. A. 7161
Anslyn E. V. see Perreault D. M. 353
Anstine D. T. see Boiadjiev S. E. 10663
Anuradha M. V. and Ravindranath B. Ultrasound in peptide synthesis—III. Zinc-salt assisted anchoring of carboxylic acids to Merrifield resin 5671
Anuradha M. V. and Ravindranath B. Ultrasound in peptide synthesis—IV. Rapid cleavage of polymer-bound protected peptides by alkali and alkanolamines 5675
Aoki S. see Kobayashi M. 3727
Aoki Y. see Fukase K. 4923
Aoyama T. see Noguchi H. 10531
Aoyama T. see Noguchi H. 10545
Aoyama Y. Imai Y. Endo K. and Kobayashi K. Use of supramolecular cavities maintained by hydrogen-bonded network in molecular crystals as a novel binding site for guests in water. The solid-state host–guest complexation of a bisresorcinol derivative of anthracene 343
Apasov E. T. Churakov A. M. Strelenko Y. A. Ioffe S. L. Djetigenov B. A. and Tartakovsky V. A. A synthesis of 1-hydroxy-benzo-1,2,3-triazole 3-oxide 6775
Appel W. K. see Cabrera I. 10205
Arai M. see Irie K. 6255
Araki K. see Otsuka H. 8757
Arcelli A. Porzi G. and Sandri S. Catalytic intramolecular participation of amide group in the acid hydrolysis of methyl ether linkage 9729
Arciniegas A. see de Vivar A. R. 12521
Arduini A. Cantoni M. Graviani E. Pochini A. Secchi A. Sicuri A. R. Ungaro R. and Vincenti M. Gas-phase complexation of neutral molecules by upper rim bridged calix[4]arenes 599
Arduini A. Fanni S. Pochini A. Sicuri A. R. and Ungaro R. Highly distorted cone calix[4]arenes through intramolecular McMurry coupling reaction 7951
Aresta M. Berloco C. and Quaranta E. Biomimetic building-up of the carbamic moiety: the intermediacy of carboxyphosphate analogues in the synthesis of *N*-aryl carbamate esters from arylamines and organic carbonates promoted by phosphorus acids 8073
Argay G. Csuk R. Györgydeák Z. Kálmán A. and Snatzke G. Heterocyclic compounds from sugars—XIII. Synthesis of 2-polyhydroxyalkyl-Δ^4-1,3,4-thiadiazolines from aldoses 12911
Arjona O. de Dios A. Montero C. and Plumet J. Synthesis of optically pure, differentially protected 1,4- and 1,6-mannosyl-D-*myo*-inositol derivatives from 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one 9191
Armesto D. Gallego M. G. Horspool W. M. and Agarrabeitia A. R. A new photochemical synthesis of cyclopropane-carboxylic acids present in pyrethroids by the aza-di-π-methane rearrangement 9223
Arnone A. Brambilla U. Nasini G. and Vajna de Pava O. Isolation and structure elucidation of tsugicolines A–D, novel protoilludane sesquiterpenes from *Laurilia tsugicola* 13357
Arnone A. Bravo P. Frigerio M. Salani G. Viani F. Zappalà C. Cavicchio G. and Crucianelli M. Synthesis of fluorinated chirons: stereoselective oxirane formation by reaction of diazomethane on 1-fluoro-3-arylsulfinyl-2-propanone and ring opening by selected nucleophiles 8289
Arnone C. see Frenna V. 5403
Arseniyadis S. Rodriguez R. Camara J. Gallard J. F. Guittet E. Toupet L. and Ourisson G. Studies towards the total synthesis of pentacyclic triterpenes of the arborane and fernane family 9947
Asai M. see Mori Y. 5299
Asai M. see Mori Y. 5315
Asai T. see Matsumura Y. 8771
Asami M. and Inoue S. Reconfirmation of high enantiomeric excesses in the enantioselective transformation of *meso*-epoxides 11725
Asaoka M. Ohkubo T. Itahana H. Kosaka T. and Takei H. Enantioselective synthesis of neoambrosin, parthenin and dihydroisoparthenin 3115
Asensio G. see Varea T. 10093
Asensio G. see Varea T. 12373
Assercq J.-M. see Martin S. F. 3455
Astorga C. see Quirós M. 7715
Athanassopoulos C. Tzavara C. Papaioannou D. Sindona G. and Maia H. L. S. Model studies towards the applicability of the readily available (*S*)-*N*-tritylaspartic anhydride in the synthesis of amino acids and peptides 2679
Attygalle A. B. see Shi X. 8711
Au M. T. see Chan K. S. 3129
Aubertin A.-M. see Gharbaoui T. 1641
Audhuy-Peaudecerf M. see Saillard R. 4033
Aurell M. J. Ceita L. Mestres R. Parra M. and Tortajada A. Trienediolates of hexadienoic acids in synthesis. Addition to unsaturated ketones. A convergent approach to the synthesis of retinoic acids 3915
Aurich H. G. Gentes C. and Harms K. Enantiomerically pure 3-oxa-2.7-diazabicyclo[3.3.0]-octanes: preparation, analysis of conformation and test for enantioselective catalysis 10497
Aurich H. G. and Köster H. The enolate group as dipolarophile in intramolecular cycloaddition of nitrones 6285
Austell T. L. see McCafferty D. G. 9859
Austin R. E. see Martin S. F. 3455
Avalos M. Babiano R. Cintas P. Durán C. J. Jiménez J. L. and Palacios J. C. Synthesis of glycoamidines using a mercury-promoted reaction 8043
Avendaño C. see Ezquerra J. 3271
Avendaño C. see Marcos A. 1763
Avendaño C. see Marcos A. 6565
Avendaño C. see Martin O. 7547
Avendaño C. see Ocaña B. 1253
Avendaño C. see Pérez J. M.

6573
Avendaño C. see Villacampa M. 1259
Averdung J. Luftmann H. Schlachter I. and Mattay J. Aza-dihydro[60]fullerene in the gas phase. A mass-spectrometric and quantum-chemical study 6977
Averdung J. Mattay J. Jacobi D. and Abraham W. Addition of photochemically generated acylnitrenes to C_{60}. Synthesis of fulleroaziridines and thermal rearrangement to fullerooxazoles 2543
Ayafor J. F. see Tane P. 11595
Azhayev A. see Guzaev A. 9375
Azran C. and Hoz S. Bridgehead substituents effect on the reactivity of bicyclobutane in its reactions with nucleophiles. A comparison with olefinic systems 11421
Azumaya I. Kagechika H. Yamaguchi K. and Shudo K. Stereochemistries of aromatic *N*-methylamides in crystal and solution. Temperature-dependent conformational conversion and attracting aromatic–aromatic interactions 5277
Azzena F. Calvani F. Crotti P. Gardelli C. Macchia F. and Pineschi M. Regiochemical control of the ring opening of 1,2-epoxides by means of chelating processes—X. Synthesis and ring opening reactions of mono- and difunctionalized *cis* and *trans* aliphatic oxirane systems 10601
Azzena F. Crotti P. Favero L. and Pineschi M. Regiochemical control of the ring opening of 1,2-epoxides by means of chelating processes—XI. Ring opening reactions of aliphatic mono- and difunctionalized *cis* and *trans* 2,3- and 3,4-epoxy esters 13409

Babady-Bila see Kilonda A. 849
Babiano R. see Avalos M. 8043
Babin D. Pilorge F. Delbarre L. M. and Demoute J. P. From difluorocyclopropene to difluorocyclopropylidene 9603
Bacchi A. see Tingoli M. 4691
Baccolini G. and Gianelli M. *N*-Alkenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinediones from ketone hydrazones, PCl_3 and malonic acid 9487
Bachand C. see Remuzon P. 9657
Bäck M. see Lounasmaa M. 11891
Backhaus D. see Enders D. 10699
Baden D. G. see Crouch R. C. 8409
Badre A. see Abou-Mansour E. 12591
Baggi P. Clerici F. Gelmi M. L. and Mottadelli S. Isothiazoles—IV. Cycloaddition reactions of diaryloxazolones and münchnones to 3-diethylamino-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-isothiazole 1,1-dioxide: a new synthesis of triarylpyrroles 2455
Bagnoli L. see Tiecco M. 1277
Baig M. H. A. Baskaran S. Banerjee S. and Trivedi G. K. Stereoselective total synthesis of (2*R*,2′*S*,3*Z*)-1-*O*-(2-methoxyhexadecenyl)glycerol and (2*R*,2′*S*)-1-(2′-methoxyhexadecyl)glycerol—potential antitumour compounds from shark liver oil 4723
Baird M. S. see Al Dulayymi A. R. 8371
Bakavoli M. see David D. M. 12393
Baker B. J. see He H. 51
Bakunov S. A. Denisov A. Yu. and Tkachev A. V. Isoquinuclidine derivatives from limonene 8565
Balaich G. J. and Rothwell I. P. Stoichiometric reaction of titanacyclopentadiene compounds with allylic ethers: regiochemistry of methylenecyclohex-3-ene formation 4463
Balakumar S. Thanasekaran P. Rajagopal S. and Ramaraj R. Electron transfer reactions of iron(III)–polypyridyl complexes with organic sulphides 4801
Balasubramanian K. K. see Ramesh N. G. 255
Balázs L. see Nyerges M. 6783
Balcı M. see Saraçoglu N. 10979
Balcı M. see Taskesenligil Y. 7993
Bałczewski P. Pietrzykowski W. M. and Mikołajczyk M. Studies on the free radical carbon–carbon bond formation in the reaction of α-phosphoryl sulfides and selenides with alkenes 7727
Baldoví M. V. García H. Miranda M. A. Primo J. Soto J. and Vargas F. Modification of the photochemical reactivity of α,β-diacetoxystilbene by adsorption onto a Fe^{3+}-doped sepiolite: comparison with the direct and 2,4,6-triphenylpyrylium-sensitized photolyses 8113
Baldwin J. E. Adlington R. M. Crouch N. P. Mellor L. C. Morgan N. Smith A. M. and Sutherland J. D. Synthesis of (2*R*,3*S*)[4-$^2H_3$] valine: application to the study of the ring expansion of penicillin N by deacetoxycephalosporin C synthase from *Streptomyces clavuligerus* 4089
Baldwin J. E. Adlington R. M. Elend A. S. and Smith M. L. Enantiospecific synthesis of (3*R*,4*R*)-3-amino-1-hydroxy-4-methyl pyrrolidin-2-one (L-687,414), an NMDA receptor antagonist 11581
Baldwin J. E. Adlington R. M. Gollins D. W. and Godfrey C. R. A. The stereospecific synthesis of (2*S*,3*R*) 3-carboxyproline and (2*S*,3*R*) 3-aminoproline 5169
Baldwin J. E. Adlington R. M. and Mitchell M. B. Stereocontrolled enantiospecific synthesis of anticapsin 5193
Baldwin J. E. Adlington R. M. Russell A. T. and Smith M. L. Carbon based nucleophilic ring opening of activated monocyclic β-lactams; synthesis and stereochemical assignment of the ACE inhibitor WF-10129 4733
Ball H. L. see Botti P. 5447
Ballesteros R. see Varea T. 10093
Ballini R. and Bosica G. A direct method for the synthesis of polyfunctionalized unsaturated carbonyl derivatives by Michael addition of nitroalkanes to enediones with the help of DBU 4213
Ballini R. and Giantomassi G. A novel reactivity of α-nitro ketone tosylhydrazones with DBU. Synthesis of α,β-unsaturated enone tosylhydrazones 4173
Balmer M. K. see Stoner E. J. 11043
Balt S. see van Arkel B. 4161
Balzarini J. see Pannecouque C. 5369
Banaigs B. see Abou-Mansour E. 12591
Banaszek A. The first synthesis of 3-deoxy-D-*lyxo*-2-heptulosaric acid (DHA) derivatives 4231
Bandarage U. K. Hanton L. R. and Smith R. A. J. Synthesis and structural characterization of dithiacyclophanes derived from biaryldithiols 787

Bandini E. see Cainelli G. 5067
Banerjee S. see Baig M. H. A. 4723
Banfi L. see Ageno G. 8121
Banfi L. see Guanti G. 10343
Banner W. K. see Huffman J. W. 1017
Bannwarth W. see Bergmann F. 6971
Barba F. and Batanero B. Novel mesoionic compounds derived from 3,7-diaryl-2*H*-imidazo[2,1-*b*]-[1,3,4]oxadiazines 2023
Barbato G. see Cicero D. O. 10303
Barbaud C. Bols M. Lundt I. and Sierks M. R. Synthesis of the first pseudosugar-C-disaccharide. A potential antigen for eliciting glycoside-bond forming antibodies with catalytic groups 9063
Barbey S. see Mann J. 12763
Barbosa L. C. A. see Paula V. F. 12453
Barco A. Benetti S. Bianchi A. Casolari A. Guarneri M. and Pollini G. P. Formal synthesis of (±)-Ambrox® 8333
Barco A. Benetti S. De Risi C. Pollini G. P. and Zanirato V. A [3+2] nitrile oxide cycloaddition approach to (–)-pyrenophorin and rosefuran 7721
Barentsen H. M. Sieval A. B. and Cornelisse J. Intramolecular *meta* photocycloaddition of conformationally restrained 5-phenylpent-1-enes—II. Steric and electronic effects caused by 4-mono- and 4-disubstitution 7495
Barentsen H. M. Talman E. G. Piet D. P. and Cornelisse J. Intramolecular *meta* photocycloaddition of conformationally restrained 5-phenylpent-1-enes—I. Bichromophoric cyclohexane derivatives 7469
Bargon J. see Harthun A. 11199
Bargues V. Blay G. García B. García C. L. and Pedro J. R. Synthesis of 9-oxyfunctionalized eudesmanes from artemisin 5609
Bari S. E. see Iturraspe J. 2243
Bari S. E. Iturraspe J. and Frydman B. Synthesis of biliverdins with stable extended conformations—II 2255
Barlon D. see Pötschke N. 8993
Barkley J. V. Gilchrist T. L. Gonsalves A. M. d'A. R. Pinho e Melo T. M. V. D. Attempted intramolecular Diels–Alder reactions of 2-azadienes: alternative dimerisation and dipolar cycloaddition pathways 13455
Barlaam B. Boivin J. Elkaim L. Elton-Farr S. and Zard S. Z. A short total synthesis of estrone derivatives: a novel 1,3-rearrangement of an allylic nitro group 1675
Barlocco D. Villa S. Fratta W. Fadda P. Colombo D. and Toma L. Monocyclic analogues of the μ-opioid agonist 3,8-diazabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes: synthesis, modeling and activity 11547
Barnekow F. see Leikauf E. 3793
Barr D. A. Dorrity M. J. Grigg R. Hargreaves S. Malone J. F. Montgomery J. Redpath J. Stevenson P. and Thornton-Pett M. X=Y–ZH Compounds as potential 1,3-dipoles—XLIII. Metal ion catalysed asymmetric 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of imines and menthyl acrylate 273
Barraclough P. Hudhomme P. Spray C. A. and Young D. W. Synthesis of kainoid analogues 4195
Barragán A. see Barrero A. F. 3813
Barrero A. F. Manzaneda E. A. Altarejos J. Salido S. Ramos J. M. Simmonds M. S. J. and Blaney W. M. Synthesis of biologically active drimanes and homodrimanes from (–)-sclareol 7435
Barrero A. F. Molina J. Oltra J. E. Altarejos J. Barragán A. Lara A. and Segura M. Stereochemistry of 14-hydroxy-β-caryophyllene and related compounds 3813
Barrett A. G. M. see Lange S. J. 8175
Barrett D. Tsutsumi H. Kinoshita T. Murata M. and Sakane K. Synthesis of new 1,8-bridged tricyclic quinolones by a novel intramolecular arylation of N-1 tethered malonamides 11125
Barrett G. C. see Gardiner J. M. 4101
Barry J. F. Wallace T. W. and Walshe N. D. A. On the [4+2] cycloaddition approach to indolo[2,3-*a*]carbazoles 12797
Barth L. see Magnus P. 11075
Bartnik E. see Kretzschmar G. 13015
Bartók M. see Bucsi I. 3319
Bartoli G. Cimarelli C. Dalpozzo R. and Palmieri G. A versatile route to β-enamino esters by acylation of lithium enamines with diethyl carbonate or benzyl chloroformate 8613
Barton D. H. R. Beck A. H. and Taylor D. K. The functionalization of saturated hydrocarbons—XXXI. The $Fe(PA)_3$- and $[Fe(TPA)Cl_2]ClO_4$-catalyzed oxidations of saturated hydrocarbons by hydrogen peroxide: a comparative mechanistic study 5245
Barton D. H. R. Chern C.-Y. and Jaszberenyi J. Cs. The invention of radical reactions—XXXIV. Homologation of carboxylic acids to α-keto carboxylic acids by Barton-ester based radical chain chemistry 1867
Barton D. H. R. Swift K. A. D. and Tachdjian C. The synthesis of 1-hydroxy-3-phenylsulphonylpiperidine-2-thione derivatives utilizing methylthiothiocarbonylation as the key original step 1887
Basabe P. see Marcos I. S. 12403
Basabe P. see Urones J. G. 1845
Basabe P. see Urones J. G. 2117
Basabe P. see Urones J. G. 3691
Basavaiah D. and Rama Krishna P. Synthesis of chiral α-aryl-α-hydroxyacetic acids: substituent effects in pig liver acetone powder (PLAP) induced enantioselective hydrolysis 2403
Basavaiah D. and Rama Krishna P. New cyclohexyl-based chiral auxiliaries: enantioselective synthesis of α-hydroxy acids 12169
Baskaran S. see Baig M. H. A. 4723
Batanero B. see Barba F. 2023
Bates R. B. see Gnabre J. 12203
Bates R. W. see Peralta J. 3979
Bates R. W. Gabel C. J. Ji J. and Rama-Devi T. Synthesis of phenolic natural products using palladium catalyzed coupling reactions 8199
Bates R. W. Rama-Devi T. and Ko H.-H. Acylation–cyclization of

allenes 12939
Bauta W. B. see Magnus P. 11087
Bayard Ph. see Ghosez L. 11021
Bayler A. see Dömling A. 755
Bazureau J. P. see Lerestif J. M. 6757
Bazza G. see Del Bosco M. 8545
Bazzo R. see Cicero D. O. 10303
Beau J.-M. see Dupradeau F.-Y. 3205
Beaudegnies R. see Ghosez L. 11021
Beccalli E. M. and Marchesini A. New indole derivatives. Synthesis of 3-acyl-1-carbethoxy-2-trifluoro-methanesulfonylindoles and of substituted 2-vinylindoles 2353
Becher J. see Reiner K. 13291
Beck A. H. see Barton D. H. R. 5245
Beck W. see Altman J. 13309
Becker H. Soler M. A. and Sharpless K. B. Selective asymmetric dihydroxylation of polyenes 1345
Beckles D. L. Maioriello J. Santora V. J. Bell T. W. Chapoteau E. Czech B. P. and Kumar A. Complexation of creatinine by synthetic receptors 363
Bedel C. see Foucaud A. 9625
Beecher J. see Tang J. 13217
Bélanger-Gariépy F. see Hanessian S. 10149
Belik P. see Kraus A. 9927
Bell D. A. and Anslyn E. V. Establishing a cationic AAA–DDD hydrogen bonding complex 7161
Bell K. L. see Gandhi S. S. 13301
Bell T. W. see Beckles D. L. 363
Bellamy A. J. Reductive debenzylation of hexabenzylhexaazaiso-wurtzitane 4711
Bellur N. S. see Sonawane H. R. 11281
Belofsky G. N. Gloer J. B. Wicklow D. T. and Dowd P. F. Antiinsectan alkaloids: sheariniines A–C and a new paxilline derivative from the ascostromata of *Eupenicillium shearii* 3959
Benaglia M. see Annunziata R. 8941
Benaglia M. see Annunziata R. 10025
Benalil A. see Hanessian S. 10131
Benalil A. see Hanessian S. 10149
Ben Ayed T. Amri H. El Gaïed M. M. et Villiéras J. Addition conjuguée d'amines primaires aux composés acryliques α-(1-hydroxy)-alkylés: nouvelles synthèses de β- et de γ-lactames polyfonctionnels 9633
Benedetti E. see Santini A. 1995
Benetti S. see Barco A. 7721
Benetti S. see Barco A. 8333
Benfenati E. see Terreni M. 7981
Ben-Ishai D. see Roth E. 801
Benneche T. see Booth S. E. 3665
Bennett S. M. see Zhou Z. 11623
Benotmane H. see Andres D. F. 2605
Bensadat A. see Andres D. F. 2605
Bera S. Pathak T. and Langley G. J. Opening of 2',3'-*O*-anhydro ring of 2',3'-*O*-anhydro-*lyxo*-uridine by alkyl- and arylamines. Easy syntheses and preparative uses of 2'-deoxy-2'-alkyl-amino-*xylo*- and 3'-deoxy-3'-alkylamino-*ara*-uridines 1459
Bera S. Sakthivel K. Pathak T. and Langley G. J. 3'-Deoxy-3'-(vinylsulphonyl)-thymidine—a new reactive analogue of AZT: its synthesis and reactivities towards various nucleophiles 7857
Berecibar A. see Herczegh P. 2969
Bergamini A. see Saladino R. 7561
Berger S. see Fäcke T. 3521
Bergman J. Koch E. and Pelcman B. 2,2'-Biindolyl revisited. Synthesis and reactions 5631
Bergman R. G. see Lee S. Y. 4255
Bergmann F. Kueng E. Iaiza P. and Bannwarth W. Allyl as internucleotide protecting group in DNA synthesis to be cleaved off by ammonia 6971
Bergquist K.-E. see Tane P. 11595
Bergsträßer U. see Vilsmaier E. 3507
Bergsträßer U. see Vilsmaier E. 11183
Beri S. see Bobde V. 3077
Berlan J. see Saillard R. 4033
Berloco C. see Aresta M. 8073
Bernabé M. see Fernández Mª D. 1311
Bernad, Jr P. L. see Concellón J. M. 5573
Bernardi A. Gennari C. Goodman J. M. Leue V. and Paterson I. Mechanistic insights from *ab initio* calculations on a nitrogen analogue of the boron-mediated aldol reaction 4853
Bernardi G. L. see Sartori G. 12179
Bernini R. see Saladino R. 7561
Berrée F. and Morel G. Base-induced conversion of 5-aminothiazolium salts into substituted pyrroles and pyrrolines via 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions with electron-deficient alkynes and alkenes 7019
Bertini V. see Lucchesini F. 9757
Besemer A. C. see de Nooy A. E. J. 8023
Besson T. Ruiz N. Coudert G. and Guillaumet G. Synthesis of a benzodioxinic analog of 8-methoxypsoralen 3197
Besson T. Ruiz N. Coudert G. and Guillaumet G. Corrigendum 6853
Besterman J. M. see Lee I.-S. 21
Beutler J. A. see Erickson K. L. 11953
Bhanu Prasad A. S. see Periasamy M. 2743
Bharadwaj P. K. see Ghosh P. 3265
Bhattacharya I. see Vankar Y. D. 4829
Bhattarai K. M. see Davis A. P. 8033
Biagini S. C. G. Bush S. M. Gibson V. C. Mazzariol L. North M. Teasdale W. G. Williams C. M. Zagotto G. and Zamuner D. The synthesis of *N*-norbornenyl-amino acids and esters: monomers for the preparation of well defined polymers 7247
Bianchi A. see Barco A. 8333
Bick S. see Zimmermann S. 2947
Bickelhaupt F. see van Arkel B. 4161
Bienz S. see Huber P. 3749
Bigi F. see Sartori G. 12179
Binger P. Sandmeyer F. Krüger C. and Erker G. New bimetallic complexes (M^1 = Ti,Zr; M^2 = B) containing planar tetracoordinate carbon 4277
Binns F. and Taylor A. Isolation, synthesis and reactivity of a key macrobislactone, 1,4,7-trioxacyclotridecane-8-13-dione 12929
Bird C. W. Cobb J. Nyburg S. C. and Parkins A. W.

Some stereochemical aspects of the Pellizzari rearrangement 13161
Bisagni E. see Gharbaoui T. 1641
Bishop B. M. see McCafferty D. G. 1093
Bitan G. and Gilon C. Building units for N-backbone cyclic peptides—II. Synthesis of protected N-(ω-thioalkylene) amino acids and their incorporation into dipeptide units 10513
Bitit N. see Kella-Bennani A. 10923
Bitter I. see Nyerges M. 6783
Bitter I. see Nyerges M. 11489
Bitter I. see Nyerges M. 13321
Bitter I. Grün A. Ágai B. and Tőke L. An easy access to tetra-O-alkylated calix[4]arenes of cone conformation 7835
Blache Y. see Miguel D. 7527
Black D. St. C. Deacon G. B. and Rose M. Synthesis and metal complexes of symmetrically N-substituted bispidinones 2055
Black D. St. C. Horsham M. A. and Rose M. Synthesis of new macrocyclic bispidinone ionophores 4819
Black D. St. C. Ivory A. J. and Kumar N. Synthesis of indolo[3,2-*b*]carbazoles from 4,6-dimethoxyindole and aryl aldehydes 11801
Blanco J. M. Caamaño O. and Fernández F. Chiral sulfinic acids: synthesis of sodium (1*S*,2*S*,5*R*)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanesulfinate by a novel route 935
Blaney W. M. see Barrero A. F. 7435
Blaney W. M. see Horn W. S. 3969
Blaney W. M. see Urones J. G. 2117
Blaton N. see Doboszewski B. 5381
Blay G. see Bargues V. 5609
Blaya S. Chinchilla R. and Nájera C. Stereoselective synthesis of β-alkoxy- and β-alkylthio-acrylic esters and amides from β-tosylacrylic derivatives 3617
Blechert S. see Jansen R. 8997
Blechert S. see Lange U. 5781
Blechert S. see Schneider M. F. 13003
Blechert S. see Wiedenau P. 1167
Bobde V. Beri S. Rawale S. Satyanarayana C. V. V. and Durani S. A single point chiral inversion that selforganizes a randomcoil peptide. Apolar solvent conformation of Boc-(L/D)-Glu-Ala-Leu-LysNHMe 3077
Bodalski R. see Janecki T. 1721
Boddy I. K. see Buchanan J. G. 6033
Bodewes P. J. see Verboom W. 499
Boeffel D. see Solladié G. 9559
Boelens M. see Georgieva A. 6099
Boelens M. see Georgieva A. 8407
Bohdal U. see Obrecht D. 10883
Boiadjiev S. E. Holmes D. L. Anstine D. T. and Lightner D. A. Synthesis and unusual properties of an 8,12-bis-pivalic acid analog of bilirubin 10663
Boivin J. see Barlaam B. 1675
Boivin J. Callier-Dublanchet A.-C. Quiclet-Sire B. Schiano A.-M. and Zard S. Z. Iminyl, amidyl and carbamyl radicals from *O*-benzoyl oximes and *O*-benzoyl hydroxamic acid derivatives 6517
Boivin J. El Kaim L. and Zard S. Z. A new and efficient synthesis of trifluoromethyl ketones from carboxylic acids—I 2573
Boivin J. El Kaim L. and Zard S. Z. Trifluoromethyl ketones from carboxylic acids—II. A versatile access to trifluoromethylated heterocycles 2585
Boivin J. Husinec S. and Zard S. Z. A practical synthesis of 5-substituted tetrazoles 11737
Bojarski A. J. see Kowalski P. 2737
Boland W. see Pantke-Böcker S. 7927
Bollmann C. see Dehmlow E. V. 3755
Bolon P. Jahnke T. S. and Nair V. Homologues of anti-HIV active isodideoxynucleosides 10443
Bols M. see Barbaud C. 9063
Bolzani V. da S. Gunatilaka A. A. L. and Kingston D. G. I. Bioactive and other piperidine alkaloids from *Cassia leptophylla* 5929
Bomben A. Marques C. A. Selva M. and Tundo P. A new synthesis of 2-aryloxypropionic acids derivatives via selective mono-C-methylation of methyl aryloxyacetates and aryloxyacetonitriles with dimethyl carbonate 11573
Bonchio M. Campestrini S. Conte V. Di Furia F. and Moro S. A theoretical and experimental investigation of the electrophilic oxidation of thioethers and sulfoxides by peroxides 12363
Bonete P. and Nájera C. Lithiated 3-tosylpropanal and 4-tosyl-2-butanone dimethyl acetals as β-acylvinyl anion equivalents for the synthesis of unsaturated 1,4-dicarbonyl compounds and α,β-butenolides 2763
Bonfichi R. see Tavecchia P. 4867
Bonini C. see Righi G. 13401
Bonini C. Checconi M. Righi G. and Rossi L. Enantio and stereoselective synthesis of (5*R*,6*S*)-6-acetoxy-hexadecanolide, a mosquito oviposition attractant pheromone 4111
Bonnard I. see Abou-Mansour E. 12591
Booker-Milburn K. I. and Thompson D. F. Iron(III) mediated transformations of trimethylsilyloxy cyclopropyl ethers—II. A new 4-substituted-2-cyclohexenone synthesis 12955
Boons G.-J. Clase J. A. Lennon I. C. Ley S. V. and Staunton J. Biosynthesis of tetronasin—IV. Preparation of deuterium labelled C19–C26, C17–C26, C11–C26 and C3–C26 polyketide fragments as putative biosynthetic precursors of the ionophore antibiotic tetronasin (ICI 139603) 5417
Booth S. E. Benneche T. and Undheim K. Samarium diiodide mediated alkylation of saturated heterocycles *alpha* to nitrogen 3665
Bosch J. see Amat M. 10759
Bosica G. see Ballini R. 4213
Boteju L. W. see Qian X. 1033
Bothner-By A. A. see Lee C.-H. 11645
Bott S. see Peralta J. 3979
Bott S. G. see Marchand A. P. 8733
Bott S. G. see Marchand A. P. 9319
Bott S. G. see Marchand A. P. 11673
Böttger D. see Donnerstag A. 1931
Böttger D. see Donnerstag A.

5509
Botti P. Ball H. L. Rizzi E. Lucietto P. Pinori M. and Mascagni P.
The use of crown ethers in peptide chemistry—IV. Solid phase synthesis of peptides using peptide fragments Nα protected with 18-crown-6 5447
Bouaziz Z. Nebois P. Fillion H. Luche J.-L. and Jenner G.
Additions of crotonaldehyde *N,N*-dimethylhydrazone to *p*-quinones under ultrasonic and thermal conditions 4057
Boulanger A. see Abou-Mansour E. 12591
Boulton L. T. see Hodgson D. M. 3713
Bouzard D. see Remuzon P. 9657
BouzBouz S. see Cossy J. 11751
Bowden B. F. see McDonald L. A. 5237
Bowman W. R. Stephenson P. T. Terrett N. K. and Young A. R.
Radical cyclisations of imines and hydrazones 7959
Boyce R. J. Mulqueen G. C. and Pattenden G.
Total synthesis of thiangazole, a novel naturally occurring HIV-1 inhibitor from *Polyangium* sp 7321
Boyce R. J. and Pattenden G.
Naturally occurring 4-methylthiazolines. A total synthesis of (−)-[4*R*,4*S*']-didehydromirabazole A 7313
Boyd K. G. see Krug P. J. 11063
Boyd M. R. see Erickson K. L. 11953
Brackenridge I. see Tang J. 13217
Bradshaw J. S. see Krakowiak K. E. 1599
Braekman J.-C. see Devijver C. 10913
Braekman J. C. see Macours P. 1415
Brambilla U. see Arnone A. 13357
Braña M. F. Morán M. Pérez de Vega M. J. Pita-Romero I. and Walker N.
Synthesis and cytostatic activity of enynes, enediynes and dienediynes linked to intercalators 9127
Branchadell V. see Díaz M. 11841
Brandenburg G. see von Büren M. 8491
Brandes A. see Hoffmann H. M. R. 155
Brandes A. and Hoffmann H. M. R.
Diastereoselective synthesis of functionalized 9-ring ethers (oxonins) 145
Brandt E. V. see Coetzee J. 2339
Brandt W. see Schroth W. 8853
Brantley S. E. Molinski T. F. Preston C. M. and DeLong E. F.
Brominated acetylenic fatty acids from *Xestospongia* sp., a marine sponge–bacteria association 7667
Bravo P. see Arnone A. 8289
Breeden D. C. and Coates R. M.
Corrigendum 1533
Breipohl G. see Will D. W. 12069
Brenchley G. Fedouloff M. Mahon M. F. Molloy K. C. and Wills M.
New ligands for asymmetric palladium catalysed allylic substitution reactions. X-Ray crystal structures of two enantiomerically pure dihydrobenzazaphosphole–borane complexes 10581
Breslow R. Halfon S. and Zhang B.
Molecular recognition by cyclodextrin dimers 377
Bridge A. W. see Grigg R. 295
Brillas E. see López S. 7301
Brimble M. A. and Edmonds M. K.
Synthesis of bis-2,5-linked tetrahydrofurans via iodoetherification 9995
Bringmann G. see Lange J. 9361
Bringmann G. Busse H. Dauer U. Güssregen S. and Stahl M.
Structure and enantiomerization of helically twisted lactone-bridged biaryls: a theoretical study 3149
Bringmann G. Ledermann A. Stahl M. and Gulden K.-P.
Bismurrayaquinone A: synthesis, chromatographic enantiomer resolution, and stereoanalysis by computational and experimental CD investigations 9353
Brito Palma F. M. S. see Gaspar H. 2363
Bröckelmann M. see Fröde R. 2553
Brockwell T. and Metcalfe E.
Pyrolysis–mass spectral studies on ferrocenyl compounds: evidence for the norbiphenylene cation 8015
Brooks G. Edwards P. D. Hatto J. D. I. Smale T. C. and Southgate R.
Synthesis of derivatives of muramic acid and C-1 homologated α-D-glucose as potential inhibitors of bacterial transglycosylase 7999
Brovarets V. S. see Van Meervelt L. 1471
Brown A. R. Irving S. L. Ramage R. and Raphy G.
(17-Tetrabenzo[*a,c,g,i*]-fluorenyl)methylchloroformate (TbfmocCl), a reagent for the rapid and efficient purification of synthetic peptides and proteins 11815
Brown D. see Vázquez-Tato M. P. 959
Brown D. S. Gallagher P. T. Lightfoot A. P. Moody C. J. Slawin A. M. Z. and Swann E.
Chiral oximes in asymmetric synthesis. Addition of organometallic reagents to *O*-(1-phenylethyl) aldoximes 11473
Brown D. S. Marples B. A. Smith P. and Walton L.
Epoxidation with dioxiranes derived from 2-fluoro-2-substituted-1-tetralones and -1-indanones 3587
Brown E. see Touet J. 1709
Brown E. Dhal R. et Papin N.
Lignanes—XVIII. Synthèse totale et confirmation de la structure de l'acide mégacérotonique 13061
Brown J. M. Guiry P. J. Laing J. C. P. Hursthouse M. B. and Malik K. M. A.
Steric and electronic requirements of amide and ester groups in benzylidene-malonates 7423
Brown R. see Cativiela C. 9217
Bruhn S. see Tochtermann W. 1623
Bruncko M. see Crich D. 2215
Brunckova J. and Crich D.
Intramolecular hydrogen atom abstraction: the β-oxygen effect in the Norrish type II photoreaction 11945
Bruneau C. see Seiller B. 10901
Bruneau C. see Seiller B. 13089
Bruno M. see Rodríguez B. 837
Bruno S. M. see Petrich S. A. 1575
Bryan P. see Palagiano E. 12293
Buchanan J. G. Hill D. G. Wightman R. H. Boddy I. K. and Hewitt B. D.
A stereoselective route to the sugar-cinnamate unit of hygromycin A 6033
Buchwald S. L. see de Rege F. M. G. 4291
Buck K. see Clauss K.-U. 7181
Buck K. see Clauss K.-U. 8959
Bucsi I. Molnár A. Bartók M. and Olah G. A.
Transformation of 1,3-, 1,4- and 1,5-diols over perfluor-

inated resinsulfonic acids (Nafion-H) 3319
Bujacz G. see Janecki T. 1721
Bullock J. P. see Peralta J. 3979
Bülow C. see Gypser A. 1921
Bunce R. A.
Recent advances in the use of tandem reactions for organic synthesis 13103
Bunuel E. Cativiela C. and Diaz-de-Villegas M. D.
Z-2-Phenyl-4-[(*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethylen]-5(4*H*)-oxazolone as the dienophile in asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions 8923
Bunyan H. see Denyer C. V. 5057
Burgos C. Delgado F. García-Navío J. L. Izquierdo M. L. and Alvarez-Builla J.
Halogenation of pyridinium-*N*-(2'-pyridyl)aminide: an easy synthesis of halo-2-amino-pyridines 8649
Burns J. J. see Gnabre J. 12203
Burritt A. see Coxon J. M. 8057
Burritt A. see Marchand A. P. 8733
Burritt A. see Marchand A. P. 9319
Burritt A. see Marchand A. P. 11673
Burritt A. Coxon J. M. and Maclagan R. G. A. R.
Studies of proton addition to *exo*- and *endo*-tricyclo-[3.2.1.$0^{2,4}$]octane 11557
Burt A. L. see Wilcox C. S. 621
Burzlaff H. see Lange J. 9361
Buscemi S. Frenna V. Vivona N. Petrillo G. and Spinelli D.
Studies on azole-to-azole interconversions. Substituent effects on the ring-degenerate equilibration between 3-aroylamino-5-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazoles and 3-acetylamino-5-aryl-1,2,4-oxadiazoles 5133
Bush S. M. see Biagini S. C. G. 7247
Busqué F. de March P. Figueredo M. and Font J.
Synthesis of some new highly functionalized C_6-synthons 1503
Busse H. see Bringmann G. 3149
Busson R. see Pannecouque C. 5369
Butsugan Y. see Makino B. 12529
Buxton P. C. Fensome M. Heaney H. and Mason K. G.
Benzyne formation and the stepwise decomposition of benzenediazonium-2-carboxylate: a re-investigation 2959
Buxton P. C. and Heaney H.
Aryne formation from 1-(2'-carboxyaryl)-3,3-dimethyltriazenes 3929
Buysens K. J. Vandenberghe D. M. Toppet S. M. and Hoornaert G. J.
Intramolecular Diels–Alder reactions of 2(1*H*)-pyrazinones: synthesis of new furo/pyrano-pyridinones and -pyridines 12463

Caamaño O. see Blanco J. M. 935
Cabella G. Jommi G. Pagliarin R. Sello G. and Sisti M.
Alkylation of chiral phosphonoglycine equivalents: asymmetric synthesis of diethyl α-amino-α-alkylphosphonates 1817
Cabezas N. see Dominguez A. 1827
Cabrera I. and Appel W. K.
New fluorinating reagents from acesulfam sweeteners 10205
Cacciapaglia R. see Casnati A. 591
Caddick S.
Microwave assisted organic reactions 10403
Cadilla R. see Thomson S. A. 6179
Cai P. see Goren N. 4627
Cai W. see Shi G. 5011
Cainelli G. Panunzio M. Bandini E. Martelli G. Spunta G. and Da Col M.
β-Lactams from ester enolates and *N*-TMSimines: enantioselective synthesis of (6*R*,7*S*)-1β-3-dimethyl-3-isocephem 5067
Calcagno M.-P. Camps F. Coll J. Melé E. and Sánchez-Baeza F.
A new family of phytoecdysteroids isolated from aerial part of *Ajuga reptans* var. *atropurpurea* 12119
Caldera S. see Gnabre J. 12203
Caliendo G. see Santini A. 1995
Callegari R. see Veronese A. C. 12277
Callier-Dublanchet A.-C. see Boivin J. 6517
Caló V. Lopez L. Nacci A. and Mele G.
Aminium salts induced desulphurization of allyl and diallyl thiiranes. Synthesis of dienes and trienes 8935
Calvani F. see Azzena F. 10601
Camara J. see Arseniyadis S. 9947
Cameroon T. S. see Kasturi T. R. 3051
Campestrini S. see Bonchio M. 12363
Camps F. see Calcagno M.-P. 12119
Camps P. Muñoz-Torrero D. and Muñoz-Torrero V.
Stereoselective deuteration of a bridgehead polycyclic 2-nitro alcohol through a retro-Henry reaction 6587
Cano F. H. see Fernández M^a D. 1311
Canters G. W. see Albers W. M. 3895
Cantoni M. see Arduini A. 599
Cao S. Tropper F. D. and Roy R.
Stereoselective phase transfer catalyzed syntheses of glycosyloxysuccinimides and their transformations into glycoprobes 6679
Cao Z. see Shi G. 5011
Capperucci A. see Reginato G. 2129
Caputo R. Cassano E. Longobardo L. and Palumbo G.
Synthesis of enantiopure N- and C-protected *homo*-β-amino acids by direct homologation of α-amino acids 12337
Carboni B. see Guennouni N. 6999
Carcanague D. R. see Peterson B. R. 401
Carda M. Murga J. González F. and Marco J. A.
Synthesis of (*E*)-2,6-dimethyl-6-hydroxyocta-2,7-dienoic acid and the corresponding amide (acacialactam) in optically active form 2755
Cardellina, II J. H. see Erickson K. L. 11953
Cardillo G. Tolomelli A. and Tomasini C.
Synthesis of enantiomerically pure *syn* and *anti* α-hydroxy β-amino acids through diastereoselective hydroxylation of perhydropyrimidin-4-ones 11831
Carey A. see Smyth T. 8901
Carey A. see Smyth T. P. 6363
Carilla J. see García R. 3627
Carilla J. see López S. 7301
Carloni P. Damiani E. Iacussi M. Greci L. Stipa P. Cauzi D. Rizzoli C. and Sgarabotto P.
Unexpected deoxygenation of 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl (TEMPO) by thiyl radicals through the formation of arylsulphinyl radicals 12445
Carloni P. Greci L. Stipa P. Döpp D. Hassan A. A. and Alberti A.
Chemical and electrochemical reduction of the products from

the reactions of isoindolines and tetracyanoethylene 7451
Carlson H. A. and Jorgensen W. L.
Investigations into the stereochemistry of cyclophane–steroid complexes via Monte Carlo simulations 449
Carney J. R. see Cone M. C. 3095
Carotenuto A. Conte M. R. Fattorusso E. Lanzotti V. and Magno S.
Stereostructures of new bioactive sesterterpenes isolated from the Caribbean sponge *Cacospongia* cf. *linteiformis* 10751
Carpy A. see Medarde M. 11011
Carr R. A. E. see Page P. C. B. 1285
Carramolino M. see Casnati A. 12699
Carré J. B. see Palagiano E. 3675
Carretero J. C. García Ruano J. L. and Martin Cabrejas L. M.
A sulfinyl trialkoxycarbonyl ethene as a new enantiopure dienophile in asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions 8323
Carretero J. C. Rojo J. Díaz N. Hamdouchi C. and Poveda A.
New one-step process for the synthesis of functionalized 1,6-dioxaspiro-[4,5]decanes 8507
Carroll A. R. see McDonald L. A. 5237
Carter C. A. G. see Miller S. L. 11959
Cartwright D. Ferguson J. R. Giannopoulos T. Varvounis G. and Wakefield B. J.
Abnormal nucleophilic substitution in 3-trichloromethylpyridine, its *N*-oxide and 3,5-bis(trichloromethyl)-pyridine 12791
Casadei M. A. Cesa S. and Inesi A.
Electrochemical studies on haloamides—XII. Electrosynthesis of oxazolidine-2,4-diones 5891
Casado F. Cervera M. Marquet J. and Moreno-Mañas M.
The search for biochemical photoprobes—IV. The photoreactions of 2,6-difluoro-4-nitroanisole with nucleophiles 6557
Cascio G. see Ageno G. 8121
Casnati A. Domiano L. Pochini A. Ungaro R. Carramolino M. Magrans J. O. Nieto P. M. López-Prados J. Prados P. de Mendoza J. Janssen R. G. Verboom W. and Reinhoudt D. N.
Synthesis of calix[6]arenes partially functionalized at the upper rim 12699
Casnati A. Jacopozzi P. Pochini A. Ugozzoli F. Cacciapaglia R. Mandolini L. and Ungaro R.
Bridged calix[6]arenes in the cone conformation: new receptors for quaternary ammonium cations 591
Casolari A. see Barco A. 8333
Cass Q. B. see Paula V. F. 12453
Cassagne M. see Plénat F. 9551
Cassano E. see Caputo R. 12337
Cassol T. M. see Dabdoub M. J. 12971
Castaño A. M. see Echavarren A. M. 2369
Castedo L. see Estévez J. C. 4075
Castedo L. see Estévez J. C. 10801
Castedo L. see García A. 8585
Castells J. López-Calahorra F. and Yu Z.
Corrigendum 2165
Castro J. Moyano A. Pericàs M. A. and Riera A.
A qualitative molecular mechanics approach to the stereoselectivity of intramolecular Pauson–Khand reactions 6541
Casuscelli F. see Chiacchio U. 5689
Casuscelli F. Chiacchio U. Di Bella M. R. Rescifina A. Romeo G. Romeo R. and Uccella N.
Ring opening of the isoxazolidine system: a new synthesis of 3-amino-2(5*H*)furanones 8605
Casuscelli F. Chiacchio U. Rescifina A. Romeo R. Romeo G. Tommasini S. and Uccella N.
Ring-opening of isoxazolidine nucleus: competitive formation of α,β-enones and tetrahydro-1,3-oxazines 2979
Cathala B. Picard C. Cazaux L. Tisnès P. and Momtchev M.
Macrocyclic dilactams with pendant acidic functions as discriminating agents for lanthanide ions 1245
Cativiela C. see Buñuel E. 8923
Cativiela C. Díaz-de-Villegas M. D. Gálvez J. A. and Lapeña Y.
Chiral 2-cyano esters as synthetic intermediates in the synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-α-methylvaline 5921
Cativiela C. Díaz-de-Villegas M. D. and Jiménez A. I.
Study of the reaction of a chiral oxazolone with oxosulphonium methylides as cyclopropanating agents 3025
Cativiela C. García J. I. Mayoral J. A. Pires E. and Brown R.
(*Z*)- and (*E*)-2-Phenyl-4-benzylidene-5(4*H*)-oxazolones as dienophiles. Improved selectivity by the use of heterogeneous catalysts 9217
Cativiela C. García J. I. Mayoral J. A. Pires E. Royo A. J. and Figueras F.
The use of heterogeneous catalysis in Diels–Alder reactions of *N*-acetyl-α,β-dehydroalaninates 1295
Caubère P. see Dubosclard-Gottardi C. 2561
Caubère P. see Jamart-Grégoire B. 1973
Causton A. S. see Gibb B. C. 8719
Cauzi D. see Carloni P. 12445
Cava M. P. see Parakka J. P. 2229
Cavé A. see Alattia T. 2593
Cavicchio G. see Arnone A. 8289
Cazaux L. see Cathala B. 1245
Ceita L. see Aurell M. J. 3915
Cerda-García-Rojas C. M. and Faulkner D. J.
Cyclic hemiketals from the sponge *Raspailia* (*Raspaxilla*) sp. 1087
Cerichelli G. Luchetti L. Mancini G. and Savelli G.
Cyclization of 2-(3-halopropyl-oxy)phenoxide ions in functionalized surfactants 10281
Cervera M. see Casado F. 6557
Cesa S. see Casadei M. A. 5891
Chai H.-B. see Lee I.-S. 21
Chakraborty T. K. Hussain K. A. and Reddy G. V.
α-Phenylglycinol as chiral auxiliary in diastereoselective Strecker synthesis of α-amino acids 9179
Chakraborty T. K. Hussain K. A. and Thippeswamy D.
A simple strategy for the synthesis of hydroxyethylene dipeptide isostere from D-glucose 3873
Chambers R. D. Gray W. K. and Korn S. R.
Reactions involving fluoride ion—XL. Amines as initiators of fluoride ion catalysed reactions 13167
Chan K. S. Zhou X. Au M. T.

and Tam C. Y.
Synthesis of β-aryl substituted porphyrins by palladium catalyzed Suzuki cross-coupling reactions 3129
Chand D. K. see Ghosh P. 3265
Chandrasekaran S. see Das J. 3389
Chandrasekhar J. see Dixit A. N. 1437
Chandrasekhar S. see Yadav J. S. 2749
Chang C. see Zeng L. 2477
Chanon M. see Péralez E. 12601
Chao J.-F. see Zhao G.-X. 7149
Chapoteau E. see Beckles D. L. 363
Charvet I. see Sanière M. 1653
Chattopadhyay S. see Mahato S. B. 12667
Chattopadhyaya J. see Földesi A. 10065
Chattopadhyaya J. see Maltseva T. 5501
Chattopadhyaya J. see Papchikhin A. 329
Chattopadhyaya J. see Plavec J. 11775
Chattopadhyaya J. see Puri N. 2991
Chawla H. M. Srinivas K. and Meena
Calix(*n*)arene–quinone interactions: molecular recognition of 2,6-naphthoquinone by 5,11,17,23,29,35-hexa-*tert*-butyl-37,38,39,40,41,42-hexa-hydroxycalix(6)arene 2709
Checconi M. see Bonini C. 4111
Chellamani A. Alhaji N. I. Rajagopal S. Sevvel R. and Srinivasan C.
Mechanism of oxidation of organic sulphides by oxo(salen)manganese(V) complexes 12677
Chemla P. see Hanessian S. 6669
Chen C.-K. see Ho T.-L. 5819
Chen D. Motekaitis R. J. Murase I. and Martell A. E.
The synthesis of binucleating polyaza macrocyclic and macrobicyclic ligands and the dioxygen affinities of their cobalt complexes 77
Chen X. see Perreault D. M. 353
Chen Y.-J. see Hon Y.-S. 5019
Chen Y.-J. see Kobayashi M. 3727
Chern C.-Y. see Barton D. H. R. 1867
Chernega A. N. see Komarov I. V. 11271
Chertanova L. see Gharbaoui T. 1641
Cheung Y. K. see Dai W.-M. 12263
Chiacchio U. see Casuscelli F. 2979
Chiacchio U. see Casuscelli F. 8605
Chiacchio U. Casuscelli F. Corsaro A. Librando V. Rescifina A. Romeo R. and Romeo G.
α-Amino acids as chiral educts for stereoselective syntheses of pyrrolidine and pyrrolizidine systems 5689
Chiaroni A. see Herczegh P. 2969
Chiaroni A. see Langlois N. 3571
Chibiryaev A. M. see Tkachev A. V. 1789
Chimni S. S. see Singh H. 12775
Chin D. see Simanek E. E. 607
Chinchilla R. see Blaya S. 3617
Chiovato A. see Annunziata R. 10025
Chmielewski M. see Grodner J. 829
Choi P. Y. see Dai W.-M. 12263
Choi S.-Y. and Newcomb M.
Picosecond radical kinetics. Alkoxycarbonyl accelerated cyclopropylcarbinyl radical ring openings 657
Chordia M. D. Gharpure M. M. and Kingston D. G. I.
Facile AB ring cleavage reactions of taxoids 12963
Chou T.-C. see Lin C.-T. 2907
Choudhury P. K. see Das J. 3389
Chouelry D. see Negishi E. 4447
Christoph H. see Hagen S. 6961
Chrystal E. J. T. Couper L. and Robins D. J.
Synthesis of a key intermediate in the diamino-pimelate pathway to L-lysine: 2,3,4,5-tetrahydrodipicolinic acid 10241
Chu X.-J. Dong H. and Liu Z.-Y.
Total synthesis of chromomoric acid B and F methyl esters 173
Chung S. J. and Kim D. H.
Synthesis of 3-fluoro-2-substituted amino-5,12-dihydro-5-oxobenzoxazolo-[3,2-*a*]quinoline-6-carboxylic acids employing the tandem double ring closure reaction of *N*-acetyl-*N*-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-anthranilic acid as the key step 12549
Chung S. L. see Dai W.-M. 12263
Churakov A. M. see Apasov E. T. 6775
Ciabatti R. see Tavecchia P. 4867
Cicero D. O. Barbato G. and Bazzo R.
A new program for the conformational analysis by NMR of the sugar ring of nucleosides and nucleotides in solution: HETROT. Application to the sugar ring of AZT in solution 10303
Cimarelli C. see Bartoli G. 8613
Cinquini M. see Annunziata R. 8941
Cinquini M. see Annunziata R. 10025
Cintas P. see Avalos M. 8043
Cipolla L. Lay L. Nicotra F. Pangrazio C. and Panza L.
Synthesis of azasugars by Grignard reaction on glycosylamines 4679
Cirujeda J. see Victory P. 10253
Claes P. see Pannecouque C. 5369
Clark T. see Vilsmaier E. 3507
Clary L. Santaella C. and Vierling P.
Synthesis and evaluation of the *in vivo* tolerance of amido fluorocarbon/fluorocarbon and fluorocarbon/hydrocarbon double-chain phosphocholines deriving from diamino-propanols and serine 13073
Clasby M. C. Craig D. Slawin A. M. Z. White A. J. P. and Williams D. J.
Intramolecular Diels–Alder reactions of internally-substituted trienylsulfones. Synthesis of bicyclo[4.3.0] and -[4.4.0] systems possessing a bridge-head sulfonyl group 1509
Clase J. A. see Boons G.-J. 5417
Classon B. see Wachtmeister J. 2029
Clauss K.-U. Buck K. and Abraham W.
The photochemistry of acyl azides—IX. Direct and sensitized photolytic generation of acylnitrenes for cycloaddition reactions 7181
Clauss K.-U. Buck K. and Abraham W.
Corrigendum 8959
Clementis G. see Toke L. 9167
Clerici A. Clerici L. Malpezzi L. and Porta O.
Efficient diastereoselective synthesis of α,β-dihydroxy-esters from methyl phenyl-glyoxylate and aldehydes mediated by titanium trichloride/pyridine system 13385
Clerici F. see Baggi P. 2455
Clerici F. Ferraris F. and Gelmi M. L.
Isothiazoles—V. Cycloaddition reaction of nitrile oxides to 3-

diethylamino-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-isothiazole 1,1-dioxide: an entry to 5-acyl- and 5-cyano-isothiazole 1,1-dioxide derivatives 12351
Clerici F. Gelmi M. L. Galbiati B. Mottadelli S. Penso M. and Pocar D. α-Pyrones—V. Structure effects on the intramolecular cyclization of functionalized 6-pyronylacetamides: synthesis of new 2,5,7-trioxo-pyrano [3,2-c]pyridines 3279
Clerici F. Gelmi M. L. Pocar D. and Rondena R. 5(4*H*)-Oxazolones—VIII. An efficient synthesis of Δ^1-pyrroline-2-carboxylic acid derivatives through Michael and Wittig condensation 9985
Clerici L. see Clerici A. 13385
Cleve A. Neef G. Ottow E. Scholz S. and Schwede W. Synthesis of 14β-H antiprogestins 5563
Coates R. M. see Breeden D. C. 1533
Coats S. J. see Padwa A. 6651
Cóbar O. M. see Rodríguez A. D. 6869
Cobb J. see Bird C. W. 13161
Cochard S. see Guennouni N. 6999
Coe P. L. see Pickering L. 2719
Coetzee J. Steynberg J. P. Steynberg P. J. Brandt E. V. and Ferreira D. Oligomeric flavanoids—XVIII. Dimeric prorobinetinidins from *Robinia pseudacacia* 2339
Cofield D. see He H. 51
Cohen L. H. see Valentijn A. R. P. M. 2099
Coin C. see Le Boisselier V. 4991
Colclough M. E. see Pelter A. 811
Coldham I. see Magnus P. 11087
Cole T. E. see Quintanilla R. 4297
Coleman J. E. de Silva E. D. Kong F. Andersen R. J. and Allen T. M. Cytotoxic peptides from the marine sponge *Cymbastela* sp. 10653
Coll J. see Calcagno M.-P. 12119
Coll J. C. see McDonald L. A. 5237
Coll Mª D. see Amat M. 10759
Collado I. see Ezquerra J. 10107
Collado M. I. Lete E. Sotomayor N. and Villa M.-J. Synthesis of 5-arylpyrrolo[2,1-*a*]isoquinolin-3(2*H*)-ones from *N*-phenethylsuccinimides and organolithium reagents 4701
Collazo L. R. see Wong T. C. 649
Collet A. see Vériot G. 389
Collington E. W. see Page P. C. B. 1285
Colombini M. Crotti P. Di Bussolo V. Favero L. Gardelli C. Macchia F. and Pineschi M. Regiochemical control of the ring opening of 1,2-epoxides by means of chelating processes—IX. Synthesis and ring opening reactions of *cis*- and *trans*-oxides derived from 3-(benzyloxymethyl)cyclopentene and methyl 2-cyclopenten-1-carboxylate 8089
Colombo D. see Barlocco D. 11547
Combaut G. see Abou-Mansour E. 12591
Compernolle F. see Dequeker E. 5877
Compernolle F. see Kilonda A. 849
Compton D. R. see Huffman J. W. 1017
Concellón J. M. Llavona L. and Bernad, Jr P. L. Highly diastereoselective synthesis of substituted epichlorohydrins and regioselective preparation of allyl alcohols using chloro or iodomethyllithium 5573
Concepcion A. B. Maruoka K. and Yamamoto H. Organoaluminum-promoted cycloaddition of trialkylsilylketene with aldehydes: a new, stereoselective approach to *cis*-2-oxetanones and 2(*Z*)-alkenoic acids 4011
Conde S. see Fierros M. 2417
Cone M. C. Melville C. R. Carney J. R. Gore M. P. and Gould S. J. 4-Hydroxy-3-nitrosobenzamide and its ferrous chelate from *Streptomyces murayamaensis* 3095
Consiglio G. see Frenna V. 5403
Conte M. R. see Carotenuto A. 10751
Conte V. see Bonchio M. 12363
Coop A. Grivas K. Husbands S. and Lewis J. W. Methylation of the enolates of thevinone and some analogues 9681
Cooper D. M. Grigg R. Hargreaves S. Kennewell P. and Redpath J. X=Y–ZH Compounds as potential 1,3-dipoles—XLIV. Asymmetric 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of imines and chiral cyclic dipolarophiles 7791
Cordell G. A. see Lee I.-S. 21
Corey J. Y. see Shaltout R. M. 4309
Corlay H. Lewis R. T. Motherwell W. B. and Shipman M. Intramolecular palladium catalysed [3+2] cycloadditions of methylenecyclopropanes with acetylenic acceptors 3303
Cornelisse J. see Barentsen H. M. 7469
Cornelisse J. see Barentsen H. M. 7495
Cornell L. see McDonald L. A. 5237
Corsaro A. see Chiacchio U. 5689
Cossy J. Furet N. and BouzBouz S. Ring opening of cyclopropylketones induced by photochemical electron transfer 11751
Costantini C. see d'Ischia M. 9501
Cothron D. A. see Stoner E. J. 11043
Cotterill A. S. Moody C. J. and Roffey J. R. A. An improved synthesis of the indolequinone anticancer agent EO9 7223
Cotton R. Johnstone A. N. C. and North M. Asymmetric synthesis of 3-carboxyproline and derivatives suitable for peptide synthesis 8525
Coudert G. see Besson T. 3197
Coudert G. see Besson T. 6853
Coudert G. see Thiéry V. 2619
Couper L. see Chrystal E. J. T. 10241
Coustal S. Fagart J. Davioud E. and Marquet A. Synthesis of potential cytochrome $P450_{11\beta}$-generated intermediates 3559
Coustard J.-M. 1,1-Bis(methylthio)-2-nitroethene in superacids: NMR study and reactivity of the formed hydroxynitrilium ion 10929
Couty F. see Agami C. 4043
Coxon J. M. see Burritt A. 11557
Coxon J. M. see Marchand A. P. 9319
Coxon J. M. Steel P. J. Burritt A. and Whittington B. I. Bromination of *exo*- and *endo*-tricyclo[3.2.1.$0^{2,4}$]oct-6-ene 8057
Cozzi F. see Annunziata R. 8941
Cozzi F. see Annunziata R. 10025
Cragg-Hine I. see Kocian O. 579
Craig D. see Ainsworth P. J. 11601
Craig D. see Clasby M. C. 1509

Craig D. Geach N. J. Pearson C. J. Slawin A. M. Z. White A. J. P. and Williams D. J. Asymmetric intramolecular Diels–Alder reactions of sulfoximine-activated trienes 6071
Craig D. C. see Lawson J. M. 3841
Cravero R. M. see Alarcón S. H. 4619
Crestini C. see Saladino R. 3607
Crestini C. see Saladino R. 7561
Crich D. see Brunckova J. 11945
Crich D. Bruncko M. Natarajan S. Teo B. K. and Tocher D. A. Conformational analysis of substituted hexahydropyrrolo[2,3-*b*]indoles and related systems. An unusual example of hindered rotation about sulfonamide S–N bonds. An X-ray crystallographic and NMR study 2215
Crich D. Pavlovic A. B. and Samy R. The chemistry of cyclic tautomers of tryptophan: total synthesis of (+)-(*enl*)-pseudophrynaminol 6379
Crisp G. T. and Meyer A. G. Synthesis of α,β-unsaturated lactams by palladium-catalysed intramolecular carbonylative coupling 5585
Crisp G. T. and Meyer A. G. Synthesis of optically active α-methylene γ-butyrolactones and (+)-mintlactone 5831
Crispini A. see Lucchesini F. 9757
Crispino A. see De Rosa S. 10731
Cristau H. J. see Plénat F. 9551
Crockett A. K. see Gilbert I. H. 6315
Crossley R. see Frederickson M. 6835
Crotti P. see Azzena F. 10601
Crotti P. see Azzena F. 13409
Crotti P. see Colombini M. 8089
Crouch N. P. see Baldwin J. E. 4089
Crouch R. C. Martin G. E. Dickey R. W. Baden D. G. Gawley R. E. Rein K. S. and Mazzola E. P. Brevetoxin-3: total assignment of the ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR spectra at the sub-micromole level 8409
Crowe E. Hossner F. and Hughes M. J. 2-Metallated oxazoles; pK_a dependent deuterations, NMR studies and palladium catalysed couplings 8889
Crozet M. P. see Roubaud C. 9643
Crucianelli M. see Arnone A. 8289
Cruskie, Jr M. P. see Zoltewicz J. A. 3103
Cruskie, Jr M. P. see Zoltewicz J. A. 11393
Cruskie, Jr M. P. see Zoltewicz J. A. 11401
Csanádi J. J. see Pejanovic V. M. 13379
Csuk R. see Argay G. 12911
Csuk R. and Dörr P. Biocatalytical transformations—VI. The 4-acetamido-cyclopent-2-ene carboxylate route revisited: synthesis of (+)- and (–)-aristeromycin 5789
Csuk R. and von Scholz Y. Synthesis of racemic carbocyclic cyclopropanoid nucleoside analogues 7193
Cuadro A. M. see Agejas J. 12425
Cumming J. G. see Paterson I. 9393
Cumming J. G. see Paterson I. 9437
Cumming J. G. see Paterson I. 9467
Cunico R. F. and Zhang C. A conjugate addition–elimination route to alkenoyltrimethylsilanes 9823
Curran D. P. see Wilcox C. S. 621
Currie M. Suckling C. J. Zhu L. Irvine J. and Stimson W. H. The synthesis of haptens and properties of catalytic antibodies designed to catalyse carbanionic cyclisation reactions 8915
Czech B. P. see Beckles D. L. 363
Czira G. see Fetter J. 4763

Dabdoub M. J. and Cassol T. M. Total control on the synthesis of regio- and stereoisomers of vinylic tellurides 12971
Dabdoub M. J. and Dabdoub V. B. Highly chemoselective triple bond reductions on unsymmetrical 1,4-diorganyl-1,3-butadiynes 9839
Dabdoub V. B. see Dabdoub M. J. 9839
Da Col M. see Cainelli G. 5067
Dadok J. see Lee C.-H. 11645
Dahuron N. see Langlois N. 3571
Dai W.-M. Cheung Y. K. Tang K. W. Choi P. Y. and Chung S. L. Highly chemoselective acylation of substituted aminophenols with 3-(trimethylacetyl)-1,3-thiazolidine-2-thione 12263
Dalko P. I. Redox induced radical and radical ionic carbon–carbon bond forming reactions 7579
Dalla Croce P. Ferraccioli R. and La Rosa C. Cycloaddition reactions of 5*H*,7*H*-thiazolo [3,4-*c*] oxazolium-1-oxides with imines 9385
Dalley N. K. see Krakowiak K. E. 1599
Daloze D. see Devijver C. 10913
Daloze D. see Macours P. 1415
Dalpozzo R. see Bartoli G. 8613
Daly J. see Obrecht D. 10883
Damiani E. see Carloni P. 12445
Dantanarayana A. P. see Martin S. F. 3455
Darges J. see He H. 51
Das J. Choudhury P. K. and Chandrasekaran S. An improved procedure for the synthesis of allylic spiro-γ-lactones 3389
Date T. see Saitoh F. 4439
Dauer U. see Bringmann G. 3149
David D. M. Bakavoli M. Pyne S. G. Skelton B. W. and White A. H. The 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of *C,N*-diphenyl nitrone with vinyl sulfoximines 12393
David J. Y. Hurvois J. P. Tallec A. and Toupet L. Electrochemical behaviour of an unsymmetrical 4-(*o*-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine in protic medium 3181
Davidson B. S. see Schumacher R. W. 10125
Davidson M. see Kocian O. 579
Davies J. W. Durrant M. L. Naylor A. and Malpass J. R. Aryl participation in methanolysis of *N*-chloro-1,4-dihydro-1,4-iminonaphthalenes (7-azabenzonorbornadienes) and derivatives 8655
Davies-Coleman M. T. see Hooper G. J. 9973
Davioud E. see Coustal S. 3559
Davis A. P. and Bhattarai K. M. Antimony-based 'forcing Knoevenagel' methodology for the conversion of ketones into alkylidenemalonates 8033
Davis D. R. see Mohan V. 6855
Deacon G. B. see Black D. St. C. 2055
Debitus C. see Palagiano E. 3675

De Boeck B. Janousek Z. and Viehe H. G. α-Cyclisation of tertiary amines—IV. Cyano-imidoyl substituted furans from captodative enamines and dibenzoylacetylene 13239
de Bolster M. W. G. see van Arkel B. 4161
De Bruyn A. see Doboszewski B. 5381
De Buyck L. F. see Tassignon P. S. G. 11863
De Clercq E. see Pannecouque C. 5369
de Dios A. see Arjona O. 9191
de Frutos Mª P. see Fernández Mª D. 1311
De Giulio A. see De Rosa S. 10731
Degl'Innocenti A. see Reginato G. 2129
de Groot A. see Piet D. P. 243
de Groot A. see Piet D. P. 6303
Dehmlow E. V. and Bollmann C. Reactions of di- and tri-*tert*-butylcyclopentadienes with dihalocarbenes 3755
de Inestrosa Villatoro E. P. see Suau R. 6293
De Kimpe N. see Georgieva A. 6099
De Kimpe N. see Georgieva A. 8407
De Kimpe N. and De Smaele D. A convenient synthesis of 3-alkoxyazetidines 5465
De Kimpe N. and Stevens C. Syntheses of the principal bread flavor component, 6-acetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridine, and acetal protected precursors 2387
de la Cuesta E. see Ezquerra J. 3271
de la Cuesta E. see Martin O. 7547
de la Cuesta E. see Villacampa M. 1259
De la Figuera N. Alkorta I. García-López Mª T. Herranz R. and González-Muñiz R. 2-Amino-3-oxohexahydroindolizino[8,7-*b*]indole-5-carboxylate derivatives as new scaffolds for mimicking β-turn secondary structures. Molecular dynamics and stereoselective synthesis 7841
Delair P. Einhorn C. Einhorn J. and Luche J. L. New β-amino alcohols derived from L-valine as chiral inductors for enantioselective reductions of, and nucleophilic additions to carbonyl compounds 165
Delarge J. see de Tullio P. 3221
de la Torre M. C. see Gaspar H. 2363
de la Torre M. C. see Rodríguez B. 837
Delbarre L. M. see Babin D. 9603
Delbeke P. see Kilonda A. 849
Del Bosco M. Johnstone A. N. C. Bazza G. Lopatriello S. and North M. The asymmetric synthesis of γ-substituted glutamic acid derivatives via a glutamic acid g-enolate synthon 8545
Delcroix J.-M. see Langlois N. 3571
de Lera A. R. see Torrado A. 2435
Delfosse F. see Vanden Eynde J. J. 5813
Delfosse F. see Vanden Eynde J. J. 6511
Delgado F. see Burgos C. 8649
Dell'Erba C. Giglio A. Mugnoli A. Novi M. Petrillo G. and Stagnaro P. Base-induced cycloaddition of tosylmethyl or (*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)methyl isocyanide to 1,4-disubstituted 2,3-dinitro-1,3-butadienes. Access to 2,3-disubstituted 4-ethynylpyrroles 5181
Dell'Erba C. Novi M. Petrillo G. and Tavani C. Reactions of arylazosulfones with the conjugate bases of active-methylene compounds 3905
del Olmo E. see López-Pérez J. L. 6343
DeLong E. F. see Brantley S. E. 7667
Del Valle J. L. Torroba T. Marcaccini S. Paoli P. and Williams D. J. Diastereoselective synthesis of *C*-glycosylnorbornenones 8259
de March P. see Busqué F. 1503
de Marigorta E. M. see SanMartín R. 5361
De Marino S. see Palagiano E. 3675
De Matteis C. I. see Utley J. H. P. 11873
Demchuk D. V. see Troyansky E. I. 11431
de Meijere A. see Flynn B. L. 11141
de Mendoza J. see Casnati A. 12699
Demoute J. P. see Babin D. 9603
Demuner A. J. see Paula V. F. 12453
De Munno G. see Lucchesini F. 9757
den Hartog J. A. J. see Lange J. H. M. 13447
Denholm A. A. Jennens L. Ley S. V. and Wood A. Chemistry of insect antifeedants from *Azadirachta indica*—XIX. A potential relay route for the synthesis of azadirachtin 6591
Denisko O. see Katritzky A. R. 8703
Denisko O. see Katritzky A. R. 13271
Denisov A. Yu. see Bakunov S. A. 8565
Denisov A. Yu. see Tkachev A. V. 1789
Denny C. P. see Lash T. D. 59
de Nooy A. E. J. Besemer A. C. and van Bekkum H. Selective oxidation of primary alcohols mediated by nitroxyl radical in aqueous solution. Kinetics and mechanism 8023
Denyer C. V. Bunyan H. Loakes D. M. Tucker J. and Gillam J. Synthesis of a hexahydro-2*H*-imidazo[4,5-*g*]isoquinolin-2-one derivative as an isostere of catecholamine-based selective dopamine D-1 antagonists 5057
de Pascual-Teresa B. see López-Pérez J. L. 6343
Depezay J.-C. see Fitremann J. 9581
Depezay J.-C. see Gravier-Pelletier C. 1663
Depezay J.-C. see Sanière M. 1653
De Proft F. Langenaeker W. and Geerlings P. Acidity of alkyl substituted alcohols: are alkyl groups electron-donating or electron-withdrawing? 4021
Dequeker E. see Kilonda A. 849
Dequeker E. Compernolle F. Toppet S. and Hoornaert G. Diastereoselective conversion of L-(*S*)-erythrulose to 2-amino-2-deoxy-L-erythritol 5877
de Rege F. M. G. and Buchwald S. L. The regioselective synthesis of halophenols 4291
de Rijk T. C. see Tassignon P. S. G. 11863
De Risi C. see Barco A. 7721
De Rosa S. Puliti R. Crispino A. De Giulio A. De Sena C. Iodice C. and Mattia C. A. 25-Deoxycacospongionolide B and cacospongionolide C, two new terpenoids from the sponge *Fasciospongia cavernosa* 10731
Descotes G. see Praly J.-P. 1697
De Sena C. see De Rosa S. 10731
Deshmukh A. R. A. S. see Dixit A. N. 1437
de Silva E. D. see Coleman J. E. 10653

Desimoni G. Dusi G. Faita G. Quadrelli P. and Righetti P. Copper (II) in organic synthesis—XI. Evaluation of the ligand architecture on the efficiency of a copper (II) catalyst for enantioselective Michael reactions 4131
De Smaele D. see De Kimpe N. 5465
Desseaux C. Gouyette C. Henin Y. and Huynh-Dinh T. Synthesis and properties of phosphodiester and triester derivatives of AZT with tethered potential ribonucleases 6739
Destrade C. see Ho W. M. 7373
Destrade C. see Ho W. M. 9509
de Tullio P. Pirotte B. Dupont L. Masereel B. Laeckmann D. Podona T. Diouf O. Lebrun P. and Delarge J. Synthesis and structural studies of a new class of heterocyclic compounds: 1,2,4-pyridothiadiazine 1,1-dioxides, pyridyl analogues of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxides 3221
Devijver C. Macours P. Braekman J.-C. Daloze D. and Pasteels J. M. Short syntheses of (±)-tetraponerines-5 and -6. The structures of tetraponerines-1 and -2, and a revision of the structures of (+)-tetraponerines-5 and -6 10913
Devitt P. G. and Kee T. P. Diastereoselective phosphonylation of aldehydes using chiral diazaphospholidine reagents 10987
de Vivar A. R. Pérez A.-L. Arciniegas A. Vidales P. Gaviño R. and Villaseñor J. L. Pyrrolizidine alkaloids from *Senecio mulgediifolius*: two new 13-membered macrocyclic 7,9-diesters 12521
De Winter H. see Doboszewski B. 12319
de Wit D. see Tassignon P. S. G. 11863
Dey P. D. Sharma A. K. Rai S. N. and Mahajan M. P. Synthesis and regioselective [4+2] cycloaddition/nucleophilic reactions of *N*-arylamino-1,3-diaza-1,3-butadienes with ketenes and accompanying rearrangements 7459
Deyine A. see Langlois N. 3571
Dhal R. see Brown E. 13061
Dhal R. see Planchenault D. 1395
Díaz I. see Molina P. 5617
Díaz M. Branchadell V. Oliva A. and Ortuño R. M. Enantioselective synthesis of chiral polyfunctional cyclopentane derivatives: epoxy esters, hydroxy esters and hydroxy amino esters 11841
Díaz N. see Carretero J. C. 8507
Diaz-de-Villegas M. D. see Buñuel E. 8923
Díaz-de-Villegas M. D. see Cativiela C. 3025
Díaz-de-Villegas M. D. see Cativiela C. 5921
Di Bella M. R. see Casuscelli F. 8605
Dibowski H. and Schmidtchen F. P. Synthesis and investigation of phosphine ligands containing cationic guanidino functions in aqueous Heck reactions 2325
Di Bussolo V. see Colombini M. 8089
DiCesare P. see Remuzon P. 9657
Dickey R. W. see Crouch R. C. 8409
Diederich F. see Peterson B. R. 401
Dienes Z. see Mosimann H. 6495
Diez A. see Miguel D. 7527
Diez A. Voldoire A. López I. Rubiralta M. Segarra V. Pagès L. and Palacios J. M. Synthetic applications of 2-aryl-4-piperidones—X. Synthesis of 3-aminopiperidines, potential substance P antagonists 5143
Díez D. see Marcos I. S. 12403
Díez D. see Urones J. G. 1845
Díez D. see Urones J. G. 2117
Díez D. see Urones J. G. 3691
Di Furia F. see Bonchio M. 12363
Diouf O. see de Tullio P. 3221
d'Ischia M. Napolitano A. and Costantini C. Reaction of malondialdehyde with amine neurotransmitters. Formation and oxidation chemistry of fluorescent 1,4-dihydropyridine adducts 9501
Dixit A. N. Reddy K. V. Deshmukh A. R. A. S. Rajappa S. Ganguly B. and Chandrasekhar J. Conformational preferences of α-functionalised keten-S,N-acetals: potential role of S..O and S..S interactions in solution 1437
Dixneuf P. H. see Seiller B. 10901
Dixneuf P. H. see Seiller B. 13089
Djetigenov B. A. see Apasov E. T. 6775
Doboszewski B. Blaton N. Rozenski J. De Bruyn A. and Herdewijn P. 3'-Deoxy-3'-hydroxymethyl-aldopentopyranosyl nucleoside synthesis—I 5381
Doboszewski B. De Winter H. Van Aerschot A. and Herdewijn P. Synthesis of 3'-deoxy-3'-C-hydroxymethyl-aldopentopyranosyl nucleosides and their incorporation in oligonucleotides—II 12319
Dodd D. S. see Zheng Y. F. 5255
Dolly see Singh H. 12775
Domard M. see Al Hariri M. 9595
Domiano L. see Casnati A. 12699
Domingo L. R. Gil S. Mestres R. and Picher M. T. Theoretical model of solvated lithium dienediolate of 2-butenoic acid 7207
Domingo L. R. Jones R. A. Picher M. T. and Sepulveda-Arques J. Theoretical study of the reaction of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with 1-methyl-2-(1-substituted vinyl)pyrroles 8739
Domingues E. see Alami M. 1209
Dominguez A. Cabezas N. Sánchez-Montero J. M. and Sinisterra J. V. Chemoselectivity of chemically modified α-chymotrypsin 1827
Domínguez D. see García A. 8585
Domínguez E. see SanMartín R. 5361
Domínguez E. see Sotomayor N. 12159
Domínguez E. see Sotomayor N. 12721
Dömling A. see Kehagia K. 139
Dömling A. Bayler A. and Ugi I. 2,5-Dihydro-4-hydroxymethyl-1,3-oxazoles by Asinger condensation 755
Dömling A. Kehagia K. and Ugi I. Employment of a steroidal aldehyde in a new synthesis of β-lactam derivatives 9519
Dong H. see Chu X.-J. 173
Donnerstag A. Marzian S. Müller D. Welzel P. Böttger D. Stärk A. Fehlhaber H.-W. Markus A. van Heijenoort Y. and van Heijenoort J. A structurally and biogenetically interesting moenomycin antibiotic 1931
Donnerstag A. Marzian S. Müller D. Welzel P. Böttger D. Stärk A.

Fehlhaber H.-W. Markus A. van Heijenoort Y. and van Heijenoort J.
Corrigendum 5509
D'Onofrio F. Piancatelli G. and Nicolai M.
Photo-oxidation of 2-furyl-alkyl-phosphonates: synthesis of new cyclopentenone derivatives 4083
Döpp D. see Carloni P. 7451
Dörr P. see Csuk R. 5789
Dorrity M. J. see Barr D. A. 273
Došen-Micovic L.
Searching conformational space with molecular mechanics method. Dihedral angle random increment search 6789
Dotzauer M. see Vilsmaier E. 11183
Dowd P. Zhang W. and Geib S. J.
Free radical annulation of dichlorocyclobutanones with sequential ring expansion 3435
Dowd P. Zhang W. and Mahmood K.
Cyclobutanone-based tandem free radical rearrangements: formation of bicyclic and tricyclic ketones 39
Dowd P. F. see Belofsky G. N. 3959
Doxsee K. M. Garner L. C. Juliette J. J. J. Mouser J. K. M. Weakley T. J. R. and Hope H.
Titanocene imido complexes: generation as reactive intermediates, isolation and structural characterization 4321
Drach B. S. see Van Meervelt L. 1471
Draye M. see Guyon V. 4065
Dreeskamp H. Sarge S. M. and Tochtermann W.
Determination of the reaction enthalpy and kinetic parameters for the isomerization of bridged Dewar benzenes to 8,9-disubstituted [6]paracyclophanes by differential scanning calorimetry 3137
Drescher M. Li Y.-F. and Hammerschmidt F.
Enzymes in organic chemistry—II. Lipase-catalysed hydrolysis of 1-acyloxy-2-arylethylphosphonates and synthesis of phosphonic acid analogues of L-phenylalanine and L-tyrosine 4933
Drew M. G. B. see Rubinger M. M. M. 11295
Drozd V. N. see Magedov I. V. 11503
Du B. Farona M. F. McConnville D. B. and Youngs W. J.
Synthesis and structure of a tricyclic bis(zirconacyclopentadiene) compound 4359
Dubois J. see Marder R. 1985
Dubois L. Fiaud J.-C. Kagan H. B.
Synthesis of chiral lithium dialkoxyaminoborohydrides 3803
Dubosclard-Gottardi C. Caubère P. and Fort Y.
New selective syntheses of (meth)acrylic monomers: isocyanates, isocyanurates, carbamates and ureas derivatives 2561
Ducrot P. see Melnyk P. 1941
Duddeck H. see Hakiki A. 2293
Duñach E. see Le Boisselier V. 4991
Dupont L. see de Tullio P. 3221
Dupradeau F.-Y. Prandi J. and Beau J.-M.
Synthesis of 2,6-dideoxy-4-S-methyl-4-thio-D-*ribo*-hexopyranose, a component of the esperamicin oligosaccharide 3205
Dupuy H. see Largeron M. 4953
Durán C. J. see Avalos M. 8043
Durani S. see Bobde V. 3077
Duréault A. see Fitremann J. 9581
Durrant M. L. see Davies J. W. 8655
Durrant M. L. and Malpass J. R.
Solvolysis of *N*-chloro-1,4-dihydro-1,4-iminonaphthalenes (7-azabenzonorbornadienes); dependence of the rearrangement pathway on the configuration at nitrogen 7063
Durucasu I. see Saraçoglu N. 10979
Dusi G. see Desimoni G. 4131
Dutasta J.-P. see Vériot G. 389
Dyatkina N. B. Theil F. and von Janta-Lipinski M.
Stereocontrolled synthesis of the four stereoisomeric diphosphorylphosphonates of carbocyclic 2',3'-dideoxy-2',3'-didehydro-5'-noradenosine 761
Dzhemilev U. M.
New achievements in the use of zirconium complexes in the chemistry of organoaluminium and magnesium compounds 4333

Easton C. J. Pitt M. J. and Ward C. M.
Functionalisation of pyrrolidin-2-ones at C4 and C5 12781
Easton C. J. Roselt P. D. and Tiekink E. R. T.
Synthesis of side-chain functionalized amino acid derivatives through reaction of alkyl nitronates with α-bromoglycine derivatives 7809
Echavarren A. M. and Castaño A. M.
Synthesis of 3-methylaspartic acids by ring-contraction of a nickelacycle derived from glutamic anhydride 2369
Echeverri F. see Luis J. G. 4117
Eckrich R. see Marchand A. P. 11937
Edmonds M. K. see Brimble M. A. 9995
Edwards P. D. see Brooks G. 7999
Eger K. Jalalian M. and Schmidt M.
Corrigendum 3725
Eggleston D. S. see Wijeratne E. M. K. 7877
Eguchi S. see Okano T. 1903
Eguchi T. see Toyooka Y. 6459
Eh M. Schomburg D. Schicht K. and Kalesse M.
An efficient synthesis of radicinin analogues 8983
Einhorn C. see Delair P. 165
Einhorn J. see Delair P. 165
Eisner T. see Shi X. 8711
Elend A. S. see Baldwin J. E. 11581
El Gaïed M. M. see Ben Ayed T. 9633
Elgemeie G. E. H. and Fathy N. M.
Rearrangement studies on 1-tetralylidenecyanothioacetamide: different novel synthetic routes to strong fluorescent phenanthridine and phenanthrene analogues 3345
Elguero J. see Al-Awadhi H. 12745
Elguero J. see Kumar D. 4891
Elguero J. see Mó O. 7045
Elguero J. see Werner A. 4779
Elinson M. N. Feducovich S. K. Zakharenkov A. A. Ugrak B. I. Nikishin G. I. Lindeman S. V. and Struchkov J. T.
Electrochemical cyclodimerization of alkylidenemalonates 5035
Elkaim L. see Barlaam B. 1675
El Kaim L. see Boivin J. 2573
El Kaim L. see Boivin J. 2585
Elnagdi M. H. see Al-Awadhi H. 12745
Elofsson M. see Salvador L. A. 5643
Elton-Farr S. see Barlaam B. 1675
Ema T. see Mizutani T. 473
Emslie N. D. see Mason P. H. 2673
Emura K. see Mori S. 8977
Enders D. Jandeleit B. and

Prokopenko O. F.
Convergent synthesis of (*R,R*)-6,12-dimethylpentadecan-2-one, the female sex pheromone of the banded cucumber beetle, by iron mediated chirality transfer 6273
Enders D. Plant A. Backhaus D. and Reinhold U.
Asymmetric synthesis of α-substituted nitriles and cyanohydrins by oxidative cleavage of chiral aldehyde hydrazones with magnesium monoperoxyphthalate 10699
Endo K. see Aoyama Y. 343
Endoh M. see Hara H. 10189
Enev V. see Huber P. 3749
Erickson B. W. see McCafferty D. G. 1093
Erickson B. W. see McCafferty D. G. 9859
Erickson K. L. Beutler J. A. Cardellina, II J. H. and Boyd M. R.
Rottnestol, a new hemiketal from the sponge *Haliclona* sp. 11953
Eriksson M. Hjelmencrantz A. Nilsson M. and Olsson T.
Addition of organocopper reagents to allylic acrylates—the preparation of γ,δ-unsaturated acids and subsequent functionalization to γ-lactones 12631
Eris C. see Topcu G. 11793
Erker G. see Binger P. 4277
Erker G. Psiorz C. Fröhlich R. Grehl M. Krüger C. Noe R. and Nolte M.
Preparation and catalytic application of a novel very rigid group 4 *ansa*-metallocene system 4347
Ernst A. see Fürstner A. 773
Eru E. Hawkes G. E. Utley J. H. P. and Wyatt P. B.
Electro-organic reactions—XLI. Diels–Alder reactions of *o*-quinodimethanes from the cathodic reduction of α,α'-dibromo-1,2-dialkylbenzenes 3033
Escarcena R. see Urones J. G. 3691
Eshghi H. see Sharghi H. 913
Espada M. see Ezquerra J. 3271
Espada M. see Ocaña B. 1253
Essiz M. see Remuzon P. 9657
Estévez J. C. Estévez R. J. and Castedo L.
The intramolecular aryne cycloaddition approach to aporphinoids. A new total synthesis of aristolactams and phenanthrene alkaloids 10801
Estévez J. C. Villaverde M. C. Estévez R. J. and Castedo L.
Tributyltin(IV) hydride mediated free-radical syntheses of dehydrodibenzochromanones, dehydrodibenzooumaranones and aristolactams 4075
Estévez R. J. see Estévez J. C. 4075
Estévez R. J. see Estévez J. C. 10801
Ezquerra J. see Alonso F. 10259
Ezquerra J. Pedregal C. Collado I. Yruretagoyena B. and Rubio A.
First trapping reaction of N-Boc ethyl 3,4-dehydropyroglutamate with cyclopentadiene 10107
Ezquerra J. Yruretagoyena B. Avendaño C. de la Cuesta E. González R. Prieto L. Pedregal C. Espada M. and Prowse W.
Conformationally constrained ACPD analogues. Synthesis and resolution of 3-aminobicyclo[3,3,0]octane-1,3-dicarboxylic acids 3271

Fäcke T. and Berger S.
Complete proton assignment in acetylcholesterol using ge-SELINCOR–TOCSY 3521
Fadda P. see Barlocco D. 11547
Fagart J. see Coustal S. 3559
Fagnoni M. Mella M. and Albini A.
Alkylation of alkenes by radicals generated through photoinduced single electron transfer 859
Fah M. see Nemba R. M. 3831
Fairbanks A. J. and Fleet G. W. J.
Synthesis of 5-*epi*-hydantocidin from D-ribose 3881
Fairchild C. R. see McDonald L. A. 5237
Faita G. see Desimoni G. 4131
Faita G. and Righetti P.
Inorganic perchlorates and pericyclic reactions—IV. Rate enhancement by specific cation–substrate interaction or by increased internal pressure? 9091
Fajarí L. see López S. 7301
Fajarí L. see Tona M. 10041
Fali C. N. see Katritzky A. R. 1069
Fang Q.-C. see Fang W.-S. 8483
Fang W.-S. Fang Q.-C. Liang X.-T. Lu Y. and Zheng Q.-T.
Taxachitrienes A and B, two new bicyclic taxane diterpenoids from *Taxus chinensis* 8483
Fang X. see Zeng L. 2477
Fanghänel E. Herrmann R. and Naarmann H.
Novel benzo[*d*]1,2,3-trithioles and their hexachloroantimonates derived from benzenehexathiol 2533
Fanni S. see Arduini A. 7951
Fanwick P. E. see Zeng L. 2477
Farnsworth N. R. see Lee I.-S. 21
Farona M. F. see Du B. 4359
Farrera J.-A. see Ribó J. M. 3705
Fath J. see Vilsmaier E. 11183
Fathy N. M. see Elgemeie G. E. H. 3345
Fattorusso E. see Carotenuto A. 10751
Faulkner D. J. see Cerda-García-Rojas C. M. 1087
Faulkner D. J. see Krug P. J. 11063
Faulkner D. J. see Pika J. 8189
Faure R. see Praly J.-P. 1697
Faveriel L. see Touet J. 1709
Favero L. see Azzena F. 13409
Favero L. see Colombini M. 8089
Fazio C. see Rodríguez B. 837
Fedouloff M. see Brenchley G. 10581
Feducovich S. K. see Elinson M. N. 5035
Fehlhaber H.-W. see Donnerstag A. 1931
Fehlhaber H.-W. see Donnerstag A. 5509
Fehlhaber H.-W. see Kempin U. 8471
Feit B.-A. Shapira S. and Herbst A.
A hydride transfer reaction from salts of carbanions to activated olefins 317
Felicetti M. see Schroth W. 8853
Fenet B. see Al Hariri M. 9595
Fensholdt J. see Thrane H. 10389
Fensome M. see Buxton P. C. 2959
Ferguson J. R. see Cartwright D. 12791
Fernandes A. C. see Rauter A. P. 6529
Fernández F. see Blanco J. M. 935
Fernández F. López C. and Hergueta A. R.
Synthesis of a precursor of cyclobutane carbocyclic nucleosides from α-pinene 10317
Fernández Mª D. de Frutos Mª P. Marco J. L. Bernabé M. Foces-Foces C. and Cano F. H.
Corrigendum 1311
Fernández R. see Latypov S. 1301
Fernández-Castaño C. see Werner A. 4779
Fernández-Mateos A.

Grande Benito M. Pascual Coca G. Rubio González R. and Tapia Hernández C. Synthesis of DL-pyroangolensolide 7521
Ferraccioli R. see Dalla Croce P. 9385
Ferraris F. see Clerici F. 12351
Ferreira D. see Coetzee J. 2339
Fetter J. Vásárhelyi H. Kajtár-Peredy M. Lempert K. Tamás J. and Czira G. Simple and condensed β-lactams—XXII. An unprecedented ring transformation accompanying dephthaloylation of a 3-phthalimidoazetidin-2-one 4763
Fiaud J.-C. see Dubois L. 3803
Fiaud J.-C. see Legros J.-Y. 3235
Fierros M. Conde S. Martínez A. Navarro P. and Rodríguez-Franco M. I. Regioselective *Mucor miehei* lipase catalyzed synthesis of podands containing a 1,3-bis(1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl)propane unit 2417
Figueiredo J. A. see Rauter A. P. 6529
Figueras F. see Cativiela C. 1295
Figueredo M. see Busqué F. 1503
Fillion H. see Al Hariri M. 9595
Fillion H. see Bouaziz Z. 4057
Findlay J. B. C. see Kersey I. D. 6819
Fischenich J. see Maercker A. 10209
Fischer H. see Neugebauer F. A. 12883
Fischer P. see Zymanczyk-Duda E. 11809
Fischer-Lui I. see Pantke-Böcker S. 7927
Fishpaugh J. R. see Martin S. F. 3455
Fishwick C. W. G. see Kersey I. D. 6819
Fitjer L. Majewski M. and Monzó-Oltra H. Synthesis of tricyclopentanoid sesquiterpenes via rearrangement routes: (±)-modhephene, (±)-epimodhephene and (±)-isocomene 8835
Fitremann J. Duréault A. and Depezay J.-C. New C_2 symmetric bis-aziridines. Efficient synthesis of (2*S*,5*S*)-1,6-di(*p*-toluenesulfonyloxy)-2,5-hexanediol and (2*S*,3*E*,5*S*)-1,6-di(*p*-toluenesulfonyloxy)-2,5-hexenediol 9581
Fkih-Tetouani S. see Kella-Bennani A. 10923
Fleet G. W. J. see Fairbanks A. J. 3881
Fleet G. W. J. see Vázquez-Tato M. P. 959
Fleischer M. see Metz P. 711
Fleming S. A. Chemical reagents in photoaffinity labeling 12479
Flemming S. see Kabbara J. 743
Fletcher W. Q. see Luis J. G. 4117
Fleury M.-B. see Largeron M. 4953
Flynn B. L. Funke F. J. Noltemeyer M. and de Meijere A. 2-Acyl-3-morpholino-2-cyclopentenones from (1-ethoxy-3-morpholinoalkenyl-idene)pentacarbonylchromium complexes and alkynes 11141
Foces-Foces C. see Al-Awadhi H. 12745
Foces-Foces C. see Fernández Mª D. 1311
Foces-Foces C. see Mó O. 7045
Foces-Foces C. see Molina P. 1265
Foces-Foces C. see Molina P. 12127
Foces-Foces C. see Werner A. 4779
Fogliato G. Fronza G. Fuganti C. Lanati S. Rallo R. Rigoni R. and Servi S. Baker's yeast reduction of arylidenecycloalkanones 10231
Földesi A. Yamakage S.-i. Maltseva T. V. Nilson F. P. Agback P. and Chattopadhyaya J. Partially-deuterated nucleotide residues in large DNA duplex simplify the spectral overlap and provide both the *J*-coupling and nOe informations by the 'NMR-window' approach 10065
Fonquerna S. Moyano A. Pericàs M. A. and Riera A. Diastereoselectivity in the intermolecular Pauson–Khand reaction of chiral 2-alkynoates 4239
Font J. see Busqué F. 1503
Fontana G. see Manitto P. 11531
Foos J. see Guyon V. 4065
Fort Y. see Dubosclard-Gottardi C. 2561
Forti L. Ghelfi F. Munari F. and Pagnoni U. M. Amino-de-alkoxylation of methyl 2,2-dihalocarboxylates 12285
Foti F. see Grassi G. 11855
Foubelo F. see Almena J. 3351
Foubelo F. see Almena J. 3365
Foubelo F. see Almena J. 11883
Foucaud A. and Bedel C. Synthesis and reactivity of 1,2 λ^5-azaphosphinines 9625
Fraga B. M. González P. Guillermo R. Hernández M. G. and Perales A. The chemical and microbiological preparation of 15-oxo-gibberellin derivatives 10053
Fraile A. G.. see Martínez A. G. 7077
Francisco C. see Abou-Mansour E. 12591
Franck-Neumann M. Miesch M. et Gross L. Synthèse de diquinanes fonctionnalisés par l'intermédiaire de cyclobutènes electrophiles 4969
Frank H. and Lundt I. Selectively tosylated aldonolactones as precursors for highly functionalized, enantiomerically pure tetrahydrofurans 5397
Franssen M. C. R. see Piet D. P. 243
Franssen M. C. R. see Piet D. P. 6303
Frappier F. see Rasoanaivo P. 1221
Fraser J. R. see Gibb B. C. 8719
Fraser W. see Husbands S. 865
Fratta W. see Barlocco D. 11547
Frederickson M. Grigg R. Rankovic Z. Thornton-Pett M. Redpath J. and Crossley R. On the absolute stereochemistries of homochiral cycloadducts derived from oxygenated aldoximes and divinyl sulphone via azaprotio cyclotransfer 6835
Frenna V. see Buscemi S. 5133
Frenna V. Consiglio G. Arnone C. and Spinelli D. Kinetic study of the reactions of some 2-L-3-Y-5-nitrothiophenes with primary and secondary amines in benzene 5403
Frigerio M. see Arnone A. 8289
Frimer A. A. Strul G. and Gilinsky-Sharon P. The reaction of superoxide with cinnamyl bromide: the surprising formation of an ether and an epoxy acetal 6337
Frisque-Hesbain A.-M. see Ghosez L. 11021
Fröde R. Bröckelmann M. Steffan B. Steglich W. and Marumoto R. A novel type of triterpenoid quinone methide pigment from

the toadstool *Russula flavida* (Agaricales) 2553
Fröhlich K. see Vilsmaier E. 3507
Fröhlich R. see Erker G. 4347
Fröhlich R. see Gertzmann R. 3767
Fröhlich R. see Gertzmann R. 9031
Fröhlich R. see Metz P. 711
Fronza G. see Fogliato G. 10231
Fruchier A. see Kumar D. 4891
Fruchier A. see Werner A. 4779
Fry A. J. see Yamato T. 9851
Frydman B. see Bari S. E. 2255
Frydman B. see Iturraspe J. 2243
Fuentes J. see Pradera M. A. 923
Fuganti C. see Fogliato G. 10231
Fuji K. see Nishide K. 10857
Fuji K. Tanaka K. Li B. Shingu T. Yokoi T. Sun H. and Taga T. Stuctures of nine new diterpenoids from *Taxus chinensis* 10175
Fujii H. see Taniguchi M. 679
Fujii I. see Okahata Y. 7673
Fujii T. see Koga M. 5529
Fujii T. see Okamoto M. 5543
Fujita K. see Hyodo S. 6717
Fujita K. see Yamato T. 9851
Fujiwara M. see Matsumura Y. 6411
Fujiwara T. see Takeda T. 2515
Fukase K. Hasuoka A. Kinoshita I. Aoki Y. and Kusumoto S. A stereoselective glycosidation using thioglycosides, activation by combination of *N*-bromosuccinimide and strong acid salts 4923
Fukumoto K. see Ihara M. 9873
Fukumoto K. see Nemoto H. 5511
Fukumoto K. see Nemoto H. 10159
Fukumoto K. see Toyota M. 6927
Fukuzawa S. Matsunaga S. and Fusetani N. Ten more ritterazines, cytotoxic steroidal alkaloids from the tunicate *Ritterella tokioka* 6707
Funke F. J. see Flynn B. L. 11141
Furet N. see Cossy J. 11751
Furneaux R. H. Gainsford G. J. Mason J. M. Tyler P. C. Hartley O. and Winchester B. G. The chemistry of castanospermine—IV. Synthetic modifications at C-8 12611
Fürstner A. and Ernst A. Syntheses of camalexin, indolopyridocoline and flavopereirine 773
Fürstner A. and Seidel G. Palladium-catalyzed arylation of polar organometallics mediated by 9-methoxy-9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane: Suzuki reactions of extended scope 11165
Fürstner A. Seidel G. Gabor B. Kopiske C. Krüger C. and Mynott R. Unprecedented McMurry reactions with acylsilanes: enedisilane formation versus Brook rearrangement 8875
Furukawa H. see Mori Y. 5299
Furukawa H. see Mori Y. 5315
Furukawa H. see Mori Y. 6725
Furukawa N. see Shima H. 12239
Furuki R. see Kitamura T. 6229
Fusetani N. see Fukuzawa S. 6707
Fusetani N. see Li H. 2273
Fusetani N. see Tsukamoto S. 6687

Gabbutt C. D. Hepworth J. D. and Heron B. M. Reactions of some 2*H*-chromenes and 2*H*-thiochromenes with triazolinediones 13277
Gabel C. J. see Bates R. W. 8199
Gabor B. see Fürstner A. 8875
Gacs-Baitz E. see Minuti L. 8953
Gacs-Baitz E. see Minuti L. 10033
Gács-Baitz E. see Tömösközi I. 6797
Gács-Baitz E. see Tömösközi I. 8407
Gainsford G. J. see Furneaux R. H. 12611
Galatsis P. and Manwell J. J. Construction of fused bicyclic cyclooctane ring frameworks 665
Galbiati B. see Clerici F. 3279
Galbis J. A. see Mancera M. 6349
Galeffi C. see Rasoanaivo P. 1221
Gallagher P. T. see Brown D. S. 11473
Gallard J. F. see Arseniyadis S. 9947
Gallego M. G. see Armesto D. 9223
Galley G. Pätzel M. and Jones P. G. Diastereofacial selectivity of the cycloaddition of diazo compounds to enones 1631
Gálvez J. A. see Cativiela C. 5921
Gancarz R. Nucleophilic addition to carbonyl compounds. Competition between hard (amine) and soft (phosphite) nucleophile 10627
Gandhi S. S. Bell K. L. and Gibson M. S. Synthetic routes to 1,5-dihydro-5-oxo-4,1-benzoxazepines and to 5-oxo-oxazolo[3,2-*a*]quinolines 13301
Ganguly B. see Dixit A. N. 1437
Ganoub N. A. F. see Abdou W. M. 11411
García A. Castedo L. and Domínguez D. Total synthesis of cularine alkaloids via dibenzoxepines as key intermediates 8585
García B. see Bargues V. 5609
García C. L. see Bargues V. 5609
García H. see Baldoví M. V. 8113
García J. I. see Cativiela C. 1295
García J. I. see Cativiela C. 9217
García R. Riera J. Carilla J. Juliá L. Sánchez-Baeza F. J. and Molins E. Synthesis and dynamic NMR studies of heptachloro-7-(dihalomethyl)naphthalenes 3627
García-Alles L. F. and Gotor V. Synthesis of 5'-*O*- and 3'-*O*-nucleoside carbamates 307
García-Barradas O. and Juaristi E. Highly enantioselective synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-2-amino-5-phosphonopentanoic acids [(*R*)- and (*S*)-AP5] via modified Seebach imidazolidinones 3423
García-López M. T. see Gomez Monterrey I. M. 2729
García-López Mª T. see De la Figuera N. 7841
García-López Mª T. see Martín-Martínez M. 10361
García-Navío J. L. see Agejas J. 12425
García-Navío J. L. see Burgos C. 8649
García Ruano J. L. see Carretero J. C. 8323
Gardelli C. see Azzena F. 10601
Gardelli C. see Colombini M. 8089
Gardiner J. M. and Loyns C. R. Synthesis of novel 1-, 1,4- and 1,7-substituted 2-mercapto- and 2-methylmercapto-benzimidazoles: acyclic analogues of the HIV-1 RT inhibitor, TIBO 11515
Gardiner J. M. Loyns C. R. Schwalbe C. H. Barrett G. C. and Lowe P. R.

Synthesis of 1-alkoxy-2-alkylbenzimidazoles from 2-nitroanilines via tandem N-alkylation–cyclization–O-alkylation 4101
Gardner M. see Terrett N. K. 8135
Garner L. C. see Doxsee K. M. 4321
Garrido N. M. see Marcos I. S. 12403
Garrido N. M. see Urones J. G. 1845
Garrido N. M. see Urones J. G. 3691
Gasche J. see Melnyk P. 1941
Gaspar H. Brito Palma F. M. S. de la Torre M. C. Rodríguez B. and Perales A. A rearranged homo-*neo*-clerodane diterpenoid from *Teucrium betonicum* 2363
Gatilov Y. V. see Tkachev A. V. 1789
Gaul M. D. see Thomson S. A. 6179
Gautun O. R. see Tanner D. 8279
Gaviño R. see de Vivar A. R. 12521
Gavuzzo E. see Paglialunga Paradisi M. 2379
Gawley R. E. see Crouch R. C. 8409
Geach N. J. see Craig D. 6071
Geerlings P. see De Proft F. 4021
Geib S. J. see Dowd P. 3435
Gelas-Mialhe Y. see Miguel D. 7527
Gelbrich T. see Schroth W. 8853
Gelmi M. L. see Baggi P. 2455
Gelmi M. L. see Clerici F. 3279
Gelmi M. L. see Clerici F. 9985
Gelmi M. L. see Clerici F. 12351
Gennari C. see Bernardi A. 4853
Gentes C. see Aurich H. G. 10497
Gentili P. see Tavecchia P. 4867
Georgieva A. Stanoeva E. Spassov S. Haimova M. De Kimpe N. Boelens M. Keppens M. Kemme A. and Mishnev A. Cyclocondensations of homophthalic anhydrides with 1-aza-1,3-dienes 6099
Georgieva A. Stanoeva E. Spassov S. Haimova M. De Kimpe N. Boelens M. Keppens M. Kemme A. and Mishnev A. Corrigendum 8407
Gérardin P. see Schneider R. 4997
Germain A. L. see Gilchrist T. L. 9119
Germain G. see Victory P. 235
Gerothanassis I. P. Troganis A. and Vakka C. ^{17}O and $^{1}H–^{15}N$ heteronuclear multiple quantum coherence ($^{1}H–^{15}N$ HMQC) NMR of linear amides: evidence of an out-of-plane (torsion angle) deformation of the amide bond and pyramidicity at the amide nitrogen 9493
Gertzmann R. Fröhlich R. Grehl M. and Würthwein E.-U. Metallated ketenimines: quinazoline derivatives from base induced dimerization of *N*-phenyldiethylketenimine. An experimental and theoretical study 9031
Gertzmann R. Möller M. H. Rodewald U. Fröhlich R. Grehl M. and Würthwein E.-U. Metallated ketenimines: deprotonation of *N*-isopropyl-diphenylketenimine and subsequent trapping reactions with electrophiles—a theoretical and experimental study 3767
Gharbaoui T. Legraverend M. Ludwig O. Bisagni E. Aubertin A.-M. and Chertanova L. Synthesis of new carbocyclic oxetanocin analogues 1641
Gharpure M. M. see Chordia M. D. 12963
Ghelfi F. see Forti L. 12285
Ghosez L. Bayard Ph. Nshimyumukiza P. Gouverneur V. Sainte F. Beaudegnies R. Rivera M. Frisque-Hesbain A.-M. and Wynants C. 2-Aza-1,3-dienes: methods of synthesis and stereochemical studies 11021
Ghosh P. Shukla R. Chand D. K. and Bharadwaj P. K. Synthesis of hetero-polytopic cryptands incorporating hard and soft donor atoms via tripod–tripod Schiff base condensation: versatile ligands for transition metal ions 3265
Gianelli M. see Baccolini G. 9487
Giannis A. see Schick A. 11207
Giannopoulos T. see Cartwright D. 12791
Giantomassi G. see Ballini R. 4173
Gibb B. C. Mezo A. R. Causton A. S. Fraser J. R. Tsai F. C. S. and Sherman J. C. Efficient coupling of amino acid derivatives to rigid organic scaffolds: model syntheses for *de novo* proteins 8719
Gibson M. S. see Gandhi S. S. 13301
Gibson V. C. see Biagini S. C. G. 7247
Giglio A. see Dell'Erba C. 5181
Gil S. see Domingo L. R. 7207
Gilbert I. H. Rees D. C. Crockett A. K. and Jones R. C. F. Imidazolines as amide bond replacements 6315
Gilchrist T. L. see Barkley J. V. 13455
Gilchrist T. L. Kemmitt P. D. and Germain A. L. 5*H*-2-Pyrindines from 2-bromocyclopentene-1-carboxaldehyde 9119
Gilinsky-Sharon P. see Frimer A. A. 6337
Gillam J. see Denyer C. V. 5057
Gilon C. see Bitan G. 10513
Gioanola M. Leardini R. Nanni D. Pareschi P. and Zanardi G. Intramolecular addition of aryl radicals to carbon–nitrogen double bonds 2039
Giomi D. see Turchi S. 7085
Giordano M. see Santini A. 1995
Giralt E. see Nicolás E. 5701
Giralt E. see Rabanal F. 1449
Giri V. S. Jaisankar P. Manna R. K. Shoolery J. N. and Keifer P. Synthetic studies in indolo-[2,3-*a*]quinolizidine system 10101
Gisbert M. see Alcalde E. 13365
Giumanini A. G. see Verardo G. 8311
Gloer J. B. see Belofsky G. N. 3959
Gluchowski C. see Martin S. F. 3455
Gnabre J. Huang R. C. C. Bates R. B. Burns J. J. Caldera S. Malcomson M. E. and McClure K. J. Characterization of anti-HIV lignans from *Larrea tridentata* 12203
Godard A. Lamour P. Ribereau P. and Quéguiner G. Synthesis of new substituted quinolizidines as potential inhibitors of ergosterol biosynthesis 3247
Godfrey C. R. A. see Baldwin J. E. 5169
Goe G. L. see Zhang T. Y. 13177
Gokel G. W. see Muñoz S. 423
Golding P. Millar R. W. Paul N. C. and Richards D. H. Preparation of nitramine-nitrates by ring-opening nitration of azetidines by dinitrogen pentoxide (N_2O_5) 5073

Goldschmidt Z. see Howell J. A. S. 7231
Gollins D. W. see Baldwin J. E. 5169
Gómez A. see Urones J. G. 2117
Gómez C. see Huerta F. F. 3375
Gómez P. M. see Urones J. G. 1845
Gomez Monterrey I. M. González-Muñiz R. Herranz R. and García-López M. T.
Synthesis of 8-amino-3-oxoindolizidine-1-carboxylic acid derivatives as conformationally restricted templates for use in design of peptide mimetics 2729
Gómez Pérez B. see Urones J. G. 1845
Gonsalves A. M. d'A. R. see Barkley J. V. 13455
González A. Lavilla R. Piniella J. F. and Alvarez-Larena A.
Protected derivatives of (*R*)-cysteine and (*R*)-cysteinol 3015
González F. see Carda M. 2755
González J. A. see Luis J. G. 4117
González P. see Fraga B. M. 10053
González R. see Ezquerra J. 3271
González-Muñiz R. see De la Figuera N. 7841
Gónzalez-Muñiz R. see Martín-Martínez M. 10361
González-Muñiz R. see Gomez Monterrey I. M. 2729
González-Sierra M. see Alarcón S. H. 4619
Goodman J. M. see Bernardi A. 4853
Gorassini F. see Verardo G. 8311
Gordon D. M. see Simanek E. E. 607
Gordon D. W. see Terrett N. K. 8135
Gore M. P. see Cone M. C. 3095
Goren N. Cai P. Scott L. Tianosoa-Ramomonjy M. and Snyder J. K.
A new germacranolide from *Tanacetum densum* ssp. *sivasicum* (Compositae) 4627
Gorichko M. V. see Komarov I. V. 12417
Gormanns M. and Ritter H.
Modified *tert*-butoxy-carbonyl(*m*-BOC) derivatives as monomeric and polymeric aminoprotecting groups—VII 3525
Gotanda K. see Tamura O. 107
Gotanda K. see Tamura O. 119
Gotor V. see García-Alles L. F. 307
Gotor V. see Puertas S. 1495
Gotor V. see Quirós M. 7715
Gottlieb H. E. see Howell J. A. S. 7231
Goulaouic-Dubois C. Guggisberg A. and Hesse M.
Samarium diiodide induced ring enlargement of azido-cyclododecanones to various macrocyclic lactams 12035
Goulaouic-Dubois C. Guggisberg A. and Hesse M.
Synthesis and selective deprotection of the penta-N-protected polyamine 1,16-diamino-4,8,13-triaza-hexadecane 12573
Gould S. J. see Cone M. C. 3095
Gouverneur V. see Ghosez L. 11021
Gouyette C. see Desseaux C. 6739
Grabley S. see Adam J. 8247
Gracia I. see Alonso F. 10259
Graciani N. R. Swanson D. S. and Kelly J. W.
Phosphomonoesters and phosphodiesters derived from the photohydrolysis of 2-methoxy-5-nitrophenyl substituted phosphotriesters 1077
Graham, Jr H. D. see McCafferty D. G. 9859
Grancha A. see Varea T. 12373
Grandberg I. I. see Tokmakov G. P. 2091
Grande Benito M. see Fernández-Mateos A. 7521
Granier C. and Guilard R.
First unequivocal synthesis of 1 or 8-*N*-monosubstituted 1,4,8,12-tetra-azacyclo-pentadecane 1197
Grassi G. Risitano F. and Foti F.
Reaction of diazines and their benzo derivatives with benzonitrile oxide 11855
Graviani E. see Arduini A. 599
Gravier-Pelletier C. Le Merrer Y. and Depezay J.-C.
Enantiopure hydroxylactones from L-ascorbic and D-isoascorbic acids—II. Synthesis of (–)-(5*R*,6*S*)-6-acetoxy-5-hexadecanolide and its diastereomers 1663
Gray W. K. see Chambers R. D. 13167
Greci L. see Carloni P. 7451
Greci L. see Carloni P. 12445
Greco G. see Santini A. 1995
Green D. L. C. see Kiddle J. J. 2851
Green D. L. C. Kiddle J. J. and Thompson C. M.
Stereochemistry of remote dianion addition to imines. Application to the synthesis of (1*S*,8a*S*)-1-hydroxyindolizidine 2865
Greenberg M. M.
Photochemical release of protected oligonucleotides containing 3'-glycolate termini 29
Gregoire P. J. Mellor J. M. and Merriman G. D.
Reaction of imines of aminoanthraquinones with formaldehyde and alkenes 6133
Grehl M. see Erker G. 4347
Grehl M. see Gertzmann R. 3767
Grehl M. see Gertzmann R. 9031
Grieco P. see Santini A. 1995
Griffart-Brunet D. see Langlois N. 3571
Griffey R. H. see Mohan V. 6855
Grigg R. see Barr D. A. 273
Grigg R. see Cooper D. M. 7791
Grigg R. see Frederickson M. 6835
Grigg R. McMeekin P. and Sridharan V.
X=Y–ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles—XLV. Proton sponge effects on the 1,2-prototropic formation of azomethine ylides from arylidene benzylamines 13331
Grigg R. McMeekin P. and Sridharan V.
X=Y–ZH Systems as potential 1,3-dipoles—XLVI. Cascade 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of cephalosporin imines 13347
Grigg R. Sridharan V. Suganthan S. and Bridge A. W.
Sequential and cascade 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition–palladium catalysed carbonylation–cyclisation reactions. Diastereospecific and homochiral processes 295
Grillo T. A. see Luis J. G. 4117
Grillot A.-L. and Hart D. J.
Synthesis of a structural analog of ptilomycalin A 11377
Grimaud J. see Zymanczyk-Duda E. 11809
Gritsan N. P. Klimenko L. S. Leonenko Z. V. Mainagashev I. Ya. Mamatyuk V. I. and Vetchinov V. P.
Experimental and quantum chemical study of the reactions of 1,10-anthra-quinones with alcohols and amines 3061
Grivas K. see Coop A. 9681

Grodner J. and Chmielewski M.
Synthesis of (6*R*) 4-*t*-butoxycarbonyl-7-hydroxymethyl-1-oxa-3-cephem from D-arabinal 829
Gröger H. Hatam M. und Martens J.
Synthese totalgeschützter, nichtproteinogener α-Aminosäuren und Oligopeptide aus 2*H*-1,3-Oxazinen und 2*H*-1,3-Benzoxazinen via Ugi-Reaktion 7173
Gronowitz S. see Temciuc E. 13185
Gronowitz S. see Tsirk A. 7035
Gronowitz S. see Wensbo D. 10323
Gross L. see Franck-Neumann M. 4969
Grosu I. Plé G. and Mager S.
Synthesis and stereochemistry of some new chiral brominated 1,3-dioxanes 2659
Grün A. see Bitter I. 7835
Gu Z. see Zeng L. 2477
Gu Z.-M. see Zhao G.-X. 7149
Guanti G. see Ageno G. 8121
Guanti G. Banfi L. and Riva R.
Diastereoselective reduction and organometal addition to 1-alkoxy-2-phenylalkan-3-ones 10343
Guanti G. Merlo V. and Narisano E.
Synthesis of optically pure "open-chain" nucleotide derivatives of asymmetrized tris(hydroxymethyl)methane 9737
Guardiola M. see Tona M. 10041
Guarna A. Occhiato E. G. Spinetti L. M. Vallecchi M. E. and Scarpi D.
Baker's yeast reduction of prochiral γ-nitroketones: enantioselective synthesis of (*S*)-4-nitroalcohols 1775
Guarneri M. see Barco A. 8333
Gudima A. O. see Mazières M. R. 1405
Gudmundsson B. Ö. see Haraldsson G. G. 941
Guénard D. see Marder R. 1985
Guennouni N. Lhermitte F. Cochard S. and Carboni B.
Radical reactions in organoboron chemistry—II. Inter- and intramolecular addition of carbon centered radicals to alkenylboranes 6999
Guéritte-Voegelein F. see Marder R. 1985
Gueugnot S. see Alami M. 1209
Gügel A. see Kraus A. 9927
Guggisberg A. see Goulaouic-Dubois C. 12035
Guggisberg A. see Goulaouic-Dubois C. 12573
Guijarro A. see Huerta F. F. 3375
Guijarro A. and Yus M.
DTBB-Catalysed lithiation of 1,4-dichloro-2-butyne under Barbier conditions: synthesis of functionalised alkynes 231
Guijarro D. see Alonso E. 2699
Guijarro D. see Alonso E. 11457
Guijarro D. and Yus M.
Synthesis of substituted cyclopropanes from 1,3-diols through the corresponding cyclic sulfates 11445
Guilard R. see Granier C. 1197
Guillaumet G. see Besson T. 3197
Guillaumet G. see Besson T. 6853
Guillaumet G. see Thiéry V. 2619
Guillermo R. see Fraga B. M. 10053
Guinn D. E. see Martin S. F. 3455
Guirado A. Zapata A. and Jones P. G.
Electrochemical synthesis and X-ray molecular structure of 2-arylimino-4,5-diaryl-1,3-dioxoles 3641
Guirado A. Zapata A. and Jones P. G.
Electrochemical synthesis and X-ray molecular structure of 3,4,5-triaryl-2-arylimino-oxazolines 10375
Guiry P. J. see Brown J. M. 7423
Guittet E. see Arseniyadis S. 9947
Gulden K.-P. see Bringmann G. 9353
Güllü M. see Utley J. H. P. 11873
Gunatilaka A. A. L. see Bolzani V. da S. 5929
Gunatilaka A. A. L. see Wijeratne E. M. K. 7877
Gundersen L.-L. see Andresen G. 3655
Guntha S. see Mereyala H. B. 1741
Guo Q.-X. see Liu Y.-C. 9671
Gupton J. T. see Petrich S. A. 1575
Gurudutt K. N. Rao S. Srinivas P. and Srinivas S.
Nucleophilic substitution of S_N1-active halides using zinc salts: preparation of thiolacetates 3045
Gurvich V. see Zvilichovsky G. 5479
Güssregen S. see Bringmann G. 3149
Gustafsson J. and Sterner O.
Synthesis of analogues of the mutagenic sesquiterpenes isovelleral and merulidial via stereoselective cyclopropanation of cyclohexenecarbaldehydes 3865
Guy A. see Guyon V. 4065
Guyon V. Guy A. Foos J. Lemaire M. and Draye M.
Lipophilic polythiamacrocycles as palladium extracting agents 4065
Guzaev A. Salo H. Azhayev A. and Lönnberg H.
A new approach for chemical phosphorylation of oligonucleotides at the 5'-terminus 9375
Guziec, Jr F. S. see Wong T. C. 649
Györgydeák Z. see Argay G. 12911
Gypser A. Bülow C. and Scharf H.-D.
Determination of the absolute configuration of annonin I, a bioactive natural acetogenin from *Annona squamosa* 1921

Habicher W. D. see Rosenau T. 7919
Habutani C. see Toyota A. 8783
Hackett M. see Lofthagen M. 6195
Hacksell U. see Liljebris C. 9139
Haftendorn R. and Ulbrich-Hofmann R.
Synthesis of 2-modified 1,3-diacylglycerols 1177
Hagen S. Christoph H. and Zimmermann G.
High temperature synthesis to bowl-shaped subunits of fullerenes—IV. From 4-[9*H*-fluorenylidene-(9)]-4*H*-cyclopenta[*def*]phenanthrene to fluoreno[1,9,8-*abcd*]coronulene and difluoreno-[1,9,8,7-*cdefg*;2',1',9',8'-*klmno*]-anthracene 6961
Hagishita S. see Takahashi C. 3483
Hagiwara H. Okamoto T. Harada N. and Uda H.
Double Michael reaction of Wieland–Miescher ketone 9891
Haimova M. see Georgieva A. 6099
Haimova M. see Georgieva A. 8407
Hakamata H. see Nemoto H. 5511
Hakiki A. Mossadak M. Mokhles M. Rouessac F. Duddeck H. and Mikhova B.
A surprising eight-membered ring synthesis leading to enantiomerically pure tricyclic benzodiazepine derivatives 2293
Hales N. J. Heaney H. and Hollinshead J. H.

Rearrangement reactions of bicyclic systems—VI. A [^{14}C]-tracer study of the acid-catalysed skeletal rearrangement of 1,4-dihydro-1-methoxy-1,4-ethenonaphthalene (1-methoxybenzobarrelene) and its 5,6,7,8-tetrahalogeno-derivatives 7411

Hales N. J. Heaney H. Hollinshead J. H. Lai S. M. F. and Singh P. The dechlorination of some highly chlorinated naphthalene derivatives 7777

Hales N. J. Heaney H. Hollinshead J. H. and Ley S. V. The synthesis and assay of radiolabelled benzene derivatives 7741

Hales N. J. Heaney H. Hollinshead J. H. and Ley S. V. Regiospecific fragmentation of benzene derivatives: synthetic and analytical applications 7755

Hales N. J. Heaney H. Hollinshead J. H. and Sharma R. P. Rearrangement reactions of bicyclic systems—V. Acid-catalysed rearrangements of 1,4-dihydro-1,5,8-trimethoxy-1,4-ethenonaphthalene and the remarkable effect of aromatic methoxy-groups on the course of the reaction 7403

Halfon S. see Breslow R. 377

Hallinan K. O. and Honda T. Enantiodivergent synthesis of the key intermediate for aphanorphine by chemoenzymatic process 12211

Halterman R. L. and Tretyakov A. Synthesis of camphor-derived chiral cyclopentadienes via the Nazarov cyclization: preparation of chiral bis-(cyclopentadienyl)zirconium and -titanium dichlorides 4371

Haltiwanger R. C. see Wijeratne E. M. K. 7877

Hamada Y. see Irako N. 12731

Hamada Y. see Matsuura F. 12193

Hamada Y. see Shioiri T. 3939

Hamdouchi C. see Carretero J. C. 8507

Hamelin J. see Lerestif J. M. 6757

Hameršak Z. Hollósi M. Kontrec D. Ladešic B. Majer Z. and Šunjic V. Preparation and properties of glutathion conjugates of 2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-1,3-dicyanobenzene 2331

Hamilton A. D. see Tecilla P. 435

Hammann P. see Adam J. 8247

Hammerschmidt F. see Drescher M. 4933

Hamon D. P. G. see Prager R. H. 11465

Hamon D. P. G. Massy-Westropp R. A. and Newton J. L. Enantioselective syntheses of 2-arylpropanoic acid non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and related compounds 12645

Hamon D. P. G. Massy-Westropp R. A. and Razzino P. Asymmetric induction in acyclic radical reactions: enantioselective syntheses of α-amino acids via carbon–carbon bond forming radical reactions 4183

Hanessian S. Benalil A. Simard M. and Bélanger-Gariépy F. Crystal structures and molecular conformations of mono-6-azido-6-deoxy-α-cyclodextrin and mono-2-*O*-allyl-α-cyclodextrin—the formation of polymeric helical inclusion complexes 10149

Hanessian S. Benalil A. and Viet M. T. P. The intramolecular inclusion of aromatic esters within β-cyclodextrin as a function of chain length—a detailed NMR study 10131

Hanessian S. Sancéau J.-Y. and Chemla P. Synthesis of surrogate structures related to the herbicidal agent hydantocidin 6669

Haney C. see Linderman R. J. 10845

Hanhinen P. see Lounasmaa M. 8623

Hanhinen P. see Lounasmaa M. 11891

Hansson T. G. and Plobeck N. A. Synthesis of 2-(trimethylsilyl)-ethyl 4-C-methyl-β-D-glucopyranuronamide. A derivative suitable as building block in synthesis of phosphoglycolipid antibiotics 11319

Hanton L. R. see Bandarage U. K. 787

Hanzawa Y. see Ito H. 4507

Hara H. Kaneko K. Endoh M. Uchida H. and Hoshino O. A novel ring cleavage and recyclization of *N*-cyanomethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolinium methiodides: a biomimetic synthesis of litebamine 10189

Hara R. see Suzuki N. 4519

Harada H. see Takahashi C. 3483

Harada N. see Hagiwara H. 9891

Harada S. see Saito N. 8213

Harada S. see Saito N. 8231

Haraldsson G. G. Gudmundsson B. Ö. and Almarsson Ö. The synthesis of homogeneous triglycerides of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid by lipase 941

Harano K. see Matsuoka T. 6451

Harder A. see Scherkenbeck J. 8459

Hargreaves S. see Barr D. A. 273

Hargreaves S. see Cooper D. M. 7791

Harkema S. see Verboom W. 499

Harms K. see Aurich H. G. 10497

Haroutounian S. A. and Katzenellenbogen J. A. 4'-Hydroxystyryldiazines: synthesis and fluorescence properties 1585

Hart D. J. see Grillot A.-L. 11377

Hart D. J. and Leroy V. Some observations regarding the stereochemical course of iminium ion reductions: an example of the size difference between sodium cyanoborohydride and sodium triacetoxyborohydride 5757

Hart H. see Ng K.-K. D. 7883

Hart H. see Vinod T. K. 2267

Hart H. and Rajakumar P. 2'-Substituted *meta*-terphenyls as building blocks for cyclophanes with intra-annular functionality 1313

Harthun A. Woelk K. Bargon J. and Weigt A. Homogeneous hydrogenation of norbornadiene with parahydrogen and phosphonic ester phosphine rhodium complexes studied by *in situ* NMR spectroscopy 11199

Hartley O. see Furneaux R. H. 12611

Hartman P. G. see Zheng Y. F. 5255

Hartmann K.-H. and Troll T. Preparation of naphthoquinone imines as NIR dyes 4655

Hartmann M. see Martin S. F. 3455

Harusawa S. Moriyama H. Kase N. Ohishi H. Yoneda R. and Kurihara T. [3,3]Sigmatropic ring expansion of cyclic thionocarbonates—XIII.

Synthesis of medium-membered heterocyclic allenes and synthetic application to antifungal constituent of *Sapium japonicum* 6475
Haruyama H. see Shibata T. 11999
Hary U. see Kirschning A. 2297
Hase T. see Iwagawa T. 11111
Hasegawa H. see Satake A. 5331
Hasegawa T. see Minato T. 2507
Hasegawa T. see Suzuki K. 4483
Hassan A. A. see Carloni P. 7451
Hassman C. F. see Thomson S. A. 6179
Hasuoka A. see Fukase K. 4923
Hatae N. see Yeo S.-K. 3499
Hatakeyama S. see Matsushita M. 10687
Hatam M. see Gröger H. 7173
Hatto J. D. I. see Brooks G. 7999
Hauptmann S. see Reiner K. 13291
Hawkes G. E. see Eru E. 3033
Hawkins D. W. Iddon B. and Longthorne D. S. Azoles—XII. Synthesis of thieno-extended purines: first example of the imidazo-[4',5':4,5]thieno[3,2-*d*]pyrimidine ring system 12807
Hayakawa Y. Hirose M. and Noyori R. Regiodefined synthesis and conformational properties of adenyldiyl trimers with unsymmetrical 2'–5' and 3'–5' internucleotide linkages 9899
Hayashi H. see Irie K. 6255
Hayashida O. Ono K. Hisaeda Y. and Murakami Y. Specific molecular recognition by chiral cage-type cyclophanes having leucine, valine and alanine residues 8423
Hazelton J. C. Iddon B. Redhouse A. D. and Suschitzky H. 2*H*-Benzimidazoles (isobenzimidazoles)—IX. Synthesis and reactions of 4,6-dibromo-2*H*-benzimidazole-2-spirocyclohexane 5597
Hazelton J. C. Iddon B. Suschitzky H. and Woolley L. H. 2*H*-Benzimidazoles (isobenzimidazoles)—X. Synthesis of polysubstituted *o*-phenylenediamines and their conversion into heterocycles, particularly 2-substituted benzimidazoles with known or potential anthelminthic activity 10771
He H. Kulanthaivel P. Baker B. J. Kalter K. Darges J. Cofield D. Wolff L. and Adams L. New antiproliferative and antiinflammatory 9,11-secosterols from the gorgonian *Pseudopterogorgia* sp. 51
Heaney H. see Buxton P. C. 2959
Heaney H. see Buxton P. C. 3929
Heaney H. see Hales N. J. 7403
Heaney H. see Hales N. J. 7411
Heaney H. see Hales N. J. 7741
Heaney H. see Hales N. J. 7755
Heaney H. see Hales N. J. 7777
Heaney H. Papageorgiou G. and Wilkins R. F. The synthesis of 2-arylmethyltetrahydroisoquinolines from bis(aminol) ethers involving two iminium salt intermediates 10737
Hegarty P. and Mann J. A new approach to the skeletons of both the aphidicolin and stemodin diterpenoids 9079
Heins D. see Seiller B. 10901
Helmchen G. see Urban E. 13031
Hemker H. C. see Rijkers D. T. S. 11235
Hemmings P. R. see Vázquez-Tato M. P. 959
Henin Y. see Desseaux C. 6739
Hennig L. see Kempin U. 8471
Hennig L. see Reiner K. 13291
Hepworth J. D. see Gabbutt C. D. 13277
Herak J. J. Vinkovic M. and Lukic I. Functional derivatives of 4-oxoazetidine-2-sulfinic acids in asymmetric synthesis of 2-azacepham sulfoxides and their transformation 5083
Herbst A. see Feit B.-A. 317
Herchen J. see Jendralla H. 12047
Herczegh P. Kovács I. Szilágyi L. Sztaricskai F. Berecibar A. Riche C. Chiaroni A. Olesker A. and Lukacs G. Cycloaddition reactions of carbohydrate derivatives—VI. Quinolizidine analogs of castanospermine 2969
Herdewijn P. see Doboszewski B. 5381
Herdewijn P. see Doboszewski B. 12319
Herdewijn P. see Pannecouque C. 5369
Herényi B. see Nyerges M. 13321
Hergueta A. R. see Fernández F. 10317
Hernández M. G. see Fraga B. M. 10053
Heron B. M. see Gabbutt C. D. 13277
Herranz R. see De la Figuera N. 7841
Herranz R. see Gomez Monterrey I. M. 2729
Herranz R. see Martín-Martínez M. 10361
Herrmann R. see Fanghänel E. 2533
Heskamp B. M. Veeneman G. H. van der Marel G. A. van Boeckel C. A. A. and van Boom J. H. Synthesis and glycosylating properties of ketopyranosyl donors 5657
Heskamp B. M. Veeneman G. H. van der Marel G. A. van Boeckel C. A. A. and van Boom J. H. Design and synthesis of a trisubstrate analogue for $\alpha(1\rightarrow3)$fucosyltransferase: a potential inhibitor 8397
Hesse M. see Goulaouic-Dubois C. 12035
Hesse M. see Goulaouic-Dubois C. 12573
Heumann A. and Réglier M. The stereochemistry of palladium-catalysed cyclisation reactions—B. Addition to π-allyl intermediates 975
Heumann M. and Réglier M. Corrigendum 9509
Hewitt B. D. see Buchanan J. G. 6033
Hezroni-Langerman D. see Howell J. A. S. 7231
Hicks F. A. see Petrich S. A. 1575
Higuchi R. Matsumoto S. Isobe R. and Miyamoto T. Structure determination of the major component of the starfish ganglioside molecular species LG-2 by tandem mass spectrometry 8961
Hill D. G. see Buchanan J. G. 6033
Hintzsche E. see Schroth W. 13247
Hintzsche E. see Schroth W. 13261
Hirai N. see Todoroki Y. 6911
Hirose M. see Hayakawa Y. 9899
Hirota H. see Tsukamoto S. 6687
Hirota M. see Nishio M. 8665
Hisaeda Y. see Hayashida O. 8423
Hisamichi K. see Oshima Y. 11979
Hjelmencrantz A. see Eriksson

M. 12631
Ho T.-L. and Chen C.-K. Synthetic studies towards faveline methyl ether 5819
Ho T.-L. and Yang P.-F. Synthesis of phenolic sesquiterpenes via oxidative cleavage of benzocycloalkenols 181
Ho W. M. Wong H. N. C. Navailles L. Destrade C. Nguyen H. T. and Isaert N. Chiral liquid crystalline compounds from D-(+)-glucose 7373
Ho W. M. Wong H. N. C. Navailles L. Destrade C. Nguyen H. T. and Isaert N. Corrigendum 9509
Hodgson D. M. Boulton L. T. and Maw G. N. Scope of the chromium(II)-mediated synthesis of *E*-alkenylstannanes from aldehydes and $Bu_3SnCHBr_2$ 3713
Hodnett B. K. see Smyth T. P. 6363
Hoffman B. M. see Lange S. J. 8175
Hoffman P. Hünig S. Walz L. Peters K. and von Schnering H.-G. Azobridges from azines—XVII. Intra- and intermolecular [3+2] cycloaddition between nonstabilized azomethine-imines and alkenes 13197
Hoffmann G. see Schulz M. 3175
Hoffmann H. M. R. see Brandes A. 145
Hoffmann H. M. R. see Woltering T. J. 7389
Hoffmann H. M. R. and Brandes A. Stereoconvergent synthesis of enantiopure (–)-*trans*-lauthisan. Building kit for medium ring oxacycle construction and contrathermodynamic epimerization at allylic carbon C(8) via 'invisible', *E*-configurated medium ring olefin 155
Hoffmann M. G. A new route to 1,5-disubstituted 4-aryl-sulfonylpyrazoles by lithiation of 1-methyl-4-arylsulfonylpyrazoles 9511
Höfle G. see Schummer D. 11219
Höfle G. O'Sullivan A. C. Rihs G. Sutter M. and Winkler T. The stereoselective derivatisation of the *Re* or *Si* faces of the $\Delta^{9,10}$ double bond of soraphen A 3159
Högberg T. see Tanner D. 6061
Hogen-Esch T. E. see Pratt L. M. 5955
Hollinshead J. H. see Hales N. J. 7403
Hollinshead J. H. see Hales N. J. 7411
Hollinshead J. H. see Hales N. J. 7741
Hollinshead J. H. see Hales N. J. 7755
Hollinshead J. H. see Hales N. J. 7777
Hollósi M. see Hameršak Z. 2331
Holmes D. L. see Boiadjiev S. E. 10663
Holmes D. L. and Lightner D. A. Synthesis and acidity constants of $^{13}CO_2H$-labelled mono and dipyrrole carboxylic acids. pK_a from ^{13}C NMR 1607
Holzapfel C. W. and Williams D. B. G. A facile route to 3a, 8a-dihydrofuro [2,3-*b*] benzofurans 8555
Hon Y.-S. Lin S.-W. Lu L. and Chen Y.-J. The mechanistic study and synthetic applications of the base treatment in the ozonolytic reactions 5019
Hon Y.-S. and Lu L. An extremely efficient way to prepare conjugated carbonyl compounds from terminal alkenes via the reactions of ozonides, triethylamine and stable phosphorus ylides 7937
Honda T. see Hallinan K. O. 12211
Honma K. Tsuda M. Mikami Y. and Kobayashi J. Aplysillamides A and B, new antimicrobial guanidine alkaloids from the Okinawan marine sponge *Psammaplysilla purea* 3745
Honma T. see Sano H. 12563
Hooper G. J. and Davies-Coleman M. T. New metabolites from the South African soft coral *Capnella thyrsoidea* 9973
Hoornaert G. see Dequeker E. 5877
Hoornaert G. J. see Buysens K. J. 12463
Hoornaert G. J. see Kilonda A. 849
Hope H. see Doxsee K. M. 4321
Hopkins T. see Palagiano E. 12293
Horn W. S. Simmonds M. S. J. Schwartz R. E. and Blaney W. M. Phomopsichalasin, a novel antimicrobial agent from an endophytic *Phomopsis* sp. 3969
Hörnfeldt A.-B. see Temciuc E. 13185
Hörnfeldt A.-B. see Tsirk A. 7035
Hörsch B. see Kretzschmar G. 13015
Horsham M. A. see Black D. St. C. 4819
Horspool W. M. see Armesto D. 9223
Horwell D. C. Howson W. Nolan W. P. Ratcliffe G. S. Rees D. C. and Willems H. M. G. The design of dipeptide helical mimetics—I. The synthesis of 1,6-disubstituted indanes 203
Hosein K. N. see Petrich S. A. 1575
Hoshino O. see Hara H. 10189
Hosomi K. see Nishide K. 10857
Hosoyama H. see Kobayashi J. 5971
Hossner F. see Crowe E. 8889
Houck M. A. see Shi X. 8711
Hoveyda A. H. see Visser M. S. 4383
Howarth J. A. Owton W. M. Percy J. M. and Rock M. H. New fluorine-containing building blocks from trifluoroethanol—II 10289
Howarth O. W. see Paula V. F. 12453
Howell J. A. S. O'Leary P. J. Yates P. C. Goldschmidt Z. Gottlieb H. E. and Hezroni-Langerman D. Acyclic O- and N-substituted pentadienyl cations: structural characterisation, cyclisation and computational results 7231
Howson W. see Horwell D. C. 203
Hoz S. see Azran C. 11421
Hruby V. J. see Qian X. 1033
Huang R. C. see Nakatani M. 11731
Huang R. C. C. see Gnabre J. 12203
Huber P. Enev V. Linden A. and Bienz S. The reaction of acylsilane-enolates with benzaldehyde: reaction cascade leading to α-benzoyloxy-γ-hydroxysilanes 3749
Huc I. see Pieters R. J. 485
Hudhomme P. see Barraclough P. 4195
Huerta F. F. Gómez C. Guijarro A. and Yus M. DTBB-Catalysed lithiation of 2,3-dichloropropene and related chloroamines: synthetic applications 3375
Huet F. see Martin M.-E. 4985
Huffman J. W. Banner W. K. Zoorob G. K. Joyner H. H. Reggio P. H. Martin B. R.

and Compton D. R. Stereoselective synthesis of the epimeric Δ^7-tetrahydrocannabinols 1017
Hug P. see Thiergardt R. 733
Hughes M. J. see Crowe E. 8889
Hughes S. G. see McCafferty D. G. 1093
Huh N. and Thompson C. M. Enantioenriched *N*-(2-chloroalkyl)-3-acetoxypiperidines as potential cholinotoxic agents. Synthesis and preliminary evidence for spirocyclic aziridinium formation 5935
Hünig S. see Hoffman P. 13197
Hünsch S. see Puri N. 2991
Hursthouse M. B. see Brown J. M. 7423
Hurvois J. P. see David J. Y. 3181
Hurvois J. P. see Kharraz B. 9611
Husbands S. see Coop A. 9681
Husbands S. Fraser W. Suckling C. J. and Wood H. C. S. Latent inhibitors—XI. The synthesis of 5-spirocyclopropyl dihydroorotic acid 865
Husinec S. see Boivin J. 11737
Hussain K. A. see Chakraborty T. K. 3873
Hussain K. A. see Chakraborty T. K. 9179
Huth A. see Schlecker W. 9531
Huynh-Dinh T. see Desseaux C. 6739
Hyodo S. Fujita K. Kasuya O. Takahashi I. Uzawa J. and Koshino H. Structures of phospholipase A_2 inhibitors, ergophilones A and B 6717

Iacussi M. see Carloni P. 12445
Iaiza P. see Bergmann F. 6971
Ianelli S. see Jamart-Grégoire B. 1973
Ianelli S. see Sartori G. 12179
Ichiba T. Scheuer P. J. and Kelly-Borges M. Two cytotoxic 3,6-epidioxy fatty acids from an Indonesian sponge, *Plakortis* sp. 12195
Ichihara A. see Oikawa M. 6237
Ichihara Y. see Zhang H. 5523
Iddon B. see Hawkins D. W. 12807
Iddon B. see Hazelton J. C. 5597
Iddon B. see Hazelton J. C. 10771
Iglesias B. see Torrado A. 2435
Iglesias E. see Suárez D. 12661
Iguchi M. see Irie K. 6255
Ihara E. see Yasuda H. 4563
Ihara M. Suzuki S. Taniguchi T. Tokunaga Y. and Fukumoto K. Preparation of olefins and acetylenes via reductive elimination with SmI_2–HMPA 9873
Iida T. see Itaya T. 6419
Iitaka Y. see Morita H. 1121
Ikeda M. see Ishibashi H. 2929
Ikeya Y. see Tanaka M. 11703
Ila H. see Reddy K. R. 10941
Imai N. see Takahashi H. 12013
Imai T. see Suzuki K. 4483
Imai Y. see Aoyama Y. 343
Imazato H. see Nishide K. 10857
In Y. see Kobayashi M. 3727
Inesi A. see Casadei M. A. 5891
Infantes L. see Al-Awadhi H. 12745
Inoue H. see Nishiyama T. 6695
Inoue S. see Asami M. 11725
Inoue T. see Nishide K. 10857
Inoue Y. see Satake A. 5331
Inouye I. see Saito N. 8231
Inubushi A. see Kobayashi J. 5971
Iodice C. see De Rosa S. 10731
Ioffe S. L. see Apasov E. T. 6775
Iorizzi M. see Palagiano E. 3675
Iorizzi M. see Palagiano E. 12293
Irako N. Hamada Y. and Shioiri T. A new asymmetric synthesis of (*S*)-dolaphenine and its heteroaromatic congeners utilizing (+)-2-hydroxy-3-pinanone and (–)-3-hydroxy-2-caranone as chiral auxiliaries 12731
Iranpoor N. and Salehi P. Ceric ammonium nitrate: a mild and efficient reagent for conversion of epoxides to β-nitrato alcohols 909
Ireland C. M. see McDonald L. A. 5237
Iribar J. see Medarde M. 11011
Irie H. see Matsushita M. 10687
Irie K. Iguchi M. Oda T. Suzuki Y. Okuno S. Ohigashi H. Koshimizu K. Hayashi H. Arai M. Nishino H. and Iwashima A. Synthesis of 6-substituted indolactams by microbial conversion 6255
Irvine J. see Currie M. 8915
Irving S. L. see Brown A. R. 11815
Isaert N. see Ho W. M. 7373
Isaert N. see Ho W. M. 9509
Ishibashi H. Nakaharu T. Nishimura M. Nishikawa A. Kameoka C. and Ikeda M. Uncatalyzed cationic olefin cyclizations of *N*-vinylic α-chloro-α-thioacetamides. Formation of β- and γ-lactams 2929
Ishibashi M. see Takeuchi S. 5979
Ishida T. see Kobayashi M. 3727
Ishigami K. and Kitahara T. Synthesis of all the four possible stereoisomers of acaterin, naturally occurring ACAT inhibitor, and the determination of its absolute configuration 6431
Ishii H. see Ishikawa T. 8447
Ishii H. see Satake A. 5331
Ishikawa T. Saito T. and Ishii H. Synthesis of macarpine and its cytotoxicity: toward a synthetic route for 12-alkoxybenzo[*c*]phenanthridine alkaloids through aromatic nitrosation under basic condition 8447
Ismagilov R. F. see Troyansky E. I. 11431
Isobe M. see Nishikawa T. 9339
Isobe M. see Okita T. 3737
Isobe R. see Higuchi R. 8961
Itagaki F. see Kobayashi J. 2525
Itahana H. see Asaoka M. 3115
Itaya T. Watanabe N. Iida T. Kanai T. and Mizutani A. Synthesis of β-hydroxywybutines, the most probable alternatives for the hypermodified base of rat liver phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid 6419
Ito H. Nakamura T. Taguchi T. and Hanzawa Y. Generation of allylic and related organozirconiums through a highly effective zirconium–β-alkoxide elimination reaction 4507
Ito J. see Oshima Y. 11979
Itoh H. see Wang J. 11967
Itoh N. see Satoh T. 9327
Itokawa H. see Morita H. 1121
Itokawa H. see Morita H. 5987
Itokawa H. see Morita H. 6003
Itokawa H. see Morita H. 12539
Itokawa H. see Shirota O. 1107
Itokawa H. see Zhang H. 5523
Iturraspe J. see Bari S. E. 2255
Iturraspe J. Bari S. E. and Frydman B. Synthesis of biliverdins with stable extended conformations—I 2243
Ivory A. J. see Black D. StC. 11801
Iwagawa T. see Nakatani M. 11731
Iwagawa T. Amano Y. Hase T. and Shiro M. New xenia diterpenoids from a

soft coral, *Xenia* species 11111
Iwagawa T. Nakamura S. Masuda T. Okamura H. Nakatani M. and Siro M. Irregular cembranoids containing a 13-membered carbocyclic skeleton isolated from a soft coral, *Sarcophyton* species 5291
Iwamoto K. see Lee C.-H. 11645
Iwashima A. see Irie K. 6255
Izquierdo M. L. see Burgos C. 8649
Izuta S. see Kobayashi J. 10487

Jacobi D. see Averdung J. 2543
Jacopozzi P. see Casnati A. 591
Jacquet J.-P. see Remuzon P. 9657
Jagerovic N. see Al-Awadhi H. 12745
Jahnke T. S. see Bolon P. 10443
Jaisankar P. see Giri V. S. 10101
Jalalian M. see Eger K. 3725
Jamart-Grégoire B. Mercier-Girardot S. Ianelli S. Nardelli M. and Caubère P. Aggregative activation and heterocyclic chemistry—II. Nucleophilic condensations of ketone enolates on dehydrodihydropyran generated by complex bases 1973
James T. D. Kawabata H. Ludwig R. Murata K. and Shinkai S. Cholesterol as a versatile platform for chiral recognition 555
Jandeleit B. see Enders D. 6273
Janecki T. Bodalski R. Wieczorek M. and Bujacz G. Horner–Wadsworth–Emmons olefination of nonstabilized phosphonates. A new synthetic approach to β,γ-unsaturated amides 1721
Janousek Z. see De Boeck B. 13239
Jansen R. Velder J. and Blechert S. Novel tandem reactions to taxane A,B-ring systems 8997
Janssen R. G. see Casnati A. 12699
Jászay Z. M. see Toke L. 9167
Jaszberenyi J. Cs. see Barton D. H. R. 1867
Javidan A. see Pyne S. G. 5157
Jayachandran B. see Suresh S. 11305
Jean P. see Leclaire M. 6983
Jendralla H. Seuring B. Herchen J. Kulitzscher B. Wunner J. Stüber W. and Koschinsky R. Efficient kg-scale synthesis of thrombin inhibitor CRC 220 12047
Jennens L. see Denholm A. A. 6591
Jenner G. see Bouaziz Z. 4057
Jensen M. S. see White J. D. 5743
Ji J. see Bates R. W. 8199
Jia Z. see Sahu N. P. 13435
Jiménez A. see Urones J. G. 2117
Jiménez A. I. see Cativiela C. 3025
Jiménez J. L. see Avalos M. 8043
Jiménez M. C. Miranda M. A. and Tormos R. Photodecarboxylation of 2-phenylpropionic acid in solution and included within β-cyclodextrin 2953
Jiménez M. C. Miranda M. A. and Tormos R. Formation of dichloromethyl phenyl ethers as major products in the photo-Reimer–Tiemann reaction without base 5825
Jimeno M. L. see Rodríguez B. 837
Johnson R. see McGill J. M. 4907
Johnson R. Reese C. B. and Pei-Zhuo Z. Lability of glycosidic linkages of 2'-thio-ribonucleosides 5093
Johnstone A. N. C. see Cotton R. 8525
Johnstone A. N. C. see Del Bosco M. 8545
Jokela R. see Lounasmaa M. 8623
Jokela R. see Lounasmaa M. 11891
Jolliffe K. and Paddon-Row M. N. A study of the scope of the bismethoxycarbonylation of norbornene systems 2689
Jommi G. see Cabella G. 1817
Jomori T. see Nishikawa T. 9339
Jonczyk A. see Zdrojewski T. 12439
Jones G. Mouat D. J. Pitman M. A. Lunt E. and Lythgoe D. J. Triazolopyridines—XVI. Lithiation of 3-cyano[1,2,3]-triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyridine 10969
Jones J. B. see Lee T. 7331
Jones P. G. see Galley G. 1631
Jones P. G. see Guirado A. 3641
Jones P. G. see Guirado A. 10375
Jones R. A. see Domingo L. R. 8739
Jones R. C. F. see Gilbert I. H. 6315
Jones R. V. H. see Lewis D. P. 4541
Jones W. M. see Yin J. 4395
Jørgensen P. N. Svendsen M. L. Scheuer-Larsen C. and Wengel J. Incorporation of 3'-C-(hydroxymethyl)thymidine into novel oligodeoxynucleotide analogues 2155
Jorgensen W. L. see Carlson H. A. 449
Joseph R. see Suresh S. 11305
Joseph-Nathan P. see Villagómez-Ibarra R. 9285
Josey J. A. see Thomson S. A. 6179
Joshi R. V. see Xu Z.-Q. 67
Jouin P. see Alattia T. 2593
Joyner H. H. see Huffman J. W. 1017
Juaristi E. see García-Barradas O. 3423
Jubian V. see Tecilla P. 435
Juliá L. see García R. 3627
Julià L. see López S. 7301
Juliette J. J. J. see Doxsee K. M. 4321
Jung J. H. see Seo Y. 2497
Junga H. see Schneider M. F. 13003
Junjappa H. see Reddy K. R. 10941
Justice D. see Smith C. R. 6377

Kabasawa Y. see Takeda T. 2515
Kabbara J. Flemming S. Nickisch K. Neh H. and Westermann J. Copper-catalyzed conjugate addition of trialkylaluminium to α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds 743
Kabuto C. see Toyota M. 6927
Kádas I. see Nyerges M. 6783
Kádas I. see Nyerges M. 11489
Kádas I. see Nyerges M. 13321
Kadota S. Li J. X. Tanaka K. and Namba T. Constituents of cimicifugae rhizoma—II. Isolation and structures of new cycloartenol triterpenoids and related compounds from *Cimicifuga foetida* L. 1143
Kafarski P. see Zymanczyk-Duda E. 11809
Kagan H. B. see Dubois L. 3803
Kagechika H. see Azumaya I. 5277
Kageyama M. see Suzuki N. 4519
Kajtár-Peredy M. see Fetter J. 4763

Kakinuma K. see Toyooka Y. 6459
Kalesse M. see Eh M. 8983
Kálmán A. see Argay G. 12911
Kalter K. see He H. 51
Kamano Y. see Zhang H. 5523
Kameoka C. see Ishibashi H. 2929
Kamijou A. see Oshima Y. 11979
Kamimura H. see Yamato T. 9851
Kanai T. see Itaya T. 6419
Kaneko C. see Toyota A. 8783
Kaneko K. see Hara H. 10189
Kanemasa S. Nomura M. Yoshinaga S. and Yamamoto H.
High enantiocontrol of Michael additions by use of 2,2-dimethyloxazolidine chiral auxiliaries. Exclusively *ul,lk*-1,4-inductive Michael additions of the lithium (*Z*)-enolate of (*S*)-4-benzyl-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-3-propanoyloxazolidine to α,β-unsaturated esters 10463
Kanemasa S. Ueno K. Onimura K. Kikukawa T. and Yamamoto H.
Chirality control by the aid of 2,2-dimethyloxazolidine chiral auxiliaries. Highly 1,4-chiral inductive asymmetric alkylations of amide enolates 10453
Kanematsu K. see Sakamoto T. 5771
Kanematsu K. see Yeo S.-K. 3499
Kanemura T. see Matsushita M. 10687
Kankake M. see Ando K. 129
Kano M. see Mori S. 8977
Kapon M. see Roth E. 801
Kapoor K. K. see Yadav V. K. 8573
Kappe T. Aigner R. Roschger P. Schnell B. and Stadlbauer W.
A simple and effective method for the reduction of acyl substituted heterocyclic 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds to alkyl derivatives by zinc–acetic acid–hydrochloric acid 12923
Karl R. M. Klösel R. König S. Lehnhoff S. and Ugi I.
1,1-Dianisyl-2,2,2-trichloroethyl ethers—a new protection for the hydroxyl group 3759
Karlish S. J. D. see Tal D. M. 3823
Karnbrock W. Musiol H.-J. and Moroder L.
Enantioselective synthesis of *S-o*-carboranylalanine via methylated bis-lactim ethers of 2,5-diketopiperazines 1187
Karvinen E. K. and Koskinen A. M. P.
A short synthesis of the A-ring of taxol 7555
Kase N. see Harusawa S. 6475
Kasturi T. R. Sattigeri J. A. Pragnacharyulu P. V. P. Cameroon T. S. and Pradeep B.
Reaction of spironaphthalenones with hydroxylamine hydrochloride—IV 3051
Kasuya O. see Hyodo S. 6717
Katagiri N. see Toyota A. 8783
Kato H. see Tsukamoto S. 6687
Kato M. see Kido F. 7697
Katoh A. see Ohkanda J. 12995
Katoh O. see Sugai T. 11987
Katritzky A. R. Denisko O. and Lang H.
Synthetic elaboration of N-substituents in thioamides 8703
Katritzky A. R. Fali C. N. and Oniciu D. C.
Addition reactions of immonium benzotriazolates to acetylenic esters 1069
Katritzky A. R. Zhu L. Lang H. Denisko O. and Wang Z.
Novel and convenient routes to substituted pyrroles and imidazoles 13271
Katzenellenbogen J. A. see Haroutounian S. A. 1585
Kaur K. see Vankar Y. D. 4829
Kawabata H. see James T. D. 555
Kawade J. see Mori Y. 5315
Kawai M. see Makino B. 12529
Kawai T. see Nishikawa T. 9339
Kawakami J. K. see Tius M. A. 3997
Kawashima T. see Satoh T. 703
Kayashita T. see Morita H. 12539
Keay J. G. see Zhang T. Y. 13177
Kee T. P. see Devitt P. G. 10987
Kehagia K. see Dömling A. 9519
Kehagia K. Dömling A. and Ugi I.
The formation of β-lactam derivatives and a C_3-symmetrical heterocycle from 5,6-dihydro-2*H*-1,3-oxazines 139
Kehagia K. and Ugi I. K.
The synthesis of 4-acetoxy-azetidin-2-ones as key intermediates for β-lactams 9523
Keifer P. see Giri V. S. 10101
Keila-Bennani A. Soufiaoui M. Kerbal A. Fkih-Tetouani S. and Bitit N.
Synthesis of a novel tetracyclic heterocycle: 1-carboxy-13-oxo-[1,2,3]triazolo [1',5':4,3] [1,4]diazepino [6,7-*c*]chromane, using salicyl-aldehyde as a starting material 10923
Kelly J. W. see Graciani N. R. 1077
Kelly-Borges M. see Ichiba T. 12195
Kemme A. see Georgieva A. 6099
Kemme A. see Georgieva A. 8407
Kemmitt P. D. see Gilchrist T. L. 9119
Kempin U. Hennig L. Welzel P. Marzian S. Müller D. Fehlhaber H.-W. Markus A. van Heijenoort Y. and van Heijenoort J.
Introduction of a terminal hydroxy group into the lipid part of a moenomycin-type transglycosylase inhibitor suppresses antibiotic activity 8471
Kennewell P. see Cooper D. M. 7791
Keppens M. see Georgieva A. 6099
Keppens M. see Georgieva A. 8407
Kerbal A. see Kella-Bennani A. 10923
Kersey I. D. Fishwick C. W. G. Findlay J. B. C. and Ward P.
Neighbouring group effects in a Pummerer-type rearrangement: a facile entry into 3,1-benzoxathiins 6819
Kersten B. see Linker U. 9917
Kessels R. see Victory P. 235
Khan I. M. see Pratt L. M. 5955
Kharraz B. Uriac P. Toupet L. Hurvois J. P. Moinet C. and Tallec A.
Electrochemical oxidation of 2,5-dihydro-1*H*-1-benzazepines: synthesis of 5*H*-1-benzazepines 9611
Khrustalyov V. N. see Troyansky E. I. 11431
Kiddle J. J. see Green D. L. C. 2865
Kiddle J. J. Green D. L. C. and Thompson C. M.
Synthesis of 5-substituted indolizidines and approaches to 3- and 8-substituted indolizidines from a common intermediate accessed via the remote dianion of 4-PSBA 2851
Kido F. Yamaji K. Sinha S. C. Abiko T. and Kato M.
Carbocyclic construction by the [2,3]sigmatropic rearrangement of cyclic sulfonium ylides. A new entry for the stereoselective synthesis of substituted cyclohexanones 7697
Kihlberg J. see Salvador L. A. 5643
Kikuchi T. see Takeuchi S.

5979
Kikukawa T. see Kanemasa S. 10453
Kilonda A. Dequeker E. Compernolle F. Delbeke P. Toppet S. Babady-Bila and Hoornaert G. J. Synthesis of a chiral 2,6-bridged morpholine system: *trans*-6,7-diol derivatives of 8-oxa-3-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octane 849
Kim D. H. see Chung S. J. 12549
Kim E. see Wilcox C. S. 621
Kim S. Yoon K. S. Kim S. S. and Seo H. S. Kinetics of intramolecular additions of the aminyl radicals to carbonyl groups and subsequent ring openings 8437
Kim S. S. see Kim S. 8437
Kinghorn A. D. see Lee I.-S. 21
Kingston D. G. I. see Bolzani V. da S. 5929
Kingston D. G. I. see Chordia M. D. 12963
Kingston D. G. I. see Wijeratne E. M. K. 7877
Kinoshita I. see Fukase K. 4923
Kinoshita M. see Nakamura K. 8799
Kinoshita T. see Barrett D. 11125
Kintzinger J. P. see Sieskind O. 2009
Kirby A. J. see Komarov I. V. 12417
Kirpekar F. see von Büren M. 8491
Kirsch G. see Schwarz K. 9543
Kirschning A. Hary U. and Ries M. Syntheses of specifically labelled 2,3,6-trideoxyhexoses 2297
Kise N. see Matsumura Y. 6411
Kitagawa I. see Kobayashi M. 3727
Kitagawa J. see Sano H. 12563
Kitahara T. see Ishigami K. 6431
Kitamura T. Nagata K. Nakamura T. Furuki R. and Taniguchi H. Self-condensation of iodosylbenzene. Formation of a (*p*-phenylene) type of bisiodine(III) reagents 6229
Kito K. see Makino B. 12529
Kivikoski J. see Vepsäläinen J. J. 6805
Kizu H. see Zhang H. 5523
Klein R. see Adam J. 8247
Klein S. see Thorimbert S. 3787
Kleiner K. see Schick H. 2939
Klimenko L. S. see Gritsan N. P. 3061
Klopp J. M. see Nylund C. S. 9301
Klopsch R. and Schlüter A.-D. A [1.1.1]propellane with an unprotected hydroxy group in the side chain 10491
Klösel R. see Karl R. M. 3759
Kluge R. see Schulz M. 3175
Klumpp G. W. see van Arkel B. 4161
Klunder A. J. H. see Zhu J. 5099
Klunder A. J. H. see Zhu J. 5117
Klunder A. J. H. see Zhu J. 5847
Klunder A. J. H. see Zhu J. 10953
Knolle J. see Will D. W. 12069
Knühl G. see Urban E. 11149
Knühl G. see Urban E. 13031
Ko H.-H. see Bates R. W. 12939
Kobayashi J. see Honma K. 3745
Kobayashi J. see Takeuchi S. 5979
Kobayashi J. Inubushi A. Hosoyama H. Yoshida N. Sasaki T. and Shigemori H. Taxuspines E–H and J, new taxoids from the Japanese yew *Taxus cuspidata* 5971
Kobayashi J. Itagaki F. Shigemori H. Takao T. and Shimonishi Y. Keramamides E, G, H and J, new cyclic peptides containing an oxazole or a thiazole ring from a *Theonella* sponge 2525
Kobayashi J. Madono T. and Shigemori H. Nakijiquinones C and D, new sesquiterpenoid quinones with a hydroxy amino acid residue from a marine sponge inhibiting c-erbB-2 kinase 10867
Kobayashi J. Mikami S. Shigemori H. Takao T. Shimonishi Y. Izuta S. and Yoshida S. Flavocristamides A and B, new DNA polymerase α inhibitors from a marine bacterium *Flavobacterium* sp. 10487
Kobayashi K. see Aoyama Y. 343
Kobayashi K. see Suginome H. 1377
Kobayashi M. Chen Y.-J. Aoki S. In Y. Ishida T. and Kitagawa I. Four new β-carboline alkaloids isolated from two Okinawan marine sponges of *Xestospongia* sp. and *Haliclona* sp. 3727
Kobayashi S. see Takahashi H. 12013
Kobayashi T. see Oda H. 695
Kobylecki R. J. see Terrett N. K. 8135
Koch E. see Bergman J. 5631
Kocian O. Spencer N. Stoddart J. F. Cragg-Hine I. Davidson M. Mair F. S. Raithby P. Snaith R. Kottke T. and Pohl E. Self-assembly in the metallation of bis(aminoaryl) ethers 579
Kodama O. see Kuwahara S. 8809
Kodama Y. Yamane H. Okumura M. Shiro M. and Taguchi T. Lewis acid catalyzed aldol-type reaction of 1,1-difluorovinyl methyl ether derivatives 12217
Koga J. Shimura M. Oshima K. Ogawa N. Yamauchi T. and Ogasawara N. Phytocassanes A, B, C and D, novel diterpene phytoalexins from rice, *Oryza sativa* L. 7907
Koga M. Fujii T. and Tanaka T. Synthesis of novel isocarbacyclins containing a phenylene moiety in the α-side chain 5529
Koike H. see Satoh T. 9327
Koike K. see Sahu N. P. 13435
Kolonits P. see Novák L. 9367
Kolotuchin S. V. see Murray T. J. 635
Kolter T. see Schick A. 11207
Komarov I. V. Kornilov M. Yu. Tolmachev A. A. Yurchenko A. A. Rusanov E. B. and Chernega A. N. Tungsten pentacarbonyl as a potential protecting group for soft Lewis base centres in alkylation of multifunctional molecules 11271
Komarov I. V. Kornilov M. Yu. Turov A. V. Gorichko M. V. Popov V. O. Tolmachev A. A. and Kirby A. J. Phosphorylation of 1,3-di(*N*-alkyl)azoles by phosphorus(V) acid chlorides—a route to potential haptens derived from phosphinic acids 12417
Komatsu K. see Mori S. 8977
Komatsu K. see Ohga Y. 11119
Komiyama K. see Zhang H. 5523
Kondaiah P. see Srikrishna A. 1809
Kondakov D. Y. see Suzuki N. 4519
Kondo S. see Nakamura K. 687
Kong F. see Coleman J. E. 10653
Kong F. and Andersen R. J. Ingenamine alkaloids isolated from the sponge *Xestospongia ingens*: structures and absolute configurations 2895
König B. Nimtz M. and Zieg H.

Ferrocene-bridged bis(2,2'-bipyridines)—new tweezer-type ligands for transition metal ions 6267
König S. see Karl R. M. 3759
Konishi A. see Suginome H. 1377
Konno M. see Kuwahara S. 8809
Kontrec D. see Hameršak Z. 2331
Koot W.-J. and Ley S. V. Chemistry of insect antifeedants from *Azadirachta indica*—XVIII. Demethylation and methylation of the C-8 position of the decalin portion of azadirachtin 2077
Kopiske C. see Fürstner A. 8875
Korn S. R. see Chambers R. D. 13167
Kornilov M. Yu. see Komarov I. V. 11271
Kornilov M. Yu. see Komarov I. V. 12417
Kosaka T. see Asaoka M. 3115
Koschinsky R. see Jendralla H. 12047
Koshimizu K. see Irie K. 6255
Koshino H. see Hyodo S. 6717
Koskinen A. M. P. see Karvinen E. K. 7555
Köster H. see Aurich H. G. 6285
Köster H. see Leikauf E. 3793
Köster H. see Leikauf E. 5557
Kosugi M. see Oda H. 695
Kotani J. see Tamura O. 119
Kotera M. Lehn J.-M. and Vigneron J.-P. Design and synthesis of complementary components for the formation of self-assembled supramolecular rigid rods 1953
Kotila S. see Thielemann W. 12027
Kotora M. see Suzuki N. 4519
Kottke T. see Kocian O. 579
Kou X. see Krakowiak K. E. 1599
Kovács I. see Herczegh P. 2969
Kovács P. see Novák L. 9367
Kováts K. see Toke L. 9167
Kövesdi I. see Nyerges M. 6783
Kövesdi I. see Toke L. 9167
Kowalski P. Bojarski A. J. and Mokrosz J. L. Structure and spectral properties of β-carbolines—VIII. Mechanism of the Pictet–Spengler cyclization: an MNDO approach 2737
Kozlowski J. F. see Zhao G.-X. 7149
Kozlowski J. K. Rath N. P. and Spilling C. D. Determination of the enantiomeric purity and absolute configuration of α-hydroxy phosphonates 6385
Kozyreva O. B. see Sobenina L. N. 4223
Kraft P. and Tochtermann W. Ring enlargement by alkylated 3-hydroxybutyrates: a synthesis of (12*S*, 13*R*)-(−)-12-methyl-13-tetradecanolide 10875
Krakowiak K. E. Bradshaw J. S. Kou X. and Dalley N. K. One- and two-step metal ion templated syntheses of the cryptands 1599
Král V. and Sessler J. L. Molecular recognition via base-pairing and phosphate chelation. Ditopic and tritopic sapphyrin-based receptors for the recognition and transport of nucleotide monophosphates 539
Kraus A. Gügel A. Belik P. Walter M. and Müllen K. Covalent attachment of various substituents in closest proximity to the C_{60}-core: a broad synthetic approach to stable fullerene derivatives 9927
Kraus G. A. Vines D. R. and Malpert J. H. Conjugate addition reactions of metallated alkyl pyridines. A direct route to 6-substituted pyridones 1337
Krause M. see Kretzschmar G. 13015
Krawiec M. see Topcu G. 11793
Kretzschmar G. Sprengard U. Kunz H. Bartnik E. Schmidt W. Toepfer A. Hörsch B. Krause M. and Seiffge D. Oligosaccharide recognition by selectins: synthesis and biological activity of multivalent sialyl Lewis-X ligands 13015
Krug P. J. Boyd K. G. and Faulkner D. J. Isolation and synthesis of tanyolides A and B, metabolites of the nudibranch *Sclerodoris tanya* 11063
Krüger C. see Binger P. 4277
Krüger C. see Erker G. 4347
Krüger C. see Fürstner A. 8875
Kruse C. G. see van Maarseveen J. H. 4841
Krusinski A. see Munier P. 1229
Kubo A. see Saito N. 8213
Kubo A. see Saito N. 8231
Kudo K. see Mori S. 8977
Kudo K. see Ohga Y. 11119
Kueng E. see Bergmann F. 6971
Kulanthaivel P. see He H. 51
Kulitzscher B. see Jendralla H. 12047
Kumar A. see Beckles D. L. 363
Kumar D. Singh S. P. Martínez A. Fruchier A. Elguero J. Martínez-Ripoll M. Server Carrió J. and Virgili A. The structure of the compounds resulting from the reaction of arylhydrazines with dehydroacetic acid: an NMR and crystallographic study 4891
Kumar K. A. see Marchand A. P. 11937
Kumar N. see Black D. StC. 11801
Kumar S. see Nair V. 9155
Kumar S. see Singh H. 12775
Kumaravel G. see Vankar Y. D. 4829
Kunath A. see Schick H. 2939
Kunz H. see Kretzschmar G. 13015
Kuo L. H. see Wilcox C. S. 621
Kurata S. see Matsumoto T. 7347
Kurihara S. see Shibata T. 11999
Kurihara T. see Harusawa S. 6475
Kuroda M. see Takaashi Y. 2281
Kurosaki R. see Nishide K. 10857
Kurreck H. see Sun L. 3535
Kurz M. see Tavecchia P. 4867
Kushida K. see Takahashi C. 3483
Kusumoto S. see Fukase K. 4923
Kuwahara S. Moriguchi M. Miyagawa K. Konno M. and Kodama O. Synthesis of (−)-syringolides 1 and 2 8809
Kvarnström I. see Wachtmeister J. 2029
Kwast E. see Makosza M. 8339

Labadie G. R. see Alarcón S. H. 4619
Labarta A. see López S. 7301
Lacour J. see Magnus P. 11087
Ladešic B. see Hameršak Z. 2331
Laeckmann D. see de Tullio P. 3221
Lai S. M. F. see Hales N. J. 7777
Laine C. see Lounasmaa M. 11891
Laing J. C. P. see Brown J. M. 7423
Lallemand J. Y. see Leclaire M. 6983
Lamboley S. see Paterson I. 9393

Lamboley S. see Paterson I. 9467
Lamont R. B. see Lee I.-S. 21
Lamothe J. see Voyer N. 9241
Lamour P. see Godard A. 3247
Lanati S. see Fogliato G. 10231
Landais Y. see Andrey O. 12083
Landais Y. and Planchenault D.
Radical allylation of α-silylacetic esters 12097
Landini D. see Albanese D. 5681
Lang H. see Katritzky A. R. 8703
Lang H. see Katritzky A. R. 13271
Lange J. Burzlaff H. Bringmann G. and Schupp O.
Determination of the absolute stereostructure of a helical biaryl lactone by multiple scattering X-ray experiments 9361
Lange J. H. M. Wals H. C. van den Hoogenband A. van de Kuilen A. and den Hartog J. A. J.
Two novel syntheses of the histamine H_3 antagonist thioperamide 13447
Lange S. J. Sibert J. W. Stern C. L. Barrett A. G. M. and Hoffman B. M.
Macrocyclic dithiomaleonitrile derivatives containing sulfur and nitrogen heteroatoms 8175
Lange U. Plitzko W. and Blechert S.
Towards the synthesis of polyoxygenated labdane diterpenes: furan as building block for the C-ring 5781
Langenaeker W. see De Proft F. 4021
Langley G. J. see Bera S. 1459
Langley G. J. see Bera S. 7857
Langlois N. Van Bac N. Dahuron N. Delcroix J.-M. Deyine A. Griffart-Brunet D. Chiaroni A. and Riche C.
1,3-Dipolar cycloadditions of nitrones to α,β-unsaturated γ-lactams derived from (*S*)-pyroglutaminol 3571
Langner D. see Will D. W. 12069
Lanzotti V. see Carotenuto A. 10751
Lapeña Y. see Cativiela C. 5921
Lara A. see Barrero A. F. 3813
Largeron M. Dupuy H. and Fleury M.-B.
Novel 1,4-benzoxazine derivatives of pharmacological interest. Electrochemical and chemical syntheses 4953
Larock R. C. and Tu C.
Palladium-catalyzed coupling of vinylic halides, alkenes and amines 6635
La Rosa C. see Dalla Croce P. 9385
Larouche D. see Zhou Z. 11623
Larsen E. see Abdel Aleem A. A. H. 7867
Larsen L. K. see Prinsep M. R. 10523
Lash T. D. and Denny C. P.
Porphyrins with exocyclic rings—V. Synthesis of a naphtho[1,2-*b*]porphyrin 59
Latham E. J. Murphy S. M. and Stanforth S. P.
Fused pyridine derivatives from the Wittig reaction of some fluorinated amides 10385
Latypov S. Fernández R. Quiñoá E. and Riguera R.
The conformation of aldisin and analogues. A potential model for expanded nucleosides 1301
Laurent E. G. see Andres D. F. 2605
Lavilla R. see González A. 3015
Lawson J. M. Craig D. C. Oliver A. M. and Paddon-Row M. N.
Synthesis and structural characterization of a novel pair of rigid diastereomeric triads 3841
Lay L. see Cipolla L. 4679
Leardini R. see Gioanola M. 2039
Leardini R. McNab H. and Nanni D.
Peroxydicarbonate-mediated oxidation of *N*-(*ortho*-aryloxyphenyl) and *N*-(*ortho*-arylaminophenyl)aldimines 12143
Le Boisselier V. Coin C. Postel M. and Duñach E.
Molecular oxygen oxidative carbon–carbon bond cleavage of α-ketols catalysed by Bi(III) carboxylates 4991
Lebrun P. see de Tullio P. 3221
Leclaire M. Jean P. Lopez R. Ricard L. Plessix H. et Lallemand J. Y.
Etude de la préparation de systèmes décaliniques fonctionnalisés par réaction d'électrocyclisation 6983
Ledermann A. see Bringmann G. 9353
Lee C.-H. Li F. Iwamoto K. Dadok J. Bothner-By A. A. and Lindsey J. S.
Synthetic approaches to regioisomerically pure porphyrins bearing four different *meso*-substituents 11645
Lee I.-S. Ma X. Chai H.-B. Madulid D. A. Lamont R. B. O'Neill M. J. Besterman J. M. Farnsworth N. R. Soejarto D. D. Cordell G. A. Pezzuto J. M. and Kinghorn A. D.
Novel cytotoxic labdane diterpenoids from *Neouvaria acuminatissima* 21
Lee R.-S. see Sha C.-K. 193
Lee S. Y. and Bergman R. G.
Mechanism and regiochemistry of azametallacyclobutene formation from imidozirconocene complexes and alkynes 4255
Lee T. and Jones J. B.
Probing enzyme stereospecificity. Evaluation of β-alkoxy-α-amino acids with two stereocenters as inhibitors of serine proteases 7331
Lee Y. R.
A concise new synthesis of angular furanocoumarins: angelicin, oroselone and oroselol 3087
Lee Y. R. and Morehead, Jr A. T.
A new route for the synthesis of furanoflavone and furanochalcone natural products 4909
Léger J.-M. see Medarde M. 11011
Legrand B. see Melnyk P. 1941
Legraverend M. see Gharbaoui T. 1641
Legros J.-Y. Toffano M. and Fiaud J.-C.
Palladium-catalyzed substitution of esters of naphthylmethanols, 1-naphthylethanols and analogues by sodium dimethyl malonate. Stereoselective synthesis from enantiomerically pure substrates 3235
Lehmann C. see Obrecht D. 10883
Lehmann J. and Lloyd-Jones G. C.
Regiocontrol and stereoselectivity in tungsten–bipyridine catalysed allylic alkylation 8863
Lehn J.-M. see Kotera M. 1953
Lehnhoff S. see Karl R. M. 3759
Leikauf E. Barnekow F. and Köster H.
Heterobifunctional trityl derivatives as linking reagents for the recovery of nucleic acids after labeling and immobilization 3793
Leikauf E. and Köster H.
A new colorimetric protecting group allowing deprotection under neutral conditions 5557

Lejczak B. see Zymanczyk-Duda E. 11809
Lemaire M. see Guyon V. 4065
Le Merrer Y. see Gravier-Pelletier C. 1663
Le Merrer Y. see Sanière M. 1653
Lempert K. see Fetter J. 4763
Lennon I. C. see Boons G.-J. 5417
Leonard J. Mohialdin S. Reed D. Ryan G. and Swain P. A. Stereoselective conjugate addition of organolithium and organocopper reagents to δ-oxygenated α,β-unsaturated carbonyl systems derived from glyceraldehyde acetonide 12843
Leonenko Z. V. see Gritsan N. P. 3061
Lequesne C. see Agami C. 4043
Lerestif J. M. Perrocheau J. Tonnard F. Bazureau J. P. and Hamelin J. 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition of imidate ylides on imino-alcohols: synthesis of new imidazolones using solvent free conditions 6757
Leroy V. see Hart D. J. 5757
Lete E. see Collado M. I. 4701
Lete E. see Sotomayor N. 12159
Lete E. see Sotomayor N. 12721
Leue V. see Bernardi A. 4853
Levisalles J. see Weissenberg M. 5711
Lewis D. P. Whitby R. J. and Jones R. V. H. The mechanism of the zirconium catalysed ethyl- and 2-magnesioethyl-magnesiation of unactivated alkenes 4541
Lewis J. W. see Coop A. 9681
Lewis R. T. see Corlay H. 3303
Lewis R. T. Motherwell W. B. Shipman M. Slawin A. M. Z. and Williams D. J. An improved preparation of diphenylmethylenecyclopropanes and their use in intramolecular palladium catalysed [3+2] cycloadditions 3289
Ley S. V. see Boons G.-J. 5417
Ley S. V. see Denholm A. A. 6591
Ley S. V. see Hales N. J. 7741
Ley S. V. see Hales N. J. 7755
Ley S. V. see Koot W.-J. 2077
Lhermitte F. see Guennouni N. 6999
Lhotak P. and Shinkai S. Synthesis and metal-binding properties of oligo-calixarenes. An approach towards the calix[4]arene-based dendrimers 7681
Li B. see Fuji K. 10175
Li B. see Liu Y.-C. 9671
Li F. see Lee C.-H. 11645
Li H. Matsunaga S. and Fusetani N. Halicylindrosides, antifungal and cytotoxic cerebrosides from the marine sponge *Halichondria cylindrata* 2273
Li J. X. see Kadota S. 1143
Li Y.-F. see Drescher M. 4933
Liang X.-T. see Fang W.-S. 8483
Librando V. see Chiacchio U. 5689
Lightfoot A. P. see Brown D. S. 11473
Lightner D. A. see Boiadjiev S. E. 10663
Lightner D. A. see Holmes D. L. 1607
Liljebris C. Resul B. and Hacksell U. Ligand-controlled palladium-catalyzed intramolecular reactions of phenyl-substituted prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ analogues 9139
Limat D. see Schlosser M. 5807
Limat D. and Schlosser M. The selective *O*-acylation of enolates providing a simple entry to *O*-enesters 5799
Lin C.-T. Wang N.-J. Yeh Y.-L. and Chou T.-C. Synthesis, reactions and thermal properties of *endo*-5,12:*endo*-6,11-dietheno-5,5a,6,11,11a,12-hexahydronaphthacene 2907
Lin G. see Shi Z. 2427
Lin S.-W. see Hon Y.-S. 5019
Lin T.-S. Luo M.-Z. and Liu M.-C. Synthesis of several pyrimidine L-nucleoside analogues as potential antiviral agents 1055
Lindeman S. V. see Elinson M. N. 5035
Lindeman S. V. see Troyansky E. I. 11431
Linden A. see Huber P. 3749
Linderman R. J. Walker E. A. Haney C. and Roe R. M. Determination of the regiochemistry of insect epoxide hydrolase catalyzed epoxide hydration of juvenile hormone by ^{18}O-labeling studies 10845
Lindsey J. S. see Lee C.-H. 11645
Linker T. see Linker U. 9917
Linker U. Kersten B. and Linker T. Potassium permanganate-mediated radical reactions: chemoselective addition of acetone to olefins 9917
Linstrumelle G. see Alami M. 1209
Lipshutz B. H. and Segi M. Catalytic Cu(I) assisted polyfunctionalization of zirconacyclopentenes 4407
Lithgow A. M. see Marcos I. S. 12403
Lithgow A. M. see Urones J. G. 1845
Lithgow A. M. see Urones J. G. 2117
Lithgow A. M. see Urones J. G. 3691
Liu C. see Ng J. S. 6397
Liu M.-C. see Lin T.-S. 1055
Liu Y. and Schwartz J. Titanium catalyzed reduction of aromatic halides by sodium borohydride 4471
Liu Y.-C. Li B. and Guo Q.-X. Study of mechanism of reduction of 2-bromo-1-(*p*-X-phenyl)ethylidenemalononitrile by 1-benzyl-1,4-dihydro-nicotinamide and 10-methyl-9,10-dihydroacridine 9671
Liu Z.-Y. see Chu X.-J. 173
Liu Z.-Y. see Zhu J. 5847
Livinghouse T. see McKinstry L. 7655
Livinghouse T. see Pagenkopf B. L. 4421
Llamas-Saiz A. L. see Mó O. 7045
Llavona L. see Concellón J. M. 5573
Lloyd-Jones G. C. see Lehmann J. 8863
Loakes D. M. see Denyer C. V. 5057
Lociuro S. see Tavecchia P. 4867
Lofthagen M. Siegel J. S. and Hackett M. Synthesis of metallomacro-cyclophanes: deduction of structure from electrospray ionization mass spectroscopy and molecular mechanics computations 6195
Longobardo L. see Caputo R. 12337
Longthorne D. S. see Hawkins D. W. 12807
Lönnberg H. see Guzaev A. 9375
Lopatriello S. see Del Bosco M. 8545
López C. see Fernández F. 10317
López I. see Diez A. 5143
López J.-L. see Medarde M. 11011
Lopez L. see Caló V. 8935
Lopez L. see Mastrorilli P. 7943
Lopez R. see Leclaire M. 6983
López S. see Torrado A. 2435
López S. Carilla J. Fajarí L. Julià L. Brillas E. and Labarta A. Inert carbon free radicals—XIII. New free radicals of PTM (perchloro-

triphenylmethyl) series with *meta* functionalization 7301
López-Calahorra F. see Castells J. 2165
López-Calahorra F. and Rubires R. A kinetic study by NMR of the benzoin condensation catalyzed by thiazolium salts in mild basic conditions: a second order process in both aldehyde and pre-catalyst 9713
López-Herrera F. J. see Sarabia-García F. 5491
López-Pérez J. L. del Olmo E. de Pascual-Teresa B. Merino M. Martín S. and San Feliciano A. Unambiguous configurational and conformational determination of thuriferic acid 6343
López-Prados J. see Casnati A. 12699
Lopp M. see Paju A. 10561
Lor P. see Vanden Eynde J. J. 5813
Lorimer S. D. Mawson S. D. Perry N. B. and Weavers R. T. Isolation and synthesis of β-miroside, an antifungal furanone glucoside from *Prumnopitys ferruginea* 7287
Loubinoux B. see Schneider R. 4997
Loubinoux B. Sinnes J.-L. O'Sullivan A. C. and Winkler T. The enantioselective synthesis of simplified southern-half fragments of soraphen A 3549
Louey J. P. see Taber D. F. 4495
Lounasmaa M. Hanhinen P. and Jokela R. Claisen orthoester rearrangement in the direct preparation of *Z*-isositsirikine and *Z*-geissoschizine derivatives possessing the right oxidation state at C-17 8623
Lounasmaa M. Jokela R. Bäck M. Hanhinen P. and Laine C. Preparation and determination of stereochemical properties of epimeric *Z*-geissoschizine and 19,20-dihydrogeissoschizine acetals 11891
Lowe P. R. see Gardiner J. M. 4101
Loyns C. R. see Gardiner J. M. 4101
Loyns C. R. see Gardiner J. M. 11515
Lu L. see Hon Y.-S. 5019
Lu L. see Hon Y.-S. 7937
Lu X. see Wang Z. 2639
Lu X. see Wang Z. 11765
Lu Y. see Fang W.-S. 8483
Lucarain L. see Palagiano E. 3675
Lucchesini F. Bertini V. Pocci M. De Munno G. and Crispini A. New 2,3-dihydro-5*H*-1,4-benzodioxepin derivatives. Easy formation and X-ray structure determination of a pentacyclic acetal containing a fourteen-membered carbon–oxygen ring 9757
Lucente G. see Paglialunga Paradisi M. 2379
Luche J.-L. see Bouaziz Z. 4057
Luche J. L. see Delair P. 165
Luchetti L. see Cerichelli G. 10281
Lucietto P. see Botti P. 5447
Ludwig O. see Gharbaoui T. 1641
Ludwig R. see James T. D. 555
Ludwig R. see Schick H. 2939
Luftmann H. see Averdung J. 6977
Luger P. see Mahato S. B. 12667
Luis J. G. Fletcher W. Q. Echeverri F. Grillo T. A. Perales A. and González J. A. Intermediates with biosynthetic implications in *de novo* production of phenyl-phenalenone-type phytoalexins by *Musa acuminata*. Revised structure of emenolone 4117
Lukacs G. see Herczegh P. 2969
Lukic I. see Herak J. J. 5083
Lund E. C. see Pagenkopf B. L. 4421
Lundmark M. see Andresen G. 3655
Lundt I. see Barbaud C. 9063
Lundt I. see Frank H. 5397
Lunt E. see Jones G. 10969
Luo M.-Z. see Lin T.-S. 1055
Luque J. see Miguel D. 7527
Lusis V. see Shkil G. P. 8599
Luzzio M. J. see Thomson S. A. 6179
Lygo B. *N*-Acyl-2-methylaziridines: synthesis and utility in the C-acylation of β-ketoester derived dianions 12859
Lythgoe D. J. see Jones G. 10969

Ma X. see Lee I.-S. 21
Maas G. see Wagemann R. 8815
Macchia F. see Azzena F. 10601
Macchia F. see Colombini M. 8089
Machiguchi T. see Minato T. 2507
Machiguchi T. Synthesis and isolation of tropothione: a comparative study of spectral property with tropone 1133
Maclagan R. G. A. R. see Burritt A. 11557
Macours P. see Devijver C. 10913
Macours P. Braekman J. C. and Daloze D. Concise asymmetric syntheses of (+)- and (–)-tetraponerine-8, (+)- and (–)-tetraponerine-7, and their ethyl homologues. A correction of the structures of tetraponerine-3 and -7 1415
Madono T. see Kobayashi J. 10867
Madulid D. A. see Lee I.-S. 21
Maercker A. and Fischenich J. Polylithiumorganic compounds—XXI. On the deprotonation of 1- and 3-phenylpropyne as well as phenylallene with butyllithium. A reinvestigation: three different monoanions but one and the same dianion 10209
Maeta H. see Suzuki K. 4483
Magedov I. V. Shapakin S. Yu. and Drozd V. N. The reaction of allylic esters of dithiocarboxylic acids with tetracyano-ethylene affording 3,3,4,4-tetracyano-6,8-dithiabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes 11503
Mager S. see Grosu I. 2659
Maggi R. see Sartori G. 12179
Magno S. see Carotenuto A. 10751
Magnus P. and Barth L. Oxidative addition of azide anion to triisopropylsilyl enol ethers: synthesis of α-azido ketones and 2-amino(methoxycarbonyl)alk-2-en-1-ones 11075
Magnus P. Lacour J. Coldham I. Mugrage B. and Bauta W. B. New trialkylsilyl enol ether chemistry: α-*N*-tosylamination of triisopropylsilyl enol ethers 11087
Magnuson S. R. Two-directional synthesis and its use in natural product synthesis 2167
Magrans J. O. see Casnati A. 12699
Mahajan M. P. see Dey P. D. 7459
Mahato S. B. Mandal N. B. Chattopadhyay S. Luger P. and Weber M. Synthesis of 2-methylindole analogues and skatole dimers under Friedel–Crafts reaction conditions 12667
Mahmood K. see Dowd P. 39
Mahon M. F. see Brenchley G. 10581

Mahrwald R. Stereoselective aldol reaction using titanium ate complexes—an efficient method for achieving anti aldol selectivity 9015
Maia H. L. S. see Athanassopoulos C. 2679
Maier W. F. see Thorimbert S. 3787
Maignan J. see Solladié G. 9559
Mainagashev I. Ya. see Gritsan N. P. 3061
Maioriello J. see Beckles D. L. 363
Mair F. S. see Kocian O. 579
Maiti G. Adhikari S. and Roy S. C. Stereoselective total synthesis of (±)-samin and the dimethoxy analogue, the general furofuran lignan precursors 8389
Majer Z. see Hameršak Z. 2331
Majetich G. and Wheless K. Remote intramolecular free radical functionalizations: an update 7095
Majewski M. see Fitjer L. 8835
Makino B. Kawai M. Kito K. Yamamura H. and Butsugan Y. New physalins possessing an additional carbon–carbon bond from *Physalis alkekengi* var. *francheti* 12529
Makosza M. and Kwast E. Vicarious nucleophilic substitution of hydrogen in nitroderivatives of five-membered heteroaromatic compounds 8339
Makosza M. and Stalewski J. Synthesis of 1,3,4,5-tetrahydropyrrolo-[4,3,2-*de*]quinolines via the vicarious nucleophilic substitution of hydrogen 7263
Makosza M. and Stalewski J. The vicarious nucleophilic substitution of hydrogen and related reactions in nitrobenzoxazoles 7277
Makosza M. and Sypniewski M. Reaction of sulfonium salts of formaldehyde dithioacetals with aromatic aldehydes and rearrangements of the produced thioalkyl oxiranes 10593
Malcomson M. E. see Gnabre J. 12203
Maldonado J. see Roubaud C. 9643
Malhi B. S. see Pickering L. 2719
Malik K. M. A. see Brown J. M. 7423
Mallet M. see Trécourt F. 11743
Malone J. F. see Barr D. A. 273
Malpass J. R. see Davies J. W. 8655
Malpass J. R. see Durrant M. L. 7063
Malpass J. R. see Smith C. R. 6377
Malpert J. H. see Kraus G. A. 1337
Malpezzi L. see Clerici A. 13385
Maltseva T. and Chattopadhyaya J. Poor hydration enhances the activation energy of the exchange rate of the base-paired imino protons with water at the core part of the DNA duplex 5501
Maltseva T. V. see Földesi A. 10065
Mamatyuk V. I. see Gritsan N. P. 3061
Mammen M. see Simanek E. E. 607
Mancera M. Roffé I. and Galbis J. A. Stereoselective 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of nitrile oxides to sugar olefins. Synthesis of acyclic-sugar isoxazoline *C*-nucleoside analogs 6349
Mancini G. see Cerichelli G. 10281
Mandal N. B. see Mahato S. B. 12667
Mandal P. K. and Roy S. C. Ceric ammonium nitrate as a convenient catalyst for chemoselective thioacetalisation 7823
Mandolini L. see Casnati A. 591
Manghisi E. see Ageno G. 8121
Manitto P. Speranza G. Monti D. Fontana G. and Panosetti E. Baker's yeast mediated reduction of aromatic ring substituted 2-tetralones 11531
Mann J. see Hegarty P. 9079
Mann J. see Rubinger M. M. M. 11295
Mann J. and Barbey S. A novel approach to the skeletons of the ergot alkaloids and secoergolines 12763
Manna R. K. see Giri V. S. 10101
Manwell J. J. see Galatsis P. 665
Manzaneda E. A. see Barrero A. F. 7435
Marcaccini S. see Del Valle J. L. 8259
Marchand A. P. Rajagopal D. Burritt A. Bott S. G. Watson W. H. and Sun D. Highly regioselective hypervalent iodine mediated ring cleavage and ring expansion reactions of some pentacyclo[5.4.0.$0^{2,6}$.$0^{3,10}$.$0^{5,9}$]undecane derivatives 11673
Marchand A. P. Rajapaksa D. Vidyasagar V. Eckrich R. and Kumar K. A. Synthesis and thermal rearrangement of pentacyclo-[6.5.0.$0^{4,12}$.$0^{5,10}$.$0^{9,13}$]trideca-2,6-diene 11937
Marchand A. P. Shukla R. Burritt A. and Bott S. G. Structure of the 1:1 cycloadduct formed via thermal reaction of cyclopentadiene with hexacyclo[10.2.1.$0^{2,11}$.$0^{4,9}$.$0^{4,14}$.$0^{9,13}$]pentadeca-5,7-diene-3,10-dione 8733
Marchand A. P. Zope U. R. Burritt A. Bott S. G. and Coxon J. M. A facially dissymmetric 1,3-cyclohexadiene as a dienophile in Diels–Alder reactions with polyhalocyclopentadienes 9319
Marchesini A. see Beccalli E. M. 2353
Marchioro C. see Sadeghpour B. M. 10715
Marchioro C. see Sadeghpour B. M. 10723
Marco J. A. see Carda M. 2755
Marco J. L. see Fernández Mª D. 1311
Marcos A. Pedregal C. and Avendaño C. Synthesis of 1,5- and 1,8-diazaanthraquinones by reaction of aminoquinoline-quinones with β-dielectrophiles 1763
Marcos A. Pedregal C. and Avendaño C. Annulations of 2-aminonaphthoquinone with aldehydes and acetals 6565
Marcos I. S. see Urones J. G. 1845
Marcos I. S. see Urones J. G. 2117
Marcos I. S. see Urones J. G. 3691
Marcos I. S. Oliva I. M. Díez D. Basabe P. Lithgow A. M. Moro R. F. Garrido N. M. and Urones J. G. Approach to the synthesis of diterpenes with the bicyclo[5.3.0]decane system: (±) 10-*epi*-tormesol 12403
Marder R. Dubois J. Guénard D. Guéritte-Voegelein F. and Potier P. Baccatin III derivatives: reduction of the C-11, C-12 double bond 1985
Marini S. see Saladino R. 7561
Marks T. M. see Morrow G. W. 10115
Markus A. see Donnerstag A. 1931
Markus A. see Donnerstag A.

5509
Markus A. see Kempin U. 8471
Marples B. A. see Brown D. S. 3587
Marques C. A. see Bomben A. 11573
Marquet A. see Coustal S. 3559
Marquet B. S. see Andres D. F. 2605
Marquet J. see Casado F. 6557
Marrocchi A. see Minuti L. 8953
Martel A. see Remuzon P. 9657
Martell A. E. see Chen D. 77
Martelli G. see Cainelli G. 5067
Martens J. see Gröger H. 7173
Martin B. R. see Huffman J. W. 1017
Martin G. E. see Crouch R. C. 8409
Martin M.-E. Planchenault D. and Huet F.
Selective enzymatic hydrolysis of (*Z,E*)-dimethyl-2,4-hexadienedioate. Preparation of (*Z,E*)-difunctionalized dienes 4985
Martin M.-T. see Rasoanaivo P. 1221
Martin O. de la Cuesta E. and Avendaño C.
Electrophilic substitution in 3- and 4-methyl-2(1*H*)quinolinone through metallated species 7547
Martín S. see López-Pérez J. L. 6343
Martin S. F. Assercq J.-M. Austin R. E. Dantanarayana A. P. Fishpaugh J. R. Gluchowski C. Guinn D. E. Hartmann M. Tanaka T. Wagner R. and White J. B.
Facile access to the ABC ring system of the taxane diterpenes via anionic oxy-Cope rearrangements 3455
Martin Cabrejas L. M. see Carretero J. C. 8323
Martínez A. see Fierros M. 2417
Martínez A. see Kumar D. 4891
Martínez A. G. Alvarez R. M. Teso Vilar E. Fraile A. G. Osío Barcina J. and Subramanian L. R.
Selectivity in the reactions of less stable carbocations with magnesium halides in aprotic solvents. A theoretical approach to the constant selectivity principle 7077
Martín-Martínez M. García-López Mª T. Herranz R. and Gónzalez-Muñiz R.
3,6-Dioxoperhydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrazines as templates for peptidomimetics 10361
Martínez-Ripoll M. see Kumar D. 4891
Marumoto R. see Fröde R. 2553
Maruno M. see Tanaka M. 11693
Maruno M. see Tanaka M. 11703
Maruoka K. see Concepcion A. B. 4011
Marzian S. see Donnerstag A. 1931
Marzian S. see Donnerstag A. 5509
Marzian S. see Kempin U. 8471
Masaki Y. see Miura T. 10477
Mascagni P. see Botti P. 5447
Masci B.
Homooxacalixarenes—III. Complexation of quaternary ammonium ions by parent homooxacalixarenes in $CDCl_3$ solution 5459
Masereel B. see de Tullio P. 3221
Mason J. M. see Furneaux R. H. 12611
Mason K. G. see Buxton P. C. 2959
Mason P. H. and Emslie N. D.
Synthesis and reactivity of 1-*N,N*-diethylcarbamoyl-1,3-butadiene 2673
Massy-Westropp R. A. see Hamon D. P. G. 4183
Massy-Westropp R. A. see Hamon D. P. G. 12645
Massy-Westropp R. A. see Prager R. H. 11465
Mastrorilli P. Nobile C. F. Suranna G. P. and Lopez L.
Aerobic oxidations of unsaturated substrates under Mukaiyama's conditions: the role of the metal and of the sacrificial aldehyde 7943
Masuda T. see Iwagawa T. 5291
Masui M. and Shioiri T.
A practical method for preparation of optically pure oxazaborolidines from α-pinene 8363
Mathews C. J. see Vázquez-Tato M. P. 959
Mathias J. P. see Simanek E. E. 607
Matouzenko G. see Vériot G. 389
Matsuda H. see Okino T. 10679
Matsuda K. see Satoh T. 9327
Matsumori N. Murata M. and Tachibana K.
Conformational analysis of natural products using long-range carbon–proton coupling constants: three-dimensional structure of okadaic acid in solution 12229
Matsumoto H. Nishio S. Takeshita M. and Shinkai S.
Syntheses and ion selectivities of tri-amide derivatives of hexahomotrioxacalix[3]arene. Remarkably large metal template effect on the ratio of cone versus partial-cone conformers 4647
Matsumoto S. see Higuchi R. 8961
Matsumoto T. Sohma T. Yamaguchi H. Kurata S. and Suzuki K.
Total synthesis of antibiotic C104: benzyne–furan cycloaddition approach to the angucyclines 7347
Matsumura Y. Shimada T. Nakayama T. Urushihara M. Asai T. Morizawa Y. and Yasuda A.
Synthesis of 7-fluoro-2,4-methylene-17,20-dimethyl-prostacyclins. Novel stable prostacyclin analogs as potent anti-anginal agents 8771
Matsumura Y. Yamada M. Kise N. and Fujiwara M.
Electrochemical oxidation of secondary alcohols using thioanisole as an organic mediator in the presence of 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol 6411
Matsunaga S. see Fukuzawa S. 6707
Matsunaga S. see Li H. 2273
Matsuno H. see Satoh T. 9327
Matsuoka T. and Harano K.
Ab initio and PM3 analysis of 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reaction between pyridine *N*-oxides and isocyanates. Theoretical evidence of concerted and nonsynchronous mechanism with zwitterionic character 6451
Matsushita M. Kanemura T. Hatakeyama S. Irie H. Toki T. and Miyashita M.
An efficient synthesis of JSTX-3, a potent neurotoxin of Joro spider (*Nephila clavata*) 10687
Matsuura F. see Shioiri T. 3939
Matsuura F. Hamada Y. and Shioiri T.
Corrigendum 12193
Matsuzawa T. see Toyooka Y. 6459
Mattay J. see Averdung J. 2543
Mattay J. see Averdung J. 6977
Mattia C. A. see De Rosa S. 10731
Maw G. N. see Hodgson D. M. 3713
Mawson S. D. see Lorimer S. D. 7287
Mawson S. D. Routledge A. and Weavers R. T.
Iodomethylene lactone formation; an improved synthesis 4665
Mawson S. D. and Weavers R. T.
Application of radical cyclisation/iodine atom transfer to the chiral synthesis of (–)-methylenolactocin 11257

Maye J. P. see Negishi E. 4447
Mayence A. see Vanden Eynde J. J. 6511
Mayoral J. A. see Cativiela C. 1295
Mayoral J. A. see Cativiela C. 9217
Mazières M. R. Romanenko V. D. Gudima A. O. Payrastre C. Sanchez M. and Wolf J. G.
New diaza pentadienylium salts (cyanine dyes) derived from N-silylated phosphinimines and guanidines 1405
Mazza F. see Paglialunga Paradisi M. 2379
Mazzariol L. see Biagini S. C. G. 7247
Mazzola E. P. see Crouch R. C. 8409
McCafferty D. G. Bishop B. M. Wall C. G. Hughes S. G. Mecklenberg S. L. Meyer T. J. and Erickson B. W.
Synthesis of redox derivatives of lysine and their use in solid-phase synthesis of a light-harvesting peptide 1093
McCafferty D. G. Slate C. A. Nakhle B. M. Graham, Jr H. D. Austell T. L. Vachet R. W. Mullis B. H. and Erickson B. W.
Engineering of a 129-residue tripod protein by chemoselective ligation of proline-II helices 9859
Mc Clintock J. see Palagiano E. 12293
McClure K. J. see Gnabre J. 12203
McConnville D. B. see Du B. 4359
McDonald L. A. Swersey J. C. Ireland C. M. Carroll A. R. Coll J. C. Bowden B. F. Fairchild C. R. and Cornell L.
Botryllamides A–D, new brominated tyrosine derivatives from styelid ascidians of the genus *Botryllus* 5237
McEldoon W. L. and Wiemer D. F.
Synthesis of nucleoside 3'-phosphonates via 3'-keto nucleosides 7131
McGee, Jr K. F. see Trova M. P. 5951
McGill J. M. and Johnson R.
Corrigendum 4907
McKenzie M. J. see Page P. C. B. 1285
McKillop A. and Sanderson W. R.
Sodium perborate and sodium percarbonate: cheap, safe and versatile oxidising agents for organic synthesis 6145
McKinstry L. and Livinghouse T.
An efficient procedure for the synthesis of C-chiral bisphosphines 7655
McLaughlin J. L. see Zeng L. 2477
McLaughlin J. L. see Zhao G.-X. 7149
McLean S. see Miller S. L. 11959
McMeekin P. see Grigg R. 13331
McMeekin P. see Grigg R. 13347
McNab H. see Leardini R. 12143
Mecklenberg S. L. see McCafferty D. G. 1093
Medarde M. López J.-L. Iribar J. San Feliciano A. Carpy A. Léger J.-M.
Reactions of dienes with selenium dioxide—III. Selenolabdanes from methyl 15-*O*-acetylisocupressate 11011
Medio M. see Varea T. 10093
Meena see Chawla H. M. 2709
Mehta L. K. see Ahmad A. R. 12899
Meints M. see Tochtermann W. 1623
Meinwald J. see Shi X. 8711
Meinwald J. see Shi X. 10433
Melé E. see Calcagno M.-P. 12119
Mele G. see Caló V. 8935
Mella M. see Fagnoni M. 859
Mellor J. M. see Gregoire P. J. 6133
Mellor J. M. and Merriman G. D.
Reaction of electron rich alkenes with anilines and formaldehyde: syntheses of tetrahydroquinolines 6115
Mellor J. M. Merriman G. D. and Mitchell P. L.
Reaction of *ortho*-phenylenediamines with electron rich alkenes and formaldehyde 12383
Mellor L. C. see Baldwin J. E. 4089
Melnyk P. Legrand B. Gasche J. Ducrot P. and Thal C.
Synthesis of new annelated indole systems: new entry in the E-azaeburnane series 1941
Melville C. R. see Cone M. C. 3095
Menard M. see Remuzon P. 5657
Mencke N. see Scherkenbeck J. 8459
Menéndez J. C. see Pérez J. M. 6573
Mercier-Girardot S. see Jamart-Grégoire B. 1973
Mereyala H. B. and Guntha S.
Stereoselective synthesis of rare (D and L) mono and disaccharides of 5-deoxy hexofuranosiduronic acids by a facile intramolecular rearrangement of hemiacetal heptanolactone alcohols 1741
Merino M. see López-Pérez J. L. 6343
Merlo V. see Guanti G. 9737
Merriman G. D. see Gregoire P. J. 6133
Merriman G. D. see Mellor J. M. 6115
Merriman G. D. see Mellor J. M. 12383
Meske M. see Padwa A. 89
Messeguer A. see Tona M. 10041
Mestres R. see Aurell M. J. 3915
Mestres R. see Domingo L. R. 7207
Metcalfe E. see Brockwell T. 8015
Meth-Cohn O. and Taylor D. L.
The reverse Vilsmeier approach to the synthesis of quinolines, quinolinium salts and quinolones 12869
Metz B. see Sieskind O. 2009
Metz P. Fleischer M. and Fröhlich R.
Intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction of vinylsulfonates derived from hydroxyalkyl substituted 1,3-dienes and oxidative desulfurization of the resultant sultones 711
Metz P. and Schoop A.
Stereoselective [2,3]-sigmatropic Wittig rearrangement of benzyl ethers derived from vinylcuprate adducts of (*R*)-2,3-*O*-isopropylideneglyceraldehyde 9023
Meuer H. see Zimmermann S. 2947
Meyer A. G. see Crisp G. T. 5585
Meyer A. G. see Crisp G. T. 5831
Meyer H. see Abraham W.-R. 4947
Meyer T. J. see McCafferty D. G. 1093
Mezo A. R. see Gibb B. C. 8719
Micó I. see Alonso F. 10259
Miesch M. see Franck-Neumann M. 4969
Migita T. see Oda H. 695
Miguel D. Diez A. Blache Y. Luque J. Orozco M. Remuson R. Gelas-Mialhe Y. and Rubiralta M.
Synthetic studies on indole alkaloids—VIII. Synthesis and reactivity of asymmetric 2-indolyl-4-methylenepiperidines 7527
Mikami S. see Kobayashi J. 10487
Mikami Y. see Honma K. 3745

Mikhaleva A. I. see Sobenina L. N. 4223
Mikhova B. see Hakiki A. 2293
Miki H. see Shinokubo H. 11681
Mikołajczyk M. see Bałczewski P. 7727
Milch G. see Vilsmaier E. 3507
Milgrom L. R. and O'Neill F. Towards synthetic-porphyrin/monoclonal antibody conjugates 2137
Miljkovic D. A. see Pejanovic V. M. 13379
Millar R. W. see Golding P. 5073
Miller D. J. and Moody C. J. Synthetic applications of the O–H insertion reactions of carbenes and carbenoids derived from diazocarbonyl and related diazo compounds 10811
Miller S. L. Tinto W. F. McLean S. Reynolds W. F. Yu M. and Carter C. A. G. Quassiols B–D, new squalene triterpenes from *Quassia multiflora* 11959
Mimaki Y. see Takaashi Y. 2281
Minakawa H. see Suginome H. 1377
Minale L. see Palagiano E. 3675
Minale L. see Palagiano E. 12293
Minato T. Yamabe S. Hasegawa T. and Machiguchi T. Tropothione versus tropone: a comparison of the charge separation in the ground state 2507
Mincione E. see Saladino R. 7561
Minnaard A. J. see Piet D. P. 243
Minoura K. see Takahashi C. 3483
Minuti L. Taticchi A. Gacs-Baitz E. and Marrocchi A. High pressure Diels–Alder reactions of 2-vinyl-3,4-dihydronaphthalene. Synthesis of cyclopenta[*c*]- and indeno[*c*]phenanthrenones 8953
Minuti L. Taticchi A. Gacs-Baitz E. and Wenkert E. High-pressure Diels–Alder reactions of bicyclic dienones. Short syntheses of hydrophenanthrenones 10033
Mio S. see Sano H. 1387
Mio S. see Sano H. 12563
Miranda M. A. see Baldoví M. V. 8113
Miranda M. A. see Jiménez M. C. 2953
Miranda M. A. see Jiménez M. C. 5825
Mishchenko N. I. see Van Meervelt L. 1471
Mishnev A. see Georgieva A. 6099
Mishnev A. see Georgieva A. 8407
Mitchell A. S. and Russell R. A. Annulation reactions with stabilized phthalide anions 5207
Mitchell M. B. see Baldwin J. E. 5193
Mitchell P. L. see Mellor J. M. 12383
Mitsuhashi H. see Tanaka M. 11693
Mitsuhashi H. see Tanaka M. 11703
Miura T. and Masaki Y. Monothioacetalization of acetals catalyzed by dicyanoketene acetals 10477
Miyagawa K. see Kuwahara S. 8809
Miyamoto T. see Higuchi R. 8961
Miyaoka H. Watanuki T. Saka Y. and Yamada Y. Syntheses of optically active (+)- and (–)-untenone A 8749
Miyashita M. see Matsushita M. 10687
Miyata J. see Nemoto H. 5511
Miyazawa M. see Orito K. 2489
Mizu Y. see Satoh T. 703
Mizuno K. see Nishiyama T. 6695
Mizutani A. see Itaya T. 6419
Mizutani T. Ema T. and Ogoshi H. Restricted internal rotation of amino acid esters. Quantitative evaluation of rigidity of a molecule in terms of internal rotation entropy 473
Mó O. Yáñez M. Llamas-Saiz A. L. Foces-Foces C. and Elguero J. *Ab initio* study of the effect of N-substituents on properties of pyrazoles 7045
Mohan V. Griffey R. H. and Davis D. R. Structure and dynamics of MMI linked nucleotides 6855
Mohialdin S. see Leonard J. 12843
Moinet C. see Kharraz B. 9611
Mokhles M. see Hakiki A. 2293
Mokrosz J. L. see Kowalski P. 2737
Moldvai I. Szántay, Jr C. Tárkányi G. and Szántay C. Synthesis of *Vinca* alkaloids and related compounds—LXXVII. Dimers of criocerine 9103
Molina J. see Barrero A. F. 3813
Molina J. L. see Pradera M. A. 923
Molina P. Alajarín M. and Vidal A. Preparation of [5,6,6] tricyclic guanidines from C,C-bis(iminophosphoranes) 5351
Molina P. Alajarín M. Vidal A. and Foces-Foces C. Iminophosphorane-mediated bispyrido annulation onto five-membered rings. X-Ray crystal structure of 6,7-dibenzylamino-13-methoxy-methyl-13*H*-diquino[4,3-*b*:3',4'-*d*]pyrrole.acetonitrile complex 12127
Molina P. Díaz I. and Tárraga A. Synthesis of pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepines via an intramolecular aza-Wittig reaction. Synthesis of the antibiotic DC-81 5617
Molina P. Pastor A. Vilaplana M. J. and Foces-Foces C. Vinyliminophosphorane-mediated preparation of 2-arylquinoline and 4-aryl-1-azaanthraquinone derivatives. X-Ray crystal structure of 1,2-dihydro-3*H*-indazolo[2,3-*a*]quinolin-4-one 1265
Molins E. see García R. 3627
Molins E. see Moreno-Mañas M. 10795
Molinski T. F. see Brantley S. E. 7667
Möller M. H. see Gertzmann R. 3767
Molloy K. C. see Brenchley G. 10581
Molnár Á. see Bucsi I. 3319
Molteni V. see Annunziata R. 8941
Momtchev M. see Cathala B. 1245
Mongin F. see Trécourt F. 11743
Monse B. see Wiedenau P. 1167
Montero C. see Arjona O. 9191
Montgomery J. see Barr D. A. 273
Monti D. see Manitto P. 11531
Monzó-Oltra H. see Fitjer L. 8835
Moody C. J. see Brown D. S. 11473
Moody C. J. see Cotterill A. S. 7223
Moody C. J. see Miller D. J. 10811
Morán M. see Braña M. F. 9127
Mordini A. see Reginato G. 2129
Morehead, Jr A. T. see Lee Y. R. 4909
Moreira M. J. see Quintela J. M.[a] 5901
Morel G. see Berrée F. 7019
Morelli C. F. see Veronese A. C. 12277
Moreno-Mañas M. see Casado F. 6557
Moreno-Mañas M. Sebastián

R. M. Vallribera A. and Molins E. Diastereoselective alkylation of chiral derivatives of acetoacetic acid 10795
Morgan N. see Baldwin J. E. 4089
Mori M. see Saitoh F. 4439
Mori S. see Ohga Y. 11119
Mori S. Emura K. Kano M. Kudo K. Komatsu K. and Sugita N. Carbonylation of trichloroacetaldehyde (chloral) in concentrated sulfuric acid: stereocontrolled synthesis of *cis*- and *trans*-2,5-bis(trichloromethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-one 8977
Mori Y. Asai M. Kawade J. and Furukawa H. Total synthesis of the polyene macrolide antibiotic roxaticin—II. Total synthesis of roxaticin 5315
Mori Y. Asai M. Okumura A. and Furukawa H. Total synthesis of the polyene macrolide antibiotic roxaticin—I. Synthesis of the polyol fragment of roxaticin using a four-carbon chain extension strategy 5299
Mori Y. and Furukawa H. A difference CD method for determining absolute stereochemistry of acyclic 1,2,4-triols 6725
Moriguchi M. see Kuwahara S. 8809
Morimoto T. Nagatsu A. Murakami N. and Sakakibara J. Chemoenzymatic synthesis of 1-*O*-acyl-3-*O*-(6'-*O*-acyl-β-D-galactopyranosyl)-*SN*-glycerol 6443
Morin-Allory L. see Thiéry V. 2619
Morita H. see Shirota O. 1107
Morita H. Kayashita T. Takeya K. Itokawa H. and Shiro M. Crystal and solution forms of a cyclic heptapeptide, pseudostellarin D 12539
Morita H. Nagashima S. Takeya K. Itokawa H. and Iitaka Y. Structures and conformation of antitumour cyclic pentapeptides, astins A, B and C, from *Aster tataricus* 1121
Morita H. Yun Y. S. Takeya K. Itokawa H. and Shiro M. Conformational analysis of a cyclic hexapeptide, segetalin A from *Vaccaria segetalis* 5987
Morita H. Yun Y. S. Takeya K. Itokawa H. and Yamada K. Segetalins B, C and D, three new cyclic peptides from *Vaccaria segetalis* 6003
Moriyama H. see Harusawa S. 6475
Morizawa Y. see Matsumura Y. 8771
Moro R. F. see Marcos I. S. 12403
Moro R. F. see Urones J. G. 3691
Moro S. see Bonchio M. 12363
Moroder L. see Karnbrock W. 1187
Morrow G. W. Marks T. M. and Sear D. L. Oxygenated phenanthrenes via quinol ketals: cyclization versus migration 10115
Mosimann H. Dienes Z. and Vogel P. Remote substituent effect on the electrophilic additions of 1,3-dienes. Synthesis of (2*R*)-5-(acetoxymethyl)-2-acetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-10-methoxynaphthacene-2,12-diyl diacetate 6495
Mossadak M. see Hakiki A. 2293
Motekaitis R. J. see Chen D. 77
Motevalli M. see Utley J. H. P. 11873
Motherwell W. B. see Corlay H. 3303
Motherwell W. B. see Lewis R. T. 3289
Mottadelli S. see Baggi P. 2455
Mottadelli S. see Clerici F. 3279
Mouat D. J. see Jones G. 10969
Mouser J. K. M. see Doxsee K. M. 4321
Moyano A. see Castro J. 6541
Moyano A. see Fonquerna S. 4239
Muceniece D. see Shkil G. P. 8599
Muellner F. W. see Ng J. S. 6397
Mugnoli A. see Dell'Erba C. 5181
Mugrage B. see Magnus P. 11087
Mulders S. J. E. see van Maarseveen J. H. 4841
Müllen K. see Kraus A. 9927
Müller D. see Donnerstag A. 1931
Müller D. see Donnerstag A. 5509
Müller D. see Kempin U. 8471
Müller K. see Obrecht D. 10883
Müller-Fahrnow A. see Schwarz K. 9543
Mullis B. H. see McCafferty D. G. 9859
Mulqueen G. C. see Boyce R. J. 7321
Mulzer J. see Schlecker W. 9531
Munari F. see Forti L. 12285
Munier P. Krusinski A. Picq D. et Anker D. Stéréosélectivité comparée de la réduction de trifluorométhylcétones et des méthylcétones correspondantes: nouvelles voies d'accès à des dérivés trifluorométhylés de pentoses 1229
Muñoz S. Abel E. Wang K. and Gokel G. W. Control of vesicle formation by chemical switching 423
Muñoz-Torrero D. see Camps P. 6587
Muñoz-Torrero V. see Camps P. 6587
Murakami M. see Okino T. 10679
Murakami N. see Morimoto T. 6443
Murakami N. see Yoshikawa M. 6209
Murakami Y. see Hayashida O. 8423
Murase I. see Chen D. 77
Murata K. see James T. D. 555
Murata M. see Barrett D. 11125
Murata M. see Matsumori N. 12229
Murga J. see Carda M. 2755
Murphy S. M. see Latham E. J. 10385
Murray T. J. Zimmerman S. C. and Kolotuchin S. V. Synthesis of heterocyclic compounds containing three contiguous hydrogen bonding sites in all possible arrangements 635
Musiol H.-J. see Karnbrock W. 1187
Mynott R. see Fürstner A. 8875

Naarmann H. see Fanghänel E. 2533
Nacci A. see Caló V. 8935
Nagamochi M. see Nemoto H. 5511
Nagaraju S. see Srikrishna A. 1809
Nagashima S. see Morita H. 1121
Nagata K. see Kitamura T. 6229
Nagatsu A. see Morimoto T. 6443
Nair J. S. see Nair V. 9155
Nair V. see Bolon P. 10443
Nair V. Kumar S. Anilkumar G. and Nair J. S. Diels–Alder reactions of *o*-benzoquinones with 6-substituted fulvenes: facile synthesis of 1-aryl and 1,1-diarylmethylene-4,7-ethano-indene-8,9-diones 9155
Nájera C. see Alonso F. 10259
Nájera C. see Blaya S. 3617
Nájera C. see Bonete P. 2763
Nakaharu T. see Ishibashi H. 2929
Nakai H. see Takahashi C.

3483
Nakajima N. see Nakamura K. 687
Nakamura K. Kinoshita M. and Ohno A. Structure of solvent affects enantioselectivity of lipase-catalyzed transesterification 8799
Nakamura K. Kondo S. Nakajima N. and Ohno A. Mechanistic study for stereochemical control of microbial reduction of α-keto esters in an organic solvent 687
Nakamura S. see Iwagawa T. 5291
Nakamura T. see Ito H. 4507
Nakamura T. see Kitamura T. 6229
Nakano Y. see Okano T. 1903
Nakatani M. see Iwagawa T. 5291
Nakatani M. Huang R. C. Okamura H. Iwagawa T. Tadera K. and Naoki H. Three new antifeeding meliacarpinins from Chinese *Melia azedarach* Linn 11731
Nakatani Y. see Starck J.-P. 2629
Nakayama T. see Matsumura Y. 8771
Nakhle B. M. see McCafferty D. G. 9859
Nally J. see Procter G. 12837
Namba T. see Kadota S. 1143
Nanjappan P. see Ramalingam K. 2875
Nanni D. see Gioanola M. 2039
Nanni D. see Leardini R. 12143
Nanni D. Pareschi P. Rizzoli C. Sgarabotto P. and Tundo A. Radical annulations and cyclisations with isonitriles: the fate of the intermediate imidoyl and cyclohexadienyl radicals 9045
Naoki H. see Nakatani M. 11731
Napolitano A. see d'Ischia M. 9501
Napolitano A. Pezzella A. Vincensi M. R. and Prota G. Oxidative degradation of melanins to pyrrole acids: a model study 5913
Nardelli M. see Jamart-Grégoire B. 1973
Nardelli M. see Sartori G. 12179
Narisano E. see Guanti G. 9737
Nasini G. see Arnone A. 13357
Natarajan S. see Crich D. 2215
Navailles L. see Ho W. M. 7373
Navailles L. see Ho W. M. 9509
Navarro P. see Fierros M. 2417
Naylor A. see Davies J. W. 8655
Nazeruddin G. M. see Sonawane H. R. 11281
Nebois P. see Bouaziz Z. 4057
Neef G. see Cleve A. 5563
Neef G. see Schwarz K. 9543
Nefkens G. H. L. see Thuring J. W. J. F. 5047
Negishi E. Maye J. P. and Choueiry D. Stoichiometric reactions of nonconjugated dienes with zirconocene derivatives. Further delineation of the scope of bicyclization and observation of novel multipositional alkene regioisomerization 4447
Négrel J.-C. see Péralez E. 12601
Neh H. see Kabbara J. 743
Nemba R. M. and Fah M. On the application of sieve formula to the enumeration of stable stereo and position isomers of deoxyaldytols 3831
Nemoto H. Miyata J. Hakamata H. Nagamochi M. and Fukumoto K. A novel and efficient route to chiral A-ring aromatic trichothecanes—the first enantiocontrolled total synthesis of (–)-debromo-filiformin and (–)-filiformin 5511
Nemoto H. Satoh A. and Fukumoto K. Diels–Alder reactions with *o*-quinodimethanes: the influence of protective groups and substituents of allyl alcohols on the stereo-chemical course—a new access to 18-trifluoroestrans 10159
Nesi R. see Turchi S. 7085
Netsu F. see Ohga Y. 11119
Neuburger M. see Wick L. 10219
Neugebauer F. A. and Fischer H. 2,5-Dihydro-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-2-yl radicals: syntheses and properties 12883
Newcomb M. see Choi S.-Y. 657
Newton J. L. see Hamon D. P. G. 12645
Ng J. S. Przybyla C. A. Liu C. Yen J. C. Muellner F. W. and Weyker C. L. A practical synthesis of an HIV protease inhibitor intermediate—diastereo-selective epoxide formation from chiral α-aminoaldehydes 6397
Ng K.-K. D. and Hart H. *N,N'*-Ditritylurea and analogs as hosts in crystalline clathrate complexes: synthesis and selectivity studies 7883
Ngadjui B. T. see Tane P. 11595
Nguyen H. T. see Ho W. M. 7373
Nguyen H. T. see Ho W. M. 9509
Ni Z. see Padwa A. 89
Nickisch K. see Kabbara J. 743
Nicolai M. see D'Onofrio F. 4083
Nicolás E. Vilaseca M. and Giralt E. A study of the use of NH_4I for the reduction of methionine sulfoxide in peptides containing cysteine and cystine 5701
Nicolau A. see Remuzon P. 9657
Nicoletti M. see Rasoanaivo P. 1221
Nicoletti R. see Saladino R. 3607
Nicotra F. see Cipolla L. 4679
Niecke E. see Pötschke N. 8993
Nieger M. see Pötschke N. 8993
Nielsen M. F. see Utley J. H. P. 11873
Nieto P. M. see Casnati A. 12699
Nikaido T. see Sahu N. P. 13435
Nikaido T. see Takaashi Y. 2281
Nikishin G. I. see Elinson M. N. 5035
Nikishin G. I. see Troyansky E. I. 11431
Nilson F. P. see Földesi A. 10065
Nilsson M. see Eriksson M. 12631
Nimtz M. see König B. 6267
Nishide K. Kurosaki R. Hosomi K. Imazato H. Inoue T. Node M. Ohmori T. and Fuji K. An asymmetric nitroolefination of α-alkyl-γ- and δ-lactones with modified nitroenamines 10857
Nishikawa A. see Ishibashi H. 2929
Nishikawa T. Yoshikai M. Obi K. Kawai T. Unno R. Jomori T. and Isobe M. Synthesis and biological evaluation of both enantiomers of dynemicin A model compound 9339
Nishikawa Y. see Toyota M. 6927
Nishimura M. see Ishibashi H. 2929
Nishino H. see Irie K. 6255
Nishio M. Umezawa Y. Hirota M. and Takeuchi Y. The CH/π interaction:

significance in molecular recognition 8665
Nishio S. see Matsumoto H. 4647
Nishiyama T. Mizuno K. Otsuji Y. and Inoue H. Photoinduced electron transfer reaction of mono- and dicyanonaphthalenes with allyltrimethylsilane: synthesis of benzotricyclo[4.2.1.$0^{3,8}$]-nonenes by reductive photoallylation and intramolecular ($2\pi+2\pi$) photocycloaddition 6695
Niwa M. see Oshima Y. 11979
Nobile C. F. see Mastrorilli P. 7943
Noble S. A. see Thomson S. A. 6179
Node M. see Nishide K. 10857
Noe K. see Tamura O. 107
Noe R. see Erker G. 4347
Noguchi H. Aoyama T. and Shioiri T. Total synthesis of analogs of topostin B, a DNA topoisomerase I inhibitor—I. Synthesis of fragments of topostin B-1 analogs 10531
Noguchi H. Aoyama T. and Shioiri T. Total synthesis of analogs of topostin B, a DNA topoisomerase I inhibitor—II. Synthesis of topostin B-1 analogs 10545
Nolan W. P. see Horwell D. C. 203
Nolte M. see Erker G. 4347
Noltemeyer M. see Flynn B. L. 11141
Nomura M. see Kanemasa S. 10463
North M. see Biagini S. C. G. 7247
North M. see Cotton R. 8525
North M. see Del Bosco M. 8545
Novák L. Pirok Gy. Kovács P. Kolonits P. and Szántay Cs. Rearrangement of allyl aryl ethers—I. Reaction of hydroquinone with conjugated dienols and trien-ol 9367
Novi M. see Dell'Erba C. 3905
Novi M. see Dell'Erba C. 5181
Nowotnik D. P. see Ramalingam K. 2875
Noyori R. see Hayakawa Y. 9899
Nshimyumukiza P. see Ghosez L. 11021
Numata A. see Takahashi C. 3483
Nupponen H. E. see Vepsäläinen J. J. 6805
Nyburg S. C. see Bird C. W. 13161
Nyerges M. Balázs L. Kádas I. Bitter I. Kövesdi I. and Toke L. *trans*-3-Aryl-4-nitro-pyrrolidines via 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of nonstabilized azomethine ylide to β-nitro styrenes 6783
Nyerges M. Bitter I. Kádas I. Tóth G. and Toke L. 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition approach towards the stereoselective preparation of azacephalotaxine skeleton 11489
Nyerges M. Rudas M. Tóth G. Herényi B. Kádas I. Bitter I. and Toke L. Influence of Ag(I) and Li(I) catalysts for 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of azomethine ylides. Reversal of the stereochemistry 13321
Nylund C. S. Smith D. T. Klopp J. M. and Weinreb S. M. A palladium-mediated tandem carbon–carbon bond forming method featuring nucleophilic substitution of intermediate π-allylpalladium complexes produced via the Heck reaction 9301

Obi K. see Nishikawa T. 9339
Obrecht D. Bohdal U. Daly J. Lehmann C. Schönholzer P. and Müller K. A novel synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-α-alkylated aspartic and glutamic acids: α-alkylated aspartic succinimides as new type of β-turn type II and II' mimetics 10883
Ocaña B. Espada M. and Avendaño C. Reactions of aza- and diazaanthraquinone *N*-oxides 1253
Occhiato E. G. see Guarna A. 1775
Occhionero F. see Saladino R. 3607
Ochterski J. see Yamato T. 9851
Oda H. Kobayashi T. Kosugi M. and Migita T. Synthesis of 5,12-DiHETE derivative by palladium-catalyzed ternary coupling between vinylic halide, a vinylic tin compound, and norbornadiene 695
Oda T. see Irie K. 6255
Oehlschlager A. C. see Zheng Y. F. 5255
Ogasawara N. see Koga J. 7907
Ogawa N. see Koga J. 7907
Ogoshi H. see Mizutani T. 473
Ohba S. see Suzuki K. 4483
Ohga Y. Netsu F. Mori S. Kudo K. Komatsu K. and Sugita N. Chain carbonylation of methoxymethyl chloride by using $AgSbF_6$ catalyst under high pressure of CO 11119
Ohigashi H. see Irie K. 6255
Ohigashi H. see Todoroki Y. 6911
Ohishi H. see Harusawa S. 6475
Ohizumi Y. see Oshima Y. 11979
Ohkanda J. and Katoh A. *N*-Hydroxyamide-containing heterocycles—V. Synthesis of novel hexadentate ligands composed of *N*-hydroxy-2(1*H*)-pyrazinone, aliphatic diamine and 1,1,1-tris(carboxyethoxymethyl)ethane, and properties of their ferric complexes 12995
Ohkubo T. see Asaoka M. 3115
Ohmori T. see Nishide K. 10857
Ohmoto T. see Takaashi Y. 2281
Ohno A. see Nakamura K. 687
Ohno A. see Nakamura K. 8799
Ohno M. see Takahashi H. 12013
Ohshima T. see Tanaka M. 11693
Ohta H. see Sugai T. 11987
Oikawa H. see Oikawa M. 6237
Oikawa M. Oikawa H. and Ichihara A. Reductive opening of α-methylspiroketals 6237
Okabe M. and Sun R.-C. Improved synthesis of 2-amino-5-chlorophenyl-2'-pyrrylketone, a key intermediate in the synthesis of HIV Tat-antagonists 1861
Okabe T. see Tamura O. 107
Okabe T. see Tamura O. 119
Okada Y. see Taguchi H. 7361
Okahata Y. Yamaguchi M. Tanaka F. and Fujii I. A lipid-coated catalytic antibody in water-miscible organic solvents 7673
Okajima A. see Okano T. 1903
Okamoto M. Fujii T. and Tanaka T. The first convergent synthesis of 1α,24(*R*)-dihydroxyvitamin D_3 via diastereoselective isopropylation and alkylative enyne cyclization 5543
Okamoto T. see Hagiwara H. 9891
Okamura H. see Iwagawa T. 5291
Okamura H. see Nakatani M. 11731
Okamura K. see Saitoh F. 4439
Okano T. Takakura N. Nakano Y. Okajima A. and Eguchi S. A facile preparation method for α,α-difluoroalkanecarboxylic acids and esters. A formal difluoromethylene insertion to alkanecarboxylic acids using radical reaction

1903
Okino T. Matsuda H. Murakami M. and Yamaguchi K. New microviridins, elastase inhibitors from the blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* 10679
Okita T. and Isobe M. Palladium-catalyzed coupling of heteroaromatic triflates with acetylene and its application for a dynemicin A intermediate 3737
Okumura A. see Mori Y. 5299
Okumura M. see Kodama Y. 12217
Okuno S. see Irie K. 6255
Okuno Y. see Yoshikawa M. 6209
Olah G. A. see Bucsi I. 3319
O'Leary P. J. see Howell J. A. S. 7231
Olesker A. see Herczegh P. 2969
Oliva A. see Díaz M. 11841
Oliva I. M. see Marcos I. S. 12403
Oliver A. M. see Lawson J. M. 3841
Olivera R. see SanMartín R. 5361
Olivieri A. C. see Alarcón S. H. 4619
Olsson T. see Eriksson M. 12631
Oltra J. E. see Barrero A. F. 3813
Omura K. On the structures of the intermediates from reversible coupling between hindered phenoxy radicals 6901
O'Neil S. V. see Snider B. B. 12983
O'Neill F. see Milgrom L. R. 2137
O'Neill M. J. see Lee I.-S. 21
Oniciu D. C. see Katritzky A. R. 1069
Oniga O. see Varea T. 10093
Onimura K. see Kanemasa S. 10453
Ono K. see Hayashida O. 8423
Ordsmith N. H. R. see Procter G. 12837
Orito K. Miyazawa M. and Suginome H. Studies on carboxylation of alkoxy-substituted benzyl alcohols via direct lithiation and bromine–lithium exchange: synthesis of phthalides and phthalide-isoquinoline alkaloids 2489
Orozco M. see Miguel D. 7527
Ortuño R. M. see Díaz M. 11841
Oshima K. see Koga J. 7907
Oshima K. see Shinokubo H. 11681
Oshima K. see Taniguchi M. 679
Oshima Y. Kamijou A. Ohizumi Y. Niwa M. Ito J. Hisamichi K. and Takeshita M. Novel oligostilbenes from *Vitis coignetiae* 11979
Osío Barcina J. see Martínez A. G. 7077
O'Sullivan A. C. see Höfle G. 3159
O'Sullivan A. C. see Loubinoux B. 3549
Otsuji Y. see Nishiyama T. 6695
Otsuka H. Araki K. and Shinkai S. Syntheses of all possible calix[6]arene derivatives with MeO- and $ROCOCH_2O$-substituents and their metal binding properties 8757
Ottow E. see Cleve A. 5563
Ottow E. see Schlecker W. 9531
Ötvös L. see Tömösközi I. 6797
Ötvös L. see Tömösközi I. 8407
Ourisson G. see Arseniyadis S. 9947
Ourisson G. see Starck J.-P. 2629
Outurquin F. see Ponthieux S. 9569
Owton W. M. see Howarth J. A. 10289
Ozaki S. see Watanabe Y. 8969

Paddon-Row M. N. see Jolliffe K. 2689
Paddon-Row M. N. see Lawson J. M. 3841
Padwa A. Coats S. J. and Semones M. A. Details associated with the bimolecular 1,4-dipolar cycloaddition reaction of cross-conjugated hetero-aromatic betaines 6651
Padwa A. Meske M. and Ni Z. Synthesis of novel bicyclic nitrogen heterocycles by the intramolecular dipolar cycloaddition reaction of nitrones with allenes and alkynes 89
Pagani Zecchini G. see Paglialunga Paradisi M. 2379
Page P. C. B. McKenzie M. J. Allin S. M. Collington E. W. and Carr R. A. E. Enolate bromination in 2-acyl-1,3-dithiane 1-oxides 1285
Pagenkopf B. L. Lund E. C. and Livinghouse T. Substrate control of diastereoselectivity in zirconium(II) mediated enyne cyclizations 4421
Pagès L. see Diez A. 5143
Paglialunga Paradisi M. Torrini I. Pagani Zecchini G. Lucente G. Gavuzzo E. Mazza F. and Pochetti G. γ-Turn conformation induced by α,α-disubstituted amino acids with a cyclic six-membered side chain 2379
Pagliarin R. see Cabella G. 1817
Pagnoni U. M. see Forti L. 12285
Paju A. Soone A. Pehk T. and Lopp M. Synthesis of ω-saturated 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane analogues of thromboxane A_2 10561
Pakulski Z. and Zamojski A. The reaction of acetyliron $[(\eta^5\text{-}C_5H_5)Fe(CO)(PPh_3)(COCH_3)]$ with sugar aldehydes. New synthesis of deoxysugars 871
Palacios F. Alonso C. and Rubiales G. A new and efficient synthesis of imidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridine derivatives by a tandem aza-Wittig/electrocyclic ring closure of *N*-vinylic phosphazenes 3683
Palacios J. C. see Avalos M. 8043
Palacios J. M. see Diez A. 5143
Palagiano E. De Marino S. Minale L. Riccio R. Zollo F. Iorizzi M. Carré J. B. Debitus C. Lucarain L. and Provost J. Ptilomycalin A, crambescidin 800 and related new highly cytotoxic guanidine alkaloids from the starfishes *Fromia monilis* and *Celerina heffernani* 3675
Palagiano E. Zollo F. Minale L. Paloma L. G. Iorizzi M. Bryan P. Mc Clintock J. Hopkins T. Riou D. and Roussakis C. Downeyoside A and B, two new sulphated steroid glucuronides from the starfish *Henricia downeyae* 12293
Palamara A. T. see Saladino R. 7561
Palmieri G. see Bartoli G. 8613
Paloma L. G. see Palagiano E. 12293
Palumbo G. see Caputo R. 12337
Pandey G. and Sekhar B. B. V. S. Enyne cyclisation by photo-induced electron transfer (PET) promoted *in situ* generated electrophilic selenium species: a new carbocyclisation strategy 1483
Pangrazio C. see Cipolla L. 4679
Pannecouque C. Busson R. Balzarini J. Claes P. De Clercq E. and Herdewijn P. Synthesis and antiviral

evaluation of 3'-substituted thymidine analogues derived from 3'-amino-3'-deoxy-thymidine 5369
Panosetti E. see Manitto P. 11531
Pantke-Böcker S. Pohnert G. Fischer-Lui I. Boland W. and Peters A. F. Synthesis and absolute configuration of desmarestene, the gamete-releasing and gamete-attracting pheromone of the brown algae *Desmarestia aculeata* and *D. firma* (Phaeophyceae) 7927
Panunzio M. see Cainelli G. 5067
Panza L. see Cipolla L. 4679
Paoli P. see Del Valle J. L. 8259
Paoli P. see Turchi S. 7085
Papageorgiou G. see Heaney H. 10737
Papaioannou D. see Athanassopoulos C. 2679
Papchikhin A. Agback P. Plavec J. and Chattopadhyaya J. The diastereospecific synthesis of new 2',3'-*cis*-α-fused carbocyclic nucleosides 329
Papin N. see Brown E. 13061
Parakka J. P. and Cava M. P. Synthesis of α,ω-long chain disubstituted sexithiophenes 2229
Pareschi P. see Gioanola M. 2039
Pareschi P. see Nanni D. 9045
Parkins A. W. see Bird C. W. 13161
Parkinson J. A. Sadler I. H. Pickup M. B. and Tabor A. B. Complete assignment of the ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR spectra and solution conformation of the antitumour antibiotic, aclacinomycin A 7215
Parra M. see Aurell M. J. 3915
Parrick J. see Ahmad A. R. 12899
Pascual Coca G. see Fernández-Mateos A. 7521
Pasteels J. M. see Devijver C. 10913
Pastor A. see Molina P. 1265
Pastor M. see Agejas J. 12425
Patel S. T. Percy J. M. and Wilkes R. D. New fluorine-containing building blocks from trifluoroethanol—I 9201
Patel S. T. Percy J. M. and Wilkes R. D. [3,3]-Sigmatropic rearrangement routes to β-fluoro- and β,β-difluoro-carbonyl derivatives 11327
Paterson I. see Bernardi A. 4853
Paterson I. Cumming J. G. Ward R. A. and Lamboley S. The total synthesis of swinholide A—I. A stereocontrolled synthesis of a C_{19}–C_{32} segment 9393
Paterson I. Smith J. D. and Ward R. A. The total synthesis of swinholide A—II. A stereocontrolled synthesis of a C_{1}–C_{15} segment 9413
Paterson I. Ward R. A. Smith J. D. Cumming J. G. and Yeung K.-S. The total synthesis of swinholide A—III. A stereocontrolled synthesis of (−)-pre-swinholide A 9437
Paterson I. Yeung K.-S. Ward R. A. Smith J. D. Cumming J. G. and Lamboley S. The total synthesis of swinholide A—IV. Synthesis of swinholide A and iso-swinholide A from the protected monomeric seco acid, pre-swinholide A 9467
Pathak T. see Bera S. 1459
Pathak T. see Bera S. 7857
Pattanaprateep P. see Suksamram A. 10633
Pattenden G. see Boyce R. J. 7313
Pattenden G. see Boyce R. J. 7321
Patterson G. M. L. see Prinsep M. R. 10523
Pätzel M. see Galley G. 1631
Paul N. C. see Golding P. 5073
Paula V. F. Barbosa L. C. A. Howarth O. W. Demuner A. J. Cass Q. B. and Vieira I. J. C. Lignans from *Ochroma lagopus* Swartz 12453
Paulini K. see Adam W. 12257
Paulmier C. see Ponthieux S. 9569
Pautet F. see Al Hariri M. 9595
Pavlovic A. B. see Crich D. 6379
Payrastre C. see Mazières M. R. 1405
Peach J. M. Pratt A. J. and Snaith J. S. Photolabile benzoin and furoin esters of a biologically active peptide 10013
Pearson C. J. see Craig D. 6071
Pecchi S. see Reginato G. 2129
Pedersen E. B. see Abdel Aleem A. A. H. 7867
Pedone C. see Santini A. 1995
Pedregal C. see Ezquerra J. 3271
Pedregal C. see Ezquerra J. 10107
Pedregal C. see Marcos A. 1763
Pedregal C. see Marcos A. 6565
Pedro J. R. see Bargues V. 5609
Pehk T. see Paju A. 10561
Peinador C. see Quintela J. M^{a} 5901
Pei-Zhuo Z. see Johnson R. 5093
Pejanovic V. M. Petrovic J. A. Csanádi J. J. Stankovic S. M. and Miljkovic D. A. Synthesis and unusual Beckmann fragmentation reaction of *syn*-3-methoxy-6α,17β-dihydroxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-7-one oxime 13379
Pelcman B. see Bergman J. 5631
Pelizzi G. see Tingoli M. 4691
Pellicciari R. see Sadeghpour B. M. 10715
Pellicciari R. see Sadeghpour B. M. 10723
Pelter A. and Colclough M. E. The chemistry of organoborates—IX. A regiospecific and highly stereoselective construction of trisubstituted αβ-unsaturated ketones, tetrasubstituted αβ-unsaturated ketones and specifically protected 1,3-diketones from alkynyltrialkylborates 811
Penso M. see Albanese D. 5681
Penso M. see Clerici F. 3279
Perales A. see Fraga B. M. 10053
Perales A. see Gaspar H. 2363
Perales A. see Luis J. G. 4117
Perales A. see Rodríguez B. 837
Péralez E. Négrel J.-C. and Chanon M. Further evidence for the radical chain character of Grignard reagent formation. Use of free radical clock in conjunction with changes in concentration of active Mg 12601
Peralta J. Bullock J. P. Bates R. W. Bott S. Zepeda G. and Tamariz J. Stereoselective synthesis, NMR conformational study and Diels–Alder reaction of β-functionalized 1-acetylvinyl arenecarboxylates 3979
Percy J. M. see Howarth J. A. 10289
Percy J. M. see Patel S. T. 9201
Percy J. M. see Patel S. T. 11327
Pérez A.-L. see de Vivar A. R. 12521
Pérez J. M. Avendaño C. and Menéndez J. C.

1-Acylamino-1-azadienes as an alternative to 1-dimethylamino-1-azadienes in the preparation of 1,8-diazaanthracene-2,9,10-triones 6573
Pérez M. and Pleixats R. $FeCl_3$-Catalyzed conjugate addition of secondary amines, imidazole and pyrazole to methyl 2-acetamidoacrylate. Preparation of β-dialkylamino-α-alanine and β-(*N*-heteroaryl)-α-alanine derivatives 8355
Pérez de Vega M. J. see Braña M. F. 9127
Pérez-García L. see Alcalde E. 13365
Periasamy M. Bhanu Prasad A. S. and Suseela Y. Synthesis of *Z*-alkenes from alkenylcatecholboranes through reaction with RMgX and I_2 induced rearrangement 2743
Pericàs M. A. see Castro J. 6541
Pericàs M. A. see Fonquerna S. 4239
Perreault D. M. Chen X. and Anslyn E. V. The advantages of using rigid polyaza-clefts for hydrogen-bonding molecular recognition 353
Perrin C. L. Reverse anomeric effect: fact or fiction? 11901
Perrocheau J. see Lerestif J. M. 6757
Perry N. B. see Lorimer S. D. 7287
Peter H. H. see Thiergardt R. 733
Peters A. F. see Pantke-Böcker S. 7927
Peters E.-M. see Tochtermann W. 1623
Peters K. see Hoffman P. 13197
Peters K. see Tochtermann W. 1623
Petersen G. V. see von Büren M. 8491
Petersen G. V. and Wengel J. Synthesis of thymidine dimers containing piperazine in the internucleoside linkage and their incorporation into oligodeoxynucleotides 2145
Peterson B. R. Wallimann P. Carcanague D. R. and Diederich F. Steroid complexation by cyclophane receptors in aqueous solution: substrate selectivity, enthalpic driving force for cavity inclusion, and enthalpy–entropy compensation 401
Petneházy I. see Toke L. 9167
Petrich S. A. Hicks F. A. Wilkinson D. R. Tarrant J. G. Bruno S. M. Vargas M. Hosein K. N. Gupton J. T. and Sikorski J. A. The application of vinylogous iminium salts and related synthons to the preparation of trisubstituted pyridines 1575
Petrillo G. see Buscemi S. 5133
Petrillo G. see Dell'Erba C. 3905
Petrillo G. see Dell'Erba C. 5181
Petrova O. V. see Sobenina L. N. 4223
Petrovic J. A. see Pejanovic V. M. 13379
Pettit G. R. see Zhang H. 5523
Pezzella A. see Napolitano A. 5913
Pezzuto J. M. see Lee I.-S. 21
Piancatelli G. see D'Onofrio F. 4083
Picard C. see Cathala B. 1245
Picher M. T. see Domingo L. R. 7207
Picher M. T. see Domingo L. R. 8739
Pickering L. Malhi B. S. Coe P. L. and Walker R. T. 4'-Methyloxycarbamyl-3'-deoxy-5-methyluridine; synthesis of a novel nucleoside analogue 2719
Pickup M. B. see Parkinson J. A. 7215
Picq D. see Munier P. 1229
Piet D. P. see Barentsen H. M. 7469
Piet D. P. Minnaard A. J. van der Heyden K. A. Franssen M. C. R. Wijnberg J. B. P. A. and de Groot A. Biotransformation of (±)-4,8-dimethylcyclodeca-3(*E*),7(*E*)-dien-1β-ol and (+)-hedycaryol by *Cichorium intybus* 243
Piet D. P. Schrijvers R. Franssen M. C. R. and de Groot A. Biotransformation of germacrane epoxides by *Cichorium intybus* 6303
Pieters R. J. Huc I. and Rebek, Jr J. Reciprocal template effects in bisubstrate systems: a replication cycle 485
Pietrzykowski W. M. see Bałczewski P. 7727
Pika J. and Faulkner D. J. Unusual chlorinated homoditerpenes from the South African nudibranch *Chromodoris hamiltoni* 8189
Pilorge F. see Babin D. 9603
Pineschi M. see Azzena F. 10601
Pineschi M. see Azzena F. 13409
Pineschi M. see Colombini M. 8089
Pinho e Melo T. M. V. D. see Barkley J. V. 13455
Piniella J. F. see González A. 3015
Piniella J. F. see Victory P. 235
Pinkerton A. A. see Roulet J.-M. 1685
Pino González M. S. see Sarabia-García F. 5491
Pinori M. see Botti P. 5447
Piozzi F. see Rodríguez B. 837
Pipe A. J. see Thomson S. A. 6179
Pires E. see Cativiela C. 1295
Pires E. see Cativiela C. 9217
Pirok Gy. see Novák L. 9367
Pirotte B. see de Tullio P. 3221
Pita-Romero I. see Braña M. F. 9127
Pitman M. A. see Jones G. 10969
Pitt M. J. see Easton C. J. 12781
Planchenault D. see Andrey O. 12083
Planchenault D. see Landais Y. 12097
Planchenault D. see Martin M.-E. 4985
Planchenault D. Dhal R. and Robin J.-P. New agents of biaryl oxidative coupling in fluoro acid medium—VI. Application to the synthesis of phenolic bisbenzocyclooctadiene lignans 1395
Plant A. see Enders D. 10699
Plant A. see Scherkenbeck J. 8459
Plavec J. see Papchikhin A. 329
Plavec J. Thibaudeau C. Viswanadham G. Sund C. Sandström A. and Chattopadhyaya J. The interaction of the 2'-OH group with the vicinal phosphate in ribonucleoside 3'-ethylphosphate drives the sugar–phosphate backbone into unique (S,ε⁻) conformational state 11775
Plé G. see Grosu I. 2659
Plé N. see Turck A. 13045
Pleixats R. see Pérez M. 8355
Plénat F. Cassagne M. and Cristau H. J. Synthesis of new phosphorus 2,4,5-imidazolidinetriones 9551
Plessix H. see Leclaire M. 6983
Plitzko W. see Lange U. 5781
Plobeck N. A. see Hansson T. G. 11319
Plumet J. see Arjona O. 9191
Pocar D. see Clerici F. 3279
Pocar D. see Clerici F. 9985
Pocci M. see Lucchesini F. 9757

Pochetti G. see Paglialunga Paradisi M. 2379
Pochini A. see Arduini A. 599
Pochini A. see Arduini A. 7951
Pochini A. see Casnati A. 591
Pochini A. see Casnati A. 12699
Podona T. see de Tullio P. 3221
Poh B.-L. and Tan C. M. Crown ethers as guests of cyclotetrachromotropylene in water 953
Pohjala E. K. see Vepsäläinen J. J. 6805
Pohl E. see Kocian O. 579
Pohnert G. see Pantke-Böcker S. 7927
Pol A. V. see Suresh S. 11305
Polborn K. see Schachtner J. 9005
Polborn K. see Terpin A. 9941
Pollini G. P. see Barco A. 7721
Pollini G. P. see Barco A. 8333
Poncet J. see Alattia T. 2593
Ponthieux S. Outurquin F. and Paulmier C. Preparation of silyl enol ethers derived from α-phenylseleno aldehydes and α-phenylseleno ketones 9569
Popov V. O. see Komarov I. V. 12417
Porinchu M. see Singh V. 6015
Porinchu M. see Singh V. 13423
Porta C. see Sartori G. 12179
Porta O. see Clerici A. 13385
Porzi G. see Arcelli A. 9729
Postel M. see Le Boisselier V. 4991
Potier P. see Marder R. 1985
Pötschke N. Barion D. Nieger M. und Niecke E. Chirale Iminophosphane durch Reaktion von Lithiumalkoholaten mit Chlor(2,4,6-tri-*tert*-butylphenylimino)-phosphan 8993
Poux M. see Saillard R. 4033
Poveda A. see Carretero J. C. 8507
Pradeep B. see Kasturi T. R. 3051
Pradera M. A. Molina J. L. and Fuentes J. Synthesis of diisothiocyanato derivatives of disaccharides 923
Prados P. see Casnati A. 12699
Prager R. H. Schafer K. Hamon D. P. G. and Massy-Westropp R. A. The synthesis of (*R*)-(–)- and (*S*)-(+)-hydroxysaclofen 11465
Pragnacharyulu P. V. P. see Kasturi T. R. 3051
Praly J.-P. Senni D. Faure R. and Descotes G. Synthesis and structure of bromo glycosyl imines readily obtained from protected glycosyl azides 1697
Prandi J. see Dupradeau F.-Y. 3205
Prasanna V. see Singh V. 6015
Pratt A. J. see Peach J. M. 10013
Pratt L. M. Hogen-Esch T. E. and Khan I. M. A computational study of lithio azaallylic systems 5955
Pregnolato M. see Terreni M. 7981
Prein M. see Adam W. 12583
Preston C. M. see Brantley S. E. 7667
Prieto L. see Ezquerra J. 3271
Primo J. see Baldoví M. V. 8113
Prinsep M. R. Patterson G. M. L. Larsen L. K. and Smith C. D. Further tolyporphins from the blue-green alga *Tolypothrix nodosa* 10523
Procter G. see Ward R. A. 12301
Procter G. see Ward R. A. 12821
Procter G. Nally J. and Ordsmith N. H. R. β-Lactams from tetrahydro-1,2-oxazine-3,6-diones, and a labelling study of the product stereochemistry 12837
Prokopenko O. F. see Enders D. 6273
Prota G. see Napolitano A. 5913
Provost J. see Palagiano E. 3675
Prowse W. see Ezquerra J. 3271
Przybyla C. A. see Ng J. S. 6397
Psiorz C. see Erker G. 4347
Puertas S. Rebolledo F. and Gotor V. Selective ammonolysis and aminolysis of dimethyl succinate. Synthesis of optically active *N*-alkyl-succinimides 1495
Puliti R. see De Rosa S. 10731
Puri N. Hünsch S. Sund C. Ugi I. and Chattopadhyaya J. The synthesis and reactivity of new 2-(*N*,*N*-diisopropyl-amino)-3-methylsulfonyl-1,3,2-benzoxazaphospholes. The utility of the 5-chloro analogue in the one-pot synthesis of oligothiophosphates: [Ap_spA, Ap_spppA, ppp5'A2'p_s5'A, m^7Gp_sppA, Ap_spppp, Ap_spp] 2991
Pyne S. G. see David D. M. 12393
Pyne S. G. Javidan A. Skelton B. W. and White A. H. Asymmetric synthesis of proline derivatives from (2*R*) and (2*S*)-2-*tert*-butyl-3-benzoyl-4-methyleneoxazolidin-5-one 5157

Qian X. Russell K. C. Boteju L. W. and Hruby V. J. Stereoselective total synthesis of topographically constrained designer amino acids: 2',6'-dimethyl-β-methyltyrosines 1033
Quadrelli P. see Desimoni G. 4131
Quaranta E. see Aresta M. 8073
Quéguiner G. see Godard A. 3247
Quéguiner G. see Trécourt F. 11743
Quéguiner G. see Turck A. 13045
Quiclet-Sire B. see Boivin J. 6517
Quiñoá E. see Latypov S. 1301
Quintanilla R. and Cole T. E. Migration of groups from zirconium to boron: aspects of synthesis and utility 4297
Quintela J. Mª Peinador C. and Moreira M. J. A novel synthesis of pyrano[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine derivatives 5901
Quirós M. Astorga C. Rebolledo F. and Gotor V. Enzymatic selective transformations of diethyl fumarate 7715

Rabanal F. Giralt E. and Albericio F. Synthesis and applications of a new base-labile fluorene derived linker for solid-phase peptide synthesis 1449
Rai S. N. see Dey P. D. 7459
Raimondi L. see Annunziata R. 8941
Raina S. and Singh V. K. Reaction of epoxides with activated DMSO reagent. General method for synthesis of α-chlorocarbonyl compounds: application in asymmetric synthesis of (3*S*)-2,3-oxidosqualene 2467
Raithby P. see Kocian O. 579
Rajagopal D. see Marchand A. P. 11673
Rajagopal S. see Balakumar S. 4801
Rajagopal S. see Chellamani A. 12677
Rajakumar P. see Hart H. 1313
Rajakumar P. see Vinod T. K. 2267
Rajapaksa D. see Marchand A. P. 11937
Rajappa S. see Dixit A. N. 1437
Rajappa S. see Thomas A. 10571
Rajaram L. see Al Dulayymi

A. R. 8371
Raju N. see Ramalingam K. 2875
Rallo R. see Fogliato G. 10231
Rama-Devi T. see Bates R. W. 8199
Rama-Devi T. see Bates R. W. 12939
Ramage R. see Brown A. R. 11815
Rama Krishna P. see Basavaiah D. 2403
Rama Krishna P. see Basavaiah D. 12169
Ramalingam K. Raju N. Nanjappan P. and Nowotnik D. P.
Synthesis of nitroimidazole substituted 3,3,9,9-tetramethyl-4,8-diazaundecane-2,10-dione dioximes (propylene amine oximes, PnAOs): ligands for technetium-99m complexes with potential for imaging hypoxic tissue 2875
Ramaraj R. see Balakumar S. 4801
Rama Rao A. V. see Yadav J. S. 2749
Ramesh N. G. and Balasubramanian K. K.
Mitsunobu reaction of 1,5-anhydro-3,4,6-tri-O-benzyl-2-deoxy-2-hydroxymethyl-hex-1-enitols and 1,5-anhydro-2-deoxy-4,6-O-protected-hex-1-enitols. A novel method for the synthesis of 2-C-methylene glycosides and a useful alternative to Ferrier rearrangement 255
Ramôa-Ribeiro F. see Rauter A. P. 6529
Ramos J. M. see Barrero A. F. 7435
Rankovic Z. see Frederickson M. 6835
Rao S. see Gurudutt K. N. 3045
Raphy G. see Brown A. R. 11815
Rasmussen K. see von Büren M. 8491
Rasmussen P. G. see Subrayan R. P. 6167
Rasoanaivo P. Ratsimamanga-Urverg S. Galeffi C. Nicoletti M. Frappier F. and Martin M.-T.
A new group of isoquinoline dimers from *Hernandia voyronii* 1221
Ratcliffe G. S. see Horwell D. C. 203
Rath N. P. see Kozlowski J. K. 6385
Ratsimamanga-Urverg S. see Rasoanaivo P. 1221
Rauter A. P. Ramôa-Ribeiro F. Fernandes A. C. and Figueiredo J. A.
A new method of acetonation with the zeolite HY as catalyst. Synthesis of *O*-isopropylidene sugar derivatives 6529
Ravindranath B. see Anuradha M. V. 5671
Ravindranath B. see Anuradha M. V. 5675
Ravindranathan T. see Suresh S. 11305
Rawale S. see Bobde V. 3077
Razzino P. see Hamon D. P. G. 4183
Reader J. C. see Ainsworth P. J. 11601
Rebek, Jr J. see Pieters R. J. 485
Rebolledo F. see Puertas S. 1495
Rebolledo F. see Quirós M. 7715
Reddy G. V. see Chakraborty T. K. 9179
Reddy K. R. Roy A. Ila H. and Junjappa H.
Regiospecific generation and application of 3-lithiomethyl-2-methyl-1-phenylpyrazolin-5-one as 1,3-binucleophile in aromatic annelation: a novel approach for synthesis of 1,2-disubstituted indazolones and their condensed analogs 10941
Reddy K. V. see Dixit A. N. 1437
Reddy Y. R. see Yadav J. S. 2749
Redhouse A. D. see Hazelton J. C. 5597
Redpath J. see Barr D. A. 273
Redpath J. see Cooper D. M. 7791
Redpath J. see Frederickson M. 6835
Reed D. see Leonard J. 12843
Reed K. L. see Thomson S. A. 6179
Reedijk J. see Albers W. M. 3895
Rees D. C. see Gilbert I. H. 6315
Rees D. C. see Horwell D. C. 203
Reese C. B. see Johnson R. 5093
Reggio P. H. see Huffman J. W. 1017
Reginato G. Capperucci A. Degl'Innocenti A. Mordini A. and Pecchi S.
Stannylcupration of γ-hetero-substituted acetylenic esters: a new route to 4-stannylated five membered N- and O-heterocycles 2129
Réglier M. see Heumann A. 975
Réglier M. see Heumann A. 9509
Regner M. see Thrane H. 10389
Rein K. S. see Crouch R. C. 8409
Reiner K. Richter R. Hauptmann S. Becher J. and Hennig L.
Synthesis, structure and properties of pyrazole type tetrakis compounds 13291
Reinhardt D. see Adam W. 12257
Reinhold U. see Enders D. 10699
Reinhoudt D. N. see Casnati A. 12699
Reinhoudt D. N. see Verboom W. 499
Reissig H.-U. see Adam W. 12257
Remuson R. see Miguel D. 7527
Remuzon P. Bouzard D. DiCesare P. Essiz M. Jacquet J.-P. Nicolau A. Martel A. Menard M. and Bachand C.
Studies toward the stereo-controlled synthesis of a key azetidinone-acid intermediate in the preparation of a new carbapenem 9657
Rescifina A. see Casuscelli F. 2979
Rescifina A. see Casuscelli F. 8605
Rescifina A. see Chiacchio U. 5689
Resnati G. see Terreni M. 7981
Restelli E. see Tavecchia P. 4867
Resul B. see Liljebris C. 9139
Reynolds W. F. see Miller S. L. 11959
Rho J.-R. see Seo Y. 2497
Ribereau P. see Godard A. 3247
Ribó J. M. Farrera J.-A. Valero M. L. and Virgili A.
Self-assembly of cyclodextrins with *meso*-tetrakis(4-sulfonatophenyl)porphyrin in aqueous solution 3705
Ricard L. see Leclaire M. 6983
Ricca D. J. see Thomson S. A. 6179
Riccio R. see Palagiano E. 3675
Richard J. P.
A consideration of the barrier for carbocation–nucleophile combination reactions 1535
Richards D. H. see Golding P. 5073
Riche C. see Herczegh P. 2969
Riche C. see Langlois N. 3571
Richter R. see Reiner K. 13291
Riehs G. see Urban E. 11149
Riera A. see Castro J. 6541
Riera A. see Fonquerna S. 4239
Riera J. see García R. 3627
Ries M. see Kirschning A. 2297
Righetti P. see Desimoni G. 4131
Righetti P. see Faita G. 9091
Righi G. see Bonini C. 4111

Righi G. Rumboldt G. and Bonini C.
A simple route to *syn* α-amino-β-hydroxy esters by C-2 regioselective opening of α,β-epoxy esters with metal halides 13401
Rigoni R. see Fogliato G. 10231
Riguera R. see Latypov S. 1301
Rihs G. see Höfle G. 3159
Rihs G. see Schneider R. 4997
Rihs G. see Thiergardt R. 733
Rijkers D. T. S. Adams H. P. H. M. Hemker H. C. and Tesser G. I.
A convenient synthesis of amino acid *p*-nitroanilides; synthons in the synthesis of protease substrates 11235
Riou D. see Palagiano E. 12293
Rise F. see Andresen G. 3655
Risitano F. see Grassi G. 11855
Ritter H. see Gormanns M. 3525
Ritter von Onciul A. see Vilsmaier E. 3507
Riva R. see Ageno G. 8121
Riva R. see Guanti G. 10343
Rivera M. see Ghosez L. 11021
Rizzi E. see Botti P. 5447
Rizzoli C. see Carloni P. 12445
Rizzoli C. see Nanni D. 9045
Roberts S. M. see Tang J. 13217
Robin J.-P. see Planchenault D. 1395
Robins D. J. see Chrystal E. J. T. 10241
Rocca V. see Ageno G. 8121
Rock M. H. see Howarth J. A. 10289
Rockenbauer A. see Toke L. 9167
Roden B. A. see Stoner E. J. 11043
Rodewald U. see Gertzmann R. 3767
Rodríguez A. D.
The natural products chemistry of West Indian gorgonian octocorals 4571
Rodríguez A. D. and Cóbar O. M.
The briarellins, new eunicellin-based diterpenoids from a Caribbean gorgonian, *Briareum asbestinum* 6869
Rodríguez B. see Gaspar H. 2363
Rodríguez B. de la Torre M. C. Jimeno M. L. Bruno M. Fazio C. Piozzi F. Savona G. and Perales A.
Rearranged neo-clerodane diterpenoids from *Teucrium brevifolium* and their biogenetic pathway 837
Rodríguez R. see Arseniyadis S. 9947
Rodríguez-Franco M. I. see Fierros M. 2417
Roe R. M. see Linderman R. J. 10845
Roffé I. see Mancera M. 6349
Roffey J. R. A. see Cotterill A. S. 7223
Rojo J. see Carretero J. C. 8507
Romanenko E. A. see Van Meervelt L. 1471
Romanenko V. D. see Mazières M. R. 1405
Romano D. see Wilcox C. S. 621
Romeo G. see Casuscelli F. 2979
Romeo G. see Casuscelli F. 8605
Romeo G. see Chiacchio U. 5689
Romeo R. see Casuscelli F. 2979
Romeo R. see Casuscelli F. 8605
Romeo R. see Chiacchio U. 5689
Rondena R. see Clerici F. 9985
Roschger P. see Kappe T. 12923
Rose M. see Black D. St. C. 2055
Rose M. see Black D. St. C. 4819
Roselt P. D. see Easton C. J. 7809
Rosenau T. and Habicher W. D.
Novel tocopherol compounds—I. Bromination of α-tocopherol—reaction mechanism and synthetic applications 7919
Rossi L. see Bonini C. 4111
Rossi T. see Sadeghpour B. M. 10715
Rossi T. see Sadeghpour B. M. 10723
Roth E. Altman J. Kapon M. and Ben-Ishai D.
Amidoalkylation of aromatics with glyoxylic acid-γ-lactam adducts: 2-pyrrolidinone, pyroglutamic acid amide and ester 801
Rothwell I. P. see Balaich G. J. 4463
Roubaud C. Vanelle P. Maldonado J. et Crozet M. P.
Synthèse et réactions $S_{RN}1$ en série 3-nitroimidazo[1,2-*a*]pyrimidine 9643
Rouessac F. see Hakiki A. 2293
Roulet J.-M. Vogel P. Wiesemann F. and Pinkerton A. A.
Competition between cheletropic and homocheletropic additions of sulfur dioxide to 2,3,5,6-tetrakis-(methylene)bicyclo[2.2.*n*]-alkanes. Crystal and molecular structures of two 3-thiabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane 3,3-dioxide derivatives 1685
Roussakis C. see Palagiano E. 12293
Rousseau G.
Medium ring lactones 2777
Routledge A. see Mawson S. D. 4665
Roux F. see Alattia T. 2593
Roxburgh C. J.
The syntheses of large-ring compounds 9767
Roy A. see Reddy K. R. 10941
Roy R. see Cao S. 6679
Roy S. C. see Maiti G. 8389
Roy S. C. see Mandal P. K. 7823
Royo A. J. see Cativiela C. 1295
Rozenski J. see Doboszewski B. 5381
Rubiales G. see Palacios F. 3683
Rubinger M. M. M. Mann J. and Drew M. G. B.
Novel reactions of 2-carbomethoxymethyl-2-thiophenyl-8-oxabicyclo-[3.2.1]octan-3-one 11295
Rubio A. see Ezquerra J. 10107
Rubio González R. see Fernández-Mateos A. 7521
Rubiralta M. see Diez A. 5143
Rubiralta M. see Miguel D. 7527
Rubires R. see López-Calahorra F. 9713
Rudas M. see Nyerges M. 13321
Ruiz N. see Besson T. 3197
Ruiz N. see Besson T. 6853
Rumboldt G. see Righi G. 13401
Rusanov E. B. see Komarov I. V. 11271
Russell A. T. see Baldwin J. E. 4733
Russell K. C. see Qian X. 1033
Russell R. A. see Mitchell A. S. 5207
Ryan G. see Leonard J. 12843

Sadeghpour B. M. Pellicciari R. Marchioro C. Rossi T. Tamburini B. and Tarzia G.
Synthesis of 6β-methoxy-6α-hydroxymethylpenems 10723
Sadeghpour B. M. Pellicciari R. Marchioro C. Rossi T. Tamburini B. Tarzia G. and Ursini A.
Synthesis of 6α-methoxy-6β-hydroxymethylpenems 10715
Sadler I. H. see Parkinson J. A. 7215
Sagar K. S. see Anjaneyulu A. S. R. 10997
Sagitullin R. S. see Shkil G. P. 8599
Sahu N. P. Koike K. Jia Z.

and Nikaido T.
Novel triterpenoid saponins from *Mimusops elengi* 13435
Saillard R. Poux M. Berlan J. and Audhuy-Peaudecerf M.
Microwave heating of organic solvents: thermal effects and field modelling 4033
Sainte F. see Ghosez L. 11021
Saito N. Harada S. Inouye I. Yamaguchi K. and Kubo A.
Synthesis of saframycins—XII. Total synthesis of (–)-*N*-acetylsaframycin Mx 2 and its *epi*-(+)-enantiomer 8231
Saito N. Harada S. Yamashita M. Saito T. Yamaguchi K. and Kubo A.
Synthesis of saframycins—XI. Synthetic studies toward a total synthesis of safracin A 8213
Saito T. see Ishikawa T. 8447
Saito T. see Saito N. 8213
Saitoh F. Mori M. Okamura K. and Date T.
Synthesis and X-ray crystal structures of tricyclic ketone containing *trans*-fused bicyclo[3.3.0]octane unit 4439
Saka Y. see Miyaoka H. 8749
Sakakibara J. see Morimoto T. 6443
Sakamoto M. see Tamura O. 107
Sakamoto M. see Tamura O. 119
Sakamoto T. and Kanematsu K.
Total syntheses of spongiaditerpenoids: spongia-13(16),14-diene and spongiadiosphenol 5771
Sakane K. see Barrett D. 11125
Sakthivel K. see Bera S. 7857
Sakuragi H. see Wang J. 11967
Sakurai H. see Suginome H. 1377
Saladino R. Bernini R. Crestini C. Mincione E. Bergamini A. Marini S. and Palamara A. T.
Studies on the chemistry of pyrimidine derivatives with dimethyldioxirane: synthesis, cytotoxic effect and antiviral activity of new 5,6-oxiranyl-5,6-dihydro and 5-hydroxy-5,6-dihydro-6-substituted uracil derivatives and pyrimidine nucleosides 7561
Saladino R. Crestini C. Occhionero F. and Nicoletti R.
Ozonation of thionucleosides. A new chemical transformation of 4-thiouracil and 6-thioguanine nucleosides to cytosine and adenosine counterparts 3607
Salani G. see Arnone A. 8289
Salehi P. see Iranpoor N. 909
Salido S. see Barrero A. F. 7435
Salo H. see Guzaev A. 9375
Salvador L. A. Elofsson M. and Kihlberg J.
Preparation of building blocks for glycopeptide synthesis by glycosylation of Fmoc amino acids having unprotected carboxyl groups 5643
Samoshin V. V. see Troyansky E. I. 11431
Samuelsson B. see Wachtmeister J. 2029
Samy R. see Crich D. 6379
Sancéau J.-Y. see Hanessian S. 6669
Sanchez M. see Mazières M. R. 1405
Sánchez-Baeza F. see Calcagno M.-P. 12119
Sánchez-Baeza F. J. see García R. 3627
Sánchez-Migallón A. see Werner A. 4779
Sánchez-Montero J. M. see Dominguez A. 1827
Sanders J. K. M. see Wylie R. S. 513
Sanderson W. R. see McKillop A. 6145
Sandhoff K. see Schick A. 11207
Sandmeyer F. see Binger P. 4277
Sandri S. see Arcelli A. 9729
Sandström A. see Plavec J. 11775
San Feliciano A. see López-Pérez J. L. 6343
San Feliciano A. see Medarde M. 11011
Sanière M. Charvet I. Le Merrer Y. and Depezay J.-C.
Enantiopure hydroxylactones from L-ascorbic and D-isoascorbic acids—I. Synthesis of (–)-muricatacin 1653
SanMartín R. Olivera R. de Marigorta E. M. and Dominguez E.
A new general method for the synthesis of 4-hydroxylated 3-aryltetrahydroisoquinolines 5361
Sano H. Mio S. Kitagawa J. Shindou M. Honma T. and Sugai S.
Synthesis of spirothiohydantoin analogues of hydantocidin 12563
Sano H. Mio S. Tsukaguchi N. and Sugai S.
Stereocontrolled synthesis of spirosuccinimide derivative of (+)-hydantocidin 1387
Sano H. and Sugai S.
Synthesis of (±)-carbocyclic analogue of spirohydantoin nucleoside 4635
Sansano J. M. see Alonso F. 10259
Santaella C. see Clary L. 13073
Santagada V. see Santini A. 1995
Santi C. see Tiecco M. 1277
Santini A. Benedetti E. Pedone C. Giordano M. Caliendo G. Santagada V. Grieco P. and Greco G.
Molecular structure and conformation of the (*Z*) and (*E*) geometric isomers of 2-(2-phenylbenzylidene)-3 quinuclidinone 1995
Santora V. J. see Beckles D. L. 363
Sarabia-García F. López-Herrera F. J. and Pino González M. S.
Unstabilized diazo derivatives from carbohydrates. Application to the synthesis of 2-deamino-tunicamine and products related to C-disaccharides 5491
Saraçoglu N. Durucasu I. and Balcı M.
An investigation on the reactions of naphtho[*b*]cyclopropene 10979
Sarge S. M. see Dreeskamp H. 3137
Sartori G. Maggi R. Bigi F. Porta C. Tao X. Bernardi G. L. Ianelli S. and Nardelli M.
Selective synthesis of 1-indanones via tandem Knoevenagel condensation–cycloalkylation of β-dicarbonyl compounds and aldehydes 12179
Sasaki T. see Kobayashi J. 5971
Sashida Y. see Takaashi Y. 2281
Satake A. Ishii H. Shimizu I. Inoue Y. Hasegawa H. and Yamamoto A.
Palladium-catalyzed ring-opening reactions of 1-acetyl-4-vinyl-2-azetidinones and 1-sulfonyl-2-vinylazetidines. Role of intramolecular participation of amide anion 5331
Sato T. see Takahashi C. 3483
Satoh A. see Nemoto H. 10159
Satoh T. Itoh N. Watanabe S. Koike H. Matsuno H. Matsuda K. and Yamakawa K.
Ligand exchange reaction of sulfoxides in organic synthesis: a novel method for synthesizing acetylenes and allenes from carbonyl compounds through sulfoxides having a trifluoromethanesulfonyloxy group on the β-carbon 9327
Satoh T. Mizu Y. Kawashima T. and Yamakawa K.

Ligand exchange reaction of sulfoxides in organic synthesis: a new synthesis of α-chloroketones from carbonyl compounds with one-carbon homologation 703
Sattigeri J. A. see Kasturi T. R. 3051
Satyanarayana C. V. V. see Bobde V. 3077
Savelli G. see Cerichelli G. 10281
Savona G. see Rodríguez B. 837
Scarpi D. see Guarna A. 1775
Schaafstra R. see Thuring J. W. J. F. 5047
Schachtner J. Stachel H.-D. and Polborn K. Synthesis of the (±)-carbocyclic analogues of ascorbic and isoascorbic acid 9005
Schäfer H. and Seebach D. Enantioselective conjugate addition of primary dialkylzinc reagents to 2-aryl- and 2-heteroaryl-nitroolefins mediated by titanium-TADDOLates. Preparation of enantioenriched 2-aryl-alkylamines 2305
Schäfer H. J. see Thielemann W. 12027
Schäfer H. J. see Wiegand S. 5341
Schafer K. see Prager R. H. 11465
Scharf H.-D. see Gypser A. 1921
Scheeren H. W. see Vandenput D. A. L. 8383
Scheeren H. W. see van Maarseveen J. H. 4841
Scherkenbeck J. Plant A. Harder A. and Mencke N. A highly efficient synthesis of the anthelmintic cyclooctadepsipeptide PF1022A 8459
Scheuer P. J. see Ichiba T. 12195
Scheuer-Larsen C. see Jørgensen P. N. 2155
Schiano A.-M. see Boivin J. 6517
Schicht K. see Eh M. 8983
Schick A. Kolter T. Giannis A. and Sandhoff K. Synthesis of phosphonate analogues of sphinganine-1-phosphate and sphingosine-1-phosphate 11207
Schick H. Ludwig R. Kleiner K. and Kunath A. Synthesis of substituted β-lactones by a Reformatsky reaction of carbonyl compounds, phenyl α-bromoalkanoates, and indium 2939
Schiesser C. H. and Smart B. A. An *ab initio* study of some free-radical homolytic substitution reactions at sulfur, selenium and tellurium 6051
Schiesser C. H. and Smart B. A. Corrigendum 10651
Schiesser C. H. Smart B. A. and Tran T.-A. An *ab initio* study of some free-radical homolytic substitution reactions at halogen 3327
Schiesser C. H. Smart B. A. and Tran T.-A. Corrigendum 10651
Schlachter I. see Averdung J. 6977
Schlag W.-R. see Vilsmaier E. 11183
Schlecker W. Huth A. Ottow E. and Mulzer J. Synthesis of 4-arylpyridines and substituted β-carbolines via 1,4-Grignard-addition to pyridinecarboxamides 9531
Schlosser M. see Limat D. 5799
Schlosser M. and Limat D. *O*-Fluoromethyl carboxylates and *O*-fluoromethyl carbamates 5807
Schlüter A.-D. see Klopsch R. 10491
Schmeiß K. see Schroth W. 13261
Schmidt M. see Eger K. 3725
Schmidt W. see Kretzschmar G. 13015
Schmidtchen F. P. see Dibowski H. 2325
Schneider M. F. Junga H. and Blechert S. Rhenium and ruthenium induced ring closing olefin metathesis to hydroazulenes 13003
Schneider R. Gérardin P. Loubinoux B. and Rihs G. Reaction of β-nitroenones with thiophenol. Synthesis of 5-hydroxy-4-(phenylthio)-2-isoxazoline 2-oxides 4997
Schnell B. see Kappe T. 12923
Scholz S. see Cleve A. 5563
Schomburg D. see Eh M. 8983
Schönholzer P. see Obrecht D. 10883
Schoop A. see Metz P. 9023
Schrijvers R. see Piet D. P. 6303
Schröder C. see Al-Tel T. H. 3141
Schroth W. Hintzsche E. Spitzner R. Ströhl D. Schmeiß K. and Sieler J. 3-*exo*,3'-*exo*-(1*R*,1'*R*)-Bithiocamphor—a versatile source for functionally different 3,3'-bibornane derivatives—II. An access to 3-*exo*,3'-*exo*-(1*R*,1'*R*)-bicamphor and related compounds 13261
Schroth W. Hintzsche E. Spitzner R. Ströhl D. and Sieler J. 3-*exo*,3'-*exo*-(1*R*,1'*R*)-Bithiocamphor—a versatile source for functionally different 3,3'-bibornane derivatives—I. Ring-closure reactions and prototropic rearrangements 13247
Schroth W. Ströhl D. Thondorf I. Brandt W. Felicetti M. and Gelbrich T. On the equilibrium between hetareno-annulated 1,2-dithiines and 12-membered cyclic bis(butadiendiyl) disulfides. NMR and molecular modelling studies 8853
Schuerman G. S. see Van Meervelt L. 1471
Schulz M. Kluge R. Schüßler M. and Hoffmann G. Diastereoselective hydroxylation of titanium enolates with *tert*-butylhydroperoxide 3175
Schumacher R. W. and Davidson B. S. Didemnolines A–D, new N9-substituted β-carbolines from the marine ascidian *Didemnum* sp. 10125
Schummer D. and Höfle G. An improved preparation of tris(ethylenedioxyboryl)-methane, a reagent for the homologation of aldehydes and ketones 11219
Schupp O. see Lange J. 9361
Schüßler M. see Schulz M. 3175
Schwalbe C. H. see Gardiner J. M. 4101
Schwartz J. see Liu Y. 4471
Schwartz R. E. see Horn W. S. 3969
Schwarz K. Neef G. Kirsch G. Müller-Fahrnow A. and Steinmeyer A. Synthesis of 20-fluorovitamin D analogues 9543
Schwede W. see Cleve A. 5563
Scott L. see Goren N. 4627
Scrimin P. Tecilla P. and Tonellato U. Chiral lipophilic ligands—II. Cu(II)-Mediated transport of α-amino acids across a bulk chloroform membrane 217
Scrimin P. Tecilla P. Tonellato U. Valle G. and Veronese A. Metal ions co-operativity in the catalysis of the hydrolysis of a β-amino ester by a macrocyclic dinuclear Cu(II) complex 527
Scriven E. F. V. see Zhang T. Y. 13177
Scubla T. see Verardo G. 8311
Sear D. L. see Morrow G. W.

10115
Sebastián R. M. see Moreno-Mañas M. 10795
Secchi A. see Arduini A. 599
Seebach D. see Schäfer H. 2305
Segarra V. see Diez A. 5143
Segi M. see Lipshutz B. H. 4407
Segura M. see Barrero A. F. 3813
Seidel G. see Fürstner A. 8875
Seidel G. see Fürstner A. 11165
Seiffge D. see Kretzschmar G. 13015
Seijas J. A. see Vázquez-Tato M. P. 959
Seiller B. Bruneau C. and Dixneuf P. H. Synthesis of furans by cyclization of 2-en-4-yn-1-ols in the presence of ruthenium and palladium catalysts 13089
Seiller B. Heins D. Bruneau C. and Dixneuf P. H. Efficient preparations of acylamides, acylcarbamates and acylureas from alk-1-en-2-yl esters 10901
Sekhar B. B. V. S. see Pandey G. 1483
Seki M. see Yeo S.-K. 3499
Sello G. see Cabella G. 1817
Selva E. see Tavecchia P. 4867
Selva M. see Bomben A. 11573
Semones M. A. see Padwa A. 6651
Senboku H. see Suginome H. 1377
Senni D. see Praly J.-P. 1697
Seo H. S. see Kim S. 8437
Seo Y. Jung J. H. Rho J.-R. Shin J. and Song J.-I. Isolation of novel bioactive steroids from the soft coral *Alcyonium gracillimum* 2497
Sepulveda-Arques J. see Domingo L. R. 8739
Sergeeva M. P. see Sobenina L. N. 4223
Server Carrió J. see Kumar D. 4891
Servi S. see Fogliato G. 10231
Sessler J. L. see Král V. 539
Seto C. T. see Simanek E. E. 607
Seuring B. see Jendralla H. 12047
Sevvel R. see Chellamani A. 12677
Sgarabotto P. see Carloni P. 12445
Sgarabotto P. see Nanni D. 9045
Sha C.-K. Lee R.-S. and Wang Y. Synthesis and Diels–Alder reactions of furo[2,3-*c*]pyrroles and benzofuro[2,3-*c*]pyrroles 193
Shaltout R. M. and Corey J. Y. *ansa*-Metallocenes: catalysts for the dehydrocoupling of hydrosilanes 4309
Shapakin S. Yu. see Magedov I. V. 11503
Shapira S. see Feit B.-A. 317
Sharghi H. and Eshghi H. Efficient synthesis of macrocyclic diamides 913
Sharma A. K. see Dey P. D. 7459
Sharma R. P. see Hales N. J. 7403
Sharma U. see Singh V. 6015
Sharpless K. B. see Becker H. 1345
Sheldrick W. S. see Zimmermann S. 2947
Sheridan R. S. see Zuev P. S. 11337
Sherman J. C. Carceplexes and hemicarceplexes: molecular encapsulation—from hours to forever 3395
Sherman J. C. see Gibb B. C. 8719
Shi G. Cao Z. and Cai W. Rhodium-mediated insertion of CF_3-substituted carbenoid into O–H: an efficient method for the synthesis of α-trifluoromethylated alkoxy- and aryloxyacetic acid derivatives 5011
Shi X. Attygalle A. B. Meinwald J. Houck M. A. and Eisner T. Spirocyclic defensive alkaloid from a coccinellid beetle 8711
Shi X. Webster F. X. and Meinwald J. Syntheses of the female sex pheromones of *Matsucoccus* pine scales using the [2,3]-Wittig rearrangement of a bisallylic tertiary ether 10433
Shi Z. and Lin G. A facile synthesis of (2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-4-amino-5-cyclohexyl-1-morpholino-2,3-pentanediol, the C-terminal compound of renin inhibitor BW-175 2427
Shibasaki M. see Takahashi H. 12013
Shibata T. Kurihara S. Yoda K. and Haruyama H. Absolute configuration of leustroducsins 11999
Shigemori H. see Kobayashi J. 2525
Shigemori H. see Kobayashi J. 5971
Shigemori H. see Kobayashi J. 10487
Shigemori H. see Kobayashi J. 10867
Shima H. and Furukawa N. Rearrangements of the allyl group in the thermolysis of 1,8-bis(allylthio)- and 1,8-bis(allylseleno)naphthalene monooxides via through-space interaction between two sulfur and selenium atoms 12239
Shimada T. see Matsumura Y. 8771
Shimizu I. see Satake A. 5331
Shimonishi Y. see Kobayashi J. 2525
Shimonishi Y. see Kobayashi J. 10487
Shimura M. see Koga J. 7907
Shin J. see Seo Y. 2497
Shindou M. see Sano H. 12563
Shingu T. see Fuji K. 10175
Shingu T. see Takahashi C. 3483
Shinkai S. see James T. D. 555
Shinkai S. see Lhotak P. 7681
Shinkai S. see Matsumoto H. 4647
Shinkai S. see Otsuka H. 8757
Shinkai S. see Shinmori H. 1893
Shinmori H. Takeuchi M. and Shinkai S. Spectroscopic sugar sensing by a stilbene derivative with push (Me_2N–)– pull ($(HO)_2B$–)-type substituents 1893
Shinokubo H. Miki H. Yokoo T. Oshima K. and Utimoto K. A facile preparation of alkenyl- and allenylmetallic compounds by means of iodine–metal exchange and their use in organic synthesis 11681
Shioiri T. Hamada Y. and Matsuura F. Total synthesis of phytosiderophores 3939
Shioiri T. see Irako N. 12731
Shioiri T. see Masui M. 8363
Shioiri T. see Matsuura F. 12193
Shioiri T. see Noguchi H. 10531
Shioiri T. see Noguchi H. 10545
Shipman M. see Corlay H. 3303
Shipman M. see Lewis R. T. 3289
Shiro M. see Iwagawa T. 11111
Shiro M. see Kodama Y. 12217
Shiro M. see Morita H. 5987
Shiro M. see Morita H. 12539
Shirota O. Morita H. Takeya K. and Itokawa H. Structures of xuxuarines, stereoisomeric triterpene dimers from *Maytenus chuchuhuasca* 1107
Shkil G. P. Lusis V. Muceniece D. and Sagitullin R. S. Recyclization of polysubstituted pyridinium salts 8599
Shoolery J. N. see Giri V. S. 10101

Shudo K. see Azumaya I. 5277
Shukla R. see Ghosh P. 3265
Shukla R. see Marchand A. P. 8733
Sibert J. W. see Lange S. J. 8175
Sicuri A. R. see Arduini A. 599
Sicuri A. R. see Arduini A. 7951
Siegel J. S. see Lofthagen M. 6195
Sieler J. see Schroth W. 13247
Sieler J. see Schroth W. 13261
Sierks M. R. see Barbaud C. 9063
Sieskind O. Kintzinger J. P. Metz B. and Albrecht P. Structure determination of diacholestanes. Their geochemical significance 2009
Sieval A. B. see Barentsen H. M. 7495
Sikorski J. A. see Petrich S. A. 1575
Simanek E. E. Mammen M. Gordon D. M. Chin D. Mathias J. P. Seto C. T. and Whitesides G. M. Design and synthesis of hydrogen-bonded aggregates. Theory and computation applied to three systems based on the cyanuric acid–melamine lattice 607
Simard M. see Hanessian S. 10149
Simmonds M. S. J. see Urones J. G. 2117
Simmonds M. S. J. see Barrero A. F. 7435
Simmonds M. S. J. see Horn W. S. 3969
Simon J. see Yamato T. 9851
Sindona G. see Athanassopoulos C. 2679
Singh H. Dolly Chimni S. S. and Kumar S. Acid catalysed enamine induced transformations of 1,3-dimethyl-5-formyl-uracil. A unique annulation reaction with enaminones 12775
Singh P. see Hales N. J. 7777
Singh S. P. see Kumar D. 4891
Singh V. Alam S. Q. and Porinchu M. Intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction of cyclohexa-2,4-dienones: synthesis and photochemical reactions of oxa-homobrendanes 13423
Singh V. Sharma U. Prasanna V. and Porinchu M. Pericyclic reaction of cyclohexa-2,4-dienones with cyclohexa-1,3-diene and cycloheptatriene: the role of cyclohexadienones as π^4 and π^2 component, Cope rearrangement and photoreaction of the adducts 6015
Singh V. K. see Raina S. 2467
Sinha S. C. see Kido F. 7697
Sinisterra J. V. see Dominguez A. 1827
Sinnes J.-L. see Loubinoux B. 3549
Siro M. see Iwagawa T. 5291
Sisti M. see Cabella G. 1817
Skelton B. W. see David D. M. 12393
Skelton B. W. see Pyne S. G. 5157
Slate C. A. see McCafferty D. G. 9859
Slawin A. M. Z. see Ainsworth P. J. 11601
Slawin A. M. Z. see Brown D. S. 11473
Slawin A. M. Z. see Clasby M. C. 1509
Slawin A. M. Z. see Craig D. 6071
Slawin A. M. Z. see Lewis R. T. 3289
Slebioda M. Substituent effect in reaction of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide with substituted benzoic acids 7829
Slief J.-W. see Zhu J. 10953
Smale T. C. see Brooks G. 7999
Smart B. A. see Schiesser C. H. 10651
Smart B. A. see Schiesser C. H. 3327
Smart B. A. see Schiesser C. H. 6051
Smerz A. K. see Adam W. 13039
Smith A. M. see Baldwin J. E. 4089
Smith C. D. see Prinsep M. R. 10523
Smith C. R. Justice D. and Malpass J. R. Corrigendum 6377
Smith D. L. see Zeng L. 2477
Smith D. T. see Nylund C. S. 9301
Smith J. D. see Paterson I. 9413
Smith J. D. see Paterson I. 9437
Smith J. D. see Paterson I. 9467
Smith M. L. see Baldwin J. E. 11581
Smith M. L. see Baldwin J. E. 4733
Smith P. see Brown D. S. 3587
Smith R. A. J. see Bandarage U. K. 787
Smyth T. and Carey A. Halex exchange and fluorodenitration transition state structures and energies—semiempirical study with AM1, SAM1 and PM3 8901
Smyth T. P. Carey A. and Hodnett B. K. Inexpensive, active KF for nucleophilic aromatic displacement reactions 6363
Snaith J. S. see Peach J. M. 10013
Snaith R. see Kocian O. 579
Snatzke G. see Argay G. 12911
Snider B. B. and O'Neil S. V. Formal synthesis of (±)-upial. Oxidative free-radical cyclization of unsaturated 1,3-cyclohexanediones 12983
Snyder J. K. see Goren N. 4627
Sobek J. see Sun L. 3535
Sobenina L. N. Mikhaleva A. I. Sergeeva M. P. Petrova O. V. Aksamentova T. N. Kozyreva O. B. Toryashinova D.-S. D. and Trofimov B. A. Pyrrole-2-dithiocarboxylates: synthesis of 2-(1-alkylthio-2-cyanoethenyl)-pyrroles 4223
Soejarto D. D. see Lee I.-S. 21
Sohma T. see Matsumoto T. 7347
Soler M. A. see Becker H. 1345
Solladié G. Boeffel D. and Maignan J. Aromatic ring synthesis by 1,3-Michael–Claisen annulation: formation of dihydrobenzofurans and tetrahydrochromans from α-methylene γ-butyrolactone and δ-valerolactone 9559
Somfai P. see Åhman J. 9747
Sonawane H. R. see Suresh S. 11305
Sonawane H. R. Bellur N. S. and Nazeruddin G. M. Photochemistry of substituted propiophenones: an interesting α- and aryl-substituents effect on their photobehaviour 11281
Song J.-I. see Seo Y. 2497
Soone A. see Paju A. 10561
Sordo J. A. see Suárez D. 12661
Sordo T. L. see Suárez D. 12661
Soto J. see Baldoví M. V. 8113
Sotomayor N. see Collado M. I. 4701
Sotomayor N. see Collado M. I. 4701
Sotomayor N. Domínguez E. and Lete E. Isoquinoline formation via iminium ions cyclization: a direct approach to C-2' functionalized 3-aryltetrahydroisoquinolines 12159
Sotomayor N. Domínguez E. and Lete E. Oxidation reactions of 2'-functionalized 3-aryltetrahydro- and 3,4-dihydroisoquinolines 12721
Sottani C. see Tavecchia P. 4867
Soufiaoui M. see Kella-Bennani A. 10923
Southgate R. see Brooks G.

7999
Spanò G. see Albanese D. 5681
Spassov S. see Georgieva A. 6099
Spassov S. see Georgieva A. 8407
Spencer N. see Kocian O. 579
Speranza G. see Manitto P. 11531
Spilling C. D. see Kozlowski J. K. 6385
Spinelli D. see Buscemi S. 5133
Spinelli D. see Frenna V. 5403
Spinetti L. M. see Guarna A. 1775
Spitzner R. see Schroth W. 13247
Spitzner R. see Schroth W. 13261
Spray C. A. see Barraclough P. 4195
Sprengard U. see Kretzschmar G. 13015
Spunta G. see Cainelli G. 5067
Sridharan V. see Grigg R. 295
Sridharan V. see Grigg R. 13331
Sridharan V. see Grigg R. 13347
Srikrishna A. Nagaraju S. and Kondaiah P.
Application of microwave heating technique for rapid synthesis of γ,δ-unsaturated esters 1809
Srikrishna A. and Viswajanani R.
A mild and simple procedure for the reductive cleavage of acetals and ketals 3339
Srinivas K. see Chawla H. M. 2709
Srinivas P. see Gurudutt K. N. 3045
Srinivas S. see Gurudutt K. N. 3045
Srinivasan C. see Chellamani A. 12677
Stachel H.-D. see Schachtner J. 9005
Stadlbauer W. see Kappe T. 12923
Stagnaro P. see Dell'Erba C. 5181
Stahl M. see Bringmann G. 3149
Stahl M. see Bringmann G. 9353
Stalewski J. see Makosza M. 7263
Stalewski J. see Makosza M. 7277
Stålhandske C. see Temciuc E. 13185
Stanforth S. P. see Latham E. J. 10385
Stankovic S. M. see Pejanovic V. M. 13379
Stanoeva E. see Georgieva A. 6099
Stanoeva E. see Georgieva A. 8407
Starck J.-P. Nakatani Y. and Ourisson G.
Synthesis of two new phospholipidic fluorescent probes for membrane studies 2629
Stärk A. see Donnerstag A. 1931
Stärk A. see Donnerstag A. 5509
Staunton J. see Boons G.-J. 5417
Stawinski J. see Szabó T. 4145
Steel P. J. see Coxon J. M. 8057
Steele J. see Terrett N. K. 8135
Steffan B. see Fröde R. 2553
Steglich W. see Fröde R. 2553
Steglich W. see Terpin A. 9941
Steinmeyer A. see Schwarz K. 9543
Stephenson P. T. see Bowman W. R. 7959
Stern C. L. see Lange S. J. 8175
Sterner O. see Gustafsson J. 3865
Sterner O. see Tane P. 11595
Stevens C. see De Kimpe N. 2387
Stevenson P. see Barr D. A. 273
Steynberg J. P. see Coetzee J. 2339
Still W. C. see Yoon S. S. 567
Stimson W. H. see Currie M. 8915
Stipa P. see Carloni P. 7451
Stipa P. see Carloni P. 12445
Stoddart J. F. see Kocian O. 579
Stoner E. J. Cothron D. A. Balmer M. K. and Roden B. A.
Benzylation via tandem Grignard reaction–iodotrimethylsilane (TMSI) mediated reduction 11043
Stout J. R. see Zhang T. Y. 13177
Strazzolini P. see Verardo G. 8311
Strelenko Y. A. see Apasov E. T. 6775
Strelenko Y. A. see Troyansky E. I. 11431
Ströhl D. see Schroth W. 8853
Ströhl D. see Schroth W. 13247
Ströhl D. see Schroth W. 13261
Struchkov J. T. see Elinson M. N. 5035
Struchkov Y. T. see Troyansky E. I. 11431
Strul G. see Frimer A. A. 6337
Stüber W. see Jendralla H. 12047
Su M.-D.
The mechanism of photochemical rearrangement of vinylcyclopropanes to cyclopentenes 5871
Su M.-D.
Mechanism of photochemical rearrangements of 3-substituted cyclopropenes to cyclopentadienes 12109
Su Z. and Tamm C.
Synthetic studies toward pseurotin A—IV. Stereocontrolled synthesis of highly functionalized C_5-γ-lactols 11177
Suárez D. Iglesias E. Sordo T. L. and Sordo J. A.
Hetero-Diels–Alder additions of sulfur dioxide to 1,3-dienes: a proposal for a new reactive diene from *ab initio* calculations 12661
Suau R. and de Inestrosa Villatoro E. P.
The photochemistry of *N*-phenyl phthalonimide: formation of substituted dihydroisocoumarins in the presence of tertiary amines 6293
Subramanian L. R. see Martínez A. G. 7077
Subrayan R. P. and Rasmussen P. G.
Syntheses and characterization of aromatic secondary and tertiary amines and a new imidazolone from dicyanoimidazole 6167
Suckling C. J. see Currie M. 8915
Suckling C. J. see Husbands S. 865
Sudalai A. see Suresh S. 11305
Sugai S. see Sano H. 1387
Sugai S. see Sano H. 4635
Sugai S. see Sano H. 12563
Sugai T. Katoh O. and Ohta H.
Chemo-enzymatic synthesis of (*R,R*)-(−)-pyrenophorin 11987
Suganthan S. see Grigg R. 295
Suginome H. see Orito K. 2489
Suginome H. Konishi A. Sakurai H. Minakawa H. Takeda T. Senboku H. Tokuda M. and Kobayashi K.
Photoinduced molecular transformations—CLVI. New photoadditions of 2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones with naphthols and their derivatives 1377
Sugita N. see Mori S. 8977
Sugita N. see Ohga Y. 11119
Suksamrarn A. and Pattanaprateep P.
Selective acetylation of 20-hydroxyecdysone. Partial synthesis of some minor ecdysteroids and analogues 10633

Sun D. see Marchand A. P. 11673
Sun H. see Fuji K. 10175
Sun L. von Gersdorff J. Sobek J. and Kurreck H. Novel biomimetic models for photosynthesis: porphyrins covalently linked to redox-active crown ether quinones 3535
Sun R.-C. see Okabe M. 1861
Sund C. see Plavec J. 11775
Sund C. see Puri N. 2991
Sundell S. see Andresen G. 3655
Šunjic V. see Hameršak Z. 2331
Suranna G. P. see Mastrorilli P. 7943
Suresh S. Joseph R. Jayachandran B. Pol A. V. Vinod M. P. Sudalai A. Sonawane H. R. and Ravindranathan T. Catalytic selective oxidation of amines with hydroperoxides over molecular sieves: investigations into the reaction of alkylamines, arylamines, allylamines and benzylamines with H_2O_2 and TBHP over TS-1 and CrS-2 as the new catalyst 11305
Suschitzky H. see Hazelton J. C. 5597
Suschitzky H. see Hazelton J. C. 10771
Suseela Y. see Periasamy M. 2743
Sutherland J. D. see Baldwin J. E. 4089
Sutter M. see Höfle G. 3159
Suzuki K. see Matsumoto T. 7347
Suzuki K. Hasegawa T. Imai T. Maeta H. and Ohba S. $AgAsF_6$ as safe alternative to $AgClO_4$ for generating cationic zirconocene species: utilities in Lewis acid-promoted selective C–C bond forming reactions 4483
Suzuki N. Kondakov D. Y. Kageyama M. Kotora M. Hara R. and Takahashi T. Novel type of carbozirconation reaction of alkynes 4519
Suzuki S. see Ihara M. 9873
Suzuki T. see Ando K. 129
Suzuki Y. see Irie K. 6255
Svendsen M. L. see Jørgensen P. N. 2155
Swain P. A. see Leonard J. 12843
Swann E. see Brown D. S. 11473
Swanson D. S. see Graciani N. R. 1077
Swersey J. C. see McDonald L. A. 5237
Swift K. A. D. see Barton D. H. R. 1887
Sypniewski M. see Makosza M. 10593
Szabó T. and Stawinski J. Synthesis and some conformational features of the 5'-deoxy-5'-methylphosphonate linked dimer, 5'-deoxy-5'-C-(phosphonomethyl)thymidin-3'-yl (thymidin-5'-yl)-methylphosphonate [p(CH_2)Tp(CH_2)T] 4145
Szántay C. see Moldvai I. 9103
Szántay Cs. see Novák L. 9367
Szántay, Jr C. see Moldvai I. 9103
Szilágyi L. see Herczegh P. 2969
Sztaricskai F. see Herczegh P. 2969

Taber D. F. and Louey J. P. 1,2-Induction in intramolecular diene cyclozirconation: control of relative configuration 4495
Tabor A. B. see Parkinson J. A. 7215
Tachdjian C. see Barton D. H. R. 1887
Tachibana K. see Matsumori N. 12229
Tadera K. see Nakatani M. 11731
Taga T. see Fuji K. 10175
Taguchi H. Yokoi T. Tsukatani M. and Okada Y. Amino acids and peptides—XLI. Facile synthesis of 5-methyl-2(1*H*)-pyrazinone derivatives from dipeptidyl chloromethyl ketones 7361
Taguchi T. see Ito H. 4507
Taguchi T. see Kodama Y. 12217
Takaashi Y. Mimaki Y. Kuroda M. Sashida Y. Nikaido T. and Ohmoto T. Recurvosides A–E, new polyhydroxylated steroidal saponins from *Nolina recurvata* stems 2281
Takahashi C. Minoura K. Yamada T. Numata A. Kushida K. Shingu T. Hagishita S. Nakai H. Sato T. and Harada H. Potent cytotoxic metabolites from a *Leptosphaeria* species. Structure determination and conformational analysis 3483
Takahashi H. Yoshioka M. Shibasaki M. Ohno M. Imai N. and Kobayashi S. A catalytic enantioselective reaction using a C_2-symmetric disulfonamide as a chiral ligand: Simmons–Smith cyclopropanation of allylic alcohols by the Et_2Zn–CH_2I_2–disulfonamide system 12013
Takahashi I. see Hyodo S. 6717
Takahashi T. see Suzuki N. 4519
Takakura N. see Okano T. 1903
Takao T. see Kobayashi J. 2525
Takao T. see Kobayashi J. 10487
Takayama H. see Ando K. 129
Takeda T. see Suginome H. 1377
Takeda T. Kabasawa Y. and Fujiwara T. Highly stereoselective preparation of tri- and tetra-substituted olefins via β-tributylstannyl-α,β-unsaturated ketones 2515
Takei H. see Asaoka M. 3115
Takeshita M. see Matsumoto H. 4647
Takeshita M. see Oshima Y. 11979
Takeuchi M. see Shinmori H. 1893
Takeuchi S. Kikuchi T. Tsukamoto S. Ishibashi M. and Kobayashi J. Three new oxylipins related to 3,6-dioxo-4-docosenoic acid from Okinawan marine sponges, *Plakortis* spp. 5979
Takeuchi Y. see Nishio M. 8665
Takeya K. see Morita H. 1121
Takeya K. see Morita H. 5987
Takeya K. see Morita H. 6003
Takeya K. see Morita H. 12539
Takeya K. see Shirota O. 1107
Tal D. M. and Karlish S. J. D. Synthesis of a novel series of arylmethylisothiouronium derivatives 3823
Tallec A. see David J. Y. 3181
Tallec A. see Kharraz B. 9611
Tallon V. see Turck A. 13045
Talman E. G. see Barentsen H. M. 7469
Talınlı N. see Acuner Tunca A. 2109
Tam C. Y. see Chan K. S. 3129
Tamariz J. see Peralta J. 3979
Tamaru Y. see Yasui K. 6881
Tamás J. see Fetter J. 4763
Tamburini B. see Sadeghpour B. M. 10715
Tamburini B. see Sadeghpour B. M. 10723
Tamm C. see Su Z. 11177
Tamm C. see Wick L. 10219
Tamura O. Okabe T. Yamaguchi T. Gotanda K. Noe K. and Sakamoto M. Studies on tandem transesterification and intramolecular cycloaddition of nitrones—I. Sequential bicyclization of α-methoxycarbonylnitrones with allyl alcohols 107
Tamura O. Okabe T. Yamaguchi T. Kotani J. Gotanda K. and Sakamoto

M.
Studies on tandem transesterification and intramolecular cycloaddition of nitrones—II. Sequential bicyclization of α,α-dialkoxycarbonylnitrones with allyl alcohols 119
Tan C. M. see Poh B.-L. 953
Tanaka F. see Okahata Y. 7673
Tanaka K. see Fuji K. 10175
Tanaka K. see Kadota S. 1143
Tanaka M. Ikeya Y. Mitsuhashi H. Maruno M. and Wakamatsu T.
Total syntheses of the metabolites of schizandrin 11703
Tanaka M. Ohshima T. Mitsuhashi H. Maruno M. and Wakamatsu T.
Total syntheses of the lignans isolated from *Schisandra chinensis* 11693
Tanaka S. see Yasui K. 6881
Tanaka T. see Koga M. 5529
Tanaka T. see Martin S. F. 3455
Tanaka T. see Okamoto M. 5543
Tane P. Bergquist K.-E. Téné M. Ngadjui B. T. Ayafor J. F. and Sterner O.
Cyclodione, an unsymmetrical dimeric diterpene from *Cylicodiscus gabunensis* 11595
Tang J. Brackenridge I. Roberts S. M. Beecher J. and Willetts A. J.
Baker's yeast oxidation of methyl *para*-tolylsulfide: synthesis of a chiral intermediate in the preparation of the mevinic acid-type hypocholesterolemic agents 13217
Tang K. W. see Dai W.-M. 12263
Taniguchi H. see Kitamura T. 6229
Taniguchi M. Fujii H. Oshima K. and Utimoto K.
Stereoselective reduction of α,β-epoxy ketones with sodium borohydride in the presence of calcium chloride or lanthanum chloride. A practical preparation of *erythro*-α,β-epoxy alcohols 679
Taniguchi T. see Ihara M. 9873
Tanner D. Almario A. and Högberg T.
Total synthesis of balanol—I. Enantioselective synthesis of the hexahydroazepine ring via chiral epoxides and aziridines 6061
Tanner D. and Gautun O. R.
Studies of regio- and stereoselectivity in some nucleophilic ring opening reactions of *N*-tosyl-3-phenyl-2-aziridinemethanols and derivatives 8279
Tao X. see Sartori G. 12179
Tapia Hernández C. see Fernández-Mateos A. 7521
Tárkányi G. see Moldvai I. 9103
Tárraga A. see Molina P. 5617
Tarrant J. G. see Petrich S. A. 1575
Tartakovsky V. A. see Apasov E. T. 6775
Tarzia G. see Sadeghpour B. M. 10715
Tarzia G. see Sadeghpour B. M. 10723
Tashiro M. see Yamato T. 9851
Taskesenligil Y. and Balcı M.
An unusual thioketal formation: attempted synthesis of 2,3-dibromo-6,7-benzobicyclo[3.2.1]octa-2,6-diene 7993
Tassignon P. S. G. de Wit D. de Rijk T. C. and De Buyck L. F.
Selective oxidation of primary–secondary diols with methyl hypochlorite in acid buffered medium 11863
Taticchi A. see Minuti L. 8953
Taticchi A. see Minuti L. 10033
Tavani C. see Dell'Erba C. 3905
Tavecchia P. Gentili P. Kurz M. Sottani C. Bonfichi R. Selva E. Lociuro S. Restelli E. and Ciabatti R.
Degradation studies of antibiotic MDL 62,879 (GE2270A) and revision of the structure 4867
Taylor A. see Binns F. 12929
Taylor D. K. see Barton D. H. R. 5245
Taylor D. L. see Meth-Cohn O. 12869
Teasdale W. G. see Biagini S. C. G. 7247
Tecilla P. see Scrimin P. 217
Tecilla P. see Scrimin P. 527
Tecilla P. Jubian V. and Hamilton A. D.
Synthetic hydrogen bonding receptors as models of transacylase enzymes 435
Temciuc E. Hörnfeldt A.-B. Gronowitz S. and Stålhandske C.
An unexpected [2+2]-cycloaddition reaction of 4-methyldithieno[3,4-*b*:3',2'-*d*]pyridinium iodide with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate 13185
Temperini A. see Tingoli M. 4691
Téné M. see Tane P. 11595
Teo B. K. see Crich D. 2215
Terpin A. Polborn K. and Steglich W.
Biomimetic total synthesis of polycitrin A 9941
Terreni M. Pregnolato M. Resnati G. and Benfenati E.
Selective sulfur oxygenation in phosphoroamidate, thionophosphate and thiophosphate agrochemicals by perfluoro-*cis*-2,3-dialkyloxaziridine 7981
Terrett N. K. see Bowman W. R. 7959
Terrett N. K. Gardner M. Gordon D. W. Kobylecki R. J. and Steele J.
Combinatorial synthesis—the design of compound libraries and their application to drug discovery 8135
Teso Vilar E. see Martínez A. G. 7077
Tesser G. I. see Rijkers D. T. S. 11235
Testaferri L. see Tiecco M. 1277
Testaferri L. see Tingoli M. 4691
Tetzlaff C. see Vilsmaier E. 11183
Thal C. see Melnyk P. 1941
Thanasekaran P. see Balakumar S. 4801
Theil F. see Dyatkina N. B. 761
Thibaudeau C. see Plavec J. 11775
Thielemann W. Schäfer H. J. and Kotila S.
A facile entry to the taxane AB ring system by cyclopropyl–carbinyl-rearrangement of tricyclo[5.3.1.$0^{1,7}$]undecanols 12027
Thiergardt R. Rihs G. Hug P. and Peter H. H.
Cladospirone bisepoxide: definite structure assignment including absolute configuration and selective chemical transformations 733
Thiéry V. Coudert G. Morin-Allory L. and Guillaumet G.
Convenient synthesis of 2-substituted-6 or 7-acylated-1,4-benzodioxin or 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin derivatives 2619
Thijs L. see van Aar M. P. M. 9699
Thijs L. see van Aar M. P. M. 11223
Thippeswamy D. see Chakraborty T. K. 3873
Thomas A. and Rajappa S.
Synthesis of cyclic hydroxamic acids from aliphatic nitro compounds 10571
Thompson C. M. see Green D. L. C. 2865
Thompson C. M. see Huh N. 5935
Thompson C. M. see Kiddle J. J. 2851
Thompson D. F. see Booker-

Milburn K. I. 12955
Thomson S. A. Josey J. A. Cadilla R. Gaul M. D. Hassman C. F. Luzzio M. J. Pipe A. J. Reed K. L. Ricca D. J. Wiethe R. W. and Noble S. A.
Fmoc mediated synthesis of peptide nucleic acids 6179
Thondorf I. see Schroth W. 8853
Thorimbert S. Klein S. and Maier W. F.
Selective heterogeneous epoxidations with Cp-titanium chloride derived microporous silica glasses 3787
Thornton-Pett M. see Barr D. A. 273
Thornton-Pett M. see Frederickson M. 6835
Thrane H. Fensholdt J. Regner M. and Wengel J.
Novel linear and branched oligodeoxynucleotide analogues containing 4'-*C*-(hydroxymethyl)thymidine 10389
Thuring J. W. J. F. Nefkens G. H. L. Schaafstra R. and Zwanenburg B.
Asymmetric synthesis of a D-ring synthon for strigol analogues and its application to the synthesis of all four stereoisomers of germination stimulant GR7 5047
Tianosoa-Ramomonjy M. see Goren N. 4627
Tiecco M. see Tingoli M. 4691
Tiecco M. Testaferri L. Tingoli M. Bagnoli L. and Santi C.
Selenium-induced cyclization of *O*-allyl oximes as a synthetic route to *N*-alkyl isoxazolidines 1277
Tiekink E. R. T. see Easton C. J. 7809
Timmerman P. see Verboom W. 499
Tingoli M. Tiecco M. Testaferri L. Temperini A. Pelizzi G. and Bacchi A.
Alkynyl phenyl selenides as convenient precursors for the synthesis of stereodefined trisubstituted alkenes 4691
Tingoli M. see Tiecco M. 1277
Tinto W. F. see Miller S. L. 11959
Tisnès P. see Cathala B. 1245
Tius M. A.
Xenon difluoride in synthesis 6605
Tius M. A. and Kawakami J. K.
The reaction of XeF_2 with trialkylvinylstannanes: scope and some mechanistic observations 3997
Tkachev A. V. see Bakunov S. A. 8565
Tkachev A. V. Chibiryaev A. M. Denisov A. Yu. and Gatilov Y. V.
Reaction of certain α,β-unsaturated terpenic oximes with sodium nitrite in acetic acid: a facile synthesis of allylic nitro compounds 1789
Tocher D. A. see Crich D. 2215
Tochtermann W. see Dreeskamp H. 3137
Tochtermann W. see Kraft P. 10875
Tochtermann W. Bruhn S. Meints M. Wolff C. Peters E.-M. Peters K. und von Schnering H. G.
Synthese stereoisomerer 4,7-Epoxy-hydroazulen-5,6-dicarbonsäuredimethylester mit Lactaran-Gerüst 1623
Todoroki Y. Hirai N. and Ohigashi H.
Synthesis, biological activity and metabolism of (*S*)-(+)-3'-fluoroabscisic acid 6911
Toepfer A. see Kretzschmar G. 13015
Toffano M. see Legros J.-Y. 3235
Tôke L. see Bitter I. 7835
Toke L. see Nyerges M. 6783
Toke L. see Nyerges M. 11489
Toke L. see Nyerges M. 13321
Toke L. Jászay Z. M. Petneházy I. Clementis G. Vereczkey G. D. Kövesdi I. Rockenbauer A. and Kováts K.
A versatile building block for the synthesis of substituted cyclopropane-phosphonic acid esters 9167
Toki T. see Matsushita M. 10687
Tokmakov G. P. and Grandberg I. I.
Rearrangement of 1-arylindoles to 5*H*-dibenz[*b,f*]-azepines 2091
Tokuda M. see Suginome H. 1377
Tokumaru K. see Wang J. 11967
Tokunaga Y. see Ihara M. 9873
Tolazzi M. see Verardo G. 8311
Tolmachev A. A. see Komarov I. V. 11271
Tolmachev A. A. see Komarov I. V. 12417
Tolomelli A. see Cardillo G. 11831
Toma L. see Barlocco D. 11547
Tomasini C. see Cardillo G. 11831
Tomioka M. see Watanabe Y. 8969
Tommasini S. see Casuscelli F. 2979
Tömösközi I. Gács-Baitz E. and Ötvös L.
Stereospecific conversion of H-phosphonates into phosphoramidates. The use of vicinal carbon–phosphorus couplings for configurational determination of phosphorus 6797
Tömösközi I. Gács-Baitz E. and Ötvös L.
Corrigendum 8407
Tona M. Guardiola M. Fajarí L. and Messeguer A.
A study on the mechanism and scope of the radical-mediated oxidation of arylacetoacetates 10041
Tonellato U. see Scrimin P. 217
Tonellato U. see Scrimin P. 527
Tonnard F. see Lerestif J. M. 6757
Toomey J. E. see Zhang T. Y. 13177
Topcu G. Eris C. Ulubelen A. Krawiec M. and Watson W. H.
New rearranged neo-clerodane diterpenoids from *Teucrium alyssifolium* 11793
Toppet S. see Dequeker E. 5877
Toppet S. see Kilonda A. 849
Toppet S. M. see Buysens K. J. 12463
Tormos R. see Jiménez M. C. 2953
Tormos R. see Jiménez M. C. 5825
Torrado A. Iglesias B. López S. and de Lera A. R.
The Suzuki reaction in stereocontrolled polyene synthesis: retinol (vitamin A), its 9- and/or 13-demethyl analogs, and related 9-demethyl-dihydro-retinoids 2435
Torrini I. see Paglialunga Paradisi M. 2379
Torroba T. see Del Valle J. L. 8259
Tortajada A. see Aurell M. J. 3915
Toryashinova D.-S. D. see Sobenina L. N. 4223
Tóth G. see Nyerges M. 11489
Tóth G. see Nyerges M. 13321
Touet J. Faveriel L. et Brown E.
Agents de dédoublement—III. Ethers benzyliques du (*R*)-(–)- et du (*S*)-(+)-2-aminobutan-1-ol, et leur utilisation dans le dédoublement de dérivés *N*-acylés de la phénylglycine et de la *p*-hydroxyphénylglycine 1709
Toupet L. see Arseniyadis S. 9947
Toupet L. see David J. Y. 3181
Toupet L. see Kharraz B. 9611
Toyooka Y. Matsuzawa T. Eguchi T. and Kakinuma K.
NADH mimics on diacetone-D-glucose: stereoselective

biomimetic reduction of benzoylformate and interpretation of chirality transfer deduced by molecular orbital approach 6459
Toyota A. Aizawa M. Habutani C. Katagiri N. and Kaneko C. Addition of molecular fluorine to 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one and related compounds: synthesis of difluorinated carbocyclic nucleosides 8783
Toyota M. Wada T. Nishikawa Y. Yanai K. Fukumoto K. and Kabuto C. Simple design for the construction of complex gibberellin framework—stereoselective synthesis of a possible key intermediate to GA_{12} via Pd^{2+}-promoted cycloalkenylation reaction 6927
Tran T.-A. see Schiesser C. H. 3327
Tran T.-A. see Schiesser C. H. 10651
Trebicka A. see Albanese D. 5681
Trécourt F. Mallet M. Mongin F. and Quéguiner G. Synthesis of 11*H*-pyrido[2,3-*a*]carbazoles and 6*H*-pyrido[3,2-*b*]carbazoles from 8-methoxy bromoquinolines 11743
Tretyakov A. see Halterman R. L. 4371
Trivedi G. K. see Baig M. H. A. 4723
Trofimov B. A. see Sobenina L. N. 4223
Troganis A. see Gerothanassis I. P. 9493
Troll T. see Hartmann K.-H. 4655
Tropper F. D. see Cao S. 6679
Trova M. P. and McGee, Jr K. F. Asymmetric synthesis of optically active decahydroisoquinolines useful in HIV-1 protease inhibitor synthesis 5951
Troyansky E. I. Ismagilov R. F. Samoshin V. V. Strelenko Y. A. Demchuk D. V. Nikishin G. I. Lindeman S. V. Khrustalyov V. N. and Struchkov Y. T. Stereoselective free radical cycloaddition–macrocyclization in facile synthesis of *trans*-cyclohexano-fused 12-membered crown thioethers 11431
Tsai F. C. S. see Gibb B. C. 8719
Tsirk A. Gronowitz S. and Hörnfeldt A.-B. Synthesis of substituted thiophene-1,1-dioxides and their ring-opening reactions with ω-unsaturated secondary amines; a synthetic route to azatrienes 7035
Tsuchiya M. see Wang J. 11967
Tsuda M. see Honma K. 3745
Tsukaguchi N. see Sano H. 1387
Tsukamoto S. see Takeuchi S. 5979
Tsukamoto S. Kato H. Hirota H. and Fusetani N. Pipecolate derivatives, anthosamines A and B, inducers of larval metamorphosis in ascidians, from a marine sponge *Anthosigmella* aff. *raromicrosclera* 6687
Tsukatani M. see Taguchi H. 7361
Tsutsumi H. see Barrett D. 11125
Tu C. see Larock R. C. 6635
Tucker J. see Denyer C. V. 5057
Tundo A. see Nanni D. 9045
Tundo P. see Bomben A. 11573
Turchi S. Giomi D. Nesi R. and Paoli P. [2+4] Cycloaddition reactions of 4-nitro-3-phenylisoxazole with carbo- and heterodienes 7085
Turck A. Plé N. Tallon V. and Quéguiner G. Metallation of diazines—XIV. First *o*-directed metallation of cinnolines. Metallation of 3-, 4-chloro and 3-, 4-methoxycinnolines 13045
Turov A. V. see Komarov I. V. 12417
Tygysheva A. R. see Zelenin K. N. 11251
Tyler P. C. see Furneaux R. H. 12611
Tzavara C. see Athanassopoulos C. 2679

Uccella N. see Casuscelli F. 2979
Uccella N. see Casuscelli F. 8605
Uchida H. see Hara H. 10189
Uda H. see Hagiwara H. 9891
Ueno K. see Kanemasa S. 10453
Ugi I. see Dömling A. 755
Ugi I. see Dömling A. 9519
Ugi I. see Karl R. M. 3759
Ugi I. see Kehagia K. 139
Ugi I. see Puri N. 2991
Ugi I. K. see Kehagia K. 9523
Ugozzoli F. see Casnati A. 591
Ugrak B. I. see Elinson M. N. 5035
Uhlmann E. see Will D. W. 12069
Ulbrich-Hofmann R. see Haftendorn R. 1177
Ulubelen A. see Topcu G. 11793
Umezawa Y. see Nishio M. 8665
Undheim K. see Booth S. E. 3665
Ungaro R. see Arduini A. 599
Ungaro R. see Arduini A. 7951
Ungaro R. see Casnati A. 591
Ungaro R. see Casnati A. 12699
Unno R. see Nishikawa T. 9339
Urban E. Knühl G. and Helmchen G. A short synthesis of (–)-chokol A 13031
Urban E. Riehs G. and Knühl G. Enantiomerically pure 6-substituted 2-oxo-cyclohexanecarboxylates by conjugate addition of cuprates to asymmetric shielded 2-oxo-cyclohexenecarboxylates 11149
Uriac P. see Kharraz B. 9611
Urones J. G. see Marcos I. S. 12403
Urones J. G. Basabe P. Lithgow A. M. Marcos I. S. Jiménez A. Díez D. Gómez A. White A. J. P. Williams D. J. Simmonds M. S. J. and Blaney W. M. New antifeedant *neo*-clerodane triol. Semisynthesis and antifeedant activity of *neo*-clerodane diterpenoids 2117
Urones J. G. Díez D. Marcos I. S. Basabe P. Lithgow A. M. Moro R. F. Garrido N. M. and Escarcena R. The use of acyclic monoterpenes in the preparation of β-pyrones: synthesis of the right hand fragment of usneoidone E 3691
Urones J. G. Marcos I. S. Gómez Pérez B. Lithgow A. M. Díez D. Gómez P. M. Basabe P. and Garrido N. M. Chemistry of zamoranic acid—IX. Homochiral synthesis of polygodial and warburganal from 17-acetoxy-7-labden-15-ol 1845
Ursini A. see Sadeghpour B. M. 10715
Urushihara M. see Matsumura Y. 8771
Utimoto K. see Shinokubo H. 11681
Utimoto K. see Taniguchi M. 679
Utley J. H. P. see Eru E. 3033
Utley J. H. P. Güllü M. De Matteis C. I. Motevalli M. and Nielsen M. F. Electroorganic reactions—XLV. The highly stereoselective electro-

chemical hydrodimerisation of methyl 4-*tert*-butylcyclohex-1-enecarboxylate 11873
Uzawa J. see Hyodo S. 6717

Vachet R. W. see McCafferty D. G. 9859
Vajna de Pava O. see Arnone A. 13357
Vakka C. see Gerothanassis I. P. 9493
Valentijn A. R. P. M. van den Berg O. van der Marel G. A. Cohen L. H. and van Boom J. H.
Synthesis of pyrophosphonic acid analogues of farnesyl pyrophosphate 2099
Valero M. L. see Ribó J. M. 3705
Valle G. see Scrimin P. 527
Vallecchi M. E. see Guarna A. 1775
Vallribera A. see Moreno-Mañas M. 10795
van Aar M. P. M. Thijs L. and Zwanenburg B.
Stereoselective synthesis of enantiopure 4,5-dihydroxy-2-alkene esters from simple allylic alcohols 9699
van Aar M. P. M. Thijs L. and Zwanenburg B.
Synthesis of (4*R*,5*R*)-muricatacin and its (4*R*,5*S*)-analog by sequential use of the photo-induced rearrangement of epoxy diazomethyl ketones 11223
Van Aerschot A. see Doboszewski B. 12319
van Arkel B. van der Baan J. L. Balt S. Bickelhaupt F. de Bolster M. W. G. and Klumpp G. W.
Intramolecularly alkylated Costa complexes: new models for coenzyme B_{12} with a cobalt-to-ligand carbon bridge 4161
Van Bac N. see Langlois N. 3571
van Bekkum H. see de Nooy A. E. J. 8023
van Boeckel C. A. A. see Heskamp B. M. 5657
van Boeckel C. A. A. see Heskamp B. M. 8397
van Boom J. H. see Heskamp B. M. 5657
van Boom J. H. see Heskamp B. M. 8397
van Boom J. H. see Valentijn A. R. P. M. 2099
van de Kuilen A. see Lange J. H. M. 13447
van den Berg O. see Valentijn A. R. P. M. 2099
Vandenberghe D. M. see Buysens K. J. 12463
Vanden Eynde J. J. Delfosse F. Lor P. and Van Haverbeke Y.
2,3-Dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone, a mild catalyst for the formation of carbon–nitrogen bonds 5813
Vanden Eynde J. J. Delfosse F. Mayence A. and Van Haverbeke Y.
Old reagents, new results: aromatization of Hantzsch 1,4-dihydropyridines with manganese dioxide and 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone 6511
van den Hoogenband A. see Lange J. H. M. 13447
Vandenput D. A. L. and Scheeren H. W.
Synthesis of highly functionalized 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrans by high pressure Lewis acid catalyzed cycloaddition of enol ethers and α,β-unsaturated aldehydes 8383
van der Baan J. L. see van Arkel B. 4161
van der Heyden K. A. see Piet D. P. 243
van der Hoeven J. see Zhu J. 10953
van der Marel G. A. see Heskamp B. M. 5657
van der Marel G. A. see Heskamp B. M. 8397
van der Marel G. A. see Valentijn A. R. P. M. 2099
Vanelle P. see Roubaud C. 9643
van Essen G. see Verboom W. 499
Van Haverbeke Y. see Vanden Eynde J. J. 5813
Van Haverbeke Y. see Vanden Eynde J. J. 6511
van Heijenoort Y. see Donnerstag A. 1931
van Heijenoort Y. see Donnerstag A. 5509
van Heijenoort J. see Kempin U. 8471
van Hummel G. J. see Verboom W. 499
Vankar P. S. see Vankar Y. D. 4829
Vankar Y. D. Kumaravel G. Bhattacharya I. Vankar P. S. and Kaur K.
Reactions of 2-phenylthio-2-cycloalkenones and 2-[phenyl(thiomethyl)]-2-cycloalkenones: synthesis of some useful chiral and achiral intermediates 4829
van Maarseveen J. H. Mulders S. J. E. Aben R. W. M. Kruse C. G. and Scheeren H. W.
An approach to canthine derivatives using the intramolecular Pictet–Spengler condensation 4841
Van Meervelt L. Schuerman G. S. Brovarets V. S. Mishchenko N. I. Romanenko E. A. and Drach B. S.
Structure and properties of phosphonium ylides–betaines, derivatives of 2-phenyl-2-oxazolin-5-one and its thio- and seleno-analogues 1471
Vaquero J. J. see Agejas J. 12425
Varea T. Grancha A. and Asensio G.
A simple and efficient route to 1,4-diketones from squaric acid 12373
Varea T. Medio M. Ballesteros R. Oniga O. and Asensio G.
C–C Bond cleavage in O-centered mono- and dianions derived from α-dicarbonyl compounds 10093
Vargas F. see Baldoví M. V. 8113
Vargas M. see Petrich S. A. 1575
Varvounis G. see Cartwright D. 12791
Vásárhelyi H. see Fetter J. 4763
Vázquez-Tato M. P. Seijas J. A. Fleet G. W. J. Mathews C. J. Hemmings P. R. and Brown D.
Synthesis of (3*S*,5*S*)-quinuclidine-3,5-diol and of [3*S*-(3α,3aα,7aα)]-octahydro-2-furo[2,3-*c*]pyridinol from D-arabinose 959
Veeneman G. H. see Heskamp B. M. 5657
Veeneman G. H. see Heskamp B. M. 8397
Velder J. see Jansen R. 8997
Venugopal M. J. R. V. see Anjaneyulu A. S. R. 10997
Vepsäläinen J. J. Kivikoski J. Ahlgrén M. Nupponen H. E. and Pohjala E. K.
An improved synthetic method and the first crystal structures for (dihalomethylene)-bisphosphonate partial esters 6805
Verardo G. Gorassini F. Giumanini A. G. Scubla T. Tolazzi M. and Strazzolini P.
Heteroaromatic primary amines and formaldehyde: the formation of *N*-hydroxymethyl derivatives 8311
Verboom W. see Casnati A. 12699
Verboom W. Bodewes P. J. van Essen G. Timmerman P. van Hummel G. J. Harkema S. and Reinhoudt D. N.
A novel approach to inherently chiral calix[4]arenes by direct introduction of a substituent at the *meta* position 499
Vereczkey G. D. see Toke L. 9167

Vériot G. Dutasta J.-P. Matouzenko G. and Collet A. Synthesis of C3-cyclotriveratrylene ligands for iron(II) and iron(III) coordination 389
Veronese A. see Scrimin P. 527
Veronese A. C. Callegari R. and Morelli C. F. Tin (IV) chloride-promoted synthesis of 4-aminopyridines and 4-aminoquinolines 12277
Vetchinov V. P. see Gritsan N. P. 3061
Viani F. see Arnone A. 8289
Victory P. Alvarez-Larena A. Germain G. Kessels R. Piniella J. F. and Vidal-Ferran A. A non-obvious reaction pathway in the formation of 2-aminobenzene-1,3-dicarbonitriles from α,β-unsaturated ketones or aldehydes 235
Victory P. Cirujeda J. and Vidal-Ferran A. Two step synthesis of pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines from acyclic precursors. Cyclization of 2-cyanamino-4,6-diphenylpyridine-3-carbonitrile by hydrogen halides 10253
Vidal A. see Molina P. 5351
Vidal A. see Molina P. 12127
Vidal-Ferran A. see Victory P. 235
Vidal-Ferran A. see Victory P. 10253
Vidales P. see de Vivar A. R. 12521
Vidyasagar V. see Marchand A. P. 11937
Viehe H. G. see De Boeck B. 13239
Vieira I. J. C. see Paula V. F. 12453
Vierling P. see Clary L. 13073
Viet M. T. P. see Hanessian S. 10131
Vigneron J.-P. see Kotera M. 1953
Vilaplana M. J. see Molina P. 1265
Vilaseca M. see Nicolás E. 5701
Villa M.-J. see Collado M. I. 4701
Villa S. see Barlocco D. 11547
Villacampa M. de la Cuesta E. and Avendaño C. Regioselective synthesis of 1,8-diazaanthracene-9,10-dione by tandem directed *ortho*-metallation/metal–halogen exchange 1259
Villagómez-Ibarra R. Alvarez-Cisneros C. and Joseph-Nathan P. Total synthesis of (±)-parvifoline and (±)-isoparvifolinone 9285
Villaseñor J. L. see de Vivar A. R. 12521
Villaverde M. C. see Estévez J. C. 4075
Villiéras J. see Ben Ayed T. 9633
Vilsmaier E. see Wagemann R. 8815
Vilsmaier E. Dotzauer M. Wagemann R. Tetzlaff C. Fath J. Schlag W.-R. and Bergsträßer U. The ensemble of 3,6-diaminobicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-carbonitrile diastereomers—constrained analogues of conformers of cyclohexane-1,4-diamine species 11183
Vilsmaier E. Milch G. Fröhlich K. Bergsträßer U. Ritter von Onciul A. and Clark T. Functionalized chloroenamines in aminocyclopropane synthesis—XVII. 3,5-Cyclopiperidine-4-carboxamides with an unsubstituted 4-amino moiety—a synthetic and a conformational study 3507
Vincensi M. R. see Napolitano A. 5913
Vincenti M. see Arduini A. 599
Vines D. R. see Kraus G. A. 1337
Vinkovic M. see Herak J. J. 5083
Vinod M. P. see Suresh S. 11305
Vinod T. K. Rajakumar P. and Hart H. *meta*-Terphenyls as building blocks for pyridinophanes 2267
Virgili A. see Kumar D. 4891
Virgili A. see Ribó J. M. 3705
Visser M. S. and Hoveyda A. H. Zirconocene-catalyzed kinetic resolution of dihydrofurans 4383
Viswajanani R. see Srikrishna A. 3339
Viswanadham G. see Plavec J. 11775
Vivona N. see Buscemi S. 5133
Voelter W. see Al-Tel T. H. 3141
Vogel P. see Mosimann H. 6495
Vogel P. see Roulet J.-M. 1685
Voldoire A. see Diez A. 5143
von Büren M. Petersen G. V. Rasmussen K. Brandenburg G. Wengel J. and Kirpekar F. Branched oligodeoxynucleotides: automated synthesis and triple helical hybridization studies 8491
von Gersdorff J. see Sun L. 3535
von Janta-Lipinski M. see Dyatkina N. B. 761
von Schnering H.-G. see Hoffman P. 13197
von Schnering H. G. see Tochtermann W. 1623
von Scholz Y. see Csuk R. 7193
Voyer N. and Lamothe J. The use of peptidic frameworks for the construction of molecular receptors and devices 9241

Wachtmeister J. Classon B. Samuelsson B. and Kvarnström I. Synthesis of 2',3'-dideoxy-cyclo-2'-pentenyl-3'-C-hydroxymethyl carbocyclic nucleoside analogues as potential anti-viral agents 2029
Wada T. see Toyota M. 6927
Wagemann R. see Vilsmaier E. 11183
Wagemann R. Vilsmaier E. and Maas G. Spatially fixed oligoamines—IV. Flexibility and protonation of meander-type octamines 8815
Wagner R. see Martin S. F. 3455
Wakamatsu T. see Tanaka M. 11693
Wakamatsu T. see Tanaka M. 11703
Wakefield B. J. see Cartwright D. 12791
Walker E. A. see Linderman R. J. 10845
Walker N. see Braña M. F. 9127
Walker R. T. see Pickering L. 2719
Wall C. G. see McCafferty D. G. 1093
Wallace T. W. see Barry J. F. 12797
Wallimann P. see Peterson B. R. 401
Wals H. C. see Lange J. H. M. 13447
Walshe N. D. A. see Barry J. F. 12797
Walter M. see Kraus A. 9927
Walton L. see Brown D. S. 3587
Walz L. see Hoffman P. 13197
Wang H. N. C. see Ho W. M. 7373
Wang J. Itoh H. Tsuchiya M. Tokumaru K. and Sakuragi H. Structural and solvent effects upon decarboxylation of 2,6-disubstituted benzoyloxyl radicals. A laser flash photolysis study of bis(2,6-disubstituted-benzoyl) peroxides 11967
Wang K. see Muñoz S. 423
Wang N.-J. see Lin C.-T. 2907

Wang X. C. and Wong H. N. C. The chemistry of novel C_2 diazabiaryl ligands: cyclo-octa[2,1-*b*:3,4-*b'*]dipyridine, cyclooctа[2,1-*b*:3,4-*b'*]diquinoline and their related compounds 6941
Wang Y. see Sha C.-K. 193
Wang Z. see Katritzky A. R. 13271
Wang Z. and Lu X. Selective ene–yne coupling–functionalization: a new strategy in constructing heterocycles 2639
Wang Z. and Lu X. Stereoselective synthesis of perfluoroalkylated (*E,E*)-dienes from perfluoroalkylated alkynes. The synthesis of fluorinated analogs of Lepidoptera pheromones 11765
Ward C. M. see Easton C. J. 12781
Ward P. see Kersey I. D. 6819
Ward R. A. see Paterson I. 9393
Ward R. A. see Paterson I. 9413
Ward R. A. see Paterson I. 9437
Ward R. A. see Paterson I. 9467
Ward R. A. and Procter G. A total synthesis of the natural enantiomer of the gastro-protective natural products AI-77-B and amicoumacin C hydrochloride 12301
Ward R. A. and Procter G. Allylsilanes in organic synthesis; double asymmetric induction in the dihydroxy-lation of a chiral allylsilane 12821
Watanabe N. see Itaya T. 6419
Watanabe S. see Satoh T. 9327
Watanabe Y. Tomioka M. and Ozaki S. Synthesis of 1D-distearoyl-phosphatidyl-*myo*-inositol 3,4,5-tris(dihydrogen phosphate) 8969
Watanuki T. see Miyaoka H. 8749
Watson W. H. see Marchand A. P. 11673
Watson W. H. see Topcu G. 11793
Weakley T. J. R. see Doxsee K. M. 4321
Wavers R. T. see Lorimer S. D. 7287
Weavers R. T. see Mawson S. D. 4665
Weavers R. T. see Mawson S. D. 11257
Weber M. see Mahato S. B. 12667
Weber V. see Andrey O. 12083
Webster F. X. see Shi X. 10433
Weigt A. see Harthun A. 11199
Weinreb S. M. see Nylund C. S. 9301
Weissenberg M. and Levisalles J. Reduction of 1-oxo-steroids 5711
Welzel P. see Donnerstag A. 1931
Welzel P. see Donnerstag A. 5509
Welzel P. see Kempin U. 8471
Welzel P. see Zimmermann S. 2947
Wengel J. see Jørgensen P. N. 2155
Wengel J. see Petersen G. V. 2145
Wengel J. see Thrane H. 10389
Wengel J. see von Büren M. 8491
Wenkert E. see Minuti L. 10033
Wensbo D. Annby U. and Gronowitz S. Indole-3-acetic acids and hetero analogues by one pot synthesis including Heck cyclisation 10323
Werner A. Sánchez-Migallón A. Fruchier A. Elguero J. Fernández-Castaño C. and Foces-Foces C. Porphyrins with four azole substituents in *meso* positions: X-ray crystal structure of *meso*-tetrakis(1-benzylpyrazol-4-yl)porphyrin at 200 K 4779
Westermann J. see Kabbara J. 743
Westheimer F. H. Coincidences, decarboxylation, and electrostatic effects 3
Weyker C. L. see Ng J. S. 6397
Wheless K. see Majetich G. 7095
Whitby R. J. see Lewis D. P. 4541
Whitby R. J. see Lewis D. P. 4541
White A. H. see David D. M. 12393
White A. H. see Pyne S. G. 5157
White A. J. P. see Ainsworth P. J. 11601
White A. J. P. see Clasby M. C. 1509
White A. J. P. see Craig D. 6071
White A. J. P. see Urones J. G. 2117
White J. D. and Jensen M. S. Synthesis of 1,3-dienes of (*E,Z*) configuration by a three-component coupling strategy 5743
White J. B. see Martin S. F. 3455
Whitesides G. M. see Simanek E. E. 607
Whittington B. I. see Coxon J. M. 8057
Wick L. Tamm C. Neuburger M. and Zehnder M. Synthesis and reactions of new 2-substituted 5-phenyl-6-oxa-4-azaspiro[2,4]hepten-7-one derivatives 10219
Wicklow D. T. see Belofsky G. N. 3959
Wicklow D. T. see Belofsky G. N. 3959
Wieczorek M. see Janecki T. 1721
Wiedenau P. Monse B. and Blechert S. Total synthesis of (±)-*cis*-trikentrin A 1167
Wiegand S. and Schäfer H. J. Synthesis of the salutaridine and aporphine skeleton via palladium(0) catalyzed cyclization and $S_{RN}1$ reaction of 2'-bromoreticulines 5341
Wiemer D. F. see McEldoon W. L. 7131
Wiesemann F. see Roulet J.-M. 1685
Wiethe R. W. see Thomson S. A. 6179
Wightman R. H. see Buchanan J. G. 6033
Wijeratne E. M. K. Gunatilaka A. A. L. Kingston D. G. I. Haltiwanger R. C. and Eggleston D. S. Artabotrine: a novel bioactive alkaloid from *Artabotrys zeylanicus* 7877
Wijnberg J. B. P. A. see Piet D. P. 243
Wilcox C. S. Kim E. Romano D. Kuo L. H. Burt A. L. and Curran D. P. Experimental and theoretical studies of substituent effects in hydrogen bond based molecular recognition of a zwitterion by substituted arylureas 621
Wilkes R. D. see Patel S. T. 9201
Wilkes R. D. see Patel S. T. 11327
Wilkins R. F. see Heaney H. 10737
Wilkinson D. R. see Petrich S. A. 1575
Will D. W. Breipohl G. Langner D. Knolle J. and Uhlmann E. The synthesis of polyamide nucleic acids using a novel monomethoxytrityl protecting-group strategy 12069
Willems H. M. G. see Horwell D. C. 203
Willetts A. J. see Tang J. 13217
Williams C. M. see Biagini S. C. G. 7247
Williams D. B. G. see Holzapfel C. W. 8555
Williams D. J. see Ainsworth

P. J. 11601
Williams D. J. see Clasby M. C. 1509
Williams D. J. see Craig D. 6071
Williams D. J. see Del Valle J. L. 8259
Williams D. J. see Lewis R. T. 3289
Williams D. J. see Urones J. G. 2117
Wills M. see Brenchley G. 10581
Winchester B. G. see Furneaux R. H. 12611
Winkler T. see Höfle G. 3159
Winkler T. see Loubinoux B. 3549
Wipf P. and Xu W. Zirconocene-catalyzed cationic Diels–Alder reactions 4551
Woelk K. see Harthun A. 11199
Wolf J. G. see Mazières M. R. 1405
Wolff C. see Tochtermann W. 1623
Wolff L. see He H. 51
Woltering T. J. and Hoffmann H. M. R. Radical cascades in synthesis. Dioxatriquinanes and doubly-annulated glycosides by triethylborane-induced atom transfer cyclization of 1,5-enynes and 1,5-diynes 7389
Wong H. N. C. see Ho W. M. 9509
Wong H. N. C. see Wang X. C. 6941
Wong T. C. Collazo L. R. and Guziec, Jr F. S. ^{14}N and ^{15}N NMR studies of highly sterically hindered tertiary amines 649
Wood A. see Denholm A. A. 6591
Wood H. C. S. see Husbands S. 865
Wood K. V. see Zhao G.-X. 7149
Woolley L. H. see Hazelton J. C. 10771
Wunner J. see Jendralla H. 12047
Würthwein E.-U. see Gertzmann R. 3767
Würthwein E.-U. see Gertzmann R. 9031
Wyatt P. B. see Eru E. 3033
Wylie R. S. and Sanders J. K. M. Modelling the influence of porphyrin supermacrocycles on the kinetics of bimolecular reactions 513
Wynants C. see Ghosez L. 11021

Xu W. see Wipf P. 4551
Xu Z.-Q. Joshi R. V. and Zemlicka J. Alkylation of adenine with functionalized *tert*-propargyl carbonates. Synthesis of 3'-hydroxymethyladenallene—a new analogue of 2'-deoxy-adenosine 67

Yadav J. S. Chandrasekhar S. Reddy Y. R. and Rama Rao A. V. Synthesis of (2*S*,3*R*)-3-hydroxyleucine: a constituent of lysobactin 2749
Yadav V. K. and Kapoor K. K. 1,8-Diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene: a remarkable base in the epoxidation of α,β-unsaturated δ-lactones and other enones with anhydrous *t*-BuOOH 8573
Yakimovitch S. I. see Zelenin K. N. 11251
Yakout E.-S. M. A. see Abdou W. M. 11411
Yamabe S. see Minato T. 2507
Yamada K. see Morita H. 6003
Yamada M. see Matsumura Y. 6411
Yamada T. see Takahashi C. 3483
Yamada Y. see Miyaoka H. 8749
Yamaguchi H. see Matsumoto T. 7347
Yamaguchi K. see Azumaya I. 5277
Yamaguchi K. see Okino T. 10679
Yamaguchi K. see Saito N. 8213
Yamaguchi K. see Saito N. 8231
Yamaguchi M. see Okahata Y. 7673
Yamaguchi T. see Tamura O. 107
Yamaguchi T. see Tamura O. 119
Yamaji K. see Kido F. 7697
Yamakage S.-i. see Földesi A. 10065
Yamakawa K. see Satoh T. 703
Yamakawa K. see Satoh T. 9327
Yamamoto A. see Satake A. 5331
Yamamoto H. see Concepcion A. B. 4011
Yamamoto H. see Kanemasa S. 10453
Yamamoto H. see Kanemasa S. 10463
Yamamura H. see Makino B. 12529
Yamane H. see Kodama Y. 12217
Yamashita M. see Saito N. 8213
Yamato T. Fujita K. Kamimura H. Tashiro M. Fry A. J. Simon J. and Ochterski J. Nitration of 2,7-di-*tert*-butyl-*trans*-10b,10c-dimethyl-10b,10c-dihydropyrene. Electrochemical inquiry into interaction between substituents in a Hückel 4n+2 system 9851
Yamauchi T. see Koga J. 7907
Yanai K. see Toyota M. 6927
Yáñez M. see Mó O. 7045
Yang J.-Y. see Zhu J. 5847
Yang P.-F. see Ho T.-L. 181
Yang Z. and Zhou W. Asymmetric total synthesis of (+)-goniotriol and (+)-goniofufurone 1429
Yasuda A. see Matsumura Y. 8771
Yasuda H. and Ihara E. Polymerization of olefins by rare earth metal complex with bulky substituents 4563
Yasui K. Tanaka S. and Tamaru Y. Stereoselective synthesis of cyclopropanone ketals via silyl chloride promoted cyclization of β-ziniopropionates 6881
Yates P. C. see Howell J. A. S. 7231
Yeh Y.-L. see Lin C.-T. 2907
Yen J. C. see Ng J. S. 6397
Yeo S.-K. Hatae N. Seki M. and Kanematsu K. Enantioselective synthesis of an oxa-taxane derivative via tandem intramolecular [2+2] cycloaddition and [3,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement of allenyl ether 3499
Yeung K.-S. see Paterson I. 9437
Yeung K.-S. see Paterson I. 9467
Yin J. and Jones W. M. Preparation and reactions of cyclic and acyclic allene complexes of zirconocene 4395
Yoda K. see Shibata T. 11999
Yokoi T. see Fuji K. 10175
Yokoi T. see Taguchi H. 7361
Yokokawa Y. see Yoshikawa M. 6209
Yokoo T. see Shinokubo H. 11681
Yoneda R. see Harusawa S. 6475
Yoon K. S. see Kim S. 8437
Yoon S. S. and Still W. C. Sequence-selective peptide binding with a synthetic receptor 567
Yoshida N. see Kobayashi J. 5971
Yoshida S. see Kobayashi J. 10487
Yoshikai M. see Nishikawa T. 9339
Yoshikawa M. Yokokawa Y. Okuno Y. and Murakami N. Total syntheses of myriocin and *Z*-myriocin, two potent immunosuppressants, from 2-deoxy-D-glucose 6209
Yoshinaga S. see Kanemasa S. 10463
Yoshioka M. see Takahashi H. 12013
Young A. R. see Bowman W. R.

7959
Young D. W. see Barraclough P. 4195
Youngs W. J. see Du B. 4359
Yruretagoyena B. see Alonso F. 10259
Yruretagoyena B. see Ezquerra J. 3271
Yruretagoyena B. see Ezquerra J. 10107
Yu M. see Miller S. L. 11959
Yu Z. see Castells J. 2165
Yun Y. S. see Morita H. 5987
Yun Y. S. see Morita H. 6003
Yurchenko A. A. see Komarov I. V. 11271
Yus M. see Almena J. 3351
Yus M. see Almena J. 3365
Yus M. see Almena J. 11883
Yus M. see Alonso E. 2699
Yus M. see Alonso E. 11457
Yus M. see Alonso F. 10259
Yus M. see Guijarro A. 231
Yus M. see Guijarro D. 11445
Yus M. see Huerta F. F. 3375

Zagotto G. see Biagini S. C. G. 7247
Zakharenkov A. A. see Elinson M. N. 5035
Zamojski A. see Pakulski Z. 871
Zamuner D. see Biagini S. C. G. 7247
Zanardi G. see Gioanola M. 2039
Zanirato V. see Barco A. 7721
Zapata A. see Guirado A. 3641
Zapata A. see Guirado A. 10375
Zappalà C. see Arnone A. 8289
Zaragoza F.
Remarkable substituent effects on the chemoselectivity of rhodium(II) carbenoids derived from *N*-(2-diazo-3-oxobutyryl)-L-phenylalanine esters 8829
Zard S. Z. see Barlaam B. 1675
Zard S. Z. see Boivin J. 2573
Zard S. Z. see Boivin J. 2585
Zard S. Z. see Boivin J. 6517
Zard S. Z. see Boivin J. 11737
Zdrojewski T. and Jonczyk A.
A general approach to 3-aminoisoquinoline, its N-mono- and N,N-di-substituted derivatives 12439
Zehnder M. see Wick L. 10219
Zelenin K. N. Alekseyev V. V. Tygysheva A. R. and Yakimovitch S. I.
5-Hydroxy-4,5-dihydropyrazoles 11251
Zemlička J. see Xu Z.-Q. 67
Zeng L. see Zhao G.-X. 7149
Zeng L. Gu Z. Fang X. Fanwick P. E. Chang C. Smith D. L. and McLaughlin J. L.
Two new bioactive triterpenoids from *Melia volkensii* (Meliaceae) 2477
Zepeda G. see Peralta J. 3979
Zhang B. see Breslow R. 377
Zhang C. see Cunico R. F. 9823
Zhang H. Kamano Y. Ichihara Y. Kizu H. Komiyama K. Itokawa H. and Pettit G. R.
Isolation and structure of convolutamydines B–D from marine bryozoan *Amathia convoluta* 5523
Zhang T. Y. Stout J. R. Keay J. G. Scriven E. F. V. Toomey J. E. and Goe G. L.
Regioselective synthesis of 2-chloro-3-pyridinecarboxylates 13177
Zhang W. see Dowd P. 39
Zhang W. see Dowd P. 3435
Zhao G.-X. Gu Z.-M. Zeng L. Chao J.-F. Kozlowski J. F. Wood K. V. and McLaughlin J. L.
The absolute configuration of trilobacin and trilobin, a novel highly potent acetogenin from the stem bark of *Asimina triloba* (Annonaceae) 7149
Zheng Q.-T. see Fang W.-S. 8483
Zheng Y. F. Dodd D. S. Oehlschlager A. C. and Hartman P. G.
Synthesis of vinyl sulfide analogs of 2,3-oxidosqualene and their inhibition of 2,3-oxidosqualene lanosterol-cyclases 5255
Zhou W. see Yang Z. 1429
Zhou X. see Chan K. S. 3129
Zhou Z. Larouche D. and Bennett S. M.
Reactions of some alkynyl halides with samarium(II) iodide 11623
Zhu J. Klunder A. J. H. and Zwanenburg B.
Synthesis of 6-functionalized tricyclodecadienones using Barton's radical decarboxylation reaction. Generation of tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decatrienone, a norbornene-annulated cyclopentadienone 5099
Zhu J. Klunder A. J. H. and Zwanenburg B.
A facile approach to norbornene-annulated cyclopentenones, a novel class of tricyclodecadienones 5117
Zhu J. van der Hoeven J. Slief J.-W. Klunder A. J. H. and Zwanenburg B.
Facial stereoselectivity in lithium dialkylcuprate additions to functionalized *endo*-tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]-decadienones 10953
Zhu J. Yang J.-Y. Klunder A. J. H. Liu Z.-Y. and Zwanenburg B.
A stereo- and enantioselective approach to clavulones from tricyclodecadienone using flash vacuum thermolysis 5847
Zhu L. see Currie M. 8915
Zhu L. see Katritzky A. R. 13271
Zieg H. see König B. 6267
Zimmerman S. C. see Murray T. J. 635
Zimmermann G. see Hagen S. 6961
Zimmermann S. Bick S. Welzel P. Meuer H. and Sheldrick W. S.
Synthesis of a 1,9-dideoxy-forskolin derivative 2947
Zollo F. see Palagiano E. 3675
Zollo F. see Palagiano E. 12293
Zoltewicz J. A. and Cruskie, Jr M. P.
N-Methylation and *N*-oxidation of the less reactive nitrogen atom of a 2,3'-bipyridine. Two general methods for polyazines 3103
Zoltewicz J. A. and Cruskie, Jr M. P.
Strategies for the synthesis of unsymmetrical quaterpyridines using palladium-catalyzed cross-coupling reactions 11393
Zoltewicz J. A. and Cruskie, Jr M. P.
Total synthesis of the incorrectly proposed quaterpyridine isolated from the hoplonemertine sea worm 11401
Zoorob G. K. see Huffman J. W. 1017
Zope U. R. see Marchand A. P. 9319
Zuev P. S. and Sheridan R. S.
Organic polycarbenes: generation, characterization and chemistry 11337
Zvilichovsky G. and Gurvich V.
Ozonolysis of 2-(1,4-cyclohexadienyl)glycine 5479
Zwanenburg B. see Thuring J. W. J. F. 5047
Zwanenburg B. see van Aar M. P. M. 9699
Zwanenburg B. see van Aar M. P. M. 11223
Zwanenburg B. see Zhu J. 5099
Zwanenburg B. see Zhu J. 5117
Zwanenburg B. see Zhu J. 5847
Zwanenburg B. see Zhu J. 10953
Zymanczyk-Duda E. Lejczak B. Kafarski P. Grimaud J. and Fischer P.
Enantioselective reduction of diethyl 2-oxoalkylphosphonates by baker's yeast 11809